N. Y. Form 6

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3499 from November 3rd, 1910, to November 4th, 1910

NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
[illegible]	[illegible] Havre	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	1
[illegible]	[illegible] Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer	30
[illegible]	[illegible] Via Azores Ponta Delgada	
[illegible]	[illegible] Naples via Gibraltar	33
[illegible]	[illegible] Naples	4
[illegible]	[illegible] Liverpool	1

3499

N. Y. Form 39

14—567

IN

Volume 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3499

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL		NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	November 6	Nov. 3-4-1910	3
2	" "		1
3	" "	rq. Queenstown	30
4	" "	era	8
5	4 "	ina	53
6	" "		14
7	" "		1
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of FEB 28 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

3499

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fremantle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Rosalind" Employed by Sloans, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fremantle.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this thirty first day of October, 1910

at Halifax

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

II—1115

Rosalind.

Nov 3 1910

3-14

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Assaliid sailing from Halifax, [illegible], 190

11—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Katie	35		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	John E Allen Halifax	Mass	Boston
2	Taylor	Edna	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	18 Robert Road Halifax	Mass	Boston
3	Marshall	Clarence	52		M	M	—	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax	Mrs Clarence Marshall Halifax NS	Mass	Boston
4	Gladwin	Miss [illegible]	23		F	—	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
5	Gladwin	Jessie [illegible]	2		F	S										
6	Perrott	Walter	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
7	Blair	Jane E	71		F	W	—	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Nfld	Mrs Jane E Blair Nabob	Mass	Boston
8	Palmer	Thomas Francis	2		M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
9	Humphrey	Jack	25		M	S	Do	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

95/4 - Com
4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master of the S.S. Bristol, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this three day of May 1906

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age). The month of age in column 2 should be expressed in one of two months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (for married), S (for single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clergyman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, bridge builder, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, builder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money at once, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be so filled as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" in race or people, nor "Irish" "Scotch," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" in race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly write under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people whereby native in the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any time residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If for immigration or statistical purposes that country is desired which gives the most accurate description of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to be joined). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give to each one individual, or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to criticism by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kennaweth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennland" - Liverpool to Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kennaweth

~~Sworn to before me~~ this forty fourth day of October 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

by

2

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax Oct 31 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Walter	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	N. Angus Lee	Vermont	Lyndonville
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I am a

2

*Instead of showing occupation of families and sleepers in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montpelier *November 2* , 1960

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether Alien or Citizen of United States		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	30	yes	No	Brother, Charles Carey, Cambridge, Vermont							5	6			Canada	Stanstead
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Holland" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show, the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show such facts by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (approximate if necessary) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamil Yuzall, Surgeon of the S.S. Ypsland, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Yuzall

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each person and the original race speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rhenanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from St. John's [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall qualify for permanent residence. Unless specific statement is made to the contrary, it will be presumed that the last permanent residence given is the place of birth. Write in ditto marks. Use one line for each person. The manifest will be bound [illegible] of the vessel.

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED IMMEDIATELY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Walter Smith Master of the S.S. Rosalind from St. Johns Nfld. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C C C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] employed [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
[redacted]	

Form 403 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp October 20th 1911

Deaths												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lauber	Gyuth			m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Steinbeck	Louis			m											
3	Van der Meulen	Leon			m											
4	Makelberg	Simon	27		m											
5	Gutschlein	Alexander	24		m											
6	Vanderberghe	Jules	29		m											
7	Edmond	Samuel	27		m											
8	Flock	Georg		8												
9	Cohen	Lilly														
10	Cornell	Charles														
11	Stuart															
12	Smith Lupton		5	3	m											
13	Van Dam	Hugo		8												
14	Wood				m											
15																
16																
17																
18	Morton															
19	Stocker															
20	Squato															
21	Blaiberg	Isaac	Kopf	41	2	m										
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Number of People

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *November 2nd* , 1906

13 No. on List	14 Nation having a home in which it claims allegiance	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Number in party	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read	20 Can write	21 Can both read and write	22 Language spoken	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M. S. S. SAINT ANDREW (Phoenix) arrived Nov. 2, 1910, 190, M., from

No. (1)

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	Ss. Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Exc.	Deportation	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED Date	Note	MEALS Breakf.	Dinner	Supper
28m 1	Flook, George	1 5 1		Lic.	10.40 Tuttle											
25m 2	Stubor, Joseph	1 19 1		"	Stowaway	11.40 Alex.										
30m 3	Miller, Fillmore	1 19 1		"	Stowaway	11.40										
21m 4	Smuda, Joseph	1 20 1		"	Stowaway	11.40										
5																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.S. Fresh, Surgeon of the Philippine, Swiss Protestant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S/S Majestic

Nov 3/11

60

60 / 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian (North)
Bulgarian	Italian (South)
Canadian	Japanese
Cantonese	Korean
Chinese	Lithuanian
Croatian	Magyar
Cuban	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Irish	Scotch
Italian (North)	Servian
Italian (South)	Slovak
Japanese	Slovenian
Korean	Spanish
Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Magyar	Swedish
Mexican	Syrian
Montenegrin	Turkish
Pacific Islander	Welsh
Polish	West Indian
Portuguese	Other Nationalities
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Swedish	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	
Other Nationalities	

5 60

10

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown [illegible] 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Brother Giuseppe	Rahway	N.J.
2	Tallo	Marcheno	41		M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Wife Teresa	Rahway	N.J.
3	Lupo	Johannes	21		M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Brother Pietro	Rahway	N.J.
4	Lupo	Pietro	24		M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Brother Johannes	Rahway	N.J.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 2 NOV 1910 *, 190*

No. on List	14 Whether Citizen of United States or Subject of some Foreign Country	15 By whom was Passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket for same, or how much money in possession	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, age, cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Personal Marks of Identification	29 Personal Description: Color, Race
1																
2																
3																
4																
5					— do —											
6					— do —											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the M[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at NEW YO[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907

at NEW YORK

_____
Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton Oct 26th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shoji	Okikoshi	27		M				Japan	Japanese	England	Kumamoto	Mr Shoji Umeimachi	Yokohama	Japan
2	Andersson	Amanda	41		F				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Mrs Andersson	Sweden	
3	Jensen	Bentzeneus	26		M				Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway			
4	Torgersen	Sigrid Regine	18		F	S			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway			
5	Olsen	Hermann	36		M	S			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Mrs Olsen	Sweden	
6	Wilke	Herman	24		M	S			Germany	German	Germany	Germany			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.* , 190

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes			{6. Iida Momotani, Kimami in Osaka, Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			Brn.		Japan	Tokio
2	✓	self	yes			{" " " "							5	7			Light Blue			
3																				
4	✓	"	"	No	—	—														
5	✓	"	"	"	—	—														
6	✓	"	"	"	—	—														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAJESTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910 —

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Scotch
American	Servian
Bohemian	Slovak
Bosnian	Slovenian
Bulgarian	Spanish
Chinese	Swedish
Croatian	Syrian
Cuban	Turkish
Dalmatian	Turkish Armenian
East Indian	Welsh
Egyptian	West Indian
Finnish	Other Nationalities Not Specified
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Earl	Mark	a		fm				a	S	a				
2	Fox	[illegible]													
3	—	[illegible]													
4	Cook	[illegible]													
5	Mason	William													
6	Thomson	[illegible]													
7	—	[illegible]													
8	Jacobi	Harry													
9	Andrews	John													
10	—	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

2

1

* An intended ... ("Race or People")

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the immigrant or another party in the United States or by the immigrant himself or herself in the country whence he or she came.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bradford Keeler, of the _____ from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg Oct. 26th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Caldwell	Mrs	35		f										
2	—	Miss Rosina	11		f										
3	Lipe	Ward	11		m										
4	—	Miss	1		f										
5	Angell	Mrs	54		f										
6	Dolling worth	Miss Martha	52		f										
7	Alley	Miss Lucy	22		f										
8	Alley	Miss	18		f										
9	Merriam	Mrs Walter H	34		f										
10	—	Viola	1		f										
11		Miss Lucy	2		f										
12	Emmonds														
13	Lipe	Raymond													
14	—	Mrs			f										
15	Barclay	Marion			f										
16	Lipe	Katherine			f										
17	—	Betty			f										
18	Vosburgh	Mabel	15		f										
19	Hallock	Mrs Lydia	41		f										
20	Harbeman	Ernest E	41		m										
21	Edwards	Miss	21		f										
22	Harbeman	Ernest													
23	Lipe	Raymond													
24															
25	Mansell														
26	Lipe														
27															
28	Vosburgh														
29	Hallock														
30															

* An intended resident of the United States is one who comes with the bona fide intention of residing therein. The question should be so answered as to show the intention of the alien at the time of coming. Mere transient visitors to the United States should be described as to their last permanent residence.

† Race or People.

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg Oct. 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colwell	Henry	27		m				a	a					
2	—	Mrs Emma			f										
3	Lepe	Rafael	4		m										
4	—	Mrs Bessie			f										
5	Angell	Mrs Emma	54		f										
6	Hollingsworth	Miss Martha	22		f										
7	Alley	Mrs Emma	28		f										
8	Alley	Mrs C	3		f										
9	Miriam	Mrs Walter	24		f										
10	—	Lucile	8		f										
11	—	Mrs Lucy	6		f										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Lepe	Raymond			m										
14	—	Mrs			f										
15	Bartlett	Marion			f										
16	Lepe	Katherine			f										
17	—	Betty	10		f										
18	Vosburgh	Mrs Rob	28		f										
19	Hallett	Mrs Lydia	41		f										
20	Hartman	Ernest E	41		m										
21	Edwards	Mrs	27		f										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Lepe	Raymond													
24															
25	Hallett	[illegible]	3												
26	Lepe	Kathleen	1												
27		Betty	1												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	43												
29	Hallett	[illegible]	72												
30	—	—													

...ed residence in the United States of intending immigrant. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] ...Race or People ... determined by the distinctions which prevail in speech and the language they speak. Color must be stated

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Randolph Foster, of the MAJESTIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Mozambique
Croatian	Native Australian
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Norwegian
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Syrian (Arabian)
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... Oct ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldman ...		...		M										
2	Rennell ...		...		M										
3	...		...		M										
4	...		...		M										
5	...		...		M										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporations, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. C. Beadnell, master, of the [illegible] from Cherbourg, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Line). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien person, as laborer, clerk, seamstress, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tailor, tailoress, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, factory worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be used to show whether each alien can read and write. Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be examined to insure that every alien's immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French," as many people are Germans. "French" appearing as manifest record of citizens of Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or Germany, is frequently found to be incorrect. Persons who have been born in Ireland, but who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States, or who have resided in the United Kingdom for a sufficient length of time to become naturalized citizens thereof, should be recorded as citizens of the United Kingdom. Persons who are natives of Ireland, but who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States, or who have resided in the United Kingdom for a sufficient length of time to become naturalized citizens thereof, should be recorded as citizens of the United Kingdom. Persons who are natives of Ireland, but who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States, or who have resided in the United Kingdom for a sufficient length of time to become naturalized citizens thereof, should be recorded as citizens of the United Kingdom.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the M/[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, day of 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Hungarian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Illyrian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish Canadian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scotch Canadian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

5

SELLOON, GREEK, AND SYRIANIC ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trajectus sailing from Queenstown, Oct. 27th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chipson	Sarah	35		F											
2	Faber	Susan	35		F											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
4																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser, and if not, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by charitable society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
					Time or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the MAJESTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, OTHER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Malley														
2 ✓	Black				Su										
3 ✓	Jones														
4 ✓	Jones														
5 ✓	Lee														
6 ✓	Daly														
7 ✓	Fahey														
8 ✓	Fahey														
9 ✓	Fahey														
10 ✓															
11 ✓															
12 ✓															
13 ✓															
14 ✓															
15 ✓															
16 ✓															
17 ✓															
18 ✓															
19 ✓															
20 ✓															
21 ✓															
22 ✓															
23 ✓															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be sufficient to admit an alien, other than a contract laborer, if otherwise admissible.
† List of names will be found on last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 0 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] E Bennett [illegible], of the Master, from Lewiston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Keech, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 436A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

ORIENTAL, CUBAN, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-801622-12-3-40

* An intended residence in the United States must be given. Port of entry will be found on last page.

† The nationality of persons born in Great Britain should be stated as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, and not British.

Form 504
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SEALED, SIGNED, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-801622-72-3-40

*Write the word "None" if alien has no permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other persons or by transportation company, and name of person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Ireland
2																			do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master) of the "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 2 Nov 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Yeack, Surgeon of the Majestic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Germanic.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q3

Immigration Service

ORIGIN, OBJECT, AND DESTINATION ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY ASCERTAINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manitou sailing from [illegible] July 6, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	* [illegible]														
2	✓ Meade	[illegible]			✓										
3	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
4	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
5	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
6	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
7	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
8	✓ Mc Mullen	[illegible]			✓										
9	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
10	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
11	✓ Jackney	Mary			✓										
12	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
13	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
16	Duffy	Margaret			✓										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	✓ Murphy	Winifred			✓										
19	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	* [illegible]														
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 1/16

16

(17)

* No intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence within the intention of the immigration laws, unless the intention of such alien to acquire permanent residence shall be affirmatively established.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or transportation company, or person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be returning in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 NOV *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bennett, master of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 7 1911 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, blacksmith, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and revisions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Can read and write.—Column 9 should be scrutinized with care. The entry should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant alien owes allegiance.

Column 11. Race or people.—Special attention is called to each of these columns. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities and care should be exercised to report to inspectors at ports of arrival, for instance, Hebrew as a race, not a nationality; Irish, German, English, French, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, or other European races or peoples, not nationalities. Persons sometimes report a country as their nationality, as Russia, Austria, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Italy, Spain, Turkey, etc., which is incorrect, as the persons reporting as belonging to these countries are not necessarily of the races or peoples indigenous to those countries. Thus, persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, etc., and should be returned under one of these races or peoples, and not as coming from Germany. So, also, persons coming from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may belong to the races or peoples of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Hebrew, and should be returned under one of these races or peoples, and not under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In connection with this question the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Negro.

The term "Negro" refers to the Negro people and Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Negroes, and includes

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico, and South American, except Brazilian, Dutch, and Guianese.

African, Black.

"African, Black" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Natives of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Oceanica, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under one of the races or peoples of the countries of their birth.

Hebrew.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, or Romagnese, according to the province from which they came. Many of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

Italian, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian, south."

Last permanent residence.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The returns in columns 12, 13, and 14 should show the country, and if in the United States the state, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely accurate information be secured as to the country of last permanent residence. Mere entry of "United States" or "America" will not suffice. Where alien has resided in the United States for a number of years, the place of last residence should be recorded as in the United States for reasons of last permanent residence.

Final destination.

Where alien has relatives or friends in the United States and is coming from a point other than that of his final destination, the name and address of such relative or friend should be recorded as the destination, as United States for reasons of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join.

The entry in column 15 should give the name and address of such relative or friend. If the alien has no relatives or friends in the United States, the fact should be so stated.

Ever been in the United States before?

The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before the present occasion. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before the present occasion. If so, the date of last arrival should be stated. If the alien has been in the United States before, but returned to the country whence he came, the entry in column 16 should be either Yes—Returned or No—Returned.

Whether going to join a relative or friend.

The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has.

The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry fifty dollars in money, or more, or less, and if less, how much less. Money brought in by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ticket is through to destination.

The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—Ticket.

Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or other relative or friend, and if so, by whom.

The entry in column 20 should give in each case the name and address of the person who paid the passage money, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where located, and how long supported.

Whether a polygamist.

The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.

The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has been induced to emigrate to the United States by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.

Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence.

The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States for permanent residence or temporary residence only.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any special officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 20 Dec 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klaiber	Theresa													
2	— " —														
3	Hermann	Gerardine													
4	Soriano	Francisco													
5	Bonatia	Ottola													
6	Cadol	Eugene													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Weber	Carl													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	— " —														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	— " —														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	— " —														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	— " —														
22	— " —														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	— " —														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

240
1
1

*An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a lawful residence for admission, but the question is to be considered with reference to the intention of remaining as long as circumstances shall render the last or chosen residence agreeable, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
Races or Peoples to be determined by the race from which descended, physical characteristics, and the language they speak. Last names will be entered on back of this sheet.

H. 108

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or person named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of year.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV day of [illegible] 1900,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton October 26th 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clugarde	Florence Aimee	36	F.	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Kimball	N.J.	New York
2	Berman	Abraham	24	M.	s	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	father Mr H. Berman		Babylon
3	Brewer	James	33	M.	s	fitter			England	English	U.S.	New York	father Mr J. Brewer		Brooklyn
4	Bennett	Elder Small	22	F.	s	domestic							Brudleigh Tattenham		
5	Barns	Frank Gerald	24	M.	s	clerk							Pettingbourne Kent		Chicago
6	Brockett	John McFarlane	38	M.	s	medical			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	29 Gibson st Glasgow mother in law	D.C.	Washington
7	Bailey	Daniel Amelia	33	M.	s	wife			England	English	England	London	Mr Jas. Bailey 23 Broad Shinton Co. Salop		New York Pullman
8	"	Vera	2	F.	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother wife Barrington		
9	Barrington	Mary Margaret	24	M.	s	domestic servant			"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Walk Rose Livingston Court Kachi	N.J.	New York
10	Beaumont	Rebecca	13	M.	s	wife			"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Beaumont		Franklin
11	Collin	Gustave	30	M.	s	composer			France	French	France	Paris			
12	Crosby	Constance Evelyn	25	F.	m	wife			England	English	England	London		N.Y.	New York
13	"	Constance Elizabeth	12	F.	s	daughter			"	"	"	"			
14	Courtney	John	32	M.	s	engineer			"	"	"	"	mother Mrs J. Courtney 25 Trafford Rd Salford Manchester	Mass	Boston
15	Deal	Walter Frank	46	M.	s	gilders assistant								N.Y.	New York
16	Dowdeswell	Margaret	32	F.	s	domestic			N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	New York	sister Mrs Thomas Freeman Pa Sparkland	Pa	Norristown
17	Day	Alfred [illegible]	28	M.	s									N.Y.	Mecana
18	Doney	Ethel	20	F.	s	dramatic							Mr Ansell	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Esterbrook	William	24	M.	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	St Louis			
20	"	Hilda	18	F.	s										
21	Egan	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	s								95 Alma Rd Sheerness on Sea Kent	N.Y.	Hempstead town
22	Elwell	[illegible]	21	M.	s	commercial								Pa	New York Norristown
23	Giles	William Henry	26	M.	s										
24	Harding	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	s	servant			England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Harding 85 Kingsland Rd Dinas Mawr Berks Glamorgan	N.J.	New York
25	Hocking	[illegible]	31	M.	s								brother Mr Hocking		
26	Hunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	s										
27	Hopkins	Rosa	33	F.	m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	sister Rosa Davis Davis 8 Bedford Sq	Pa	Norristown
28	"	Elizabeth	8	F.	s	child			"	"	"	"			
29	"	Cecil Edward	5	M.	s				"	"	"	"			
30	Noel	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	s		yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Brother Mr Eustace Percy Noel Sea View Terr St Leonards		Florida Fabius

(29)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of usual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -2 NOV 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friends wife Mrs Abraham Freeman 525 E 76 St New York	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	dark complexion		none	England	London
2	"	"	$23 00	yes	1905														
3	"	"	$50 00	yes	1910	New York	husband Sabylon J Freeman 42 W. 76th St. New York City						5	1	"	slight brown			Russia
4	"	"	$25 00	yes			friend Mr. Liverpool Art Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	fair	brown	grey		England
5	yes	"	$50 00	yes			friend Mr. Olaf Olafson 4,914 avenue Art Brooklyn N.Y.						5		dark	auburn	hazel		Sweden
6	"	"	$150 00	yes	1910		friend Mr. Olaf Olafson 2315 Matt Avenue Queens Creek Washington D.C.						5		fresh	blown	grey		Sweden
7	yes	"	$150 00	yes			husband Mr. A. W. Bailey						5		medium	grey	auburn	scar on left arm	Scotland
8	yes	mother	$ 00	yes			Pullman Park cousin: Mr. A. W. Bailey 12 Van Buren Place Yonkers N.Y.						5		fair	brown	grey	none	England
9	"	self	$ 350 00	no															
10	"	"	$ 25 00	yes	1910	Canada	home						5		dark	brown	brown		
11	no	"	$ 100 00	yes			travelling to 151 Nth Franklin Pa												Northumberland
12	yes	"	$ 250 00	yes	1910	New York	142 42 St. cor. Nth New-York N.Y.						5	10	fair	dark	grey		Sweden
13	"	mother	$ no	—	—		friend:						5	6	"	brown			England
14	"	self	$ 50 00	yes	1910	Boston	home:						5	0	"	"	"		"
15	"	mother	$ 15 00	no	—	—	friend:												
16	no	self	$ 40 00	yes		Byn. New York	friend Mr. Haslam 1234 Oakwood Ave Mount Vernon						5	0	"	"	"		Weymouth
17	"	"	$ 100 00	yes	6	Rochester	friend Mr. James Medina N.Y.						5	1	fair	light blue			Manchester
18	"	"	$ no	no									5	8	medium	brown	brown		England
19	yes	Self	$ 200 00	yes			father mother: Richard Nicholls Hancock Street Bro. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		West Felton
20	"	"	$ 00																
21	"	"	$ 180 00	no									5	5					Liverpool
22	"	"	$ 25 00	yes	1902 1905	New York	friend: East 4th Street New York									black			England
23	"	"	$ 400 00	yes									5	8	light	brown			Yorkshire
24	"	"	$ 400 00				friend: Grace Woods 15 Claremont Terrace Holloway London N. 2 Seventh Ave No 2 582 St New York								dark	brown	b		
25	"	"	$ 250 00	yes		New York													
26	"	"	$ 00																
27	no												5	3½	auburn	grey		scar on finger	England
28	"						Schuylkill Co Pa brother: Edward Fielder											none	Sittingbourne Kent
29	"																		Yorkshire
30	yes	self	$ 350 00																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Ellis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in Europe. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of African descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or [illegible] with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (in money) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer of the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC, sailing from , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hou	Treat Tao													
2	Hanes	Ernest Gustav													
3		Alice Elizabeth													
4		Ernest (Son)													
5		Mary do													
6		do													
7	Hunt	Frederick Wm							France				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	"	Edith											Non IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9		Violet Child											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Hawke	Emma													
11	Hoppe	Mary Wife													
12		Child													
13	Hall	Wallace													
14	Mitchell														
15	Hunt	Ella Wife													
16		Child													
17	"	do													
18	Hause	John													
19	Hunt	Child													
20	"	Child													
21	Hutton	Samuel Mrs.													
22	Howe	John Son													
23	"	Charles Stepson													
24	Oxenham	Olivia													
25	Olver														
26	Price	Howard Thomas													
27	Perkins	Thomas													
28	Peck	William													
29	Preston	Pope													
30	Randle	William													

H-212792-3/14/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last 3 cards will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or any charitable society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10																
2	no		$70																
3		husband																	
4		father																	
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	$150				Town												
8		husband																	
9																			
10			$50																
11	yes		$40																
12																			
13			$20																
14			$30																
15			$60																
16																			
17																			
18	yes		$70																
19			$100																
20			$60																
21	yes		$125																
22			$50																
23																			
24																			
25	yes		$60																
26	yes	Lucy	$50																
27			$20																
28																			
29																			
30			$60																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank R. Bedonell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people are French, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race or people, will come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which that portion of the population belongs. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, many of whom are Negroes, mulattoes, or quadroons.

SPANISH.

"Spanish, American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, the people of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and place or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended entire permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Finch, Medical Officer, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital 31
Med. Coll. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Finch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		✓	[illegible]					England	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

5

28

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which the people of each country come.

(See reverse side of this sheet.)

3

THIS SHEET is to be

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ESTIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ...Feb..., 190...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Robert	...illia...			✓		bak...					England		(Wife ... ...)		
2	Richard	...illia...			✓		...							...		
3	Reginald	...Burgess			✓		...							...		
4	Charles	...Henry			✓		...							...		
5	...	...Phillis			✓											
6	...	...Hattie			✓											
7	...	...D...			✓											
8	...	...Ja...			✓											
9	...Hugh	...			✓											
10	...Sli...	...Wilma			✓											
11	...Dan	...			✓											
12	...Lan...	...Henry			✓											
13	...Lopez	...Wm. Mifflin			✓											
14	...Schaffner	...			✓											
15	...	...			✓											
16	...	...			✓											
17	...Thomas	...			✓											
18	~~...Trollope~~	~~...~~														
19	...William	...			✓											
20	...Whitley-Goose	...			✓											
21	...	...			✓											
22	...Woolley	...			✓											
23	...Wells	...			✓											
24	...	...			✓											
25	...Nelson	...			✓											
26	...Neeb	...			✓											
27	...Neal	...			✓											
28	...Grace	...			✓											
29	...O	...			✓											
30	~~...Jack~~	~~...~~														

14-6710 Miller

2-38213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

28

5

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(25)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Woodruff [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank R Bostwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2276/1

(21)

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The ... with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. ... Items not thought to be determined by the alien arriving ... Rules will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1910, *190*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full of every alien.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her or by father, mother, husband, wife, child over 21 years of age, other relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, and name and complete address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Leech, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Leech

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3316

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Sullivan	Timothy	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Timothy O'Sullivan, Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Edward	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Timothy O'Sullivan, Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Santoro	Alfonso	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Luigia Santoro, Sorrento, Italy	N.Y.	
4	"	Luigia	28		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian					
5	Giles	Richard	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Devon	Mrs. Richard Giles, Devon, England	Ind.	London
6	Meadmore	Frank	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Devon	Mrs. Frank Meadmore, Devon, England	Ohio	Akron
7	~~Jones~~	~~William~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		~~Mrs. William Jones, Wales~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
8	Perry	Dwight	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Utah	Mrs. Dwight Perry, Salt Lake City, Utah	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	* Holmes	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Cook	—	—	England	English	England	Devon	Mrs. Elizabeth Holmes, Devon, England	Ohio	Akron
10	Baumgart	Leo	21		M	S	Laborer	—	—	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Leo Baumgart, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	O'Brien	Patrick	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Patrick O'Brien, Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Thelboe	Ubric	29		M	M	Clerk	—	—	Norway	Norwegian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Ubric Thelboe, Christiania, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
13	Slowinski	Klara	30		F	M	Housewife	—	—	Russia	Polish			Mrs. Klara Slowinski, Warsaw, Russia		
14	"	Wladimar	6m		M	S		—	—							
15	Stahl	Franz	22		M	S	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Austrian			Mrs. Franz Stahl, Vienna, Austria		
16	Herwig	Otto	24		M	M	Merchant	—	—	Germany	German			Mrs. Otto Herwig, Berlin, Germany		
17	Fellman	✓ Leo	21		M	S	Laborer	—	—	Russia	Russian			Mrs. Leo Fellman, Moscow, Russia		
18	Wigard	Christian														
19	"	Karl														
20	Wesley	Lewis														
21	"	Hanna														
22	Howe	Charles														
23																
24	Jones	Stephen														
25																
26	Jones	Herbert	Leo	27	M	M	Clerk	—	—			Southall	Manchester	Mrs. Jones, 25 St. Ambrose Gdns, Minneapol		
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 NOV 1910 , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of this class supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
25 Height.		26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
Feet.	Inches.					Country. / City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Bradwell master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Finch, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the same ship, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A.M.B. Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Finch

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—6115

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 4th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petkovic	Martin	31		M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	U.S.	Kamarge	Luka Petkovic Kamarge		
2	Thomas	Thomas J	30		M	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Burns	Eric Napier	20		M	Clerk			England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Walker	Georgina Maria	31		F	Housewife			England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Thomas	Frank Bishop	24		M	Traveller			"	"	"	Poole	[illegible]		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 a
15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Lind [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] MILTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190_,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the Majestic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

12

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
118 1	Minnaugh	Thomas	26		M S	Labt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	newtown forbes	Father James Newtownforbes Co Longford	Pa	East Rutherford
ADMITTED 2	Lee	Katie	17		F	Dom	"	"	"	"		Limerick	Father Michael 274 Gerald St Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
" 3	McLoughlin	Mark	24		M	Labt	"	"	"	"		Ballina	Father Mark Mulmass Ballina Mother Mr Hynes	Pa	Scranton
3/33 4	Hynes	Sabina	18		F	Maid	"	"	"	"		Claremorris	Clarenbridge Co Galway Father John	Ny	Nyork
6/34 5	Kelly	Rose	16		"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Tullamore	Kopp Tullamore Co Dublin Father D Walsh	"	"
5 6	Walsh	Patrick	26		M	Labr						Duram	Ballygaddy Duram Cousin Mr Kelly		Brooklyn
7	Kelly	James	0X45X		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			X		Longford	Ballymahon Co Longford Mother Anne	X Ny	Red Bank
6/42 8	O'Shea	Ellie	22		F	Dom	"	"	"	"		Kilkee	Summerhill Kilkee Clare Father Timothy	"	Asbury
" 49	Foley	Bridget	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lonaghmore	Dooneghmore Co Cork Father Thomas	"	Jersey City
" 6.10	Nugent	Thomas	20		M	Labr	"	"	"	"		Dungarvan	Dungarvan Co Waterford Father James	Ny	Nyork
" 6.11	Flanagan	Patrick	28		"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"		Roughjordan	Roughjordan Co Tipperary Aunt Ellen	Ill	Aurora
" 8.12	Burke	James	20		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Westport	Westport Co Mayo Brother Michael	Ny	Brooklyn
" 9.13	Walsh	James	18		"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Duram	Eskimy Road Father Cors Holland	"	Nyork
6/50 14	Holland	Daniel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Skibbereen	Skibbereen Co Cork Brother James	"	"
" 1 15	Carey	Nellie	23		F	Teacher	"	"	"	"		Clara	Tyrellspass Clara Mother Annie	"	"
" 3.16	Kearney	James	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Cliffs Grange	Cliffs Grange Kilkenny Mother Ellen Brother	"	"
" 5.17	Grady	Patrick	17		"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Ennis	Kilmichel Ennis Mother Bridget	"	Brooklyn
6/6 18	Slavin	Bridget	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Mohill	Mullaghabrack Mohill Father John Ryan	"	Nyork
" 1 19	Ryan	Edward	26		M	Labr	"	"	"	"		Lismore	Tubrid Lismore Waterford Father John Meres	Pa	New Britain
59 20	McKey	William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Glenckpark	Kingsland Glenckpark Roscommon Father Michael Lavin	Ny	Nyork
1/4 21	Lavin	Sarah	19		F	Waiter	"	"	"	"		Tanlies	Cobh Tanlies Co Cork	"	"
22	Tempest	John	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"		Cappoquin	Father Thomas Tempest	"	"
2/73 23	Carley	Francis	28		M	Labr	"	"	"	"		Edan	Edan Co Leitrim Father Francis	Mass	Brookline
24	Keating	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible] Mother Ellen Keating	[illegible]	[illegible]
72 25	Healy	Michael	22		S	Laborer	"	"	"			Macroom	Coolea Macroom Co Cork Mother Ingal Healy	Col	Jersey City
97 26	Murphy	James	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"			Enniscorthy	Father Edward Murphy Glenk St Enniscorthy Brother Ed	Col	Denver
96 27	Hanlon	Johanna	22		F	Servant	"	"	"			Ferns	Ballyhall Ferns Co Wexford Brother Michael Boland	Ny	New York
52 28	Boland	Edward	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"			[illegible]	Brothers [illegible]	"	"
3/29 29	Conway	Mary	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Westport	Westport Co Mayo Father John	Ill	Chicago
30	Halpin	Katie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rathcormac	Carrahalla Rathcormac Co Cork	Ny	New York

* An intended residence in any place shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1918

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 27th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6118.1	Minnaugh	Thomas	26		M	S	Labt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Forbes	Father James. Newtown Forbes Co Longford	Pa.	East Rutherford
6126.2	Lee	Katie	17		F		Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Forbes	Father mother Newtown Forbes Co Longford	"	"
" 8.3	McLoughlin	Mark	24		M		Labt	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick. 27 Upper Gerald Griffin St	Father Patrick Limerick	My	Brooklyn
3133.4	Hynes	Sabina	18		F		Maid V-Service 1/9/10	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father mark Aughnass, Ballina Mother mother	Pa.	Scranton
6134.5	Kelly	Rose	16				" Servant "	"	"	"	"	"	Clarabridge	Father Clarabridge Co Galway	My	Nyork
56	Walsh	Patrick	26		M		Labt	"	"	"	"	"	Cullamore	Father John Cullamore Rop P. Cullamore	"	"
851	Kelly	James	0/12/5		M		IN HOSPITAL Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	Kuam	Father Ballyadaddy, Kuam Aunt Mrs Kelly,	X	Brooklyn
6128	O'Shea	Ellie	22		F		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Ballymahon Co Longford mother anne	My	Red Bank
" 4.9	Foley	Bridget	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Summerhill, Kilkee, Clare Father Smokes,	"	Boston
" 5.10	Nugent	Thomas	20		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Donaghmore	Donaghmore, Co Cork Father thomas	"	Jersey City
" 6.11	Flanagan	Patrick	28				Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Dungarvan Co Waterford Father James,	My	Nyork
" 8.12	Burke	James	20				Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Roughjordan	Roughjordan Co Tipperary Aunt Ellen	Ill	Aurora
" 9.13	Walsh	James	18				Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfort	Father Patrick Bonargo Brothermichael	My	Brooklyn
6150 14	Holland	Daniel	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuam	Father Cors Holland	"	Nyork
" 1.15	Carey	Nellie	23		F		Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Skibbereen Co Cork Brother James	"	"
" 3.16	Kearney	James	26		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Tyrellspass, Clara Mother annie	"	"
" 5.17	Grady	Patrick	17				Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffs Grange	Cliffs Grange, Kilkenny Mother two Sons	"	"
6166.18	Slavin	Bridget	21		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Kilmichel, Ennis Mother Bridget	"	Brooklyn
" 1.19	Ryan	Edward	26		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mullaghbrack Mohill Father John Ryan	"	Nyork
4159 20	McKey	William	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Father James Lismore, Waterford Co Father John McKeever	"	New Britain
4.21	Lunn	Sarah	19		F		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Glenchpark	Kingsland Glenchpark, Rosscommon Father Manus	My	Nyork
22	Company	Joseph	26		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Tarbert Co Kerry Wife Hannah Lennon	"	"
2372 23	Early	Francis	28		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	Eden, Co Leitrim Father Allen Eden	Mass	Brookline
33-7124	Keating	Ellen	22		F		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhea	Mother Hannah Healy	Ill	Jersey City
2372 25	Healy	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Gortaloon Macroom Co Cork Father Michael Healy	Colo	Denver
6147 26	Murphy	James	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Clerk St Enniscorthy Father Edward Murphy	Col	St Louis
956 27	Hanlon	Johanna	23		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Foxes	Spaghill Foxes Co Kerry Father Michael Boland	My	New York
6152 28	Boland	Edward	36		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Michael Boland		
1137 29	Conway	Mary	22		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyconnell	Ballyconnell Co Cavan Father John	My	Chicago
30	Halpin	Katie	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcormac	Carrahan Father John	Ky	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4th.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 NOV 1910, *19*

43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Sister	$10	no	Sister Rosa Mcmanagh. 108 Arling Place E. Rockford N Jersey							5	7	Dk	Dk	Born none.	Ireland	Newtown Forbes
2	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mary Hayes 234 S. 3rd St, Brooklyn, NY.							5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Limerick
3	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Jessie McLaughlin, 413 Madison Av, Scranton, Pa.							5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Ballina.
4	yes	Brother	$20	"	Brother Mrs Hynes 183 E, 123 rd St, Newyork							5	6	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Carnbridge.
5	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle John K Kelly. 541 East. 33rd St, Nyork							5		Dark	Red	Blue	"	Tullamore
6	no	Brother	$10	"	Brother Pete 365, 43rd St, Brooklyn, NY.							5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	Tuam.
7	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs L. Rooke, East Park St, Kidbank, N Jersey							5	11	"	Red Auburn	"	"	Longford.
8	"	"	$10	"	Sister Alice Gallagher 2 Rue St Antoine Paris							5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	Kilkee
9	"	"	$10	"	Sister Margt Foley, 121 Mercer St. Jersey City, NJ.							5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Donoughmore
10	yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother George 32 St Jrepsbus Newyork							5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	Dungarvan
11	no	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mollie Brennan 252 Broadway, Aurora Ill							5	8	Sk	"	Dk	"	Roughgoda
12	"	Father	$10	"	Father James Burke, Flatbush, Brooklyn, Nyork							5	8	Fair	Dk	Hazel	"	Westport
13	yes	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Nellie Crawford. 301 West 118th St. Newyork							5	7	Dk	"	Dk	"	Tuam
14	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother John 203 Clarendon St, Nyork C							5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Skibbereen
15	"	Uncle	$20	"	Aunt Mary Hall 11 West 17th St Newyork							5	3	Dk	Lt Brn	Gray	"	Tynellospens
16	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend Jas B. Crawford 1123 Park Av, Newyork C.							6	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Kilkenny
17	no	Sister	$20	"	Sister Edgar Brady, 693 Bedford Av, Brooklyn, NY.							5	8	Ruddy	Red	"	"	Kenmihel
18	yes	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs C Kilbride, 6311, Forsten Street, Newyork							5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Inchill
19	no	Brother	$10	"	Brother John Ryan, 12 Sewer St, New Britain, Con.							5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Lismore
20	yes	"	$10	"	Brother James McKeon, 349 W 78th St, Newyork C.							6	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Phenixpark
21	"	Self	$10	Yes 8 years	Friend Mathew Murphy 2 East 46th St Newyork	"	4	"	"			6		Dark	Brn	Brown	"	Kanturk
22	"	Friend	$25	"	Stepson Mr Timothy Murphy	"	"	"	"	"		6		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Kenmare
23	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Bridget Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	Dark	Blue	"	Eden
24	"	Self	$20	"	Friend Thomas Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	Kenmare
25	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother Timothy Healy 179 Dorr St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Macroom
26	"	Friend	$30	"	Friend Henry Sullivan 1519 Amsterdam Ave Cor 91st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Mark of scar under left eye	"	Enniscorthy
27	yes	Sister	$50	"	Sister Margt Hennessy 101 Clark St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Red	Blue	None	"	Lyons
28	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Mary Long 401 Lexington Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Tullagh
29	"	"	$50	"	Friend Jas Hurley 32 East Eighteen St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballygorey
30	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Hurley 226 East 87th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carrahan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Entering Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverside French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, October 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5446	Kearns	Mary Ann	26		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvally	Father Anna	Kings Co.	New York
4774	Ryan	Cornelius	25		M	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Cork	"	"
12114	Hurley	Julia	24		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullig	Father Mary	Kerry	Mass Holyoke
12369	Sweeney	Nancy	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerron	Father Daniel	Dunkerron	Ire Long Island
19461	Kenrick	John	20		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	Father Michael	Co Limerick	" New York
3869	Bolger	Patrick	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyogan	Father James	"	" "
14632	Murphy	William	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintaugh	Mother Ellen	Ballintaugh	Pa Burkhilly
" 48	"	Andrew	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael	Co Roscommon	Ire New York
14997 9	Lyden	Katie	19		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Patrick	Ennis	" Rochester
4709 10	Moore	Elizabeth	20		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilfenora	Father Michael	"	" Brooklyn
" 11	Gorgoran	Catherine alias	23		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Anne Dowling	"	" "
17595 12	Waters	Thomas	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Monasteraven	Clongrelly Monasteraven	"	" New York
3207 13	Lynch	Katie	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagh	Uncle John Lynch	"	" "
" 14	Reilly	Peggy	19		"	"	3-6-09	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patk Reilly	Ballinagh	" Syracuse
3567 15	Dolan	John	26		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patk	Ballina	Ire Fort Wright
36307 16	Reilly	Thomas	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father John	Co Longford	" Toledo
36767 17	Brennan	Hugh	31		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Mrs Brennan	Leitrim	" Brooklyn
11948 18	Boland	Ellen	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Brother Edward	Ballycommell	" Woodhaven
3327 19	Gallagher	Joseph	19		M	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hugh	Tullamore	" New York
" 20	Lynam	John	21		"	"	2-1907	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael	Co Galway	" Brooklyn
33328 21	Eastman	Catherine	28		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oranmore	Mother Mary	Co Galway	" St Louis
33367 22	O'Connell	Katie	27		S	Servt-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Patrick	Co Limerick	" New York
6414 23	Robbins	Margaret	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Father Clara	King's Co	" Flatbush
6139 24	"	Ellen sister	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	do	" "
94 25	Egan	Josephine	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockery	Father Rockery	Tipperary	Ire New York
61 26	Egan	Michael	26		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Glynn Mallow	Co Cork	" "
8327 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father [illegible]	Macroom	" Jersey City
36005 28	Caulfield	Peter	35		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dallmaclee	Father Patrick	Rippertie Dallmaclee	" Brooklyn
" 29	Kenrick	Johnny	20		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	Father Michael	Kilcolman	" New York
8166 30	Dolan	Terence	25		M	Labr				"	"	Ballyfarnon	Father Patrick	Ballyfarnon	Ire Kansas

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3* NOV 1910 *19*

45

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mary Hoey 133 1st Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinvally
2	"	"	$30	"			Brother " " 133 " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mallow
3	"	"	$10	Yes	5	Holyoke	Sister Catherine 131 " "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tullig
4	"	"	$20	"	1907	New York	Friend Mrs Cornel 131 " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dunkerron
5	"	Father	$30	No			Brother James Lehigh Valley	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kilcoleman
6	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Mary 243 East 78th New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Killoyan
7	"	"	$	"			Sister Kathleen " "	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinlough
8	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Joseph Lehigh Valley 246 West 40th New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs P Kelly 143 East 120th New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Emus
10	"	"	$30	"			Brother Patrick 1st Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ballysaxton
11	"	"	$75	"			Brother-in-law Mr Johnson Glenwood 827 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	$60	"			Sister Mrs P Queen Lehigh Valley 116 E 120th New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dublin
13	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Kelly Lehigh Valley 2706 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ballinagh
14	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Kelly Lehigh Valley 2706 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Corbal
15	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Thomas Lehigh Valley 2706 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Glenealy
16	"	"	$60	"			Sister Maggie 114 East 120th New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Gowran
17	Yes	"	$25	Yes	11	New York	Sister Mrs Cullagan 129 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilcaguie
18	Yes	"	$100	No			Sister Mrs Lehigh Valley 140 East 120th New York	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
19	"	"	$	"			Sister Mrs P Kelly 97 East 120th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	
20	"	"	$	"			Brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$100	Yes	10	St Louis	Aunt Mrs Cullagan 2411 St Louis	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark		"	"	Grannagh
22	Yes	"	$30	"	"	Lehigh	Brother Patrick Lehigh Valley 114 East 118th New York	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Knockbrack
23	"	"	$	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Kelly Lehigh Valley 2706 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Knockfad Bridge
24	"	"	$	No			Cousin Mrs Lehigh Valley 2706 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	
25	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Lehigh Valley 114 East 120th New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rosskey
26	"	"	$	"			Cousin Lehigh Valley New York	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Mallow
27	"	"	$15	"			Brother-in-law Mr Lehigh Valley 570	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	"			Brother Lehigh Valley 114 East 120th New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe
29	"	"	$	"			Brother-in-law Mr Lehigh Valley 92 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tullamore
30	"	"	$50	"			Brother Mr Lehigh Valley Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ye E Bendit, [illegible] of the Mayesta, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bendit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Yeack, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Yeack

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—838

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Geoghegan	Bridget	21		F M		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagar	Mother Mary Geoghegan Ballinagar Co Cork Ireland	Conn	Brooklyn
6158 2	O'Neill	Patrick	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Father Patrick O'Neill Ballinagar Co Cork Ireland	"	"
" 3	"	Bridget	40		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do do	"	"
" 4	"	Edward	11		M S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
" 5	"	James	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 6	"	James	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 7	"	Mary	6		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 8	"	Michael	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 9	"	John	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3853 10	Quaidan	Bartholomew	33		" Farmer								Sister Jane Keeping Lisscarrol Cobh Ire		
6865 11	Cosgrove	Elizabeth	38		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford Co Waterford	Sister Agnes Duggan Lisscarrol Cobh Ire		
X 12	"	Bridget	8		" S	Pupil							Aunt Timothy Ferriter Curryford do do		
X 13	"	James	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Elizabeth	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19916 15	Robinson	James	36		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Aston	Friend do Aston Co Chester Eng		Golden Bridge
53275 16	Geoghegan	Edward	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ballinghadereen	Father John Geoghegan Ballinghadereen Co Sligo Ire		Sligo City
CANCELLED 17	McCaw	Mary A	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeedy	Father James " " "		Rochester
18	McEnaney	John	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblayney	Brother Patrick McEnaney Tullaghy Emyvale Co Monaghan Ire		New York
6786 19	Igoe	Mary Kate	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Templetuohy	Mother Mary Ann Templetuohy Longford Ire		
CANCELLED 20	Brandon	Mary A	30		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Brother John Donnelly Bridge Clark Brooklyn		Brooklyn
14421 21	Fay	Kate	25		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Virginia	Father Patrick Fay Tullyra Virginia Ireland		New York
X 22	Flaherty	Bridget	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother Thomas Flaherty Knockroe Limerick Ire		
X 23	Fearon	Michael	26		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Killeshandra	Brother Patrick Fearon Killeshandra Cavan Ire		
6792 24	Hehir	Hester	19 7		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Friend Madden Enniskeane Cork Ire	Ky	Guylin
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1910, *19*

47

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? (To be answered in every case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Ellen Ryan 2528 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullingar
2	Yes	Son	$50	"		Aunt Mrs Richard Ryan 2528 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Baltimore
3	"	"	"	"		Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Brother	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
5	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
7	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
8	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	"	Self	$50	"		Sister Mrs James Cunningham 328 West 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisgarvoll
11	"	"	$50	"		Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Wexford
12	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
13	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
15	No	Self	$55	"		Husband Mr Patrick Joseph Buckley Central Hotel Golden Bridge Co Leitrim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Preston
16	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Mrs Mary Cassidy 443 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
17	"	"	$30	"		Friend Mrs Annie Kavanagh 105 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkineely
18	Yes	—	$10	"		Father Philip [illegible] 434 West 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlebaldwin
19	"	Sister	$25	"		Sister Mrs Peter [illegible] 315 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Castlemartyr
20	No	Self	$24	Yes 3 yrs	New York	Cousin Mrs Peter [illegible] 362 Lewis Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Macroom
21	Yes	"	$30	No		Brother Patrick [illegible] 400 West 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carna
22	"	Sister	$5	"		Sister Kate [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Screen
23	"	Self	$20	"		Sister Mary Teague 10 East 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Killeshandra
24	No	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle John Whale 107 & 109 Chrystie St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cork
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Randall Banks, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bendall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S/S Majestic Nov 3 1910

SI 36 to 7

25 33 28

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

IM. NON.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 27th October, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93274 1	Wendt	Louis Charles	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Mechanicsport Co.		Pa.	Mechanicsport
" 2	McGinn	John	3		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Penn Valley Cal		Cal.	Penn Valley
93275 3	Boland	Edward	36		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
93276 4	Mansell	Patrick	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Lyncs Falls		Ky	Lyncs
93275 5	O'Leary	Patrick	38		M	"	U.S. Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Fortress		"	Fortress
" 6	O'Leary	Joseph	11		M	"	U.S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
93277 7	Holden	Patrick H.	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
93278 8	McNamara	John	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Cleveland O.		Ohio	Cleveland
93279 9	Broderick	Sergeant	35		M	M	Artificer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ireland	Royal Belfast	Native born	Ill	Royal Island
93280 10	McInerney	Patrick	33		M	S	Cotton Worker	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Ky	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 4 5 6 9

William Cook

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZ

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 NOV 1910, *19* 49

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, or by other person, or by railway, steamship, or passage broker.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or letter of friends, or in any other manner, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	Comp[illegible] Son	Home 533 Hill St Cleveland O	"	"	affidavit									
2	Yes	"	25	"	Span Cousin	Home Bremen Germany	"	"	"									
3																		
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	American Citizen	Home Syracuse	"	"	Ticket	Good	Carty	Lame, stiff complete ankle, caused by accident						
5	Yes	"	25	"	Belgium Cousin	Home 20 East 131st St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Father	$-	"	"	do												
7	"	Self	$30	"	Last Belgium	Home 1232 Lord 49th Cleveland	"	"	Ticket	"	"	"						
8	No	"	$45	"	23 yrs Cleveland	Home 179 East 70th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Yes	Daughter	$50	"	4½ yrs Rockland	Home 1831 — 2½ Ave Rock Island Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Self	$1	"	14 New York	443 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Bedwell Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedwell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board BBCh Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

50

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3864 1	Johnson	Amanda	36	G/f	s	Rentenliesto	yes	yes	U.S.C.	American	France	Paris	Mrs Rongett, 3 Rue de l'Odeon Paris	My	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 cite

2

*Do last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11–1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 631

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 NOV 1910, *19*

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		U.S.C.																
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell master, of the Finnonia, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Nevada, Sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6391

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from Havre via Hoboken, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 1184 1	Piber	Francisco	25		M S	laborer	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	mother Teresa Piber Salinas, Francisco		
OMITTED 2337 2	Benedict	Lucien	42		M M	Dressing merchant, clerk	yes		French	French	France	Paris	brother Mr. Benedict 252 rue de Rivoli Paris	Ohio	Bluffton
409 3	Silbermann	David	27		S	jeweler			Russian	Russian	"	"	brother Mr. Silbermann 2 rue Charlemagne Paris	Illinois	Chicago
1110 4	Artimez	Donato	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Asturias	Aviles	Mother Amelia Artimez Salinas	Illinois	St. Louis
1111 5	Carreno	Bernardo	28		M W		7-17448	505-7-8-41				Salinas	wife Maria Gonzales Salinas		
645576	Stojnoff	Ilya	23		M S	husbandman			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Begovo	Mother Vida Stojnoff Begovo Karlovtho Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
645577	Mindjeff	Nicola	32		M M								wife Moglie Maria Mumajeff Dalno Omurbasse		

1

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

632

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 NOV 1910, *190*

53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother: Mr. Nicolo Lukin, Francisco 18 St. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Russia Bessarabia
2	"	"	$80	no			Cousin: Mr. Pascual Lopez, Bodega Corner Folsom & 18th Streets	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	olive	chestnut			France Basses Pyrenees
3	"	"	$50	no			Brother: José Artimez Headerka (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black			Spain Salinas
4	"	"	$50	yes			Friend: José Artimez Headerka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut			Spain Salinas
5	"	"	yes	no	—		Mr. Stephan Nikoloff, Front Street 1402 Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Pillarna
6	"	"	$25	no			Mr. Rayo Michailoff — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bulgaria Begovo
7	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank [illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Leech, Surgeon of the "Cymric", arriving Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Riversdale Leech

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howells	John William	52		m.	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Wales	Colo	Colorado Springs	County Court of El Paso Co. Colorado	Colo	Colorado Springs
2	Igacke	Edward	64		"	Cabinet maker	"	"	U.S.A.	England	Mass	Medford	became citizen by	Mass	Medford
3	Shilling	William George	27		s.	Lithographer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	Schenectady		N.Y.	Schenectady
4	Isberg	Mauritz	24		s.	Electrician	"	"	U.S.A.	Sweden	Stockholm			Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Pietila	Hanna	29		w.	Wife	"	"	Finland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	D. C.	Pee Dee	Mother Katarina Kaisa	S.C.	Pee Dee
6	"	Aili	9		s.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Born			Finland Grand Duchy		
7	"	Aina	8		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Lempi	6		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Hilma	4		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Aman	Nanni	27		m.	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Russia		Father Jacob Blondell	N.J.	Jersey City
11	"	Emilie	8		s.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Born			Finland Grand Duchy		
12	"	Jennie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Aleini	3		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Into	Hilma	31		m.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Finland	Russia		Husband Nestori Papiero	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	"	Nestor	11		s.	Child	"	"	"	"			Pittsburgh Pa.		
16	"	Saari	7		"	"	no	no	"	"					
17	"	Onni	5		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Maria	3		"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Wilgem	10	m.	"	Infant	"	"	"	"					
20	Kanglanic	Anton	30		s.	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Austria	Austria		Brother Ch. Kotletas	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Bergstofer	Lillian	21		s.	Box Girl	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Colo	Denver		Colo	Denver
22	Martin	Edith Anne	20		s.	IN HOSPITAL Servant	"	"	U.S.A.	England	Nottingham			N.H.	Dover
23	Sweeney	Mary	47		s.	Domestic	"	"	U.S.A.	Ireland	Washington		Cousin [illegible] Carroll Co. O.	O.	Churchfield
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-83'4040 - 5-14-41

2329

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4416

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 NOV 1910, *190* 55

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons coming for an immoral purpose, or persons who have come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or persons who are assisted by others to come, or stowaways, or persons not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or persons who have been deported within one year next preceding the date of this manifest, or persons who are not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay their railroad fare or other transportation to their destination, or persons who have come in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship ticket, or by means of any other assistance furnished by any person, corporation, or government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1		U. S. citizen					c/o banks P.O. Colorado Springs, Colo.																
2			✓				6th Ave. Wellington, Medford, Conn.																
3			✓																				
4			✓				Box B a., Schenectady, N.Y. 340 - 36 Ave																
5	S	Self	✓				West Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc																
6	S	Mother	✓				Husband Box 5. Pee Dee S. Dak.																
7	S	"	✓																				
8	S	"	✓																				
9	S	"	✓																				
10	S	Husband	✓				Husband Dept.																
11	S	Father	✓				54 Home St, Long Bldg, N.Y.																
12	S	"	✓																				
13	S	"	✓																				
14			✓																				
15			✓				Box 2. Hendersville, Ga.																
16			✓																				
17			✓																				
18			✓																				
19			✓																				
20			✓				Parents at Billings, Mont.																
21			✓				1317 Larimer St. Denver Colo.																
22			✓				790 4th Ave, Bronx, N.Y.																
23			✓				Churchville, Ohio																
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ct Court Schenectady 11/9/11, 25/02 Yr 10 yrs Imm Inspector
Immigrant Comp. Milwaukee Wis
Sept 30 - 1904
Tuttle

No No No No good No 5 2 Fair Light Blue — Italian Peasant

Husband Dept
54 Home St, Long Bldg, N.Y.

No No No No Good No 5 2 Fair Brown Blue — Italian Peasant

" " " " " " " " " " " "

Parents at Billings, Mont.
1317 Larimer St. Denver Colo.

Ger Jew No 5 2 Fair Brown Blue — Tuttle — Dutch — Denver Colo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 NOV 1910, *190* 55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen					c/o Charles P.O. Colorado Springs, Colo.													
2		"					6th St. Wellington, Milford, Conn.													
3		"					Box B a. Schenectady, N.Y. 545 - 36 Ave	C Court Schenectady 1/10 9/11 25/02 P.S. Immigration Inspector												
4		"					West Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc	Municipal Court, Milwaukee Wis Sep 30 - 1904												
5	S	Self	Yes	1904	7/10	Pardee	Husband Nat. Lila Box 5. Pre Dee. Col.	No No No No good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue							
6	S	Mother	"	used	Born		"													
7	S	"	"	"	"		"													
8	S	"	"	"	"		"													
9	S	"	"	"	"		"													
10	M	Husband	"	yes	11 yrs	N.Y.	Husband Clerk 64 Morris St, Jersey City, N.J.	No No No No good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue						
11	S	Father	"				"													
12	S	"	"				"													
13	S	"	"				"	" " " " "												
14			"				Bro. Hardeville, Ga.													
15			"				"													
16			"				"													
17			"				"													
18			"				"													
19			"				"													
20			"				Randolph Billings, Okmd.													
21			"				1317 Hannah St. Prior to 1st Denver Col.	Can read	Divorce	Fuller										
22			"				790 4th St, Dover, N.H.													
23			"				Churchville, Ohio													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Bedwell, Master, of the "Majestic", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C Bedwell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 N D day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. & B.Ch. & B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 203 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	John Thomas	20	7	s	fitter	ye	ye	England	English	England	Staffordshire	Cousin: J. Haden 9 Rock Lane Staffordshire	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Bench	Albert	22	4	s	[illegible]							wife: Mrs A. Bench	L. I.	New York
3	Godfree	John	21	6	m	carpenter						Liverpool	Pioneer Rd Holloway London	N.Y.	New York
4	Revell	George	19	5	s	[illegible]						Folkestone	father: C. Godfree Folkestone England	[illegible]	Fishkill/Hudson
5	Baker	Albert Edward	23	1	s	footman						Ospringe	father: W. J. Revell Elverland [illegible] Faversham	[illegible]	Schenectady
6	Symons	Louis	26	7	s	clerk						Pinstead [illegible]	father: William Baker Englenden Villa Chapel Rd Pinstead Kent	P.	Philadelphia
7	Sines	Emma	40	7	m	Wife						New York	father: Wm Symons 73 Valmay st Commercial Rd London E.	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Joseph Edward	19	9	s	Clerk					England	London		Conn	Clinton
9	"	Phyllis Emilie	13	7	s	Scholar									
10	"	George Leslie	11	11	s	Child									
11	"	Stanley Louis	9	7	s	"							Mother & Grandmother Mrs E. Haley 17 Belfort Grove Bloomsbury London		
12	"	Irene Emma	7	7	s	"									
13	"	Arthur Thomas	5	11	s	"									
14	"	Doris Ruby Sines	3	7	s	"	no	no							
15	"	Eva Josephine	8												
16	Sweetland	William Harold Ralph	27		m	Clerk	yes	yes					W D. Sweetland 76 Leighton Rd. Southville, Bristol		
17	Henry	William	22		s	Laundry					Bristol		Cousin Ellen Parr 44 Nelson St. Bristol	NY	New York
18	Reeves	Thomas James	42		m	Groom							Brother J. Reeves		
19	Lillystone	Beatrice	29		s	Servant	2-920389		9/11/41		London		Fairleigh, Shenleigh Rd, Bromley Brother C. C. Lillystone, London 11 Keogh St. Kingsland Rd. London, E.	N.J.	Bernardsville
20	Thomas	Frank Bishop	28		m	Jeweller								NY	New York
21	Levy	Morris	26		m	Mechanic				Hebrew		London	Wife Mrs Levy 47 Dunston House, London, E.	Ill	Peoria
22	Moses	Solomon	25		s	Bootmaker	2-763601		10/1/40	(505)			Mother Mrs. Moses 66 Teesdale St. Bethnal Green Rd. London	NY	New York
23	Levy	Jack	32										Father B. Levy 33 Bly St. Bethnal Green Rd. London, E.	NJ	Bayonne
24	Gibbs	Edwin	58		s	Farm Lab				English		Westleigh	Brother Robert Gibbs, Cliff Farm, Westleigh nr Bristol	NJ	Mont Blois
25	Barrett	Samuel	27		m	Labourer						Liskeard	Wife Mrs Barrett Higher Lane St Liskeard	Mont	Butte
26	Helmsell	Matthew	29		s	Joiner						Fleet	Brother Frank Helmsell 2 Coronation Bldgs. Middle St. Flat D	Wash	Washington
27	Gorrehan	Herbert	34		s	Butler						London	Mary Ann Gorrehan 22 Clifton St. Liverpool	NY	New York
28	Stocks	Thomas	30		m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	England	London	Wife Anna Stocks Son Stanislaus Austria	NY	New York rejected
29	Goldstein	Bernard	28		m	Weaver			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend S. Patowsky 43 Blackpool St. London, E.	NY	New York
30	Seegles	Jacob	23		s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserswerth	Father Alexander Seegles Kaiserswerth	Pa	Pittsburg

28

1 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

28

dence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn 314 Fairmount Ave Evergreen New York L.I.	father Mr Thomas Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	self	"	no	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Brighton
3	"	"	$50	"	—	—	relative: Mr H. Burden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dark	"	"	"	Sandwich Kent
4	yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Relative Mr Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark		dk brown	gray	scar on left	"	"	Goodmestone near Faversham
5	yes	"	yes	"	—	—	friend: Mr Hardy 1315 Lucust st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"	Ponchured Joseph
6	"	mother	$20	yes	7 yrs	New York	mother: Mr Symons 25 East 115 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"	Manchester
7	"	Husband	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	"	brown	"	"	"	London
8	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			Husband & father Mr. Jones Cormorg Hotel, Clinton, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$25	yes	2	New York	cousin: friend: Fred Kerr 15 Jay st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bristol
17	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	yes	"			sister Mrs. Perry Bennetsville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Dalwich
19	yes	"	"	"			brothers James Stone 54 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	$25	"			Brother Arthur Thomas c/o American Exp. Co. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	gray	"	"	"	Barnstaple
21	"	"	yes	"			sister Mrs. Sopolsky 84 Hopkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	London
22	"	"	$25	"			Brother Israel Moses 1979 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	$25	"			cousin H. Rasch 283 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	yes	"			friend L. Fiber Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	gray	brown	none	"	Westerleigh
25	no	"	$20	"			Brother L. Bennett 911 Fannett St. Beattie City, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	None	"	"	Eastcourt
26	yes	"	yes	"			friend Mrs. Riley 2648 Grand Ave. Westminster B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Letters marks on right arm	"	"	London
27	"	"	"	"			friend: A. A. Arnovits 342 1st St. Bayonne New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	Mark under chin	"	"	Liverpool
28	yes	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	cousin beginner Schmidt 25 Bowery St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	None	Austria	Pistyan
29	yes	self	$25	no			friend D. Lefkowitz 1000 Lexington Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
30	"	"	$25	no			Br. in law Mrs. Wolf West Diamond St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Kassowerda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bestwell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~am~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank E. Bestwell

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Ryndam", sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I. & T.C.D. Dublin University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Oct. 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sundvik	Kaarlo	17		M S	2-109349 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pattijoki	Uncle Matti Sundvik, Pattijoki	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Parviainen	Juho	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father Kalle Parviainen, Paajalan kla Pyhäjoki	Geo.	Savannah
3	Paananen	Selja	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Paananen, Paajalan kla Pyhäjoki	do	do
4	Lantori	Wilma	21		F S	Shipmate	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Father Albert Lantere Wasamari, Halsport	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Lantela	Antti	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoki	Father Juoppo Antteen, Pattijoki Sals.	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Niemelä	Maria	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Katri Niemelä, Luoluma, Paavala.	do	do
ADMITTED 7	Pyhtilä	Paul	19		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Albert Pyhtilä Pattijoki Sals.	do	do
ADMITTED 8	—	Maria	23		F S	22-24841 Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Witikainen Paloselan kla Kankivuori	Mich	Winona
9	Witikainen	Kasper	36		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Heikki Räkkinen Kainalan kla, Mikkeli	do	do
10	Räkkinen	Ajalmar	17		M S		do	do	do	do	Finland	Mikkeli	Father Matti Lindroos, Tuulentaan, Kolka	Mass.	Quincy
11	Lindroos	Alma	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kolka	Father Tuomas Tiguri, Tuulentaan, Kolka	do	do
12	Huttunen	Ines	21		F M.	2246 3101 - 6/25/36	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Laaksi, Kimmatala 11, Pajaani	N.Y.	New York
13	Laakki	Ester	27		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Kajaani	Uncle Antti Rankanen, Mikkolankylä, 8 Jerimäenpit-	do	do
14	Mustakkonen	Katri	29		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Lars Larsen Falkberg Sweden		
15	Vikstrand	Gerhard	20		M	Joiner			Sweden	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Jonson Hardinge	bona	Bridgeport
16	Janson	Carl Victor	22			Baker					Sweden	Stockholm	Father Per Vinberg 13 Kg. Vattugatan,	bol.	Grimshaw
17	Vinberg	Nils	19			Labourer						Malmö	Father Per Andersson,	Neb	Wakefield
18	Engberg	David Herning	24									Malmö	Oskrivkarl		
19	Helmgren	Anton	23									Örebro	Father Henrik Helmgren Bastemölla, Kristianstad		
ADMITTED 20	Hansen	Nils H.	60		M	Carpenter			Norway			Baske			
21	Nilsen	Carl L.	20			Fireman					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Sondberg			
22	Langfors	Carl A.	19												
23	Berg	Christian O.	25												
24	Myrene	Björn	19			Seaman									
25	Olsen	Martinius	21												
26	Jörgensen	Jorgen	18			Deck Boy									
27	Scipione	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sattyfiume	Brother Augusto Scipione Sattofiume	Chas	Cockle
28	Simei	Angelo	30										Wife Giulia Simei Sattofiume		
29	Nicolosi	Dario	41										Wife Maria Nicolosi Sattofiume	Mich	San Mauro
30	Negrone	Serafio	34									Calabria	Father Angelo Negrone Fabriano	Mr	Novinger

S.S. "Saxon"

29

*Not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Oct. 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sundvik	Kaarlo	17		M S	2-109349 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pattijoki	Uncle Antti Sundvik, Pattijoki	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Parviainen	Juho	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father Kalle Parviainen, Paajalan kylä Pyhäjoki	Geo.	Savannah
3	Paananen	Silja	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Paananen, Paajalan kylä Pyhäjoki	do	do
4	Lantori	Wilma	21		F S	Shopmaid	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Father Albert Lantori, Wasaunari, Kalajoki	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Lantela	Antti	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoki	Father Jaakko Lantela, Pattijoki Sala	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Nieuelä	Maria	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Katri Nieuelä, Luohua, Paavola.	do	do
ADMITTED 7	Pyhtilä	Paul	19		M S	child 22-24841	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Albert Pyhtilä Pattijoki Sala	do	do
ADMITTED 8	—	Maria	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Wiitikainen Palosetan kylä Kauxivuori.	Mich.	Winona
7	9 Wiitikainen	Kasper	36		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Mikkeli	Father Heikki Kärkkinen Kainalan kylä, Mikkeli	do	do
8	10 Kärkkinen	Hjalmar	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Father Matti Lindroos, Tuulisuari, Kotka.	Mass.	Quincy
	11 Lindroos	Alma	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Teigari, Tuulisuari, Kotka	do	do
1	12 Puttonen	Ines	21		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Paakki Lämäkatu 11, Kajaani	N.Y.	New York
2	13 Paakki	Ester	27		F S	246 3101 - 6/25/36 Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Kajaane	Uncle Antti Honkanen, Mikonkatu 8, Jeremiaksit.	do	do
3	14 Mustakonen	Katri	29		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Lars Larsson, Fahlun, Sweden		
	15 Widestrand	Gustava	33		M M	Joiner			Sweden	Scandinav	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Jonsson Lassa Sockenstuga Hudiksvall	Conn.	Bridgeport
	16 Jonson	Carl Victor	22		M S	Baker					Sweden	Stockholm	Father Per Viberg 13 Kgs. Västergatan, Malmö	Col.	Grand Junction
	17 Viberg	Nils	19		M S	Laborer						Malmö	Father Mrs. Andersson Östersätern Lärkes Henrik Holmgrens Beskrivmilla, Karlskrona	Neb.	Wakefield
	18 Engberg	David Henning	24		M S							Östersund			
	19 Holmgren	Anton	23		M S							Baske			
ADMITTED	20 Hansen	Nils H.	60		M M	Carpenter			Norway		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Sonsberg			
	21 Nilsen	Carl L.	20		M S	Fireman									
	22 Langfors	Carl A.	19		M S										
	23 Berg	Christian O.	20		M S										
	24 Gjerse	Bjorn	19		M S	Seaman									
	25 Olsen	Martinius	21		M S										
	26 Jorgensen	Jorgen	18		M S	Deck Boy									
	27 Scipione	Giovanni	30		M M	Laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	Brother Antonio Scipione Sassoferrato	Minn.	Excelsior
	28 Tinnei	Angelo	30		M M								Wife Giulia Tinnei Sassoferrato		
	29 Middeletti	Dario	44		M M								Wife Maria Middeletti Sassoferrato	Mich.	Iron Mountain
	30 Nazzarino	Sanaglia	34		M M							Fabriano	Wife Maria Sanaglia Fabriano	Ark.	Norwinge

"S.S. Saimaa" 2nd Class Cabin

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; if not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No	—	—	Friend Alfred Pimiälä 219 Whitlock St. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	blond	gray	None
2	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Nestor Suta Box 2, Savannah, Georg.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do
3	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Nestor Suta Box 2, Hardeeville, Savannah, Georg.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do
4	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Alexander Aman 46 Leonard St. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do
5	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Arvid Lantela 46 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	grey	do
6	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean av. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	do	do	brown	do
7	do						Friend do do							—	—	—	—	—	do
8	do	do	$25	do	—	—		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do
9	No	do	$40	Yes	1906	Mich.	Friend Jani Saari Box 41, Winona, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do
10	No	do	$36	No	1910	Winona, Mich.	Friend do do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$10	do			Friend Anna Thunberg 41 Hyposto. Quincy, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brunette	brown	blue	do
12	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do
13	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Jussila 610 Newington Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	do	blue	do
14	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend Alex Hannanen c/o C. Armstrong Monroevook, New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	light	do	do
15			$25	yes	1910	New York	Friend E.W. Rekstrom 369 Dongan Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9				
16			$10	no			Uncle Bernhard Hagge 169 Division St. Bridgeport, Conn.							5	8				
17		Uncle	$25				Uncle Olof Nelson Rural F.D. #5 Grand Junction, Col.							5	6				
18		self	$60				Friend E. J. Thorell Box 2, Wakefield, Mass.							5	8		blonde		
19			$20				Br. in law [illegible]							5	6				
20		Owners	Home	yes	1908	various Ports								5	6	ruddy		Norway	Moss
21				no	1908-9	no								5	6	fair			Christiania
22				no			Norwegian s.s. "Taurus"							5	6		blonde		Drammen
23							Philadelphia, Pa.							5	8				Arendal
24				no										6	2			Denmark	Copenhagen
25				no										5	7			Norway	Arendal
26														5	9				Borgund
27		self	$30	yes	1905	Hibbing	Cousin Scipione Davide Box 437 - Eveleth, Minn.							5	6			Italy	Settefonte
28			$30	yes	1906-8	Eveleth	Cousin Augusto Frigeri Box 437, Eveleth, Minn.							5	5				
29			$30		1898-1903	Iron Mountain	Friend Gelo Befgrino 532-11th St. Iron Mountain, Mich.							5	6				
30			$30	no			Friend Pietro Benedetto Box 49, Norway, Mo.							5	6				Fabriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Birdsall, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.O.B.B.Ch.a.o Dublin Universitea, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 26th / 10, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3144041	Pintar	Ilka	22		s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Newilic	my father Jos Pintar Newilic	Utah	Bingham
4092	Rubcic	Julka	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcima	my father Nikola Rupcic Oldcima	Nebraska	[illegible]
4093	Pintar	Ivan	17		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oldcima	my father Luka Pintar Oldcima	Mich	Keweenaw
4094	Troha	Ivan	44		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Loviling	my wife Tonica Troha Loviling	Idaho	Soda Springs
4095	Kratofil	Anton	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susica	my wife Uciliana Kratofil Susica		
4096	Marinic	Ana	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		my daughter Katarina Marinic Susica	Ca	Pittsburg
4097	Luksic	Polona	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trbovsko	my mother Franciska Rozman Trbovsko		
4098	Smerlic	Anton	27		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stubica	my father Martin Smerlic Stubica		
4099	Fisher	Franjo	46		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ravnagora	my wife Dragutin Fisher Ravnagora	Kans	Billings
4100	Mihaljevic	Marija	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ensine	my father Lovre Mihaljevic Ensine	Iowa	Centerville
4111	~~Luksic~~	~~Marija~~	~~29~~		~~m~~								my father Ivan Luksic Stubica	Ca	Indiana
12	~~ditto~~	Anton	2		s							Stubica			
4112 13	Tutakovic	Ivan	17		s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Oldcima	my father Nikola Tutakovic Oldcima	Utah	Bingham
4113 14	Rajkovic	Kata	22		"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	my mother Marija Rajkovic Oldcima		
4114 15	Saban	Ivan	17		m	"	21-223 53- 1/8/12 - 505 yes					Lospic	my grandmother Lucija Saban Lospic	Oregon	Portland
4115 16	Krmpotic	Roza	28		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oldcima	my father Nikola Bakrac Oldcima	Colo.	Denver
4115 17	ditto	Mile	2		m		91/2140 19-186 53								
4116 18	Sikic	Nikola	30		s	"	8-150/58 - 11/3/38					Ensine	my mother Dorka Sikic Ensine		
4117 19	~~Sroh~~	Franka	X66		m	"	"	"	"	X	"		my daughter Sroh Ensine	Iowa	Centerville
4118 20	Troha	Adam	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susica	my wife Antonija Troha Susica		
4119 21	Asenbrener	Anton	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Marija Asenbrener Susica	Alaska	Mountain
4120 22	Pintar	Vladislav	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomilug	my mother Marija Pintar Lomilug	"	"
4121 23	Kalnar	Gaspar	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Josefa Kalnar Lomilug	Kansas	Mineral
4122 24	Krmpotic	Mile	24		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oldcima	my ~~father~~ ~~uncle~~ ~~brother~~ wife aunt Krmpotic Oldcima	Calif	Joliet
4123 25	Gasparac	Stjepan	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Delnice	my father Martin Gasparac Delnice	Calif	Floriston
4126 26	Jaksic	Nikola	18		s	"	"	"	"	"			my father Ivane Jaksic Delnice	Ills	Barclay
4126 27	Mailobara	Ilija	30		m	"	no	no	"	"		Medjedi	my mother Anica Mailobara Medjedi	Ca	Stanislaus
4127 28	Krmpotic	Dominik	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Oldcima	my uncle Ivan Krmpotic Oldcima	Utah	Bingham
4128 29	Crnkovic	Kata	27		m	"	24-14071	0505	5/1/09				my mother Franka Gasparac		
4130 30	Paskvan	Josip	38		"	"	no	no	"	28		Mrtilic	Mrtilic	Calif	Redding
							yes	yes	"			Mrkopalj	my father Valentin Paskvan Mrkopalj	Mont	Billings

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL

This is to certify that the [illegible] on this Manifest is [illegible] by the Master, Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, to [illegible] Consul.

* State permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

4S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 NOV 1910 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	25	no			my brother Marko Pintar 152 Gill Smelter Box 457 Nevada Ely Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Austria	Kentitic
2		"	25	"			my brother Dane Rupcic Box 76 P.O. Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Adelsina
3		"	25	"			my sister Marija Stiglic P.O. Petronnesdale Ariz. Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Adelsina
4		"	25	yes 1905 1907	Memphis Tennessee		my brother in law Anton Adlesic P.O. Louisville Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lanilug
5		"	25	" 1904 1907	Shreveport La		my brother in law P.O. Louisville Ala. Anton Adlesic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	none	"	Susica
6		Uncle	25	no			my Lonsband Martin Marinac Charlotte 3507 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	none	"	"
7		self	25	yes 1905 1904	Pittsburg Pa		my brother in law Luka Skalcic Ohio Str. No 1608 P.O. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vrbovsko
8		"	25	" 1903 1907	Eureca Cal.		my friend Leopold Skarcevic P.O. Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Stubica
9		"	25	" 190[illegible] 1908	Mississique Towa		my cousin Vinko Sveb P.O. Brazil Towa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora
10		"	25	no			my friend Stjepan Vukovic P.O. Box 183 Centreville Towa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black blond	none	"	Erzzine
11		"	25	"			my brother Ivan Lukesic Box 52 Homer City Pa Ind. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	none	"	"
12		"	25	"			my uncle Towa Liscevic Box 335 P.O. Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	none	"	Stubica
13		"	25	"			my brother in law Luka Liscevic P.O. 105 Gill Smelter Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	yellow	none	"	"
14		"	25	"			brother in law Luka Liscevic P.O. Box 174 Mc Gill Smelting Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	green	none	"	Adelsina
15		"	25	"			my father Blazo Brido Ariz. Box 57 Oregon Towa Salsan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	"
16		Uncle	25	"			my Lonsband Ivan Krmpotic 5320 Washington Street Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lospic
17		self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	yellow blue	none	"	Adelsina
18		"	25	"			my brother Anton Sikic R.F.D. 123 P.O. Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	none	"	"
19		"	25	"			my son Julio Ramlanic R.F.D. 123 P.O. Centreville Towa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond yellow	none	"	Fuzine
20		"	25	"			my friend Anton Adesic P.O. Louisville Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	none	"	"
21		"	25	"			my brother in law Jakov Sikic Box 85 P.O. Louisville Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	Susica
22		"	25	"			my father Blaz Pintar Box 398 Mineral Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25	yes 1889 1902	Joliet	yes	my son Boyo Modenar Bluff Str. No 806 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	none	"	Lanilug
24		"	25	" 1903 1908	Florriston		my uncle Boso Liscevic Box 62 P.O. Florriston Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	none	"	"
25		"	25	" 1904 1910	Barclay		my brother in law Franc Pecko Box 5 P.O. Barclay Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	none	"	Adelsina
26		"	25	no			my brother in law Nikola Hojdic Box 451 P.O. Wonessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	Delince
27		"	25	"			my brother Neile Neilobara Rush Box 23 Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	none	"	Medjedi
28		"	25	"			my brother in law Ivan Bakrac P.O. Rush Nevada Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	none	"	Adelsina
29		"	25	"			my Lonsband Ante Cvitkovic P.O. Kenett Box 535 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	none	"	"
30		"	25	yes 1902 1908	Roslyn Wash.		my friend Anton Vucenic P.O. Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	green	none	"	Netolic
														5	8	"	blond brown	none	"	Nerkopali

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 NOV 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	25	no	my brother Vasko Pintar 102 Gill Smelter Box 454 Nevada Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Austria	Kentitie
2		"	25	"	my brother Dane Kutsic Box 76 P.O. Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Podlesna
3		"	25	"	my sister Marija Stiglic P.O. Peterhmesdale Merl Bangston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Gornilog
4		"	25	yes 1905 1907	my brother in law Anton Adlesic P.O. Louisville Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Susica
5		"	25	" 1904 1907 Shreveport La	my brother in law P.O. Louisville Ala Anton Adlesic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	"	"
6		Myself	25	no	my husband Martin Marinic Charlotte 3506 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	none	"	Mrkonjici
7		"	25	yes 1903 1904	my brother in law Luka Skalsic Chic Sh No 1608 P.O. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Strbrica
8		"	25	" 1903 1907 Pittsburg Pa	my friend Lovarka Skarcevic P.O. Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Ravnagora
9		"	25	" 1901 1907 Coal. Eureca	my cousin Vinko Sovic C.6 Brazil Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Cuzine
10		"	25	no	Mariam Klepan Scalkovic 2.5 Lt. 2 No 3 Centreville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	blond	none	"	"
11		"	25	"	my brother in law Lukic Box 52 Homer City Pa Ind. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	Strbrica
12		"	25	"	my uncle Tome Cicevic Box 335 P.O. Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	yellow		none	"	"
13		"	25	"	my brother in law Luka Cicevic C.C. 105 Gill Smelter Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	green	none	"	Podlesna
14		"	25	"	father in law Luka Cicevic P.O. Box 146 Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none	"	"
15		"	25	"	my father Brido Tiel Box 57 Oregon Ivan Saban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Lospic
16		Myself	25	no	my husband Ivan Krmpotic 5320 Washington Street Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	yellow	blue	none	"	Podlesna
17		"	25	"	my brother Anton Sikic R.F.D. 123 P.O. Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		none	"	"
18		"	25	"	my son Julio Ramljak R.F.D. 103 P.O. Centreville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	yellow	none	"	Fuzine
19		"	25	"	my friend Anton Adesic P.O. Louisville Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	none	"	"
20		"	25	"	my brother in law Jakov Sikic Box 85 P.O. Louisville Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Susica
21		"	25	"	my father Ilija Pintar Box 398 Mineral Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
22		"	25	yes 1889 1902	my son Boyo Podnar Bluff Str. No 806 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Gornilog
23		"	25	yes 1903 1908 Joliet	my uncle Boso Cicevic Box 62 P.O. Florriston Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	"
24		"	25	no 1903 1908 Florriston	my brother in law Frano Pelicic Box 5 P.O. Barclay Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	"	Podlesna
25		"	25	" 1904 1910 Barclay	my brother in law Nikola Vojdic Box 451 P.O. Wonessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Delnice
26		"	25	no	my brother Neile Veiskovara Rudl Box 23 Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	none	"	Medjedi
27		"	25	"	my brother in law Ivan Bakrac P.O. Ruth Nevada Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	"	Podlesna
28		"	25	"	my husband Ante Crnkovic P.O. Kenett Box 535 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	"
29		"	25	"	my friend Anton Vrancic P.O. Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	green	none	"	Mahlic
30		"	25	yes 1902 1908 Roslyn Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	none	"	Verkopali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Bradnell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank R Bradnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14.14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.Ch.B.A.O. Dublin Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Sch French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*, sailing from *Southampton*, *October 24th*, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64551 1	Lambs	Georghi	40	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kirlikoi	Wife Sofka Lambs Gorgovi		
64552 2	Mughaloff	Petro	0	7	M	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged		"	"	"	Karousta	Father Mughale Kuste Kirlikoi near Cebrida	Ind	Gary
64553 3	Kostoff	Georghi	30	M	M		"		"	"	"	Karousta	Father Kuste Kostoff Kirlikoi, Cebrida	"	"
64548 4	Vordin	Sandre	28	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kotsana	Father Vordin Sotiri Kotsana, Cebrida	"	"
64549 5	Kosto	Efrem	23	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kotsana	Father Christo Kosto Kotsana, Cebrida	Pa	Ridgway
64550 6	Saoum	Efrem	27	M	M		"		"	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Shoum Stoilo Karoista, Cebrida	"	"
64546 7	Karadimoff	Todor	23	M	S		yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karoista	Father Ghena Kardimoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Ind	Gary
64538 8	Canas	Spassi	22	M	M				Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kissura	Wife Kyra Kanas Kissura, Xanten	"	Valparaiso
64547 9	Lazo	Alexo	32	M	M		no		"	"	"	Magoula	Cousin Cristo Joan Magoula, Samastro	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
64556 10	Yantchiff Andrew	Evsa	22	M	S		yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Alpova	Father Lazo Christo Dobo, Florina	Ill	Cincinnati
64555 11	Nakanoff	Joan Atoff	22	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kalamudan	Wife Evdoxia Nakanoff Sofia	"	Laconia
64557 12	Sogianoff	Vasa	23	M	M		no		"	"	"	Kalamudan	Wife Vasa Sogianoff Dobo, Florina	Pa	Ft. Freeport
64558 13	Vatchkoff	Stoyko	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zepovo	Father Vatchkoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Ohio	Toledo
64559 14	Christoff	Nav	44	M	M		no		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Anna Christoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Pa	Carnegie
64560 15	Ivanoff	Georges	29	M	M		yes		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Maria Ivanoff Kotsana, Cebrida	"	"
64561 16	Ianoff	Christo	25	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Anna Ianoff Kotsana, Cebrida	"	Thurston
64562 17	Ivanoff	Dimitro	38	M	M		no		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Lada Ivanoff Kotsana, Cebrida	N.H.	Laconia
64563 18	Ianoff	Christo	25	M	M		yes		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Lada Ianoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Pa	Ft. Freeport
64564 19	Christoff	Naicho	33	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Lada Christoff Kotsana, Cebrida	"	Butler
20	Josefoff	Ivan	24	M	S		"		"	"	"	Zepovo	Mother Evrena Ianoff Kotsana, Cebrida	N.H.	Laconia
64566 21	Ianoff	Nelo	25	M	M	Laborer	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kotsana	Wife Kyra Ianoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Pa	Butler
64567 22	Kardieff	Nicola	32	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Kyra Kardieff Kotsana, Cebrida	Ohio	Toledo
64568 23	Nedeoff	Dimitro	25	M	M	Laborer	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karlovo	Father Kosto Dimitroff Hoogra	N.H.	Laconia
64569 24	Petkoff	Christo	4	M	M		"		"	"	"	Kotsana	Wife Vasilka Petkoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Pa	Ft. Freeport
64541 25	Ianoff	Adam	29	M	M		"		"	"	Turkey	Serlepe	Father Katarina Ianoff Serlepe	"	"
26	Lazo	Alexo	32	M	M		no		Turkey	Turkish	"	Kotsana	Father Lazo Christo Kotsana, Cebrida	Ohio	Cincinnati
64544 27	Kadus	Janco	3	M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kopesto	Wife Kersa Kadus Kopesto	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	Jolog	Rosa	41	F	S	Servant	"		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Logy dolu	Father Jolog Jal Logydolu	"	"
64542 29	Tinta	Jure	45	M	M	Miner	yes		"	"	Turkey	Negotino	Wife Mary Tinta Negotino	Colo	Telluride
64543 30	Vasoff	Georgi	28	M	M		no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kotsana	Uncle Nacco Vasoff Kotsana, Cebrida	Ohio	Ford City

31

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 NOV 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EXTERNALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed (specify which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		friend Kambo Kostoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	no	Turkey Kirklarelee
2	"	"	28	no		friend Stamen Kostoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Varista
3	"	"	26	no		friend Vasile Georgeff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Varista
4	"	"	25	no		friend Petro Christoff box 311 Edgely Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark Eyes	"	" Kirklarelee
5	"	"	21	no		friend Georgi Vasileff box 310 Edgely Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	"	" Varna
6	"	"	24	no		friend Ivan Ivanoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	" "
7	"	"	20	no		friend D Economoff box 155 Valparaiso Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	" Varna
8	"	"	40	yes 1906	Baltimore Maryland	Dmitra Petkan Ivanoff 1 N. E. Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria Kirklarelee
9	"	"	20	yes		friend Petko Ivanoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey Kagyoudie
10	"	"	50	no		Christo Ivanoff Person Road 632 Lacona N. H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Retra
11	"	"	32	no		Georgi Ivanoff Jerma 121 St Joseph Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria Lehmanlare
12	"	"	23	no		Petko Tchakoff Route 1 Box 41 Colwich Kan.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey Lehmanlare
13	yes	self	25	no		friend Vasil Vasileff Carantan Miss.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Black	Bulgaria Kirklarelee
14	"	"	25	no		Vasil Kostoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	28	no		friend Christo Ivanoff Person 632 Lacona N. H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	25	no		Christo Ivanoff Person 632 Lacona N. H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	no		friend Vasil Vasileff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25	no		Georgi Ivanoff Jerma 121 St Joseph Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	20	no		Vasil Petkoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
20																		
21	yes	self	25	no		Vasil Petkoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	Black	Bulgaria Kirklarelee
22	"	"	"	"		Vasil Petkoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	self	"	"		Petro Georgeff 239 Lacona N. H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	Black	Bulgaria Kirklarelee
24	"	"	25	no		Mihal Christoff 235 Hayes St. Trenton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"		Vasil Christoff 235 Hayes St. Trenton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
26	yes	self	28	no		friend Petko Ivanoff 1 Adams St. Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Kagyoudie
27	yes	self	12	no		friend Vasil Ivanoff Lacona N. H. box 32		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	Black	Turkey Retra
28	"	"	11	"		brother Petko Ivanoff Lacona N. H. box 32		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Kagyoudie
29	"	"	12	no	1907 Colorado	Lacona N. H. box 32		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey Retra
30	"	"	25	no		father Vasil Petkoff box 310 Edgely Pa.		Not Known					5	6	Brown			Turkey Kirklarelee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bradnell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.Ch.B.A.O. Dublin Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *October 26th*, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 81	Grandgeldoff	Nicola	X 24	M	farmer		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Temnova	X	Wife Tamnova Teodosia Rotschali, Temnova	X Pa	Homestead
82	Atanasoff	Georgi	35	M	laborer		"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey Shestkam		Wife Pela Jorgueva Kaz-Kjoni,	do	St Louis
83	Gueglis	Peko	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	" Kastchichta		Mother Atanasia Jelinska Kastchichta	Ill	Madison
84	Sandof	Negir	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	" Zagreb		Father Sando Dimitroff Zagreb	"	"
ADMITTED 85	Jeremoff	Jeroman	X 23	M	"		"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Rebrova	X	Wife Todore Simonova Rebrovi	X Pa	Homestead
86	Atanasoff	Vassil	30	M	"		"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey Shestkam		Wife Lena Vassilova Shestkami	do	St Louis
87	Vassiloff	Stavro	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	" Zagreb		Father Vasil Dimitroff Zagreb	Ill	Madison
ADMITTED 88	Gorchoff	Dimitri	23	M	"		"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Rebrovi		Wife Anna Dimitrova Rebrovi	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED 89	Rentcheff	Christo	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	" Rebrovi		Wife Anna Christova Rebrovi	"	"
ADMITTED 90	Saleff	Theodor	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	" Rebrovi		wife Adriana Theodorova Rebrovi	"	"
91	Leonhardt	Franz	18	M	S	8-205 163 11-25-10	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austria Bee		Father Franz Leonhardt Bee	Ill	Cleveland
92	Toszvack	Vendel	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	" Bee		Wife Anna Szuszack Sal Ujfalu	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 93	Jurgauff	Christo	23	M	"		"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Mahomlky		Wife Stanka Christova Mahomlky	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED 94	Todoroff	Todor	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	" Mahomlky		Wife Spandona Todorova Mahomlky	"	"
95	Lanweiler	Franz	18	M	S	12-8425 Yes	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austria Bee		Grandfather Johann Paul Bee	Ill	Cleveland
ADMITTED 96	Savsky	Jasa	20	M	S	Butcher	"	Servia	Servian	Austria	Austria Bitol		Father Savo Savsky Bitol	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED 97	Smilkoff	Obram	23	M	M	farmer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Radomero		Wife Alexander Obramova Radomero	Pa	Homestead
98	Roesk	Johann	22	M	S		"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austria Feldsberg		Grandfather Jacob Schwarz Dr Hegyeszany	Ill	Cleveland
ADMITTED 99	Karinoff	Lazar	25	M	"		"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria Simovo		Wife Jana Lazarova Radomero	Pa	Homestead
100	Leonhardt	Andreas	29	M	"		"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austria Bee		Father Franz Leonhardt Bee	Ill	Cleveland
101	Petkovic	Luca	22	M	S	Laborer	to	Croatian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Klagodovac		Stanga Paul Klagodovac	Pa	Conway
102		Kata	24	M	M	Laborer	"						Father Josip Petkovich		erased
103	Petkovich	Evangelia	22	M	M	Laborer	"						Wife Jovan Petkovic		Cleveland not
104		Emerika	26	M	M	Laborer	yes						Father Josip Petkovic to join Labor		rejected
105		Ludwig	1	M	S		no								
106	Jance	Spiro	20	M	M	Grocer	yes	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Austria Sarajevo		Wife Marta Jance Ul Sarajevo	Ill	Christopher
ADMITTED 107	Sajalovic	Todor	36	M	M		no	"	"	"	Servia Sabanac		Wife Saga Sajalovic Jagodina	Ill	Youngstown
108	Stanesic	Valent	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	" Loznica		Father Stanisa Stj Loznica	"	Waukegan
109	Cvanovic	Jovo	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	" Sabanac		Father Jovo Cvanovic Sabanac	Ill	Joliet
110		Marya	18	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"

ADMITTED U.S. OF THE U.S.
OCT 32
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
23
This Port, serving as this ship, for
Consul.

2.7 1/2

* An Intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 NOV 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Gordon Todor Torkanoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	white black	no	Bulgaria	Tirnova
2	"	"	60	"			friend Vassil Tenloff "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Turkey	Kostendil
3	"	"	50	"			George Stoff St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Kostendil
4	"	"	30	yes 1907	Madison	Ill	brother Christo Ivanoff Box 422 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Kostendil
5	"	"	25	no			Gordon Jonaky Stanoff box 422 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black	"	"	Gabrovo
6	"	"	30	yes			friend Todor Stoff 1986 Box Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova
7	"	"	30	no			friend Christo Ivanoff 145 Jeffersonville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	Turkey	Kostendil
8	"	"	25	"			brother Todor Tabakoff box 422 Madison Ill	"	"	"	Blind in left eye. Lost finger.	"	5	5	" black	"	"	Gabrovo
9	"	"	25	yes 1907	Colorado		friend Vasil Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova
10	"	"	40	no			brother Todor Tabakoff 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	22	yes 1907	Colorado		friend Georg Kanner Cleveland O Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	"	Milwaukee		friend Vasil Tenkoff Box 665 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	Hungary	Tirnova
13	"	"	25	no			friend Todor Stanoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Tirnova
14	"	"	30	"			brother Vasil Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black	"	Bulgaria	Kazanlik
15	"	"	40	"			Andreas Jurik Cleveland O 33 Box 665	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Grey	"	"	Gabrovo
16	"	"	6	"			Costka Jana Gyuzy Easton Box 665 Cripple	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	Hungary	Tirnova
17	"	"	25	no			friend Vasil Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" "	"	"	Tirnova
18	"	"	25	"			brother Todor Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Grey	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova
19	"	"	30	"			brother Vasil Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Hungary	Kazanlik
20	"	"	60	yes 1906	Colorado		brother in law Georg Kanner 1 Clair Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova
21	Single	"	25	" 1910	Connecticut		brother Todor Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Grey	"	Hungary	Tirnova
22	"	"	"	"	"		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	Elena Balkan
23	"	"	25	no			brother Todor Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Tirnova
24	"	"	25	"			husband Georgi Kanner 1 Clair Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown blue	"	"	Gabrovo
25	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law Todor Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	Feb 1907	Cleveland		brother in law Nikola Stanoff East Houston St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown gray	"	"	Tirnova
27	"	"	25	no			friend Nikola Stanoff Glenville Sta Box 665	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black blue	"	"	Tirnova
28	"	"	20	"			friend Vasil Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	Tirnova
29	"	"	25	"			brother Todor Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" yellow blue	parts married	"	Gabrovo
30	"	"	—	"			Todor Tabakoff Box 1986 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank E Beadnell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Lewis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I. R.C.S.E. L.A.H. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverside Lynch

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *October 26th*, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leonhardt	Elisabeth	29		M W	Housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bee	father-in-law Johann Leonhardt		O	Cleveland
2	Pentcheff	Dogaan	25		M M	farmer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	N. Bust.	Wife Kastena Dogaanova			Homestead
3	Stoyanoff	Kate	20		S			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kalonik	brother Nikola Stoyan			Fort Pitt
4	Yastnov	Gyuka	39		M		yes	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Vojska	Kalenik			Bldg Wellesley Hampton
5	Stenkar	Marya	36		M	housekeeper					Vojska	wife Jano Jostinov			
6	"	Paraa	11		S						Gjanik	father Josef Lunik			Mrsbus
7	"	Agnes	9		S							Gjanik			
8	"	Samuel	7		S										
9	Lazeesky	Alexander	25		M	laborer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vessni	father Jan Jones		Homestead
10	Dobreckoff	Todor	22		M	14-34439-505 5-4-09					Vidanovo	father Jovetta Stanoff			
11	Hacek	Albina	26		M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vidanovo	father Jahn Lacek		Sotsburg
12	Oskjag	Blag	20		S						Vojs	Vidanovo	father Lolent Oskjag		Buffalo
13	Tarachkoff	Stephan	22		M	8-13772 2/23/07			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vidanovo	father Jojan Tarach		Homestead
14	Ivanoff	Doram	24		M						Vidanovo	Lower Vidanovo			
15	Petkoff	Ivan	33		M						Vidanovo	wife Elena Ignatova			
16	Ilkanoff	Petko	13		S						Vidanovo	Vidanovo			
17	Glad	Filipina	18		S	6-117184-5 Serv.			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vidanovo	brother Glad Toni, Poljana		Steuben
18	Sasey	Margareta	44		M	Wife					Bukovsko	Post Bukovsko			Stanton
19	Mance	Franka	22		S	Servant	yes	yes			Bukovsko	Barnes Lester Lee Hanglone			Pittsburg
20	Krmpotic	Luza	21		S		no	no			Bukovsko	Fugine			Dawson
21	Rakic	Jakov	42	M	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes			Fugine	father Jonna Mance			Rathbun
22	Stimac	Anton	19		S						Fugine	Fugine			Dennis
23	"	Paulina	33		M	Wife					Urbina	Mother Maria Krmpotic			Louisville
24	"	Vjekoslav	4	M	S	Child	no	no			Urbina	219 Wife Ivo Rakic			Ontonagon
25	Wilson	Fred	17		S	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	Susica	Susica			
26	Addis	Barnett	48		M	Glass Cutter				Hebrew	Susica	father Bertol Stimac			Mandan
27	~~Besses~~	Louis	39								Ernilag	Ernilag			Minot
ADMITTED 640798 7/25/20	Makin	Hetty	48		M	Wife				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maleolo	Grandfather Mrs. J. Green		
28		Davis	37	M	M	Blacksmith				Hebrew		London	21 Kings Bldg London E.C.	NY	New York
29	Lackin												Son in law A. Levy 25 Devonshire St. London E.C.		
30	Kajubovschnik	Sol	48		M	Boatmaker							Wife E. Barnes 100 Bartlett Rd, London E.		
													Sister Mrs. A. Brenner 124 Colbrick St. Northumberland	NY	Dover
													Friend M. Lipp 17 Bennett St, Mile End, London	Ill	Chicago
														NY	Saginaw

33

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 NOV 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. O. B. B. Ch. a. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 10 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 26th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benahmed	Djonahes Moulond	24	-	M s	hawker	no	no	Algeria	Arab	England	London	Fort National Algeria	N.Y.	New-York
2	Dirkpramnor	Chanden Gusm	19	-	" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	Collins	Edmund	28	-	"	Fortman	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Annie Collins	P.	Philadelphia
4	Meksanets	Franziska	32	-	F "	Servant	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	St Joan	Brother Josip Meksanets St Joan Austro	O	Cleveland
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	6 mth	Newhaven Conn	friends: Hayim & Setty 109 Washington pl. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Algeria	Algeria
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arab	— " —
3	"	"	"	yes	1yr	New York	friend Mr Hanly 1315 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	blonde	blue	"	Australia	Sydney
4	"	"	"	$20	no		Br. in law J. Hanrahan 4929 Detroit St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Austria	St. Joan
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Beadnell-Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S. S. Majestic (WHITE STAR) arrived November 3/10, 190, M., from 70

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f 1	Pushman, Mary	W	11	1	LPC & PD Med Cert II Cab.	9.45 Tuttle	11/3	Bond 177	Jan	11/5	Bond 166	K	Landed											—	1	—
24m 2	Todoroff, Todor	6	14	1	CL	10.35 DiMicel	"						Landed													
25m 3	Biber, Francisco	32	1	1	LPC	10.20 Bauer							11/9	61	K	11 37								6	6	6
21f 4	Niemela, Mana	3	6/8	3	Minor	10.20 Flanner							11/3	130	Kav									—	3	—
	Pyhtila, Paul																									
	Maria																									
53m 5	Kadus, Janos	5	27	1	LPC	10.10 Schlamm	11/3																	6	6	6
18f 6	McCaw, Mary A.	43Q	17	1	LPC	10.15 Browne							11/3											—	1	—
17m 7	Sundvik, Kaarlo	3	1	1	LPC	10.15 Flanner							11/3											—	1	—
24m 8	Benahmed, Djorakes & cous	8	1	1	LPC	10.30 Bauer																		2	4	2
	Idorburammor, Chandler																									
42m 9	Benedict, Lucien	C32	2	1	LPC	10.25 Bauer																		—	1	—
36m 10	Lajatovic, Teodor	6S	27	1	LPC	10.40 DiMicel	"																	1	2	1
23m 11	Dimitroff, Aoram	6S	17	1	CL	10.45 DiMicel							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
25m 12	Marinoff, Lazare	6S	19	1	CL	10.50 DiMicel							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
35m 13	Mintchoff, Christo	6S	9	1	CL	10.50 DiMicel							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
16f 14	Lee, Katie	Q41	22	1	LPC	10.50 Mitchel																		—	1	—
21m 15	Poteff, Spiridon	6S	10	1	CL	10.55 DiMicel							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
48f 16	Makin, Mary	7	28	1	LPC	10.50 Detwil	11/3																	2	3	2
24m 17	Tranolophiloff, Nicola	6S	1	1	CL	11.10 DeImic							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
23m 18	Guenoff, Simeon	6S	5	1	CL	11.00 DiMice							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
35m 19	Pentcheff, Rogean	7	2	1	CL	10.50 Detwil							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
23m 20	Guergueff, Mistcho	6S	13	1	CL	11.00 DiMice							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
23m 21	Gortcheff, Dimitri	6S	8	1	CL	11.00 DiMice							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
18m 22	Vassilof, Stavro	6S	7	1	LPC P.D. Med Cert	11.15 DiMice																		6	6	6
70m 23	Mansell, Patrick	Q44	4	1	LPC Med Cert	11.15 Book	11/3																	—	—	—
25m 24	Panesky, Alexander	7	9	1	CL	11.27 Detwil							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
22m 25	Parachkovaff, Stephan	7	13	1	AC	11.25 Detwil							Landed 11/25			3 pm								2	2	2
57f 26	Grandor, Mary A.	43Q		1	LPC Med Cert	11.20 Browne	11/3																	—	1	—
18m 27	Kostof, Georgi	5	30	1	L. D. Med Cert	11.30 Schlamm																		6	6	6

30

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 71

S. S. Majestic (CUNARD) arrived Nov. 3/10. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28	Ignatoff, Abram	7	14	1	ACL	10.36 Detwiler							Landed 11-3-10 3 pm												
29	Dimitroff, Toder	7	10	1	AC	11.32 Detwiler							Landed 11-3-10 3 pm												
30	Hansen, Nil H.	3	20	1	LPC Med Cert	11.45 Flennery							3. 150 C 2												
31	Marinic, Anna	4	6	1	LPC & PD Med Cert	12.59 Hackett							4101 Clark 3												
32	Svob, Franka	4	19	1	LPC & PD Med Cert	12.00 Hackett	11/4/10	Clark					11/7 M S												
33	Lilleystone, Beatrice,	2	19	1	LPC From N.Y.Room	11.30 Schwartz	11/3	143	NA				11/3 41 Clark												
34	Gibbs, Edwin	2	24	1	LPC Med Cert	11.50 Scarlett	3	116	NL				11/4/10 8 NL												
35	Kelly, James	04	7	1	Med Cert from Hosp.	3 pm 11/10																			
36	Makin, Edith	S	22	1	Insane In hospital	Scarlet							533 Ld 3				U.S. Dom								
37	Balog, Rosa	5	28	1	LPC	11-9-10 10 am Fitz	11/	176	NS				11/ 75 Chase 3												
38	Csavity, Jasa	6	16	1		10 and Schwarz							11/ 073 Dr 1												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (W.S. Line) arrived November 3, 1910, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	White,	Hester	43	24		1	To ted $ 10:-	RR. Steile John 407-6 Av Dayton O.	L.	3	1	—	1	—
2	Cosgrove,	Eliz & 3 ch	43	11/14	4		" husband	husb Patrick 226 Wilbur Av Hoboken N.J.	"	"	12[45]	—	4	—
3	Paakki,	Ester	3	13	1		" friend	Cous Jola Mikkanen 680 Lexington Av NYC	"	"	2[45]	—	1	—
4	Munkkonen,	Katri	3	14	1		" friend	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	1	—
5	Moore,	Eliz and siste,						husb b l.	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Cosgrove,	Catherine	42	10/11	2		" husband & b-i-l	Patrick Moore 1714 Fulton Av Bklyn	L.	3	4[30]	—	2	—
7	Fearon,	Michal	43	23	1		" sister	Br. Jack 837-8 Av NYC	L	3	11[30]	—	—	—
8	Geoghegan, Gaughan	Bridget	43	1	1		" aunt	Cous Mary Robinson 258 Albemarle Rd. Bklyn	L.	3	1[30]	—	—	—
9	Egan,	Angeline	42	25	1		" aunt	" Mrs. Mary J. Kelly 324 W. 18th NYC	"	"	11[45]	—	—	—
10	Lantero,	Hilma	3	4	1		" friend	Husb & Mrs Alex Aman 64 Morris, J.C., N.J.	L	4	10[45]	1	1	1
11	Aman,	Wanni & 3 ch	1	10/13	4		" husband	Wife, Alex, 64 Morris J.C., N.J.	L	4	10[45]	4	4	4
12	Bolog,	Rosa	5	28	1		" tel $	Made S. I.	L	9	10[45]	6	6	6
13	Clancy,	Bridget	43	22	1		" sister	Br: Michal 103 W. 101 St. NYC	L.	3	11[30]	—	—	—
14	Lynch,	Katie	43	13	1		" sister	Husb Eugene C.O.B.S. Lawrence L.I.	"	"	11[45]	—	—	—
15	Reilly,	Maggie	42	14	1		" cousin	Husb Mary A. 49 Taylors Av W. Brighton S.I.	L	3	11[30]	—	—	—
16	Igoe,	Mary Kate	43	19	1		" sister	" Rose 51 Jane St. NYC	L.	3	11	—	—	—
17	Foley,	Bridget	41	9	1		" sister	" Margaret 17 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.	L.	3	12[00]	—	1	—
18	Fay,	Katie	43	21	1		" brother	Br. Patrick 400 W 48th NYC	L.	3	1[30]	—	1	—
19	Kearns,	Mary Ann	4	1	1		" friend	Cous. Eliz. M. Horace 133 W. 21 St ~	L	3	10[30]	—	—	—
20	Carey,	Nellie	41	15	1		" aunt	Cous. Mary Robinson 258 Albemarle Rd. Bklyn	L.	3	11	—	—	—
21	Manlon,	Johanna	41	27	1		" sister	Husb Mr. Mary Seward 108 Park Av NYC	L.	3	10[30]	—	—	—
22	Slavin,	Bridget	41	18	1		" aunt	Cous Mr. Patk. Gilbride 633-1 Ave NYC	L.	3	11	—	—	—
23	Ryan,	Edw.	41	19	1		" tel $	Cous Wm Ray 12 New Britain, Ct.	L.	4	10[45]	1	1	1
24	Kelly,	Rosa	41	5	1		" uncle	Father Henry	L	4	3[30]	1	2	1
25	Malpin,	Katie	41	30	1		" sister	Husb Wm James Cox 699 E 137 St NYC.	L.	3	11[30]	—	—	—
26	Nugent,	Thos.	41	10	1		" brother	Uncle Bro. Gil. Close 33 St Josephs Av Yonkers NY	L.	3	11[45]	—	—	—
27	Cleavity,	Jesa	6	16	1		" tel $	Made S. I.	L.	10	10[45]	7	7	7
28	Hynes,	Sabina	41	4	1		" brother	Br. Michal 163 E 123 St NYC	L.	3	3[30]	—	1	—
29	O'Shea,	Ellie	41	8	1		" sister	Cous Mrs John Smith 339 Park Av Hoboken N.J.	L.	3	11[30]	—	—	—
30	Grady,	Patrick	41	17	1		" sister	Sist Bridg. 193 Bedford Av Bklyn.	L	3	"	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lilleystone,	Beatrice	2	19		1	To int.hus.	11:30 made I. J. R. R. W. Bail, Pittsburgh Pa.	I	3	12	—	—	—
32	Siegler,	Jakob	2	30		1	" tel $	Woeff. 910 W. Diamond	I	3	22	1	2	1
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlando Sucupira, Surgeon of the S.S. "Acre", _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Orlando Sucupira

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190 7

at Dec

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71.

St Acre

Nov 3/10

1V

12 18 20 — 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	12	30
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NO.
SEX SEX
R & R R & R
I & A I & A
R & I R & I
I I
R R
I O I O
I O I O
B & O
PSG. PD PSG. PD.
JOIN JOIN
MAN ✓

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Pernambuco, Brazil, October 13, 1910:

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mejia	Joaquin Antonio	27	6	M. S.	Commercial Traveler			Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Pernambuco	Francisco da Motta e Silva, Pernambuco, Brazil.	N. Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. ....., Nov 7 ....., 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	(pd)	Self	$	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Friend: Luis F. Carrillo. P.O. Box 643, Nanuet, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Dark	Scar on forehead		Cuba
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. de Reinhardt, of the S.S. "Acre," from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. de Reinhardt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov., 1903,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlando Sacripia, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fere", _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Orlando Sacripia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 11, 1909

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, October 7th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bomilcar	Arthur	40	M	S	Writer			Brasilian	Latin-American	Brasil	Rio de Janr°	Lieutenant Fenelon Bomilcar, Collegio Militar Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	N.York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., Jan 6, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Ticket to final destination	Self	No	No			No. Astor House	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	brown	dark	grey	Scotch Irish
2	ment																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. de Rustafsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Aore, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. de Rustafsen
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlando Crespin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Acre", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Orlando Crespin

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adele" sailing from Barbados, B.W.I. Oct 25, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Charles	40	M.	S.	Rail Road Employe	yes	yes	American	U.S.	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.			
2	Every	Sainor C. B.	29	M.	M.	Steam Shovel Engineer	yes	yes	American	U.S.	U.S.	Florida		N.Y.	New York
3	Campbell	Alex	34	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	Brazil	Porto Velho	C. Thompson Porto Velho, Madura River, Brazil.	Florida	Mallory Eng. Liverpool
4	Alleyne	Minnie Odessa	5	F.	S.	School Girl	yes	yes	English	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mand King, Lemonmere Sheet, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
5	Alleyne	Lilian Odalia	6	F.	S.	School Girl	yes	yes	English	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mand King, Lemonmere Sheet, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
6	Alleyne	Gladstone Seymour	9	M.	S.	School Boy	yes	yes	English	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mand King, Lemonmere Sheet, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
7	King	Grand Mother Amanda	50	W.	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	English	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mand King, Lemonmere Sheet, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
8	Abbott	Marion Lena	28	F.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Vincentian	West Indian	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Dalton C. Abbott, Druggist, Lincham, Melrose, New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Linehan	John Francis	22	M.	S.	Photographer	yes	yes	American	American	Brazil	Porto Velho		N.Y.	New York
10	Le Sueur	Geo. B.	32	M.	M.	Accountant	yes	yes	American	Caucasian	U.S.	Gonzales, La.	Mrs. Geo. B. Le Sueur, Gonzales, La.	La.	New Orleans
11	Mc. Kenzie	Edith M.	20	F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Barbadian	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs. Mary Lesie Manseries Lane, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Nurse	Audrey	21	M.	S.	Printer	yes	yes	Barbadian	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs. Enoch Marlindales Road, St. Michael, Barbados	N.J.	New York
13	Thorn	W. S.	42	M.	M.	Accountant	yes	yes	Barbadian	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	C. E. Thorn, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.J.	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

134/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., , Nov 7, 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	40	N. York	
2	yes	Self	yes	yes			Mrs. Cath. Emig, Altamary, Florida
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	N.Y. York	
4	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Parents, 24 W. 1st 140 Stad, c New York
5	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Parents, 24 W. 1st 140 Stad, c New York
6	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Parents, 140 c Stad, c New York
7	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Augusta Mary E. Riley, 24 W. 1st 140 Stad, c New York, Brother x cousin
8	yes	Self	$35	no	—	—	Barham Tuckman 34 West 85th c C. Dinkam Mahers, New York
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	N. York	
10	no	Self	yes	yes	60	La.	Mrs. Sec. W. E. Tynes, Gonzales, La.
11	yes	Self	$35	no	—	—	Allen Coward c/o Travis Cunhal Park, c Rockaway at L.
12	yes	Self	$250	no	—	—	Mrs. Isabel Cruz, 2022 W. 136th.
13	yes	Self	16	yes	1886	U.	Lizzie Lebeta, 38 Maple c Hanover Hoboken, N.J.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Fairfax Randal House, Va.
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	N. Carolina U.S.A.	Moffetsville
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue		none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	brown	black	face	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	brown	black	hair	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brown	black	eyes	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	grey	none	St. Vincent	Kingstown
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	None	U.S.A.	Troy, N.Y.
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	Magnolia, Miss.
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	B.W.I.	Barbados Bridgetown
12	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	B.W.I.	Barbados St. Michael
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. DeRiemer, of the S. S. "Acre", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. DeRiemer
2d Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering or leaving the United States will be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist" if so engaging only for the time actually spent in the United States, but not intending to pass through the country, and will be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the entry in the first part should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be filled only as required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

2—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlando Lucupino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Acre", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Orlando Lucupino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov. 1905

at Key West, Fla.

_____
Immigration Officer.

180

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Pará, Brazil, Oct 20, 190

11—1110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crowell	J. Dexter	24		M.	S.	Lawyer	yes	yes	American	White	Brooklyn	U. S. A.			
2	Hudson	C. May	35		F.	M.	Gen.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			c/o H. Brooklyn
3	Paddock	Arlene C.	30		M.	W.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"
4	Lobato	Jayme Dacier	23		M.	S.	Aviator	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brown	Pará	Brazil	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Augusto Dacier Lobato c/o No. 16 de Novembro, 115,	Pará.	Exp. Aeronautico
5	Barboza	Manoel	21		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Francisco Xavier Silva Trav. 9 de Janeiro 73,	Pará.	" Clerk
6	Pedroso	Antonio Souza	36		M.	M.	Contractor	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amelia Souza Pedroso Rua de Conde, 18,	Pará	"
7	Lucas	Joao Gonçalves	22		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Brazilian	"	"	"		Bernardino N. Lucas c/o 16 de Novembro, 90.	Pará	"
8	Dixon	William Savant	36		M.	S.	Chemical	yes	yes	American	"	Brooklyn	U. S. A.		Allen E. Dixon	Brooklyn	"
9	Burns	Frank	36		M.	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Vincent Burns	Brooklyn	"
10	Ishamalian	George	21		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eduardo Ishamalian	Brooklyn	" Brooklyn
11	Nilsson	Adele	40		F.	M.		yes	yes	German	White	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"
12	Nilsson	Helga	11		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	American	"	"	"				" New York
13	Nilsson	Harry	16		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				" "
14	Kelley	Steve	19		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				" "
15	Nilsson	Carl	42		M.	M.	"	yes	yes	Swede	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			" "
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

138/7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., Nov 7, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Lloyd Italiano	yes	yes	26	Brooklyn	Edward F. Crowell 409 Jefferson st, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Gray		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	yes	"	yes	yes	35	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	"		"	Rockford
3	yes	"	yes	yes	30	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Black		"	N. York
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Hotel Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Blackish	"		Brazil	Pará
5	yes	"	$20	no			Copeland-Ray corner	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	"	"		"	Pernambuco
6	yes	"	$50	no			16 12th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	"	"		Portugal	Campanha
7	yes	"	$150	yes	36	Brooklyn	194 Bedford Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Brazil	Pará
8	yes	Lucabavalle	yes	yes	30	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	N. York
9	yes	"	yes	yes	5	"	Mother: 605 Carroll Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Black		"	Brooklyn
10	yes	"	$50	yes	17	"	Mother 7th Avenue, #181	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Turkey	Mecri
11	yes	"	yes	yes	17	N. York	Friend.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Commerden
12	yes	"	yes	yes	11	"	760 W 8th st	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	Hand	Gray		U.S.A.	N. York
13	yes	"	yes	yes	16	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
14	yes	"	yes	yes	19	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	"		"	"
15	yes	"	$50	yes	17	"	Home 760 W 8th st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	Red	"		Sweden	Gothenburg
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. DePeyster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S S Acre", from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt Jno DePeyster
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlando Sucupira, Surgeon of the S. S. "Here", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Orlando Sucupira

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 190
at NY

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

82

S/S Here Nov 3/10

1 th

4/2/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Oct 7, 1910, 190

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moran	Robert	31		m single	tailor	yes	yes	~~American~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Mrs. Addée Morgan Elmwood Av. Evanston	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2	Canem	Saba	20		m single	taylor	yes	yes	Arabian	White	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mrs. Maria Canem New York	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/1

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., Nov 7, 1900.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	yes	31	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Addie Moran Evanston, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light black grey		no	U.S.A.	Evanston, Ill.
2	no	self	30	—	—	—	Mrs. Maria Lapem New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light black grey		no	Italy	Damasco
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. de Ruijsmuin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Aerl", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. de Ruijsmuin
Captain ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1912,

at N Y

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Olaudo Lucupin, Surgeon of the S. S. "Ivrie", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Olaudo Lucupin

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1909

at Ellis Island

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Santos, Brazil, Oct 5, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leal	Mafeel	55	6	m. Single	Stwds Cook Seaman	no	no	American	White	Brazil	Santos	John Leaf 28th Street, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 exit

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. , *Nov 7* , *1900*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, giant, dwarf, idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no yes 20	New York	no	John Seal 284 Sheet Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light gray	blue	no		U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Du Plessis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Acre", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Du Plessis
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Orlando Lucenzia, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ione", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Orlando Lucenzia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V S. S. "Acre" *sailing from Pará, Brazil,* Oct. 20, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1	Lucas	William	45	m.	M	Waiter	yes	yes	American	Black	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mrs. Lucas 99th Fleet Place, Brooklyn	N.Y.	U.S.A.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\ 1 \ 1 2

*Instead of showing occupation of ~~tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., *Nov 2*, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	45	Brooklyn	Mrs. Lucas 97th Fleet Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	no		Edinburgh
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. dos Reis Jr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Acre", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. dos Reis Jr.
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Olaude Lucupin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Acre", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," on the same day [or.])

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Olaude Lucupin.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Barbados, Oct. 25 1910, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3/20033 1	Pickering	Leslie	25	6	m	Single	Taylor	yes	yes	Barbados	Black	Barbados	Church Street Speightstown	Mrs. Louise Armstrong Speightstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24/3 2	Sam	Hamilton	24		m	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	St. Vicent	black	St. Vicent	Richman	Charles Sam 63rd Street, N. York	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., *Nov 7*, *1900*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Samuel E. Forde 283 Kyrgen Sheet, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black black	no	Barbados	Speightstown
2	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Bro Charles Jahn 63d Street, N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black black	no	St. Vicent	Richman
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. de Rousse, of the S. S. "Acre" (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aut° Jose de Rousse
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 190-,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 213
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

II-1618

90

S. S. Stere, (Lloyd Brazilean) arrived Nov 2, 1918 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Pla in Hospital 11/3- 11:- a.m.												
1	Ayhamalian, George	110	1		1	To make Nov 8 1918		D	5	11:30	—	—	—
2													
3													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

C.B. S.S. Acre (Hd Brazilian) arrived Nov. 7, 1900, M., from 91

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	m 1 Aghanalian, George	1.10.1		L.P.C.	11/5/1011	Dr Cent Cabin 3rd Class	Behrens					11/ 2nd 5	178	K									4	5 4
																								4 5 4

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do SWEAR (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste, 11th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nazaretian	Armenag	40		M	M	Teacher	Yes	yes	Persian	Armenian	Turkey	Aintab	Uncle Mr. H. G. Nazaretian Aintab Turkey	Mass	Boston
2	"	Nazar	36		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	"	Gulisiz	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	"	Nigolos	4		M	S	Child	No	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	"	Minnonch	6		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	"	Sateniz	11		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Gazarian	Aguir	28		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H'wife	Yes	yes	Turkish	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Lucie	11		F	S	Student	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Alice	8		F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Olga	5		F	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Gladis	3		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Topdjian	Varde	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	"	Dikran	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	"	Nigohos	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Bosnian	Vahide	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Friend	— do —	"	"
16	Kutakian	Arand	18		M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend	— do —	"	"
17	Arakian	Elie	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother in Law Soghomon Injeyanyan Alexandria Egypt	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Selian	Leon	37		M	M	J-26/5 70 Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	Turkey & Constantinople	Brother Mr. M. Selian	Constantinople Turkey	"	New York
19	Piccinich	Domenica	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	yes	Austrian	Istrian	Istria	Lussinpiccolo	mother Caterina and Clement Lussinpiccolo	Wash	Seattle
20	Gjonovic	Ome	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Ossero	father Nicolo Gjanovic Brazil	Cal	Watsonville
21	Petovich	Giovanna	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbe	father Vincenzo Petrovich Arbe	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Spiroglitis	George	29		M	S	agricultur laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aethony	mother Panaras Euralia Aethony	N.J.	Newjersey
23	Raytovic	Anna	26		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Raytovic	father Luca Raytovic Raytovic	N.J.	Newyork
X 24	Sjekanica	Anna	26		F	S	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	Raytovic	father Ivo Sjekanica Raytovic	N.J.	Newyork
25	Hofler	Valentin	30		M	M	Coalheaver	yes	yes	do	German	Galizien	Prerau	wife Anna Hofler Prerau Czechia	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Hermann	Michael	18		M	S	Brewer	yes	yes	do	do	Bohemia	Förstag	brother Franz Hermann Förstag Bohemia	Wis	do
27	Primoschitz	Johann	27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Adam Primoschitz Förstag	Wis	do
ADMITTED 28	Brover	Victoria	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Galician	Galicia	Krakau	father Josef Brom Krakau Galicia	N.J.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 29	do	Roxana	18		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father do do	N.J.	Newyork
30	Hamann	Aurelia	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	German	South America	Wien	father Johann Hamann Wien	do	do
															do	New York

43

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2nd November, 1910.

3 NOV 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	None	No	— —	Bro Mike Mavarian c/o Emporium Importation & Company 110 Pitt street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on face	Turkey	Antab
2	✓	"	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3	✓	husband (servant)	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	tatoo right & left arm	"	"
4	✓	father	nil	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
5	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	✓	self	None	"	— —	—do— 116	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	"	"	"	scar on face	"	"
8	✓	mother	nil	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
9	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	fair	"	"	✓	"	"
12	✓	self	None	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	black	"	✓	"	"
13	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	"	scar on face	"	"
14	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	"	nil	"	"
15	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	✓	✓	"	— —	Brother Joseph Mavarian 104 Hemenway St Apt 1 Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Tulas
17	yes	✓	25	"	— —	Brother Haroutune Serguaian (Friend) 236 E 14th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	"	nil	"	Smyrna
18	no	✓	✓	"	— —	Hovsep to 15 Hancock street, Dorchester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	bald	"	right hand deformed	"	Tylas
19	yes	Prepaid $10 Repaid $10	no	—	—	Uncle Guiseppe Gharamet P.O. Georgetown Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	clear	Flaxen	Grey	none	Selma	Lawn Pasha
20	yes	Brother in law Repaid $25	no	—	—	to 143 Wolcia St Watsonville Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	short curly	dk grey	none	Dalmatia	Ostrog
21	yes	Brother in law	no	—	—	Fly Laurel Place & Hamilton Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	short curly	short curly	none	do	Austria
22	yes	self $100	no	—	—	to 504 — Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	black	black	none	Grace	Nathia
23	yes	Brother Repaid $20	no	—	—	Brother Raphael Georges to 216 West 60th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	short curly	short curly	none	Dalmatia	Kaylor
24	yes	self $50	no	—	—	Sister Kate Dolina to 585 West 111th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	do	none	do	do
25	yes	self $25	no	—	—	Uncle Anton Wernitzny Nebraska Wyo 1802 Chestnut	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	do	none	Tyrol	Penon
26	yes	self $35	no	—	—	Uncle Anton Wernitzny Nebraska Wyo 1802 Chestnut	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	short curly	short curly	none	Columbia	Loveday
27	yes	self $30	no	—	—	godfather Joseph Rock 2436 Cherry St Nebraska Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	do	do	none	do	Georgia
28	yes	self $25	yes	1 year	New York	acquaintance William Crouse [illegible] same address.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	do	do	none	Galicia	Kraken
29	yes	self	no	—	—	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	do	do	none	do	Kraken
30	yes	self $50	no	—	—	Sister Wilhelmine Hamann 182 West 82nd Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	blue	blue	none	South Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ULTONIA.

I, [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Mills
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1910, 190..,
at ...

E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, and the name may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

E O Mumby

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altonia sailing from Trieste October 11 th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schanafelt	Ethel	22	6	W	Private	yes	yes	U.S.	American			Corning	Oklahoma	Hennessey
2														New York	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, - 3 NOV 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.						Henry A Cohen Okla					good						America	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ILLINOIS, from Mediterranean solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Miller
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... ; 190..,
at NEW YORK.

68 Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

96

- 3 NOV1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

E B Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Peloponia sailing from Fiume 15th October, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pampuleon	Christos	17	6	M.	agricultur laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	nobody	Cal	San Jose
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 3 NOV 1910

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or otherwise, or been in custody of the law or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother Prepaid $15	Loan	—		Brother Dimitri Panopulos 21 Pitta San Jose Calif	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		clear	brown	none	Greece	Trapeza
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Transit," as the case may be.)

98

H C Harrison

- 3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume, 15 Oct, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weisz	Zsigmond	51		m m	None	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sateralfalu	Friend. Herr Friedrich Sateralja. Ung.		
2	✓	Amalia	40		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
3	✓	Bela	15		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -	✓	✓
4	Szmbiza	Anna	65		f Wd	Housekeeper	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -	✓	✓
5	Bruck	Katalin	48		f m	H wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tomesvar	Brother Susana Eduard	Ohio	Magyarom
6	Wattman	Ilona	25		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Henichbozsar	Husband Bruck Mihaly Pesanyag Fiumbybarge	Ohio	Cleveland
7	✓	Arthur	6		m s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tiraljfalva	Father - do -	✓	✓
8	Maisz	Geza	38		m s	Lumber Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Galacz	Father Istvan Mary Nagyszalatha	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Grosszmann	Jeno	34		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolcsva	Brother Kallos Rudolf Tolcsva	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Libermann	Szeren	23		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	Vilmany Kisfalu	Grandmother Rosenberg Ignacz Vilmany	born Sch. Norwalk	
11	✓	Mariam	3		f s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓			N.J.	New York
12	Gäzner	Emma	26		f m	Cook	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Panesava	Husband Gaszner Bozso Belfond	✓	✓
13	Gänzler	Bela	2		f s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓		Father - do -	✓	✓
14	Vorosmarty	Margit	20		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓		Father Vorosmarty Sandone Irasos. Farkas ut.	✓	✓
15	Bernhardt	Margaret	26		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Rucsina Stefan Aurelhaza	✓	✓
16	Hepp	Maria	25		f m	Agricult Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Roumanian	✓	Aurelhaza	Father Sudar Ferenczy Herczegfalva	O	Cincinnati
17	Edl	Ferenczy	28		m m		✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Herczegfalva	Father Jozsef Edl Herczegfalva	Pa	Passaic
18	✓	Eva	25		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓		✓		Father in law - do -	✓	✓
19	✓	Ferencz	1		m s	child			✓		✓		Father - do -	✓	✓
20	Neumuller	Terezia	18		f s	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	✓		✓	St Fakowce	Father Neumuller Jakab St Fakowce	NJ	New York
21	Rozsnyai	Julianna	32		f m		✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Nicholas	Mother Rozsnyai Istvanne Nicholas	NJ	Passaic
22	Szlezasz	Maria	33		f m		✓	✓	✓	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicholas	Father Fulrock Michael Nicholas	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Lachacs	Jeney	30		f s		✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Budapest	Friend Horvath Szulane Budapest	-	Pittsburg
24	Blohman	Katalin	14		f s		✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Bonyhad	Father Johann Erzsebet Bonyhad	NJ	New York
25	Berzleitner	Olga	29		f s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Croatia	Ozalin	Mother Fanny Berzleitner Ozalin	✓	✓
26	Ritzel	Henrik	40		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	German	Hungary	Bonyhad	Brother Patsnei Karoline Bonyhad	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	✓	Erzsebet	43		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	Brother - do -	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	15		f s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle - do -	✓	✓
29	✓	Katolin	9		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	- do -	✓	✓
30	✓	Adam	6		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	- do -	✓	✓

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 NOV 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$300	no	—	—	Louis Goodman Friend 23-32-55th St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	nil	Hungary	Smapatag
2	do	do	nil	do	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	blue	blind left eye	✓	✓
3	do	do	nil	do	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	✓	✓	✓	nil	✓	✓
4	No	Daughter	$25	✓	—	—	Daughter Thea Bonda Mamaroneck Grocer Halstead Ave. New York State	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Szombolya
5	no	self	$25	✓	—	—	Son Bunch Jozsef Colonia Hungary Husband Jozsef Wettman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kisbecskereck
6	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	—	Colonia Hungary Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Monegold
7	✓	mother	nil	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	self	more	✓	—	—	austrian Hungarian Consulate Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	Austria	Krilivaed
9	✓	✓	$80	✓	yes 10	New York	Home to Wife 23 Wood St Newark Conce	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	grey	gray	✓	Hungary	Buhovina
10	yes	Husband	$30	yes	1904/10	do	Husband Lieberman Jeno 1287 Washington Av. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	dark	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Vpalva
11	✓	father	nil	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	yes	brother	$30	no	—	—	Brother Josef Balzer 516 W 53 St. New York New York Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Almas
13	✓	mother	nil	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	self	$60	✓	—	—	Julius Morey 426 E 75 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Szasa
15	No	son in law	$360	yes	1904/1910	New York	Husband Ferency Berzhardt 2015 Central Avenue Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blue	blue	✓	✓	Aszalhaza
16	No	husband	$32	no	—	—	Husband Hepp Stefan 121 Park Avenue Passaic NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Hozzeppha
17	no	self	$460	✓	—	—	Bro in Law Johan Tennmann 242 Third St. Passaic N J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	husband	nil	✓	—	—	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	female do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	yes	✓	nil	✓	—	—	Bro in law Wakny Florenzy 442 E 75 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sth Fahovea
21	no	self	$100	yes	1900/1910	New York	Brother James Rozsnyai 16 Monroe St. Passaic NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Nicholez
22	✓	husband	$25	✓	1902/1910	✓	Husband Sklefasy Austria 522 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Nichowloo
23	✓	self	$220	no	—	—	Father Pichler Hungary Johnstown St 807 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Budapest
24	yes	father	nil	✓	—	—	Father Blokman Jakab 257 E 10 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Bonyhad
25	✓	self	$30	✓	—	—	Brother L Berglattner Hungary Schneider 257 Division St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Beharcs
26	✓	✓	$100	no	—	—	Friend Adam Mogel 425-14 St. Union Hill N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Bonyhad
27	✓	husband	nil	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, Master of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean, do
(Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

E. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

E A Murphy

Immigration Officer.

190

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, 15th Oct, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Percol	Isodi anna	55		f m	H wife	yes	yes	Italy	German	Hungary	Nagybec	Son Austria Jozsef Percol		
2	✓	Eleonora dau	31		f s	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Szentesvar	O	Cleveland
3	✓	Stefo W	20		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
4	Loker	Erzsebet	34		f m	H wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Bonyhod	Father Braun Georg Bonyhod Tolna	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Laeber	Katalin	10		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S'father —do—	✓	✓
6	✓	Erzsebet	6		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
7	Yanko	Maria	23		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Popo	Mother Lisfus Josefine Papa	N.Y.	New York
8	Rosenfeld	Margit	10		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budapest	S'father Adolf Brown Mogdolna 12. Budapest	✓	✓
9	Fleischbaker	Ludwig	23		m s	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	Czechish	✓	Dasenvai	Father Fleischaker Beni Dasenvai	✓	✓
10	Purzar	Anna	34		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hoh	Mother Maria Lepel Hoh	✓	✓
11	✓	Steneo dau	2	✓	f s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	S'mother —do—	✓	✓
12	✓	Stanko W	5		m s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
13	Dandos	Gyula	34		m m	Musician	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	Ungvar	Brother Dandos Tonis Ungvar	✓	✓
14	Dandos	Margit wife	34		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	B'in Law —do—	✓	✓
15	Mantu	Maria mother	55		f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nicholey	Daughter Putnoky Kornel Nicholey	✓	✓
16	Schaffer	Norbert	26		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ezon	Cousin Dr Strunz Tens Ezon	✓	✓
17	Chown	Edwin A	64		m m	Retired	✓	✓	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro Dr S.D. Chown Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
18	✓	Mary H	64	✓	f m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	✓	✓
19	✓	Louise A	35	✓	f s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	✓	✓
20	Richardson	Bessie	22	✓	f s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend —do—	✓	✓
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 NOV 1910, 1910.

101

13 a No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody by reason of any offense against the laws of any State, Territory, or District of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $15	—	—			Son in law Eugene Stadler Husband 328 W 58th St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Hodony
2	"	mother nil	—	—			Brother in law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	" nil	—	—			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband $30	—	—			Husband Jos Lober 591-37 Avenue Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Borgstad
5	"	father nil	—	—			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	—			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	self $25	5 yrs	New York			Husband Ferency Yanko 416 7½ 71 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Popo
8	"	mother nil	no	—			Mother Rosenfeld (Jakobine) 416 7½ 71 St. New York City	Dis to mother Regina Rosenfeld												
9	"	self $20	no	—			Father Jakob Stroh 128 - 8 St. 4th Floor New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	"	Budapest
10	"	" $20	no	—			Husband Josef Purger Gentleman 214 St No 400 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Davorai
11	"	mother nil	"	—			Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belovar
12	"	"	"	—			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	self $10	"	—			Sister in Law Irene Janovsky 442 86 St. New York Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	brown	"	Ungvar
14	"	husband nil	"	—			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	self $100	"	—			Daughter Mrs Irene Janovsky 442 86 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
16	"	" $25	—	—			Brother Schaffer Erwin 546 214 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray brown	"	Beregszasz
17	no	"	more yes	1905			In transit to Canada 31 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Temesvar
18	"	husband	"	no	—	—	-do- Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	fair	gray blue	Canada	Kingston
19	"	father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	"	self	"	"	—		Hamm 102 Howard St -do- Tompkins Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Diamond
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kingston
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

8 NOV 1910.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

- 3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

E. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5) 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Messina*, *18th October*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Meschisi	Filippo	49		✓ m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	wife Teresa Bio e Meschisi	N Y	Philadelphia
2 ✓	Spagnolo	Meschisi Anna Maria	5		✓ f wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Aunt Lo Monaco	N Y	Philadelphia
3 ✓	son	Annibale	18		✓ m s	Student	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Lo	N Y	Philadelphia
4 ✓	"	Vincenzo	15		✓ m s	Student	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Lo	N Y	Philadelphia
5 ✓	Sergi	Mariano	25		✓ m m	none	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	father Vincenzo Sergi	N Y	Philadelphia
6 ✓	wife	Giovanna	24		✓ f m	H wife	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Traverna A Villa Lina	N Y	Philadelphia
7 ✓	Scarantino	Pasquale	60		✓ m m	none	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	father in law Vincenzo Sergi	N Y	Philadelphia
8 ✓	wife "	Giuseppa	38		✓ f m	H wife	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Traverna A Villa Lina	N Y	Philadelphia
9 ✓	daughter	Margherita	6		✓ f s	none	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Sister Scarantino Carmela	N Y	New York
10	Lococo	Vito	42		m m	merchant	yes	yes				Calaparuta	Sister in law Lo	N Y	New York
11	Lococo	Girolamo	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes				Calaparuta	Aunt Lo	N Y	New York
12	wife	Antonina	22		f m	no	yes	yes				Calaparuta	no body	La	New Orleans
13	Cangelosi	Vincenzo	44		m m	merchant	yes	yes				Calaparuta	no body	La	New Orleans
14 ✓	Culotta	Maria Giuseppa	28		✓ f m	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Francesco Cangelosi	La	New Orleans
15 ✓	Zuccaro	Giuseppe	22		✓ m m	gardner	no	no		do		Termini	no body	Penn	Pittsburg
16 ✓	wife "	Giuseppa	22		✓ f m	H wife	yes	yes				Termini	father Giuseppe Zuccaro	Pa	Sharpsburg
17 ✓	brother	Girolamo	12		✓ m s	Student	no	no				Termini	Lo Bacca	Pa	Sharpsburg
18 ✓	Calarese	Gio. Battista	22		✓ M S	Commercial	yes	yes				Termini	father Giuseppe Zuccaro	Pa	Sharpsburg
19 ✓	Morabito	Francesco	35		✓ M	Merchant	✓	✓				Messina	Sister Santina Calarese	Mass	Boston
20													Father Paolo Morabito	N Y	Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of DUCA MEN NEW YORK - 3 NOV 1910, *190* 103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $60	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Giovanni Arcaria 630 Annunciata Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	smald on nose		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
2	no	self $45	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Giovanni Arcaria 630 Annunciata Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark grey	brown	smald on lip		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
3	no	mother $25	no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
4	no	mother $25	no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
5	no	self $45	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Giovanni Arcaria 630 Annunciata Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	smald on cheek	Messina	Messina
6	no	husband $50	no	—	—	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
7	yes	self $50	yes	1906-10	New York	cousin Giovanni Angelo Scarantino 334 E. 26 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	white	blue	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
8	yes	husband $50	yes	1906-10	New York	son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
9	yes	father $25	no	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
10	no	self $100	yes	1908-10	New Orleans	Wife Mrs Francesca La Rocca Ofria Gena $2500 New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Calapanna	Calapanna
11	no	self $50	yes	1908-10	New Orleans	mother Francesca La Rocca Ofria Gena $2500 New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Trapani	Calapanna
12	no	husband $50	no	—	—	mother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	smald on cheek	Trapani	Calapanna
13	no	self $50	no	—	—	cousin Francesca La Rocca Ofria Gena $2500 New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Calapanna
14	no	self $60	no	—	—	cousin Mrs Anna Scarpino 2495-E 20 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	smald on cheek	Palermo	Gratteri
15	no	self $200	yes	1902-10	Pennsylvania	brother Agostino Succaro Main St 836 Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	smald on forehead	Palermo	Termini
16	no	husband $50	yes	1899-1907	Toronto Ont	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Palermo	Termini
17	no	father in law $25	yes	born at	Toronto Ont	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	none	Ontario	Toronto
18	✓	self	Italian	150	Boston	Friend Miss Mangelli 77 Dover St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	light brown	grey	scar on left temple	Sicily	Messina
19	✓	✓	Italian	100	Brooklyn	Home to 645 Washington Ave. wife Susan Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	chestnut	brown	none	✓	Roccavaldina Messina
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

5 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Charles E Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calábria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

H C Harrison

- 3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

C B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Messina, 18th October, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palamara	Antonio	21		M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	American citizen			Home	
2	Harberson	John J	22		S.	Architect	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English				660 Lombard St	Chicago
3	Dykes	James R	36		M.	Surgeon	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Home to	Philadelphia
4	Crosby	Ethel	27		S.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Home to	Washington D.C.
5	Grant	Blanche C	30		M.	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Home to	Warren Penn
6	Horn	Sarah	40		F. M.	H'wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English				Home to	Jamestown Penn
7														Home to	200 Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 C

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 NOV1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1												Good							
2												✓							
3												✓							
4												✓							
5							4 Newsom Bros					✓							
6												✓							
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

E E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" certain thereon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

106

Fwd 105 - 2 and 1196 - 1 Clear

1301 - 1 and

11—1115

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Second Cabin	10	1					11	94	105	17	4
Steerage											
Total											

EXEMPTIONS.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	95	10	105
Steerage			
Total			

IM. IM.
SEX SEX
R & E R & E
R & A R & A
R & I R & I
MONEY MONEY
EXP. EXP.
R & O R & O
R & D R & D
[redacted] D & O
PSG. I. D. PSG. I. D.
JOIN JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Almeria, 22nd Oct, 1910.

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Byrne	Arthur J.	31		M	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.				Home to New York City
2	"	Mildred	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"				-do-
3		E. Bl. Mpls														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 C

54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and minors in detail, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "minors."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 NOV[illegible], 1900.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							104 William St					Good									
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the S.S. ULTONIA, from Mediterranean Mediterranean, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

O E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ESTS.

ox).

to, whether coming from Cuba or other
ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

H).

River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
melia) and their descendants, whether
r any other country, should be classed
a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

H).

taly south of the basin of the River Po
ches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Aly, and Sardinia) and their descend-

entries in column 10 should show the
dence. It is important for statistical
country of last permanent residence
tionality, or race.
ited States and are returning from a
nited States for country of last perma-

nearest relative or friend in country
ould give name and address of such
address of friend.
olumn 13 should show definitely the
the United States; country, if outside

ual destination).—The entry in column

e entry in column 15 should show def-
nd, father, brother, or other relative;

nd if less, how much).—The entry in
family) the exact amount of money
ould not be divided among the several

States; and if so, when and where).—
not (Yes or No) in the United States
place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
d if so, what relative or friend).—The
oin either a relative or friend; and if
e address.
nums are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

108

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

C O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *October*, *1910*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ulrics~~	~~Istvánné~~	~~19~~			~~labourer~~			~~Austria~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Petrovac~~	father Mosics Vladimir Petrovac		
2	Zsivkovits	Istvánné	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Petrovac	father Zsivkovits Sztojkó Petrovac	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Uveges	István	45		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarmecsér	Uveges Istvánné Magyarmecsér	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Piskaric	Joso	16		m. s.		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	mother Piskaric Skaut Zagorje	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
5	Predrevac	Ivo	22		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Predrevo	father Predrevac Pavo Predrevo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Kiss Gy.	János	33		m. m.		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kisgyör	wife Kiss Gy. Jánosné Kisgyör	Conn.	Bridgeport
ADMITTED	Kiss	Margit	9		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Martonyi	grandmother Kis Simonné Martonyi	"	"
8	Ambrus	István	28		m. m.	Engineer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ambrus Istvánné	Pa.	"
9	Fozics	István	45		m. wid.		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Özv. Tárai Józsefné Martonyi	"	"
10	"	Ignácz	15		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Magyar	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Rácz	István	32		m. m.	11-56915	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Golincs	wife Rácz Istvánné	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Zsivkán	Mihály	34		m. m.		"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szentlak	mother Zsivkán Mihályné Golincs	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	"	Flórea	29		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szentlak	"	"
14	"	Silvia	11		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Szentlak	"	"
15	Kalmarsán	Szaveta	24		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kosuita Jován Szentlak	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Alexa	Tivadar	41		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Burgenland	Tájorcs	wife Alexa Tivadarné Burgenland	O.	Youngstown
17	Kramarcsik	András	35		m. m.		"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Kramarcsik Andrásné Tájorcs	Conn.	N. Hartford
18	Albül	Tivadar	28		m. s.		"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Burgenland	mother Albül Mária Burgenland	O.	Youngstown
19	Vladic	András	24		m. m.		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Mondicevac	father Vladic Peter Mondicevac	Mich.	Kearsarge
20	Moldován	János	18		m. s.		yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Koborka	mother Moldován Jánosné Koborka	Iowa	Manning
21	Dreschler	István	22		m. m.		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Telsóörs	father Dreschler János Telsóörs	N. J.	Jerseycity
ADMITTED 22	Schünger R.P. 3007777 6/24/10	György	31		m. m.		"	"	"	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Schünger János Telsóörsecsér	N. Y.	New York
23	Bülöp	Mihály	27		m. m.		no	no	"	Magyar	Hungary	Csávás	father Bülöp János Csávás	Ind.	Anderson
24	Köbl's	Erster	25		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magyarmecsér	mother Nagy Józsefné Magyarmecsér	N. J.	New Brunswick
25	Kovács	Erzsébet	24		f. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kovács József Magyarmecsér	Mich.	Boston
26	"	Margit	4		f. s.	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
27	Lasztómerski	Mária	17		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Gatály	1-303706-6/28/10 father Lasztómerski György Gatály	Pa.	Bridgeport
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *November* 3 NOV1910 , *1900*

109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understood by him, if taken by another; if can neither read nor understand, so stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brothers Lewis Lyuba												mit	Servia	Rakovac
2	yes	self	$25 no				cousin Obrad Slich							5	6	dark	brown	brown	Kil	Servia	Lutjeva
3			$26 "				daughter Ungaro Lia							5	8	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Magyarorszag
4	yes	father	$24 yes 906 Pittsburg Pa.				father Petkovar Wanda							5	5	"	brown	"	"		Zagorje
5		self	$26 "				father Petkovar Wanda							5	8	"	fair	yellow	"		Predreno
6	no	"	$28 yes 909 Bridgeport Conn.				brother in law Kiss Janos							5	6	"	black	black	"		Kiszo
7	no	father	$40 yes				father Kiss Peter												"		Martonyi
8	no	self	$43 "				P.O. Pius Meter Pa.							5	—	dark	brown	brown			
9	no	"	$30 "				wife Barso Jure							5	5	"	"	"	"		Magyar
10	no	father	can, will be by father				Pius Pa. 258 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	self	$32 no				wife Varga Frank Janos							5	11	"	black	black	"		Galucs
12	yes	"	$125 "				R.F.D. 332 Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6	"	"	"	"		Szendak
13	no	husband	can, will be by husband				brother in law Fedelean Teodor							5	2	"	"	"	"		
14	no	father	" " father				R.F.D. 1006 Harrisburg Pa.														
15	yes	self	$26 no				husband Kalmassán Gyuro							5	—	dark	black	black	"		Szendak
16	"	"	$25 "				1709 N. 2 St. Minneapolis Minn.							5	6	"	"	"	"		Bozsonyund
17	yes	"	$50 yes 908 Hartford Conn.				wife Varga Erasias Master							5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Toporcz
18	yes	"	$25 no				46 Market St. Youngstown O.							5	7	"	"	"	"		Burgenland
19	"	"	$60 "				brother in law Kiss Andras														
20	yes	father	$37 "				R.F.D. 1006 Hartford Conn.														
21	yes	self	$35 "				wife Varga Erasias Master							5	4	"	"	"	"		Mondicevac
22	yes	"	$15 yes 910 Pittsburg Pa.				46 Market St. Youngstown O.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Koborka
23	"	"	$35 no				brother Klabic Jakob							5	4	"	"	"	"		Lobarka
24	yes	"	$29 yes 909 Bridgeport Conn.				R.F.D. 1740 Pearsarge Mich.							5	4	"	"	"	"		Lobarka
25	yes	"	$30 yes 908 Bridgeport Conn.				father Medovarac Juco.							5	9	"	black	black	"		Pekoro
26	no	mother	can, will be by mother				R.F.D. 394 Manning Jova							5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Pekoro
27	no	father	$35 no				wife Varga Erasias Master							5	9	"	fresh	fair	grey		Felsomecenez
28							46 Market St. Youngstown O.														
29							brother in law Kiss Janos														
30							6156 136th St. New York City														
							wife Varga Erasias Master														
							46 Market St. Youngstown O.														
							brother in law Kiss Andras														
							R.F.D. 1006 Hartford Conn.														
							husband Kalmassán Gyuro														
							R.F.D. 1709 N. 2 St. Minneapolis Minn.														
							husband Kalmassán Gyuro														
							R.F.D. 1709 N. 2 St. Minneapolis Minn.														
							husband Varga Erasias Master														
							46 Market St. Youngstown O.														
							brother Klabic Jakob														
							R.F.D. 1740 Pearsarge Mich.														
							father Medovarac Juco.														
							R.F.D. 394 Manning Jova														
							wife Varga Erasias Master														
							46 Market St. Youngstown O.														
							brother in law Kiss Andras														
							6156 136th St. New York City														
							wife Varga Erasias Master														
							R.F.D. 394 Manning Jova

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *November* 3 NOV 1910 , 1900

109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						brother Mosics Lyuba													nil	Servia	Rakovac
2	yes	self	$25 no			cousin; Obrad Ilich 247 St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Servia	Gitjeva
3	"	"	$26 "			daughter; Neages Lisi Somerset R.44, P. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Magyarország
4	yes	father	$24 yes 20	Penna		father; Pavkovic Mia Jerome ab. 238 W. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zagorje
5	"	sell	$22 "			wife; Predrevac Manda Siberia ab. 915 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Predrevo
6	no	"	$28 yes 40	Bridgeport Conn.		brother in law; Kiss James Church ab. 226 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Kiszsör
7	no	father	$24 yes 40			father; Kiss Peter R. 104 Pine Meter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Martonyi
8	no	self	$43 "			wife;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark brown	brown				"
9	no	"	$24 "			Barsó Imre Pine ab. 258 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar
10	no	father	$30 yes 40	brother in law, will be his father		Engel Frank James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Solues
11	yes	self	$32 no			R.b. 332 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Szentlak
12	no	"	$125 "			Both in law Schwarz Peter Box 108 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	$30 yes 40	husband, will be his husband		wife;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	$30 yes 40	father		husband; Mahuvsán Gligor	"	"	"	"	"	"								Szentlak
15	yes	self	$26 no			1709 N. 2 St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	black	"	"	Bogojmud
16	"	"	$25 "			virgin; Krasnus Mastr. 46 Market St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stepanc
17	no	"	$50 no	902	Bridgeport Conn.	brother in law; Kirkpatrick Andris Conn. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bürgepraud
18	yes	"	$24 no			virgin; Krastalo Mastr. 46 Market St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mondrievac
19	"	"	$50 "			brother; Vladic Peter R. 140 Kossarszky Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nokorka
20	no	father	$37 "			father; Moldovan Juan B. 394 Manning Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Pekarics
21	yes	self	$35 "			virgin; Markoffer & Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pekarimecsei
22	yes	"	$30 yes 40	1902 York Pa.	1902	Jabiteze 108 Jersey City N.J. both in law; Stark Mihaly 615 E. 136 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Dr's cert Hernia double	incompetent, unpaid	5	5	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Pekarimecsei
23	"	"	$35 no			virgin; Lemian Juan B. 107 Anderson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red		"	"	Szávás
24	yes	"	$24 yes 40	1902 Bremerton		husbands; Kökös Sándor 258 Pekin St. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Magyarország
25	yes	"	$35 yes 40	1902 Bridgeport Conn.		husbands; Horvat Peter B. 121 Boston Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	mother	$30 yes 40	wife will be mother		father; Lorthes Lasztomenki-György 65 Tillapla St. Bridgeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gatalj
27	"	father	$35 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	fair	grey			
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

- 3 N 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

H C Harrison

- 3 NOV1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at ..... YORK.

C E Hunkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *October*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vincsák	Borbála	17		f s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vámosfalu	father Vincsák János Vámosfalu	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Vincsák	Erzsébet	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Szabó Erzsébet Vámosfalu	"	"
3	"	Anna	1	7	f m	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	mark	"	"
4	Simon	Veronka	23		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fabud	grandmother	"	"
5	Mikró	Anna	26		f m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bridgeport	father Semyak Mihaly Fabud	Pa.	Duquesne
6	"	Mihaly	4		f m	child	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	mother Varga Anna Fabud	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	"	Anna	2		f s	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	grandfather Matyi Matyi	"	"
8	Dunda	György	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisdomonya	father Dunda György Kisdomonya	N.J.	Rockway
9	Anna	Jozsef	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyukod	wife Lauer Jozsefne "	Pa.	Lowerstead
10	Virag	Elisabeth	42		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Jadacs	mother Szmolnik Katalin Jadacs	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	Erzsébet	13		f s	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
12	"	Balint	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Klein	Anna	46		f m	housework	"	"	"	Czech	"	Czech	son Klein Johann Czech	Pa.	Coaldale
OMITTED 14	Tokpinka	Maria	36		f m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Baranyo	mother Gyaki Mihaly Baranyo	"	Steelton
OMITTED 15	"	Maria	14		f s	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
16	Barna	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barna Mihaly Barnacs	Ill.	Joliet
17	Kukic	Rozalia	36		f m	housework	no	no	"	Magyar	Austria	Lapujtor	father Kuti Jozsef Lapujtor	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	"	Matyas	11	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
19	Nagy	Jozsef	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Nagy Zsuzsanna Nagy	Ill.	Keenport
20	Tomacsik	Anna	17		f s	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cuna	father Tomacsik György Cuna	Mass.	Worcester
21	Nagy	Borbála	15		f s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mosfügy	Nagy János Abodfü	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Zlatik	Mária	28		f m	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cuna	wife Zsuzsanna Cuna	N.J.	Lords Corner
23	"	Mihály	5		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anna	1	2	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Baloga	Mihály	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kokuca	wife Baloga Mihalyne Kokuca	Pa.	Cayuga
26	Garafi	Sebestyen	20		m m	miller	"	"	"	German	"	Bacs	father Garafi Sebestyen Bacs	N.J.	Trenton
27	Tobias	Ferenez	40		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	Magyarorszag	"	wife Tobias Erzsebet "	N.J.	V. Pine
28	Sinores	Jozsef	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	"	father Sinores Jozsef Egerfalva	Ill.	Morgantown
29	Karbunar	Florian	34		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Karansebes	father Karbunar Florian Karansebes	Pa.	Uniontown
30	Kucsmar	Istvan	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Alsofüged	father Kucsmar György Alsofüged	Conn.	Bridgeport

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1910 1	only N.Y.	father	$28	brother Slavosak Pauk. Willard St 305 Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good		5 3	med brown			Hungary	Csurgofalu
4 1910 2	"	husband	40 ye	husband Vincsak Paul, Willard St 305 Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"		5 —	dark	"		"	Mark.
1910 3	"	father	Has with his mother	father;		"	"	"	"						"	"
4 1910	"	husband	36 ye	husband Simon Tal Superior St 26 Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"		5 4	dark brown	man		"	Kaposvar
4 1910 5	"	self	117 dollars	husband Willard St. 328 Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		"	Italy
6	"	mother	Has with h. mother	father;		"	"	"	"						"	"
4 1910 7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	self	25 ye	acco. Paulics Johann Penn St. 44 Railway Av		"	"	"	"		5 8	dark fair grey			"	Miskolcz
9	"	"	46 ye	mother Burr Jozsefne		"	"	"	"						"	Tiszaujlak
				acco. Pomberca Pa husband Peing Balint							5 7	" 4	blue		"	Gadacs
10	yes	husband	364 dollars	W 12 St. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"		4 10	" 1	"		"	"
11	"	father	has with her mother	father		"	"	"	"		4 8	" "			"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"
only N.Y. 13	"	husband	24 dollars	both. in law. Knoch Johan Main Str. 427 Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"		4 11	dark fair blue			"	Cseny
14	"	"	$36	acco. Measics Johann 418 Adeline St. Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"		5 4	" brown	grey		"	Serbien
15	"	father	has with her mother			"	"	"	"		5 —	" "	brown		"	"
16	"	"	$22 dollars	both. in law. Measics Johan 418 Adeline St. Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"		4 9	fair brown			"	"
17	yes	husband	264 dollars	husband Pucko Jozsef Chamber St. 110 Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"		5 6	dark	"		"	Domboras
18	"	father	has with h. mother	father		"	"	"	"						"	"
only N.Y. 19	"	self	$36 dollars	uncle Fabian Michael Jerome St. 401-403 Mckeesport		"	"	"	"		5 8	dark brown	brown		"	Magyar
20	"	father	has with her mother	both. in law Pucko Istvan Ave 195 Monessen Pa		"	"	"	"		4 11	fair	blue		"	Ujlak
21	"	"	$21 dollars	both. in law Kocsis Janos Jane St. 321 Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"		5 —	"	brown		"	Alsofige
4 1910 22	"	husband	$24	husband Benik Istvan Stephen Janos Cener Av		"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	grey		"	Ujlak
4 1910 23	"	father	has with h. mother	father;		"	"	"	"						"	"
4 1910 24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	self	$36 ye	father Balago Miklas Cayuga Co Pa		"	"	"	"		5 5	dark brown	brown		"	Kolonca
26	"	"	$36 ye	acco. Bertics Pavao Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"		5 4	" "	"		"	Baco
27	"	"	$28 ye	cousin Sakacs Sandor Lackawanna Co Pa		"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	black		"	Magyarmeg
28	"	"	$33 ye	W. Pa Cousin Bor Mt. Morgantown	Par Szilvanus Morgantown	"	"	"	"		5 2	brown	brown		"	Csekkabo
29	"	"	$37 ye	Pa brother Cousin	both. in law Gyarfas Peter Uniontown Pa acco. Szegedi Janos	"	"	"	"		5 4	dark	black		"	Kovacsuzo
30	"	"	$36 ye	Penn St. 321 Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"		"	Alsofige

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Alsonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

13 NOV 1904

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1904,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

3 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at YORK.

E Mumford

Immigration Officer.

ft—1116

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ULTONIA" sailing from Trieste October 11th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katavsels	Arghyro	25		F. M.	House woman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	mother Kefalonia Anastasios Kefalonia Greece	Mass	Boston
2	do	Christofas	2	11	M. S.	daughter	"	"	do	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
3	Matic	Stepan	28		M. M.	agriculture laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmania	Podgora	wife Kare Anne Podgora Dalmania	Wash	Seattle
4	Lucic	Lazzaro	24		M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Spalagore	father Mike Lucic Spalagora Dalmania	N.Y.	New York
5	Jean	Jure	46		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Podgora	wife Kate Jean Podgora Dalmania	Wash	Seattle
6	Blitvic	Boro	32		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Spalagore	mother Anne Blitvic Spalagora	N.Y.	New York
7	Chalich	Wojciech	54		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	do	Galican	Galicia	Brzezdiatka	wife Katarina Chalich Jasto Galicia	N.Y.	New York
8	Babic	Giuseppe	42		M. M.	agriculture laborer	yes	yes	do	Dalmatian	Dalmania	Podgora	wife Kate Babic Podgora Dalmania	Wash	Seattle
9	Zuckic	Hasna	32		M. M.	Hose maker	yes	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bacu	Bacu Rumania father Jacko Chalich	Ore	Portland
X 10	Kalicic	Giorgio	19		M. S.	agriculture laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Petrca	Petrca Montenegro mother Lelica Kalicic	Ind T.	Chicago
11	Cegic	Marta	24		F. M.	domestic servant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmania	Obarice	Obarice father Boro Cegic	Pa	Sharon
12	Jelja	Petar	24		M. M.	agriculture laborer	yes	yes	do	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Dabrina	Dabrina Herzegovina father Ivan Jelja	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Ilianic	Marko Ivanov	19		M. S.	6-1/0965-9-6-35 do	no	no	do	Dalmatian	Dalmania	Ragovan	Ragovan Dalmania wife Kika Ilianic	Pa	Sharon
14	Raic	Krste	28		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Telcic	Telcic Dalmania wife Petka Raic	Pa	Newcastle
15	Ilianic	Marko Mile	30		M. M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ragovan	Ragovan Dalmania wife Ika Evgetovic	do	do
16	Evgetovic	Krste	45		M. M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Ragovan Dalmania wife Ika Ilianic	do	do
17	Ilianic	Marko Pasholjer	32		M. M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ragovic	Ragovic Dalmania father Janko Drobac	Pa	do
18	Drobac	Ane	24		F. S.	House servant	no	no	do	do	do	Komoj	Komoj Dalmania sister Lauka Stokal	N.Y.	Passaic
19	Stokal	Nana	18		F. S.	house girl	yes	yes	do	Bosnian	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Sarajevo Bosnia sister do	do	do
20	do	Kate Emilia	8		F. S.	Child father	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Ivunia Ante	Giovanni	17		M. S.	agriculture laborer	yes	yes	do	Dalmatian	Dalmania	Putnicone	father Antona Ivunia Putnicone Dalmania	N.Y.	New York
22	Baras	Nicola	19		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kore	father Bare Petar Kore Dalmania	do	do
23	Dizdarevic	Gurbin Giov.	40		M. M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pomidie	wife Kare Dorcine Pomidie Dalmania	N.Y.	Union Hill
24	Milic	Milan	17		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Velicam	mother Stana Milic Velicam Dalmania	Cal	Los Angeles
25															
26	Djuracic 27/5830 5/10/32	Nicolo	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmania	Putnicone	father Anton Djuracic Putnicone Dalmania	N.Y.	New York
27	Iglavor	Antonia	17		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dubrova	father Anton Iglavor Dubrova Dalmania	N.Y.	New York
28	Miletic	Giorgio	18		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Putnicone	father Grac Miletic Putnicone Dalmania	N.Y.	New York
29	Perko	Ivan	41		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Perko Putnikone Dalmania	N.Y.	do
30	Iglicic	Ilca	42		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Kata Iglicic Putnikone Dalmania	N.Y.	do

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 3 NOV 1910, 190 113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or polygamous business, or practices, or advocates the same, or belongs to any class or organization teaching the same, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1910 1	no	self	$20	no			Lucheno Arcibido Gatonsele 122 Harrison Ave Boston Mass father		no	no	no	good	none	5	1		chest	chest nut	none	Greece	Kefellenia
1910 2	no	mother	Did	no			do do															
3	yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Tom Baker 2306½ Bellist Ave Seattle Wash.							5	11	chem	do	do	none	Dalmacia	Vrgada
4	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Nato Percovic 552 West 39th St New York							5	4	"	do	do	none	do	Sparagone
5	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Tom Baker 2306½ Bellist Ave Seattle Wash.							5	7	"	black	do	none	do	Todgorica
6	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Pero Cizetanovic to 534-11 Ave New York							5	5	"	chest nut	chest nut	short at one finger on the right hand	do	Spasagone
7	yes	brother prepaid	32	yes			brother Nato Percovic 552 West 39th St New York							5	4	"	do	do	none	Galicia	Brzezdiczko
8	yes	self	25	no			brother Baker Tom 2306½ Bellist Ave Seattle Wash							5	3	"	do	do	none	Dalmacia	Vrgada
9	yes	brother in law prepaid	$16	no			Brother in law Anna Zuvlan 308 Burnside St Portland Ore							5	5	"	black	do	none	Rumania	Piatra muntz
10	Uncle to prepaid	brother	$16	no			brother Nikolovar Nalicic Pola 18 Grand 4949 Ally Ave C. Chicago							5	6	"	gr. black	black	none	Montenegro	Podgoritza
11	yes	prepaid	6	no			husband Nikolo Cupic 1027 Broadway S. Sharon Pa							5	1	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	Dalmacia	Ostrovica
12	yes	self	20	no			acquaintance Giovanni Fabris 610 Pico St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	8	"	do	do	none	do	Dabrica
13	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Jancevich Marina S. Sharon Pa P O Box 82							5	6	"	Hazel	blue	none	do	Ragovaje
14	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Ignazio Corte 1st Katzing Ave to 422 Newcastle Pa							5	5	"	Hazel	do	none	do	Helsun
15	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Ignazio Corter St. Katzing Ave to 422 Newcastle Pa							5	8	"	do	do	none	do	Ragovaje
16	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Ignazio Corte New Castle Pa 11 Katzing Ave to 422							5	7	"	chest nut	do	none	do	do
17	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Duvanac Serif P.O. Box 545 Newcastle Pa							5	10	"	Hazel	do	none	do	do
18	no	self	60	no			uncle Katty to Hal to 3628 Botany worsted mills Passaic NJ							5	8	"	chest nut	do	none	do	Kromay
19	no	father	60	no			to parents Katty & Peter Hollal Botany Worsted mills Passaic NJ							4	8	"	Hazel	do	none	Bosnia	Sarajevo
20	"	do	Did	no			father and mother are above — do —												none	do	do
21	yes	self brother	$25	no			uncle Peter Tomic to 472 West 47th St New York NY							5	10	"	Hazel	do	none	Dalmacia	Petrovcane
22	yes	self	28	no			Bosnian Nicola Ignazio to 552 M. 47 St New York NY							5	7	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Kozo
23	no	self	25	yes	1902	New York	brother Niko Tardine to 353 Broadway Union Hill NJ							5	4	"	do	black	none	do	Porvitza
24	yes	self	30	no			brother Chiles Luka to 472 St. 47th St Los Angeles Cal.							5	6	"	Hazel	blue	none	Austria Hungary	Velicani
25																						
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1901	New York	acquaintance Nicola Leonnelli to 562-11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Hazel	blue	none	Dalmacia	Vitunkovo
27	yes	self	24	no			acquaintance Yukanin Jozo to 596-11 Ave New York							5	5	fair	do	do	none	do	Dubrova
28	yes	self	24	no			cousin Nicola Ignazio to 552 West 47th St New York							5	4	dark	Hazel	chest nut	none	do	Vitunkovo
29	yes	self	40	yes	3 years	New York	acquaintance Anton Pustovan to 604-11 Ave New York							5	5	"	chest nut	blue	none	do	do
30	yes	self	25	yes	3 years	Dakota	brother Ivan Tukovic to 604 — 11 Ave New York							5	6	"	do	chest nut	none	do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 3 NOV1910, 190 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1910 1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Luciano Arcidiacono Catanzaro 122 Ramsden Ave Boston Mass father	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	chest chest	none	Greece Nicastro
1910 2	no	mother	2	no	—	—	do	do										none	do do
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Acquaintance Tom Peter 2306½ Bellist Ave Seattle Wash							5	11	chest	do do	none	Dalmacia Podgora
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Nato Perovic 552 West 39th St New York acquaintance Tom Baban							5	4	"	do do	none	do Spanagore
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	2306½ Bellist Ave Seattle Wash acquaintance Vero Cuzetanovic							5	7	"	black do	none	do Podgorica
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	to 534 - 11 Ave New York Brother Baban Chalex 1972							5	5	"	chest chest	short of one finger on the right hand	do Spanagore
7	yes	brother prepaid	22	yes	1902	New York	44 4th Ave New York Brother Baban Tom							5	4	"	do do	none	Galicia Buzzardetta
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	2306½ Bellist Ave Seattle Wash							5	3	"	do do	none	Dalmacia Podgora
9	yes	brother-in-law prepaid	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vlema Zivkan 308 Fairmont St Portland Ore							5	5	"	black do	none	Slavonia Piatra marie
10	yes	brother prepaid	$6	no	—	—	Brother Nikolovar Balcine P.O.B. 18 Grand 4949 Alb Ave C. Chicago							5	6	"	do black	none	Montenegro Perty
11	yes	husband prepaid	6	no	—	—	husband Mattio Bugic 1027 Broadway S. Sharon Pa							5	1	"	chest chest	none	Dalmacia Ottovan
12	yes	self	20	no	—	—	acquaintance Giovan Baban 410 Broa St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	8	"	do do	none	do Dabica
13	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother in law Jancarlo Kerna S. Sharon Pa P O Box 82							5	6	"	Hazel blue	none	do Ragovaze
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Ignazio Corte St Katrina Ave to 422 Newcastle Pa							5	5	"	Hazel do	none	do Hotum
15	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother in law Ignazio Corte St Katrina Ave to 422 Newcastle Pa							5	8	"	do do	none	do Ragovaze
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Ignazio Corte New Castle Pa St. Katrina Ave to 422							5	7	"	chest ent do	none	do do
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Woodman Penn P.O. Box 545 Newcastle Pa							5	10	"	Hazel do	none	do do
18	no	self	60	no	—	—	uncle Natty 440 Hal to 3628 Botany woolen mills Passaic NJ							5	8	"	chest ent do	none	do Kromay
19	no	father	60	no	—	—	to parents Natty & Peter Hollad Botany Woolen mills Passaic NJ							4	8	"	black do	none	Bosnia Sarajevo
20	"	do	$2	no	—	—	father and mother as above — do —							—	—	"	— —	none	do do
21	yes	self cousin	$25	no	—	—	uncle Peter Tomic to 552 West 42 St New York NY							5	10	"	Hazel do	none	Dalmacia Petrichevo
22	yes	self cousin	28	no	—	—	Bouom Nicola Gjurave to 552 M 42 St New York NY							5	7	"	short chest ent	none	do Vrzo
23	no	self	25	yes	1902	New York	Brother Mike Purdare to 353 Broadway Union Hill NJ							5	4	"	do black	none	do Podgorica
24	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Chiles Lutka to 410 Ott St Los Angeles Cal.							5	6	"	Hazel blue	none	Herzegovina Velicani
25																			
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	New York	acquaintance Nicola Leovanich to 562 - 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	Hazel blue	none	Dalmacia Petrichevo
27	yes	self	24	no	—	—	acquaintance Yukann Vozo to 596 - 11 Ave New York							5	5	fair	do do	none	do Dubrova
28	yes	self	24	no	—	—	cousin Nicola Gjurave to 552 West 42 St New York							5	4	dark	black short ent	none	do Petrichevo
29	yes	self	40	yes	3 years	New York	acquaintance Anton Burkovic to 604 - 11 Ave New York							5	5	"	chest ent blue	none	do do
30	yes	self	25	yes	3 years 11 months	do	brother Ivan Tukovic to 604 - 11 Ave New York							5	6	"	do chest ent	none	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ULTONIA., from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Mills
Commissioner Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

A. J. Mills
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

C E Mumbley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tobiás	János	38		m /	gen laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarmecsér	wife Tobiás Jánosné Magyarmecsér	N. J.	S. River
2	Marcsikov	Miklós	24		m /	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Sajkásgyörgye	" Marcsikov Miklósné Sajkásgyörgye	W.	Barberton
3	Zsina	Mihály	36		m /	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kölpény	" Zsina Mihályné		
4	Pasztor	Borbála	18		f / s	servant laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vinna	mother Pásztor Györgyné Vinna	Mich.	Detroit
5	Kristov	M. Popoff	25		m /	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Draganova	wife Kristov M. Popoffné Dragánova	Pa.	Homestead
6	Christo	Nicoloff Bontoff	23		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Christo Nicoloff Bontoffné Dragánova	Pa.	Homestead
7	Füri	Lajos	34		m /	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balajt	" Füri Lajosné Balajt	Ohio	Akron
8	Csirlea	János	29		m /	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Batiz	" Csirlea Jánosné Batiz	M. J.	Passaic
9	Lorincz	Miklós	46		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsébetváros	" Lorincz Miklósné Erzsébetváros	O.	Warren
10	Blaga	János	29		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keszér	wife Blaga Jánosné Keszér	O.	Youngstown
11	Blahó	Mihály	46		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsébetváros	" Blahó Mihályné Erzsébetváros	O.	Struthers
12	Sauku	Istvánné	29		m /	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	wife Sauku Istvánné Erzsébetváros	O.	Youngstown
13	Szekrényes	István	25		m /	"	no	no	"	"	"	Márkaz	" Szekrényes Istvánné Márkaz	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
14	~~Stassan~~	~~Peter~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	~~Erzsébetváros~~	~~father Stassan Miklós~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Homestead~~
15	Petró	János	37		m /	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Petró Jánosné	Pa.	Homestead
16	Andrási	István	27		m /	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Andrási Istvánné Mező Laday	N. J.	Chrome
17	Komadina	Milovan	29		m /	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Hungary	Sadilovac	" Komadina Milovanné Sadilovac	O.	Steubenville
18	Moslovac	Ivan	19		m / s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turanovac	father Moslovac Mato Turanovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Sigurnjak	Kata	26		f / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bužje	half sister in law Jurovic Jane Bužje	Minn.	Little Falls
20	Majinovic	Filip	34		m /	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Koprivnica	wife Majinovic Fülöpné Koprivnica		
21	~~ADMITTED~~ Leskó	Erzsébet	70		f /	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Slovak	"	Medrafalva	friend ~~Ebersky Czudova~~ Medrafalva Aus.	Pa.	Bigler
22	Lukács	András	13		m / s	laborer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	"	György	10		m /	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Faitl	Margit	25		f / s	dom. serv.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Feketekalinfalva	father Faitl József Feketekalinfalva	Pa.	Homestead
25	~~Bon~~ Berentes	Juli	52		f /	wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Berentes	friend ~~Toth Lajos~~ Sógor Harvester Borsod	Ind.	Terre Haute
26															
27	Radosevic	Kristo	36		f / m	home wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Penjé	mother Tanaskovic Saveta Penjé	Mich.	Detroit
28	Beny	Erzsébet	24		f / s	dom. serv.	"	"	"	German	"	Cservenka	father Beny Bilip Cservenka	N. J.	New York
29	Schneider	Emma	21		f / s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Schneider Peter Cservenka	"	"
30	Fratrics	Anna	26		f / m	home wife	"	"	"	Servian	"	Zombor	mother Kovacs Anna Zombor	O.	Akron

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *November* 3 NOV 1910 , 1910

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only N. York	self	$28	yes	906	S. River N.J.	cousin Tobias Sandor S. River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Nagyarmocsa
2	yes	"	$26	no			brother-in-law Lula Mihaly 300 2nd st. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sajkaszoros
3	"	"	$24	yes	06	Detroit Mich.	father Gyula Pál Den pl. 1332 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kölpény
4	only N. York	father	$12	no			cousin Sporckas Mihaly Box Nowora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vinna
5	yes	self	$60	"			Friend Mihaescu Buda Box 16 Southbron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Bulgary	Drajanova
6	"	"	$16	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Balajt
7	only N. York	"	$39	yes	903	Mt. Adas Pa.	cousin Bucur Ivan Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Batiz
8	yes	"	$28	no			brother Csirka Gaspar Parlee 212 B. 186 Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Erzsébetváros
9	"	"	$41	yes	903	Youngstown O.	son in law Kosta Csonel (p. G.T. January bank) Mt. Kupit Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Keszlér
10	"	"	$32	yes	901	Cleveland O.	wife Anna Constantin 2401 Struthers O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsébetváros
11	"	"	$48	yes	903	Lisbon Falls Me.	wife Kosta Csonel (p. G.T. January bank) Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	
12	"	"	$40	yes	903	Ind. Harbor Ind.	brother-in-law Petr Johacs Penc st. 2736 Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Márkaz
13	"	"	$28	no			wife Tresa Johacs 345 Washington st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsébetváros
14	only	father	$60				[illegible]														Mezöst
15	N. York	self	$54	yes	906	Bidling Pa.	sister Petro Rosa Marshal st. 709 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Mezöladány
16	"	"	$28	yes	904	Chrome N.J.	husband Sakatas Mihaly house 672 Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Sadilovac
17	yes	"	$30	yes	904	Steubenville O.	brother-in-law Soral Ilia Vels st. 460 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Fiumicovac
18	"	"	$42	yes	904	Milwaukee Wis.	wife Peric Ivan Feb. 73 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Büeji
19	"	"	$24	no			cousin Stajnic Ivan Gilbert st. B. 19 Little Falls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Klepivnica
20	only	"	$23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Medrafalva
21	N. York	"	$70	"			son in law Marijovic György 33 Mason pl. Pittsburg Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray		"	"	
22	"	grandfather						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	
23	"	"	his grandfather					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Feliökálinfalva
24	"	self	$30	no			cousin Petro Rosalia Marshall st. 709 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Berencs
25	yes	"	$28	"			son Stjepan Lazar 2139 1/2 st. Fern Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26							brother-in-law Radosevic Milos Poppel st. 1131 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Penyé
27	yes	self	$10	no			cousin Schneider James 1096 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencska
28	"	"	$25	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	$25	"			husband Bratics Istvan Edison st. 1176 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Zombor
30	"	husband	$10	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

8 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1910,

at _____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

116

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

E Armstrong

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste 11/10/, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kasule	Jadre	43	M. M.	agricol Laborer	yes yes			Austrian	Dalmatian	Karane	Austria	wife Jlgica Kasula Karane austria		
2	Arcangelo	Gentile	34	M. S.	1-90349-12/30/07 -o-	no no			Italian	South Italian	Trieste	-o-	sista Pangue Gentile Lacarotondo Beri. Italy	Pa	Donora
3	Nagode	Jacob	52	M. S	-o-	yes yes			Austrian	Slovenian	Podolnica	-o-	father Andrey Nagode Podolnica austria	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lobitz	Maria	16	F. S.	Home servant	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		Kandorf	-o-	mother Teresa Lobitz Kandorf Austria	NY	New York
5	Rabinovic	Avrum	21	M. M.	Tailor	-o- -o-	Russian		Russian		Kiniuchek Gub	Kadica	wife Klara Rabinovick Kiew Gut Kiewska	Russia	-o-
6	Babnik	Stephan	28	M. S.	agricol Laborer	no no	-o-		-o-		Kadivinick	-o-	father Jacob Babnik Skjevinick Gut Kiewska	Austria	Gut Kiewska
7	Sokovitki	Mihar	20	M. S.	-o-	yes yes	-o-		-o-		Slobodeszki	-o-	father Dmitki Sokovitki Slobodeszki Gut Bogolski	Russia	Pa Philadelphia
8	Babnik	Filip	26	M. S.	-o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		Skibicnick	-o-	father Andrey Babnik Skibicnick	Austria	Gut Kiewska
9	Arbenik	Jemelan	27	M. S.	-o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	father Joran Marin Arbenik Skibicnick	Austria	Gut Kiewska
10	Sokolis	Heinrich	30	M. M.	Tailor	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		Wol Gut Misicenko	-o-	wife Pauline Sokolis Bonnetka	Russia	-o-
11	Bondarenko	Arbyt	24	M. S.	agricol Laborer	no no	-o-		-o-		Slobodzecki	-o-	mother Parasinska Bondarenko Slobodzecki	Russia	Nich. Natorolit Pa Philadelphia
12	Baran	Stefania	17	F. S.	House Servant	-o- -o-	Austrian		Galician	Ruthenian	Kopcizce	Austria	father Jacob Baran Kopcizce	Austria	Ill. Chicago
13	Galay	Marcia	21	M. S.	agricol Laborer	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		Novosiodka	-o-	Aunt Maria Galay Novosiodka	Austria	Conn. Derby
14	-o-	Packa	19	F. S.	-o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
15	Pakinger	Ignatz	19	M. S.	Carpenter	yes yes	-o-		Slovenian	Rudolfswat	-o-	-o-	mother Margaretha Pakinger Krapflern	Austria	Ohio Cleveland
16	Markovina	Petar	24	M. S.	agricol Laborer	-o- -o-	-o-		Dalmatian	Fugari	Cuic	-o-	father Ivan Markovina Fugari Cuico	Oregon	Portland
17	Mokinic	Francesco	49	M. M.	-o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	wife Kate Markovina Fugari	-o-	-o-
18	Radica	Filip	27	M. M.	-o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		Spalato	-o-	sister Maria Radica Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
19	-o-	Maria	22	F. M.	Home Servant	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
20	Stanich	Giovanni	48	M. Wid.	Seaman	no no	-o-		Istrian		Bellei Cherso	-o-	daughter Stanich Bellei Cherso	Wisc.	West Brownsville New York
21	Marustich	Antonio	32	M. M.	Seaman	yes yes	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	wife Margaretich Bellei Cherso	NY	New York
22	Muscardine	Giovanni	24	M. S.	-o-	no no	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	father Giovanni Muscardine Bellei Cherso	✓	-o-
23	Gajak	Marco	18	M. S.	agricol Laborer	no no	-o-		Dalmatian	Volobrdo	-o-	-o-	mother Maria Gajak Volobrdo	Oreg.	Portland
24	Bascovic	Mijo	18	M. S.	6-60392-12/30/07 -o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	father Mijo Bascovic Volobrdo	-o-	-o-
25	Vrancic	Cosmo	18	M. S.	-o-	yes yes	-o-		Istrian	Montemitze	-o-	-o-	mother Andrea Vrancic Montemitze	NY	New York
26	-o-	Andrea	46	M. M.	-o-	-o- -o-	-o-		-o-		-o-	-o-	wife -o- -o-	✓	-o-
27	Rosic	Jeane	45	M. M.	Mason	-o- -o-	-o-		Slavonian	Vispaco	-o-	-o-	wife Zovana Rosic Vispaco	Ind.	Indianapolis
28															
29															
30	Ivanovich	Mate	19	M. S.	agricol Laborer	yes yes	Austrian		Austrian	Zenjina	Austria		father Jeane Ivanovic Zenjina Austria	Wash.	Tacoma

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altona sailing from Trieste, 11/10/, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kasule	Jadle	43	M.	M.	agricol Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kakane	Austria	wife Jgica Kasule Kakanu austria	Pa	Donora
2	Arcangelo	Gentile	34	M.	S.	-"-	1-90349 12/30/07 no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trieste	-"-	sista Drugne Gentile Lacarotondo Bari Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Nagode	Jacob	32	M.	S.	-"-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Podolnica	-"-	father Andrey Nagode Podolnica austria	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lobitz	Maria	16	F.	S.	House servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kandaj	-"-	mother Tereza Lobitz Kandaj austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Rabinovic	Avrum	21	M.	M.	Smith	-"-	-"-	Russian	Russian	Kiniereck Gub Kiew	Russia	wife Klara Robinovick Kiew Gub Kiewska	-"-	-"-
6	Babnik	Hrybar	28	M.	S.	agricol Laborer	no	no	-"-	-"-	Skiwinick	-"-	father Jacob Babnik Skiwinick Gub Kiewska		
7	Schwitki	Hiber	20	M.	S.	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	Slobodeszki	-"-	father Amitki Schwitki Slobodeszki Gub Podolski	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Babnik	Filip	26	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Skibiniez	-"-	father Andrey Babnik Skibiniez Russia		
9	Arbenik	Jemelan	27	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father Jvan Maria Arbenik Skibiniez Russia	-"-	-"-
10	Soklip	Heinrich	50	M.	M.	Taylor	E-V-49486	8/4/11	—	505	Mozel Gut Misienske	-"-	wife Caulina Soklip Bennuska Russia	Mich.	Watervliet
11	Bondarenko	Arkyp	24	M.	S.	agricol Laborer	no	no	-"-	-"-	Slobodzeski	-"-	mother Paraninka Bondarenko Slobodzeski Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Baran	Stefania	17	F.	S.	House Servant	-"-	-"-	Austrian	Jebistan	Kopcikee	Austria	father Jacob Baran Kopcizce Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jalaj	Narcia	21	M.	S.	agricol Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ruth-	Nowosiodka	-"-	aunt Maria Jalaj Nowosiodka Austria	Conn.	Derby
14	-"-	Paska	19	F.	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15	Paginger	Ignatz	19	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	-"-	Slovenian Rudolfswert		-"-	mother Margaretha Paginger Krapflern 11 Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Markovina	Petar	24	M.	S.	agricol Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dalmatian	Tugari Lucic	-"-	father Ivan Markovina Tugari Lucic	Oregon	Portland
17	Mekinic	Francesco	43	M.	M.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife Kate Markovina Tugari -"-	-"-	-"-
18	Radica	Filip	27	M.	M.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spalato	-"-	sister Maria Radica Spalato	Ill.	Chicago
19	-"-	Maria	22	F.	M.	House Servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
20	Stanich	Giovanni	48	M.	Wid.	Seaman	no	no	-"-	Istrian	Bolbi Cherso	-"-	daughter Steunich Bolbi Cherso	Wash.	West Brigsville New York
21	Marustich	Antonio	32	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife Augustich Maria Bolbi Cherso	N.Y.	New York
22	Muscardine	Giovanni	24	M.	S.	-"-	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father Giovanni Muscardine Bolbi Cherso	-"-	-"-
23	Gajak	Marco	18	M.	S.	agricol Laborer	no	no	-"-	Dalmatian	Volobdo	-"-	mother Maria Gajak Volobdo	Oreg.	Portland
24	Bascovic	Mijo	18	M.	S.	-"-	6-60394 12/30/07	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father Mijo Bascovic Volobdo	-"-	-"-
25	Franicic	Cosmo	18	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	Istrian	Montemitze	-"-	mother Andrea Franicic Montemitze	N.Y.	New York
26	-"-	Andrea	46	M.	M.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
27	Rosic	Jvane	45	M.	M.	Mason	-"-	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	Vispaco	-"-	wife Jvana Rosic Vispaco	Ind.	Indianapolis
28															
29															
30	Ivanovica	Mate	19	M.	S.	agricol Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Janjina	Austria	father Jvane Ivanovic Janjina Austria	Wash.	Tacoma

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 NOV 1910, 190

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Insert in yes or no all classes of persons who are both deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	2	Indiana	Braithon Jaqur. Kokule London Ca Box 79	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	Hazel Gry	Blue	none	Kerauke Austria
2	--	Prepaid					uncle Luigis Francesco 45													
3	--	relies					W. 100 st New York City	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	9	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	Locarotondo Italia
3	--	self	$40	--	--	--	Louisiana Amber Rubber 1145													
4	--	--	married money at the post	--	--	--	E 60 st & Cleveland Ohio father Jos Tobee 853 I Ave	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	Black	Gry	--	Porbolnica Austria
4	--	--					New York City													
5	--	--	$20	--	--	--	Brothers Joseph Robinowitch 118 New York	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	Jottabice --
6	--	--	25	--	--	--	Attorney at Near Kivingston st	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	Krimicente Russia
7	no	--	12	--	--	--	cousin Moses Vatchlian c/o Katie foundry Galt Ontario Canada	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	8	--	Black	Black	--	Stichinice --
8	yes	--	25	--	--	--	acquaintance Kiewe Rudolph	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Black	Gry	--	Slobodine --
9	--	--	26	--	--	--	K. Stann 908 Philadelphia Pa acquaintance Moses Vatchlian	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Black	Blue Gry	--	Slobodine --
10	Partner Labor Work	--	33	--	yes	--	the Katie foundry Galt Ontario Canada	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	Black	Black	--	Stichinice --
11	no	--	14	--	--	--	brothers in law Wilhelm Kibm c/o Frank Gidenkst 4 Kek 74 Watsdthkind	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Black	Black	--	-- --
12	yes	prepaid sister	14	--	--	--	acquaintance Kiewo Rondiepok Stann 908 Philadelphia Pa	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	Black	Blue	--	Bennuska --
13	yes	--	27	--	--	--	sister Maria Baran Depanosky N-1102 Hastings st Chicago Ill	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	Slobodenka --
14	--	--	27	--	--	--	cousin Tudarka Jalay PO Box Derbey Conn	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	2	--	Black	Black Gry	--	Kapsice Austria
15	--	self	25	--	--	--	sister Tudeska Jalay PO Box Derby Conn	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	10	--	Chestnut	--	--	Nowaciodka --
16	--	--	26	--	--	--	Brothers Jacob Fabinger 2537 E. 75 St Cleveland Ohio	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
17	--	--	26	yes	3	St Louis	acquaintance Tafese Patricenic N 548 Lauer st Portland Oreg	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	Kapsloen --
18	--	prepaid brothers	40	no	no	no	acquaintance Paulie Vladimir Xavier st 548 Portland Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	Black	Blue Gry	--	Tegeri --
19	--	self	Jail	no	no	no	brothers Andria Radic 212 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	-- --
20	--	--	$20	X	--	--	daughter Lumira Stanick 548 West Brownville Pa	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Black	Blue Gry	--	Spalat --
21	--	--	24	--	--	--	brothers in law Domenik Perjko 350 Cat 76 street Box stop 40 Yorkville	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	-- --
22	--	--	24	--	yes	--	Brother Gratello Matko Manchester N. 1848 First avenue East Portland	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	Ballei Austria --
23	--	--	25	--	--	--	cousin Luto Pejak N. 134 Calico Street Portland Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	-- --
24	--	--	26	--	--	--	cousin Marko Radovic Bank st 234 Portland Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	10	--	--	--	--	Volobodo --
25	--	father	free	--	--	--	acquaintance Charles Stefanina 36 Albany Wash Street 135 New York	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	Black	Black Gry	--	-- --
26	--	self	$20	yes	6	New York		--	--	--	--	--	--	5	2	--	Chestnut	Chestnut	--	Novakmirka --
27	--	--	16	--	4½	Indianapolis Indiana	acquaintance Francis Krepur Vanuan Ave 5th Indianapolis Ind	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	-- --
28								--	--	--	--	--	--	5	11	--	--	--	--	Vipasco --
29																				
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Yako Travorica 5512 49 Street Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	Acid	Janjina Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Obst~~ Obert	Vera	31		f m s	wife Hom. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafehérvár	mother: Tóth Anna	N.J.	Oakland
2	Nagy	Róza	22		f s	domestic servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ujtelek	father: Gyulafehérvár var: Nagy Sándor	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Csanó	Katalin	40		f m	house wife			"	"	"	Kisküllővár	father: Ujtelek Csanó András	N.J.	Passaic
4	"	Dániel	16		m s	913984 - 6/25/56 laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Kisküllővár Csanó Borbála	O.	Cleveland
5	"	Károly	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "		
6	"	Dénes	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Aron	7		m s	3-14738 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Stojanovic	Tajin	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bobota	brother: Stojanovic Illia Bobota	Pa.	Jeannette
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Jurkó	Borbála	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Szekely Hungary	Kercsort		father: Szücs András Kercsort	Pa.	Sharon
14	Furjanicza	Anna	20		f s	domestic servant	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Szolotkahelmecz	" Furjanicza András Korlatkelmecz	Pa.	Quincy
15	Kasnyik	Anna	25		f m	6-80184-1/9/40-505 house wife	"	"	"	Szorak	"	Csorasztó	" Csorasztó Mihály	Pa.	Monessen
16	Kukrák	Erzsébet	17		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kukrak János	Pa.	"
17	Malejcsik	Anna	21		f m	6-119502-7/11/[illegible]-505" house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Szentkeresztur	mother: Szentkeresztur Kefila Anna	"	Allegheny
18	"	János	11	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
19	Kiss	Erzsébet	23		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szolotkahelmecz	husband: Kovacs Sándor Korlathelmecz	Pa.	Joliet
20	Jakab-Mester	Erzsébet	19		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek	grandfather: Toth Ferencz Ujvidek	Pa.	Cleveland
21	"	Jakab	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Kontár	Erzsébet	24		f m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ujvidek	father: Toth Mihaly Ujvidek	Pa.	Akron
23	Nagy	Juliánna	16		f s	7-88532-10/8/37 domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korlathelmecz	father: Nagy Ferencz Korlathelmecz	O.	Cleveland
24	~~Szücs~~ Szücsné Szerencsés	Mária	18		f s	7-139597-(505)-5-28-40 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szerencsés Andras Korlathelmecz	N.Y.	New York
25	Tinkó	Anna	39		f m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Takács Mihalovics Korlathelmecz	N.J.	Carteret
26	Brescák	Mária	18		f s	2-65381-5/8/[illegible]-505-39 domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Brescak Gyorgy Korlathelmecz	Pa.	Smithdale
27	Nikacsó	Anka	20		f m	house wife	no	no	"	Szerian	"	Szapár	mother: Kalocsics Katalin Szapár	O.	Sistron
28	Kalanics	Juricza	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kalanics Juricsane Szapár	O.	"
29	Rabol	János	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Horak	"	Kfankice	father: Rabol Janosne Fülek Kocz.	Pa.	Greensburg
30	Farkas	Miklós	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Csanád	wife: Farkas Miklósné Csanád	O.	Cleveland

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th of October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Obert	Vera	31		f m s	wife Hom. sew	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafehérvár	mother Gyulafehérvár	N.J.	Oakland
2	Nagy	Rora	22		f s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ujtelek	father Gyulafehérvár	N.J.	Oakland
3	Csanó	Katalin	40		f m	house wife			"	"	"	Kükülló	wife Hom. Csanó	N.J.	Oakland
4	"	Dániel	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kükülló		
5	"	Károly	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Dezsö	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Pécu	7		f s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bobata	"		
8	Stojanovic	Vajin	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stojanovic Illia Bobata	Pa	Greenville
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Jurkó	Borbála	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak-Hungary	Kercsot		father Kercsot	Pa	Sharon
14	Furjanicza	Anna	20		f s	domestic servant	no	no	"	Magyar	Kolath helmecz		father Furjanicza Kolath helmecz	Pa	Duncansville
15	Kusnyir	Anna	25		f m	housework	"	"	Slovak	"	Poroszló		father Poroszló	Pa	Monessen
16	Kukrák	Erzsébet	17		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Kukrak Janos	Pa	
17	Malejcsik	Anna	21		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	Szenterzse		mother Szenterzse		Allegheny
18	"	Janos	11		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother "		
19	Kiss	Erzsébet	23		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kolath helmecz		stepfather Kiss Istvan	Pa	Jolict
20	Jakab-Mészáros	Erzsébet	19		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"		Korlath helmecz grandfather Toth Ferenc	Pa	Clinton
21	"	Jakab	15		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek		Ujvidek		
22	Kontár	Erzsébet	21		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	"		father Toth Mihaly Ujvidek	Pa	Krome
23	Nagy	Julianna	16		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	Korlathelmecz		father Nagy Ferencz Korlathelmecz	O	Cecil
24	Kecskés	Mária	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kovacsi Sandor Korlathelmecz	N.Y.	New York
25	Takács	István	39		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"		wife Takács Juliánna Korlathelmecz	N.J.	Carteret
26	Bresdák	Mária	15		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Brother Gyorgy Bresnak Gyorgyhelmecz	Pa	Smithdale
27	Mikacsó	Anka	20		f m	housework	no	no	"	Servian	Szapár		father Katonics Karas Szapár	O	Canton
28	Katonics	Juricska	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Katonics Juricsane Szapár	O	
29	Rabol	Janos	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kfankas		Rabol Janosne Fzlau Kosz.	Pa	Greensburg
30	Farkas	Mikola	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Csucsa		father Farkas Mikolane Csucsa	O	Cleveland

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or landed (for cause not known of the time), or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	25 Height, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOV 3 1910 1	only	Self	$25	yes	1906	Sharon Pa	Sister; Emerich Kata Oakland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	evil	Hungary
NOV 3 1910 2	yes	cousin	$25	yes	1909	Sharon Pa	cousin; Kronyenikloss Jakab Kearney Av. 11 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
3	"	Husband	$16	no			husband; Kampo Jakab Wood Ave. 349 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"
4	"	father	Has with 4	children			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
NOV 4 1910 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
NOV 3 1910 8	S.	father	$16	no			father; Stojanovits Mich Box 12 Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Jugoslavia
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
NOV 3 1910 13	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Sharon Pa	husband; Jurko Janos Stewart St. 25 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	evil	Hungary Kenyerk
NOV 3 1910 14	only	father	$30	no			both in laws; Ulicka Peter Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kerbelmezo
NOV 3 1910 15	"	Self	$25	"			husband; Kusnyir Mihaly (Westmoreland Co.) Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Szecsko
NOV 3 1910 16	"	father	$25	no			both in law; Kadacsi Janos Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
NOV 3 1910 17	"	Self	$16	"			husband; Malegesits Janos Forest St. 50 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szentes Ke
18	"	mother	has with 4	children			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
NOV 4 1910 19	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	Joliet	husband; Kiss Lazenec Colonia St. 1108 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Nyitra Varmegye
NOV 3 1910 20	Step father		$25	no			step father; Thaler Mihaly 103-105 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nyitra
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
NOV 3 1910 22	only	Self	$16	no			husband; Kovacs Ferenc Box 117 Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kerbelmezo
NOV 3 1910 23	No	father	$30	no			uncle; Polyak Janos Box 95 Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Kerbelmezo
24							brother; Szarenecs Istvan 106 E. 32 St. New York acquaintance; Perko Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
NOV 3 1910 25	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	Pa	employer; Parker & Co., mother; Brozsak Janos Box 101 Smithdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	on the right hand one finger missing	"
NOV 3 1910 26	only	brother	$25	no			husband; Mikacsek Rada Box 16 St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	evil	Kistapoj
NOV 3 1910 27	Yes	Self	$16	yes	1904	Akron	brother in law; Mikacsek Rada Box 16 St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
NOV 3 1910 28	only	Self	$16	yes	1904	Greensburg Pa	both in law; Jancsak Janos Box 9 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Szlavonia
NOV 3 1910 29	No	Cousin	$25	yes	1909		uncle; Mokrai Istvan Box 44 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Szarvas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.)

120

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

E D Mansfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Altonia* sailing from *Trieste* 11/10/10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jankovic	Mirko	18	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Andjelici	father Jure Jankovic		
2	Viticevica	Antuna	18	M. S.		--	--	--	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Andjelici	father Mikella Viticevica		
3	Anticevic	Mate	18	M. S.		--	--	--	--	--	Austria	Caporalska	sister Anna Anticevic	Wash.	Tacoma
4	--	Antuna	19	M. S.		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	father Anton Anticevic	N.Y.	New York
5	Gjrenic	Bako	18	M. S.		--	no	no	--	--	Jenjina	--	mother-in-law Gjrenic	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Lekalovic	Stjepa	19	M. S.		--	yes	yes	--	--	Vitalina	--	father Vicko Lekalovic	N.Y.	New York
7											Jenjina		Jenjina	Wash.	Tacoma
8															
9															
10															
11	Karagianis	Antonios	35	M. M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	wife Panagiota Karagianis		
12	Koumountakis	Costantino	38	M. M.		--	no	no	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	daughter Evere	Ill.	Dover
13	Politis	George	19	M. S.		--	yes	yes	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	wife Panagiota Koumountakis	N.J.	Newark
14	Tripila	Theodoros	24	M. M.		--	no	no	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	mother Athanasia Politis	Ill.	Chicago
15	Tripilas	Elias	19	M. S.		--	--	--	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	wife Katerini Tripila	--	--
16	Korimntzakis	George	30	M. S.		--	yes	yes	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	mother Katerine Tripilas	--	--
17	Trikas	Jan Nic	38	M. S.		--	--	--	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	father Dgenotkis Korimntzakis	--	--
18	Carabantis	Paolos C. M.	20	M. M.		--	--	--	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	mother Evanthia Trikas	Ky.	Portland
19	Antonopulo	Evangelo	25	M. S.		--	--	--	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	wife Fotini Carabantis	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ghiocaris	Athanasio K.	18	M. S.		--	--	--	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	father Spyro Antonopulo	--	--
21	Cazzaris	Giorgio	38	M. M.		--	no	no	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	mother Sofia Ghiocaris	Ill.	City Canton
22	Eliopulo	Demetrio	39	M. M.		--	--	--	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	wife Maria Cazzaris	N.Y.	New York
23	Balas	Giovanni	20	M. S.		--	yes	yes	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	wife Vasiliki Eliopulo	Ill.	Chicago
24	Aghelacos	Panaghiati	23	M. S.		--	no	no	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	mother Stateila Balas	--	--
25	Marinos	Cassis	20	M. S.		--	yes	yes	--	--	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	father Giorgio Aghelacos	N.Y.	New York
26	Tsimbochelos	Nicolas	20	M. S.		--	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	father Demetrio Marinos	Ill.	Chicago
27	Varesic	Baldo	34	M. M.		--	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	father Georgios Tsimbochelos	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Curri	Giuseppe	18	M. S.	Mason	--	--	--	Italian	Italian	Asiatic Turkey	Greece	mother Maria Varesic	N.Y.	New York
29													father Curri Salvatore		
30													Ricetto via Candelle 6 - P.I.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 3 NOV 1910, 190 121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, inducement, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brothers Kuzo Yenkovich P.O. Box 635 Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	black	Chestnut	none	Austria	Gragovina
2	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin Roleto Bjelovucic Ruskin Sabin Kotaka Box Tacoma	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Austria	Dejerakita Austria
3	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin John Antinovich 596 11 ave New York City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Austria	Janjina -do-
4	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Kabaso Box Sabin Ruston Tacoma Wash.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
5	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin Niko kadonich 986 11 ave New York city	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Austria	Vitaljina -do-
6	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Josipka Mato 2427 North 26st Tacoma Wash.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	-do-	Blue Sky	-do-	Austria	Janjina -do-
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	no	self	$25	yes	2	Kansas City	Nicolas Ant. Michelopulos N:5 Maria st Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue Gray	none	Montenegro	Greece
12	yes	-do-	40	-do-	6	Colorado	cousin Canaj Kanrelioties N:326 Karpe St. Newark N.J.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	Chestnut	-do-	Austria	Mokkovi -do-
13	-do-	-do-	25	no	no	no	Brothers Stelios P. Politis 246 48 W. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
14	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin Ant. Agioneclitis N:902 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	-do-	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
15	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin Ant. Agioneclitis N:902 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
16	-do-	-do-	25	yes	4	New York	acquaintance Lazajiki Mogotopulo N:902 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Blond	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
17	-do-	-do-	35	no	yes	no	cousin Efstimios Tsaferis N:185 N. first St. Portland Oreg	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	Greece	-do-
18	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Angel. Mathios 556 Wabash ave Box 2 Chicago Ill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Turkey	-do-
19	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin Christo Cazzuds N:201 E 57 Street Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Blond	-do-	-do-	Argos	-do-
20	-do-	-do-	25	no	-do-	-do-	father Aristides Jhibcaris N:216 W 5 th St. Kansas City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	3	-do-	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	Foghes	-do-
21	-do-	-do-	25	yes	4	Pittsburgh	cousin Stavros Curaneelis 4 Albany Street New York City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sparta	-do-
22	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	1	Chicago Ill	refugee Dejnet Jagmatopulo 117 S. Water Street Chicago Ill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	Black	-do-	-do-	Foghea	-do-
23	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	5	Colorado	cousin Demetrio Giannokopoulo N:117 S. Water Street Chicago Ill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tripoli	-do-
24	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	2	New York	cousin Christo Lambrinos N° 60 P.O. Box Endicott New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	-do-	Black	-do-	Sparta	-do-
25	-do-	-do-	25	no	yes	no	Brothers Ant. Magninos 536 Wabash Ave Box 2 Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-do-	Vathia	-do-
26	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Limo Kabilargo N:549 6th ave Pittsburg Pa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ikaria	Parkey
27	-do-	-do-	40	yes	4	New York	brother in law Nicolo Varelis New York 609 West 49 th St	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Boylmoras	Rustan
28	-do-	Prepaid Brother	$	no	no	no	Brothers Chris Tomaso 25 W 106 Street New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	1	-do-	Black	Black	-do-	Lecorotona	Italia
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Miller, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

- 3 NOV1910

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

H C Harrison

- 3 NOV 1910.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

C B Wardly

(Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 — 2 — 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume via the 15th* of *October*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palapi	Anna	25		f. m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak			father Szabko Matyás Kajaka	Pa.	Coral
2	"	Anna	3		f. s	child			"	Magyar					
3	"	János	4		m. s	"			"	"					
4	Spetyakov	Milos	25		m. s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Budapest	father Spetyakov György Becsay u 139 2	O.	Cincinnati
5	Viktolowej	Illés	29		m. m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife Viktolowej Kláris Kőrös Kőrösse	O.	Cleveland
6	Albán Fekér	Mari	17		f. s	apprentice laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kétegyháza	father Albán Fekér Jakab Kétegyháza	O.	Cleveland
7	Circel	Vasiel	23		m. s	laborer			Roumania	"	Alsószeles		" Circel Nikolae Alsószeles	O.	Newark
8	Posa	Miklós	27		m. m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Posa Miklósné Alsószeles	O.	Chicago junction
9	Landea	L. György	23		m. s	laborer	15-18510-9/17/11-505		"	"	"	"	father Landea György Alsószeles	O.	Newark
10	Bessán	Jakab	30		m. m	"			"	"	"	Varmezo	wife Bessán Jakabné Varmezo	O.	Cincinnati
11	Kuszcselenyik	Anna	16		f. s	house serv.	6-35924-9/10/35		"	Slovak	"	Zseleszabra	mother Kuszcselenyik András Zseleszabra	Pa.	Uniontown
ADMITTED 12	Arabcsky	Anna	27		f. m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Keresat	brother Arabcsky Mihaly Keresat	Pa.	Rankin
ADMITTED 13	"	"	4		f. s	child			"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 14	Janusz	Mária	7		f. s	child			"	"	"	"			
15	Vátoni	"	46		f. m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Gyridek	"	Gyridek	brother Szarka György	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bilicski	József	28		m. m	metal laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zenta	mother Stan Galina Károlyné	N.	Yonkers
17	"	Anna	21		f. m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semes Militics		
18	Florea	Mária	22		f. m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Sirol	mother Kristea Ivanna Sirol	N.	Newark
19	Martincz	Zsofia	28		f. m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyitrica	father Sator a Nyitrey	Col.	Goodrich
20	"	István	2		m. s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Mester	Erzsébet	49		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	N.	Trenton
22	Elek	Juliana	29		f. m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagykürü	wife Büri Borcsenné Szalacs	O.	Cleveland
23	Büri	Borcsenz	45		m. m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szalacs	wife Funk Borcsenné Varterocke	Pa.	Northampton
24	Funk	Borcsenz	34		m. m		7-89565-12/30/37		"	"	"	Varterocke	father Sarkozi Miklos Nyaradszinta	O.	Akron
25	Sarkozi	Janos	30		m. s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nyaradszinta	father Szabó János Jódoltó		
26	Szabó	Maria	25		f. s	apprentice laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jódoltó	mother Lakatos Katalin Nagyidecs	Pa.	Monessen
27	Tukács	Zsofia	21		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyidecs	wife Lovas Jánosné Kincsbanya	Pa.	Hanmer
28	Kovacs	János	35		m. m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kincsbanya	father Ulesics Vladimir Rakovac	Pa.	Joyster
29	Ulesics	Jovanka	19		f. s	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Rakovac	wife Kuby Janosne Mezöhegyi	Pa.	Hember
30	Kuby	Janos	44		m. m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezöhegyi			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910 - *November*, 1910

123

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or aliens, or both sexes, over sixteen years of age, who can read the language of his or her native country or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1		self	$17	Yes	907 Coral Pa.	husband; (Indiana Co) father; Coral Pa.	Joseph Nikles	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 dark	brown brown	mil	Hungary	Kapas Torna Co.
2	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"		Yes														
4	yes	self	$25	no	—	brother; Tretyakov Tretyak 301 Pudlay st. Cincinnati O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	mil	Hungary	N. Kikinda
5	"	"	$80	"	—	wife; Bolgár Eva 3974 St. S.E. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Kovarkölese
6	"	father	$24	"		both in law; Madas Peter Medoc ave 2745 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Kéte
7	"	"	$40	yes 905	Newark	brother; Cercel Nicolae B. 412 Newark O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black black	"	"	Alsósebes
8	only	self	$68	yes 906	Chicago	both in law; Moldovan Jona B 64 Chicago Junction O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	"	Alsósebes
9	yes	"	$40	yes 907	Newark O.	relative; Kapitka Jona B. 292 Newark O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black grey	"	"	Värmező
10	"	"	$40	no	—	both in law; Opris Jonu B 44 Cincinnati O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	"	Zsolcafalva
11		father	$32	"		father; Kozsuchelmi András Continental 2 Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" brown brown	"	"	Keresat
12	Pittsburgh husband	self	$30	yes 907	Racoon Pa	husband; Drabosz Mihály Po Box Racoon Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	
13	"	father				father;		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$10	no	—	(Wife) Janusz Mihály Fayette City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
15	"	husband	$26	"	—	husband; Katona Pal 738 Vedder st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown brown	"	"	Gyarok
16	"	self	$65	"		father in law; Galac Károly Stanton ave 117 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black black	"	"	Zenta
17	"	husband				father;		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Bugojevec
18	"	self	$22	no	—	husband; Florea Simion Box ab 259 Newark O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh brown grey	"	"	Lúd
19	only	self	$36	yes 907	Chicago Ill.	husband; Martinez Jesus 10 Box Goodrich Col.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark brown	"	"	Nyitura
20	"	mother				father;		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	
21	"	daughter				son in law;		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
22	"	self	$28	no	—	cunte (Waldmann Mihály) 713 861 Ter Preston Md.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown brown	"	"	Nagykároly
23	yes	"	$26	yes 905	Cleveland O.	son; Bues Ferenc C. 75th. 2743 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Palaes
24	"	brother	$30	no	—	brother; Turuk Janos Box 489. Northampton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	"	Vikul
25	"	both in law	$20	"		mother in law; Kolle Janos Clinton Str. 611 Akron O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	Sikonaskurk
26	"	brother	$25	"		brother; Szabo Andal Box 94. N. 585 Akron O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown	"	"	Szent Istvan
27	"	husband	$24	no	—	husband; Lakos Janos Liberator 209. Lagunas Ter		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " black	"	"	Jakabfalva
28	only	self	$50	yes 907	Passaic N.J.	brother; Korbely Gyorgy Box 46 Hammett Ave Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " fair yellow	"	"	Kalocsa
29	yes	"	$39	no	—	18 Prescott st. Jankovsky Arad. Andreas Janos		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown brown	"	Hungary	Magyar
30	only	"	$36	yes 907	Canton O.	Box. Hrinkich Ilo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the Ottawa, from Tunis, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1912,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ... YORK.

E Brumley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ULTONIA" sailing from Fiume October 15th, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scotimotis	✓ Stavro	24		M. S.	agricultur laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghya	mother Evdoxia Scotimotis Aghya Larissa Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Scotson	✓ Despina	20		F. S.	house servant	no	no	do	do	do	Sparto	father Stefan Scotson Xagana Sparte	Pa.	Chicago
3	Nikrakos	✓ Constantin	43		M. M.	agricultur laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Platana	wife Maria Nikrakos Platana Sparte	Iowa	Des Moines
4	do	✓ Anna	19		F. S.	house servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
5	Kotsimis	✓ Panagiotis	22		M. S.	agricultur laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xagana	mother Cabrini Kotsimis Xagana Sparte	N.Y.	New York
6	Kotsoftis	✓ Christos	29		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oraiova	father George Kotsoftis Oraiova Lacedemonia	Pa.	Spartanburg
7	Alexis	✓ Panagiotis	22		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparte	father George Alexis Yeoma Sparte	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	Maravelas	✓ Panagos	27		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skoka	father George Maravelas Skoka Xagalianos	Wis.	Appleton
~~9~~	~~Kamatsos~~	~~Jean~~	~~27~~		~~M. S.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sparte~~	~~father George Kamatsos Vlenta Sparte~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~10~~	~~do~~	~~Euthymios~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11	Michos	✓ Michael	20		M. S.	agricultur laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halki	father Christos Michos Yalbo Halki Greece	Pa.	Chicago
12	Michos	✓ Evangelos	19		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halki	father Petrios Michos Yalbo Halki	Pa.	Chicago
13	Roussopoulos	✓ Constantin	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skoka	mother Semonda Roussopoulos Skoka Xagalianon	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Kolsiopoulos	Athanasios	21		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trijuli	father Pavlos Kolsiopoulos Nurastra Trijuli	N.Y.	New York
15	Paraboutis	Spyros	22		M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Valky	father Nicolaos Paraboutis Valky Greece	Pa.	Chicago
16	Faka	✓ Lambros	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aghya	mother Pandora Faka Xombologu Aghya	Mass.	Lowell
17	Kyrikos	✓ Joannis	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halki	father Filipos Kyrikos Yalbo Halki	Pa.	Chicago
18	Licios	✓ Odysseus	22		M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Halki	father George Licios Valky Halki	Pa.	Chicago
19	Anastasiou	Joannis	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halki	father Anastasios Anastasiou Valky Halki	Pa.	Chicago
20	Kacatsos	✓ Konst	22		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halki	father Dimitri Kakatsos Valky Halki	Pa.	Chicago
21	Papageorgiou	Nicolo Yanni	22		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yagia	wife Eleni Papageorgiou Valky Halki	N.Y.	New York
22	Valintzos	Joannis	27		M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Naxos	father Nicolo Valintzos Kalepilo Naxos	N.Y.	New York
23	Tzonis	✓ Aristide	38		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yagia	wife Panagioti Tzonis Yagia Attica	Ore	Portland
24	Kocolos	✓ Theodor	25		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valky	mother Joantalia Kocolos Valky Halki	Pa.	Chicago
ALIEN ADMITTED	Kyros	✓ Stavros	24		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amphore	mother Sofoula Kyros Amphore Greece	Pa.	Chicago
ALIEN ADMITTED	Kyros	Anastasios	30		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Sofoula Kyros Amphore Greece	do	do
27	Voulgaris	✓ Costantin	19		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yaghya	father George Voulgaris Yaghya Elassona	Ore	Portland
28															
29															
30															

20 - 383 x 4 - 5 1/2 3/4

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 NOV 1910, 190 .

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Emma [illegible] Hotel R. Ringa 308. 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	Greece	Lamia
2	Yes	do	25	no	—	father-in-law Chochos 30 ey Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Blue	none	do	Zagane
3	Chicago	do	45	Jan 1904	1893 Athens Ga	brother Tom Asteriakos 520 Walnut ave De Kalb New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	do	none	do	Kalane
4	do	father	—	no	—	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	chest nut	none	do	do
5	Yes	self	50	no	—	uncle Stratis Agnagaros 536 Coastland ave Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	none	do	Zagane
6	No	self	100	Yes	1902 Spartan 1906 Chicago Ill	uncle Nicolas Vrakas long distance Phone 141 Spartanburg S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Arahova
7	Yes	self	40	no	—	uncle Nic. Papamichos Pueblo Kans. head of the Lackawanna ferry Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do	do	none	do	Vesina
8	Yes	self	30	no	—	Peter Cavas Amarilla N.807 College Ave Appleton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do	do	none	do	Vlotka
9	No	self	90	no	—	Peter Nicolas Hamalatos 199 Pearl St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	do	do	none	do	Arahova
10	Yes	father	25	no	—	Christos Nicolas Hamalatos Ave Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	do	black	none	do	Vlotka
11	Yes	self	25	yes	—	friend Anastas Karras Pekark ave P.O.Box 2 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	black	none	do	Valthy
12	Yes	self	25	no	—	uncle George Karastelias 536 Pekark ave P.O.Box 2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Slava	Blue	none	do	do
13	Yes	self	30	no	—	cousin George Georgiopoulo to 277 Gabre Ave. Mt Chrattler Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	chest nut	none	do	Vlotka
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910 Chicago Ill	Captain Mario Kosmas 2548 Clifton Ave Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Kerasitza
15	Yes	self	25	no	—	brother Abraam Barabant to 536 Pekark ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	do	none	do	Valthy
16	Yes	self	25	no	—	friend Dimitry Zyantyatis 1162 Emmanuel ave Romantic Ran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Slava	do	none	do	Tsouvalon
17	Yes	self	25	no	—	friend Demetri Liolios P.O.Box 2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Valthy
18	Yes	self	25	no	—	brother Liolios P.O.Box 2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	do	none	do	Valthy
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	friend Anastas Karras 536 Pekark ave P.O.Box 2 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Valthy
20	Yes	self	25	no	—	cousin Abraam Barabant 536 Pekark ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do	do	none	do	do
21	Yes	self	25	no	—	friend Charles Lambakis 13 Washington Ave Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Slava	dark	none	do	Yage
22	Yes	self	25	no	—	cousin Nedelkos Lambakis 13 Washington Ave Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Kalovrita
23	Yes	self	25	no	—	godfather George Karlos 234 Canal Street Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	do	none	do	Yage
24	Yes	self	25	no	—	Christos Stamatis Nicolas Konsalo 536 Pekark Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest nut	do	none	do	do
25	No	self	30	no	—	friend George Lagrafos P.O. Box 22 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	do	do	none	do	Ampure
26	No	self	150	no	—	friend George Lagrafos P.O. Box 22 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Slava	blue	none	do	do
27	Portugal	self	25	no	—	uncle A.K. Papahimonopoulos Flora P.O. Box 185 Tillamook Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Vagia
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 NOV 1910, 190 6

125

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bigamy; or has been, or practices, or believes in, or is a member of, or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	— —	Emma Apostol 4 Perugia 508 E 42nd St Newyork		no	no	no	good	none	5 2	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	Greece	Larissa
2	Yes	do	25	— —	Salvatore Checkos 3027 Kilbourn Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	blue	none	do	Zagane
3	Chicago	do	45	1893 Jan 1904 Athens	Brother Tom Asteakos 520 Walnut St De Kalb New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	do	do	none	do	Calane
4	do	Father	—	no — —	uncle do do		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	chest nut	none	do	do
5	Yes	self	60	no — —	uncle Stratis Agaguros 536 Coastland Ave Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	do	do	none	do	Zagane
6	no	self	100	1902 Spartan Yes 1906 Chicago Ill	uncle Nicolas Trakas Long Distance Phone 141 Spartanburg S.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Arahova
7	Yes	self	40	no — —	uncle Mr Papandreas Butte Mont Post of the Lackawanna ferry Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	do	do	none	do	Veaina
8	Yes	self	305	no — —	Gustus Ave Marcantis 4807 College Ave Appleton Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	do	do	none	do	Stoka
9	no	self	90	no — —	Cohen Nicolas Hamalakis 119 Market St Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	do	do	none	do	Arahova
10	no	father	20	no — —	Brother Nicholas Hamalakis Mrs Ida [illegible] Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	chest	black	none	do	Stoka
11	Yes	self	25	yes — —	friend Anastas Kanis Valeck Ave P.O Box 2 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	chest nut	black	none	do	Valthy
12	Yes	self	25	no — —	uncle George Konnatsakos 536 Wabash Ave P.O. Box 2 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Slave	blue	none	do	do
13	Yes	self	30	no — —	cousin George Georgopoulo to 273 Gibre St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	brown	chest nut	none	do	Stoka
14	Yes	self	25	yes 1906 yes 1910 Chicago	Bozeta Steve Kosmas 2546 S.E. 5th New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Kerasita
15	Yes	self	25	no — —	Brother Abraam Barabank to 536 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	do	do	none	do	Valthy
16	Yes	self	25	no — —	friend Demetry Zyantyatis 1162 Jonnaine Ave Jonnaine Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Slave	do	none	do	Tsouritsa
17	Yes	self	25	no — —	friend Demetrios Liolios P.O. Box 2 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Valthy
18	Yes	self	25	no — —	brother Liolios P.O Box 2 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	do	none	do	Valthy
19	Yes	self	25	no — —	friend Anastas Kanis 536 Wabash Ave P.O Box 2 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Valthy
20	Yes	self	25	no — —	cousin Abraam Barabank 536 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	do	do	none	do	do
21	Yes	self	45	no — —	friend Charles Lambakis 13 Washington St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Slave	dark	none	do	Vaye
22	Yes	self	25	no — —	cousin Nikolas Lambakis 13 Washington St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Kalovelo
23	Yes	self	25	no — —	godfather George Karlos 234 Canal Street Portland Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Slave	do	none	do	Vaye
24	Yes	self	25	no — —	Brother Stamati & Nicolas Konnalis 536 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	chest nut	do	none	do	do
25	no	self	30	no — —	friend George Legrhapas P.O. Box 22 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	do	do	none	do	Ampure
26	no	self	150	no — —	friend George Zografos P.O. Box 22 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Slave	blue	none	do	do
27	Portland	self	25	no — —	uncle Mr Papahimonopoulos P.O. Box 185 Tillamook Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Vaye
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Miller, Master, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Miller
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

F O'Mulvey

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Juriente 11/10/10, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cagaly	Anna	25		F.	M.	House Servant	yes	yes	American	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Nies Pkipas	Cal	Watsonville
2 ✓	-"-	Luce	-	8	F.	S.	Infant	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3 ✓	Elias	Anna Georg	38		F.	M.	House Servant	no	no	-"-	Greek	Bozcaute	Syria	Brother Tofayel Nasfe	-"-	-"-
4 ✓	-"-	Albert	10		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	fegor Syria	Neb	Omaha
5 ✓	-"-	Celine	7		M.	S.	Child	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6 ✓	-"-	Mike	4	6	M.	S.	Child	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7 ✓	Riedl	Emilie	22		F.	M.	Private	yes	yes	-"-	Bohemian	Austria	Pfaffenschlag	father Alois Jager	Pa	Shamokin City
8 ✓	-"-	Veli	-	11	M.	S.	Infant	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

Anna Georg Bozcaute

Emanuel Baer
Inst.

8 ✓ ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 NOV 1910, 190 127

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Prepaid Husband	$26	no	no		Husband Nicholas C. Chagaly Watsonville St. Cruz City Cal. Lake ave 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Black	Dark	none	Lovanus	Austria
2	--	father	nil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	--	Prepaid Husband	$165	--	--	--	Husband George John Elias ute Monowi City Iowa Nebraska father	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	11	--	Black	Brown	--	Piper	Syria
4	--	father	nil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	--	--	nil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	--	--	nil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7	--	Prepaid Husband	$5	yes	6	Kansas	Husband Luigi Kiendl 3022 Hay Hay Kansas City Mo father	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	Blue	Blue	--	Pfaffenberg	Austria
8	--	--	nil	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, *of the* ULTONIA, *from* Mediterranean, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 45 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. S. McNeil
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* - 3 NOV 1910 *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

128

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1910, 190

at YORK.

C E Lapsley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiumeon the 15th of October, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faur	John	28	9	m s	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda	Wife: Faur Joanna Kisvarda	O	Newark
2	Klausz	Fiszes	48	9	m m	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Tibel	Sister: Kullman Rosenkrantz Tibel	Mo	St. Louis
3	"	Kerestely	15	9	m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Csabai	Tamas	40	9	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tokaj	wife: Csabai Tamasne	Pa	Tarentum
5	Tauberényi	Magdolna	17	6	f s	agricultural laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Balaji Tauberényi Janos	"	"
6	Kundl	Matyas	40	9	m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Parlak	wife: Balaji Rosa Matyas	Ohio	Warsaw
7	"	Terez	50	6	f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Maria	17	6	f s	agricultural laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Filler	Bernáth Teréz	22	6	f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Zsuzsa	3	6	f child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Terez	1	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Gupta	Balint	24	9	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Tot	"	Kabola	wife: Karvar Janos Kabola	Pa	Cuyahoga
13	Marinac	Ivan	39	9	m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Marinci	wife: Marinac Ivanova Marinci	Pa	River Hill
ADMITTED 14	Cesi	Zofia	21	6	f unm	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ricse	husband: Cesi Janos Ricse	Pa	Glen Campbell
15	Szki	Josef	40	9	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ricse	wife: Szki Josefne Ricse	Pa	Lucerne
16	Seth	Maria	25	9	f unm	housework	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ricse	mother: özv. Seth Janosne Nagyboldog Szekely Janosne	Pa	Lucerne
17	Csinke	Barbala	21	9	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Cesi	Istvan	42	9	m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirmada	wife: Cesi Katalin Nyirmada	Pa	Lucerne
19	Mak	Janos	9	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kiss Janos Nyirmada	"	"
20	Rusz	Gyorgy	28	9	m m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Kisvarda	wife: Rusz Laszlone nee Vegh	Ind	Indianapolis
21	"	Zsuzsa	26	9	f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Nagy	Agoston	30	9	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarcahaza	wife: Nagy Agostonne Tarcahaza	Mo	Kansas City
23	Gyon	Amalia	26	9	f m	housework	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jand	father: Kolodi Ferenc Jand	Pa	Scranton
24	"	Amalia	2	9	f child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
25	Gyorfi	Istvan	24	9	m s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father: Gyorfi Istvanne Nyiregyhazi Tarkanyi Istvan	Pa	Shenandoah
ALIAS BEGALLA ANDRAS 26	Farkas	Sandor	32	9	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Farkas Sandorne nee Kovacsi	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Arnyas	Maria	37	9	f m	housework	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	husband: Arnyas Mihaly Magyar	Pa	New York
28	Gyim	Rozalia	42	9	f m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Beres	husband: Gyim Janos Beres	"	"
29	"	Adam	16	9	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
30	Todor	Balint	36	9	m m	"	Y	Y	"	Magyar	"	Kenyerlak	wife: Todor Balintne Kenyerlak	O	Clayton

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 *day of November, 1910*

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	12	Newark	brother Ivan Nicolas Box 64 Newark O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Hungary	Mezokeresztur
2	"	"	$30	no			wife Maria Prazsar 19005 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"			"	Budapest
3	only	father	has with his father				mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue			"	Tiszalök
4	only	self	$36	Yes	2nd	Newark	Toth Jozef Box 229. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blue			"	Budapest
5	"	father	$17	no			brother-in-law;						5	2	dark	grey				
6	"	self	$622	no			son-in-law Filip Bernat Kisgyarmati, 89 Waverly	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown				
7	"	husband	has with his husband				sister-in-law;													
8	"	father	" " " father				husband;													
9	"	"	" " "				father;													
10	"	grandfather	" " " grandfather																	
11	"	"	" " "				brother-in-law Borcsik Janos 18 with St. Duquesne Pa													
12	only	self	$37	no			cousin Kiesich Simon Box 175. Brier Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown				Nadasd
13	"	"	$22	yes	2	Brier Hill	sister-in-law with husband Box 262. Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey				Rakca
14	"	husband	$60	no			brother cousin Karoly Box 292 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	blue			
15	"	self	$40	yes	2nd	Cleveland	husband Kiss Janos 19 Center St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	light	fair	blue		
16	only	husband	$28	yes	1st	Passaic	husband Kiss Janos Box 121. Lyndora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown				
17	"	"	$40	yes	2nd	Cleveland	brother-in-law Kis Mihaly Box 244 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown				
18	"	self	$46	no			brother-in-law Kelina Vaci 210 Box 80 Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				
19	"	"	$36	"			cousin Kiss Ferenc 13 Indiana St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black		Hungary	Kocsarga
20	yes	self	$49	yes	2nd	Indianapolis	husband Kat. with husband						5	4						
21	only	husband	Kat. with husband				cousin Papp Ferenc 401 — 3 Ave. St. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey				Patóháza
22	only	self	$22	no			husband Denjen Lajos Telep St. 937 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Vanó
23	only	self	$114	no			father													
24	"	mother	has with her mother				brother-in-law Kocsi Janos 1302 107 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown				Gyömrö
25	"	self	$32	no			cousin Zurcsan Andras 2963 E. 96 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				Makranc
26	yes	"	$26	"			uncle Langa Ilia 222 E. 3 St. West New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Hungary
27	yes	self	$34	no			cousin Lorbach Magdolna 199 — 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"	Bérzs
28	"	"	$80	"																
29	"	mother	has with his mother				aunt Fazekas Istvan Kossuth Col. 35 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Lenyesd
30	"	self	$29	no									5	2	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller Master of the Nebraska, from Guinea, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK.

C. B. Mantle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P ; London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

C F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Mihala	Anna	25		f	u	[illegible]	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Leanyfalu Istvan	Pa	Mammoth
	"	Janos	4		m	u	IN HOSPITAL					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Susanna " Baros		
	"	Anna	2		f	u	child	"	"			DIED IN HOSPITAL (Dar)		do		
	"	Maria			f	u	"	"	"					do		
5	Virág	Janos	50		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro. Virág Janos	Pa	Buffalo
6	"	Erzsebet	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		cousin " "	"	"
7	Virich	Erzsebet	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Karany	mother Virich Katarina	Pa	Steelton
8	"	Henrik	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kalarna		
9	Biszkiker	Anna	25		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Ekörmezö	husband Biszkiker Janos		
10	Kovacs	Zsuzsa	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peder	Ekörmezö	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Janos	3½		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kovacs Istvan		
12	"	Erzsebet	½		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ecser		
SOUGHT	"	Kristina	50		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
14	Haver	Mihaly	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Erdöbénye	"		
15	Koloman	Zsofia	23		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Haver Mihályne	Pa	Cleveland
16	Geri	Karoly	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pince	Erdöbénye		
17	"	Anna	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Koloman Istvan	O.	Akron
18	"	Anna	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Bereg	father Geri Karoly	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sinko	Janos	16		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Peder	Bereg		
20	Lajtas	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vitka	"		
21	"	Bela	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Sinko Katarina	O.	Toledo
22	Ora	Istvan	32		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kisdemeter	Vitka		
23	"	Erzsebet	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lajtas Maria	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Pala	Janos	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Budmerszky	grandmother " "		
25	"	Zsuzsanna	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Voros Andras		
26														Shisyombor		
27																
28	Kovács	István	34		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sirkon	father in law Nagy Istvan	Pa	Toronto
29	Ech	Josef	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diósgyör	Kovács Istvánné		
30	Toth	Sandor	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ecsk Ferenczi	Pa	Jutas
														Diósgyör		
														Toth Sandorne		
														Diósgyör		

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	July 20	Self	$80	9yr 10 Waterbury	husband Mihala Josef											
2	"	mother	Nar. with h. mother		American citizen Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown		Hungary Czirany
3	"	"	"	"	father											Born in America
4	"	"	"	"												
5	July 20	Self	$100	10 yrs Niagara Falls	Son Craig Josef											Hungary Tolalya
6	"	husband	Nar. with h. husband		Tonawanda St. 490 Buffalo							5 5	fair	gray brown		
7	July 20	husband	$100	9yr 10 Killwater	husband Cirisch Henrik											Szerlaes
8	"	father	Nar. with h. mother		Box 240 Killwater N.Y.							5 5	fair	brown		Kalocsa
9	"	Self	$29	10 yrs Cleveland O.	mother Bauerova Antonia											
10	"	"	"	"	19 12 Oakland St. Passaic N.J.											Okimaroz
11	"	"	"	"	husband Lazar Johann							5 4	dark	fair brown		Feder
12	"	mother	Nar. with G.mother		b. 89 St. 2701 Cleveland O.											
13	"	daughter in law	"	"	father											
14	"	Clark pro	$29	40 — —												
15	July 20	brother	$30	2 — —	son											
16	"	mother in law	Husband		acqu. Lábari József							5 —	dark	hazel brown		Erdőhegy
17	"	mother	$32	40	BOBox Chmurek St.											
18	"	grandfather	Nar. with h. Gr. husband		brother Kalo Janos							5 2				Nagy
19	"	brother	$30	40	Elkhart Ind. River St.											Szeged
20	"	husband	$29	40 — —	mother in law Toth Katarina							5 7				
21	"	father	Nar. with h. Gr. mother		582 Jennie St. Toledo O.							5 6				
22	July 20	Self	$30	40 — —	mother											
23	"	husband	Nar. with h. Gr. husband		grandmother							5 1				
24	"	Self	$32	40 — —	acqu. Sárközi Károly											
25	"	husband	Nar. with h. husband		BOBox Sharpsburg Pa.											Feder
26					father											
27																
28	July 20	Self	$29	40	uncle Kocska Mihály											Kisvarda
29	"	"	$32	40	7 St. 943 Harrisburg Pa.							5 6	dark	brown brown		
30	"	"	$30	40 — —												
31		husband	Nar. with h. Gr. husband		acqu. Oleszko György							5 3				Kuria
32	"	Self	$32	40 — —	box 92. Calumet Pa.							5 4		blue		
33	"	husband	Nar. with h. husband									5 7		gray		Sudomerberg
34																
35																
36	July 20	Self	$29	40	Trenton N.J.	acqu. Bodnár Ferenc										
37	"	"	$32	40	Home St. 116 Trenton N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	green brown	blue	scar on the right hand	Nagy Ida	Debreczen
38	"	"	$30	40	acqu. Tóth Gabor											one finger deformed		
39	"	"	$32	40	Jackson St. box 140 Jackson Pa.							5 4	dark	brown				
40	"	"	$30	40 — —								5 4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Alsatia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

C. O. Whitley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

H C Harrison

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ocholán	Janos	34	y m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dénava	wife	Ocholan Janosne	Erie
2	Bakos	Jozsef	30	"		"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Tótvaluva	father	Bakos Jozsefne	"
3	Csobán	Kálmán	26	"		Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kisvenyes	father	Csobán Gyuláné	"
4	Tajti	Frouka	23	"		Wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kodárd	father	Kis Gergely	Jersey City
5	Maczejko	Borbála	44	"		Domestic	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kajató	brother	Kis Gergelyné	"
														Kodárd Maczejko Jozsef	"
														Kajató	N.Y. New York
9	Lajácz	Mihály	47	"		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitramegye	wife	Lajácz Mihályné	Elizabeth
10	Szabó	Ferencz	Istvánné	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somodi	"	Nyitramegye	"
11	Szabó	Jozsef		33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitramegye	"	Szabó Istvánné	Jersey City
														Nyitramegye	Elizabeth
13	Kardos	Jozsef		41	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakócz	wife	Kardos Jozsefné	Lackawanna
14	Lákos	Mihály		42	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyitramegye	wife	Bakócz	"
15	Csizmaity	György		30	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszalók	"	Lákos Mihályné	Elizabeth
16	Kövendics	Kata		17	f	Single	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Fiúmevidék	father	Csizmaity György	"
17	Schimagel	Rosa		27	f	Married	II 280363	yes	"	Magyar	"	Andarda	"	Kövendics Máténé	Lackawanna
18	"	Erno		2	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Schimagel Józsefné	Elizabeth
19	"	Ernestel		5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21															
22	Klócz	Mihály		42	m	Housemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jekelfalva	wife	Klócz Mihályné	N.J. New York
23	daughter	Maria		16	f	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Jekelfalva	"
24	Uhrin	Anna		32	f	Housework	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Jeszenj	brother-in-law	Klócz Mihályné	"
25	"	Maria		14	f	School	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	Jeszeny	"
26	Takács	Mihály		26	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyitramegye	mother	Uhrin Annané	Jersey City
27	"	Maria		17	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	(grand)	Takács Miháláné	"
28	Kiss Kalan	Istvan		22	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bé	wife	Nyitramegye	"
29	Liószegi	Julia		16	f	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Györe	father	Kis Kálan Istvánné	Congo
30	Fekete	Imre	Sándor	24	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pé	wife	Liószegi Károly	Congo
														Fekete Imréné	Congo
														Sándor	

Excepted 4-13-14

63

Passengers Inspected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 *November*, 1910

133

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$35	no			Wife Liberty St 112 Erie Co		No	No		no good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Hungary	Kassa
2	"	"	$36	yes	1907	Toledo	Father in law Geo Meyer													Austria
3	"	"	$40	no			Sister Mrs Robert St													Russia
4	"	Montana	$23	no			Cousin Rus Petro 550 W Washington St Indianapolis													Russia
5	"	Self	$182	yes	1907	New York	Husband Mary Lauder 106 Cleveland av Scranton Pa													Austria
6							Son in law Schostak Grocery 156 Forsyth New York													Russia
7																				
8																				
9	only	Self	$38	yes	1907	Toledo	acqui Terenci Stefan Brother 107 Sabraton Ave		No	No		no good	no	5	4	dark	black		Hungary	Uzsnaz
10	"	"	$53	yes	1907	Toledo	Father in law Ceteranko Josef 32 Jacob St Jersey City													Lemko
11	"	"	$32	no			acqui Terenci Stefan Bro 107 Sabraton Ave													Austria
12																				
13	No	Self	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	acqui Kubasan Jerg Father 8 5th St Pittsburg		No	No		no good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Hungary	Slatina
14	only	"	$33	yes	1907	Pittsburg	acqui Father Kaiko Kajlo Bro 6 Sabraton Ave													Austria
15	No	"	$34	yes	1907	St Louis Mo	Legal Cousin Jerg 11 Broadway 3513 St Louis Mo													Hungary
16	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Sebastian Frank Cousin Frank Kilian													Austria
17	"	"	$38	"			Husband Johnagel Jan 1955 N Halsted St Chicago													Hungary
18	"	Brother	had with his				father													"
19	"	"	"	her																"
20																				
21																				
22	No	Self	$60	no			acqui Becker Jakob Father Lexington Ave New York		No	No		no good	no	5	8	dark	brown		Hungary	Ung
23	No	father	has with his father				Husband Ulrich Sal Son Henry 5th St Pittsburg							5		fair				Jekel Kemlek
24	only	Self	$47	no			father							5	5	dark	brown			Zereny
25	No	Mother	has with her mother				Sister in law Rokulich Ana Bro 141 Clair St							5	7	"	"			"
26	"	Self	$80	yes	1903	St Clair								5	6	"	"			Magyarica
27	No	Husband	has with her husband				brother Kálan Jakob							5	2	"	"		Regnant	"
28	No	Self	$60	yes	1903	Congo	Box 175 Congo O							5	6	"	"		Mil	Jés
29	"	father	$220				brother in law Silko Jakob Box Congo O							5	1	fair	"		"	Vicon
30	"	Self	$44	yes	1903	Congo	Cousin Jekelo Mudra Box 42 Congo O							5	6	dark	brown		"	Jés

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$25	no			Acqu. Clifton Town Liberty St 1125 Erie Co							5	7	dark	brown		Hungary	Kassa
2	"	"	$25	no			Brother-in-law Geo Mezyan												"	Feketeladany
3	"	"	$25	no			Cousin, Rudolph Geo.												"	Kis Czegled
4	"	Husband	$30				Husband Mary Sander							5	4	"	Gray		"	Kodaly
5	"	Self	$12	Yes	1907	New York	156 Goodrich Ave. Akron O							5	7	"	Red	Black	"	Kajdacs
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	only	Self	$38	no	1907	Cleveland	Acqu. Terence Strain							5	6	dark	Dark Rosy Black		Hungary	Nyitra
10	"	"	$38	no	1907	Toledo	107 Sabraton Ave Cleveland O												"	Lomnicz
11	"	"	$38	no			Brother-in-law Stephen Strain 107 Sabraton Ave Cleveland O							5	4	"	Black		"	Galgocz
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$25	no	1907	Pittsburg	Acqu. Kubasan Zeka Jones St 4953 Bond Pittsburg							5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary	Radvan
14	only	"	$32	no	1907	Elizabeth	Acqu. Stefo Kajdi 304 E Jefferson Ave							5	9	"	"	"	"	Ajmad
15	Yes	"	$30	no	1907	St Louis	Acqu. Peter Jones 4 Broadway 3513 N Grand Ave St Louis Mo							5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Forro Szent Iván
16	"	"	$24	no			Acqu. Sebastian Franko 2 Box Swabik Minn							5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Bribay (?)
17	"	"	$38	"			Husband Johann Gabel Jam 1955 N Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	—	"	"	"	"	Kudaszeg
18	"	Brother	had with his father																	"
19	"	"	"	her																"
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	$60	no			Acqu. Becker Jones Lexington Ave New York							5	8	dark	Chestnut	Brown	Hungary	Lupa
23	Yes	Father	has with his father				Husband Ukrin Sabo							5	—	"	Pale	"	"	Jokai Kenyer
24	only	Self	$47	no			Son Henry Sto 48 Jersey Ohio							5	5	"	Brown		"	Lorincz
25	Yes	Mother	has with her mother				Father							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$60	Yes	1909	St Clair	Wife in Law Rebecca Sarko PO Box 20 St Clair Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hegyaszo
27	Yes	Husband	has with her husband				Mother Kalan Jones							5	7	"	"	"	Pregnant	"
28	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1907	Congo O	Box 175 Congo O							5	6	"	"	"	Wife	Tés
29	"	Father	$120				Wife in Law Sitko Jones PO Box Congo O							5	1	"	Fair	"	"	Vicsay
30	"	Self	$46	yes	1907	Congo O	Cousin Sekelo Andrew Box 42 Congo O							5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Tés

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Miller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Alsatia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

C. C. Wardle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether sailing thereon or employed by the line thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

C Munsey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *11th*, of *October*, *1910*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulyva	Gergely	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cséke	wife; Kulyva Gergelyne, Cséke,	U.S.	Monessen Pa.
2	Johannics	János	12		m s	scholar	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	cousin; Johannics Mark,	"	"
3	Ukrin	Barbála	17		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerekgyarmat	mother; Ukrin Istvánne,	"	Monessen Pa.
4	Palinczak	Katalin	16		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszeny	mother; Palinczak Mihályne,	"	Jersey City N.J.
5	Kulyik	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle; Kulyik István,	"	Slackton Pa.
6	"	Maria	4½		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Kurucsa	"	"	Monessen Pa.
7	"	Katalin	2		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Mihály	1		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Varkas	Mátia	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Kecel	father; Gál Kristof	U.S.	Sankton
10	"	Maria	4½		f s	child	no	no					grandfather;		
11	Krupka	József	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes			Lajoskiralyfa		son; Krupka Jozsef,	U.S.	Cleveland
12	Vincze	Mátia	19		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes					father; Lajoskiralyfa Vincze Mihályné		
13	Toth	Mihály	49		m m	laborer	no	no			Nagyegyed		son; Toth Mihályné		
14	Antal	Eszter	16		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes					mother; Antal Simonné	U.S.	Ontario
15	Kara	Eszter	16		f s								Nagyegyed Kara Eszter		
16	Toth	Veronika	16		f s	3-144077	3	28-38					father; Toth Ferencz	U.S.	Cleveland
17	Tobak	Erzsébet	22		f m	housewife	2-55788	8-2	28-38				Nagyegyed		
18	Lora	Mária	2		f s		1-245169	11/3/38					son; Tobak Istvan,		
19	Krisovszky	Anna	34		f m	housewife	no	no		Slovak	Hungary	Ujfalu	Nagyegyed father; Kiss Andras	U.S.	Slovak
20	"	János	11		m s	child							son; Kovalcsik Janos		Mahanoy City
21	"	Anna	3		f s		2-870248	4-26-41 (US)					Ujfalu		
22	"	Istvan	1½		m s										
23		Bella													
24	Pongracz	Lidia	48		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	son; Pongracz Kalman,	U.S.	Clark
25	Wolf	Mihaly	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hatzfeld	Kiskaracsond. father; Wolf Jozsef,	U.S.	Iowa
26	"	Maria	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatzfeld. father in law;		
27	Jaksa	Jozsef	39		m m	butcher	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujfalu	wife; Jaksa Jozsefne,	U.S.	Akron
28	Takacs	Eszter	17		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyegyed	Ujfalu father; Takacs Janos,	U.S.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 29	Ukrin	Maria	50		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Jeszeny	Nagyegyed daughter; Ukrin Anna,	U.S.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 30	"	Erzsibet	14		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jeszeny		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910, *November*, 1910

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$40	no			Montana Mines W. Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		Hungary	Kis Ka
2	"	uncle	$30				brother Montana Mines W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Kecskemet
3	"	father	$25				(Forgotten) father Virginia Mines Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"
4	"	mother	$14	no			Van Horn St. 10 Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Jersey
5	S	self	$40	no			uncle John St. Blackstone Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
6	S	Mother	Has with h. mother				husband Hubbell Forge Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungary
7	S						Italian St. Pa. father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	"	"				" " "		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	husband	$60	no			husband Carlos Mex.		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
10	"	father	Has with h. mother				Box 66 Jaxton Pa. father		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		"	Slovak
11	S	self	$25	no			uncle Kansas Nebraska		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
12	"	father	$40	no	1906	Chicago	Fredrick St. 9106 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		"	Hungary
13	"	self	$25	no	1892	Cleveland O.	husband Italian		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
14	only	mother	$60	no			Italy Pa. father		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	Has with h. mother				6 89 St. 27 10. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		"	Hungary
16	S	father	$25	no			half brother Kansas Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
17	only	self	$40	no	1907	Cleveland O.	Washington St. 231 Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		"	"
18	"	"	"				cousin Kansas Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	"	husband	$45	no			2454 Nelson St. 4 Avenue Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
20	"	father	45				brother Italy Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"	"	"				2638 6 89 St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"
22	1	"	Has with h. mother				husband Jokak Kelo Woodbridge N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
23	"	"	"				husband Kansas Nebraska		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	pregnant	"	"
24	S	self	$40	no			174 Lexington Ave Manhattan		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Hungary
25	"	"	$60	no	1907	Geo.	husband Chicago Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
	"	husband	Has with h. husband				6 Centre St. 301 Mahanoy City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
							father													
27	only	self	$25	no			husband Italy Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
28	"	father	$40	no			Box 66 Jaxton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	$40	no			cousin Forest Park Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair		"	Hungary
30	"	mother	Has with her mother				Box 66 Jaxton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	Jersey
							husband Italian Pa.													
							Van Horn St. 10 Jersey City N.J.													
							father							5	9	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the, Ulpoua, from Pauc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

C. C. Mauskopf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

136

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of ..... 190...

at NEW YORK.

C C Nunley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trapp	Katalin	21		F M S	house wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berecg	father Trapp Mihaly	N.	Chicago
2	"	Ignácz	2		M S	child	10/24/38		"	"	"	"	grandfather Berecg.	"	"
3	Kiss	Maria	21		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jelsőpolonya	mother Kuros Zofia	"	Wangetero
4	"	Pál			M S	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Jelsőpolonyay	"	"
5	Siroter	Zuzsanna	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyrenyéres	father Kokas Janos	Pa	Coal Co.
6	"	Zuzsanna	1		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Nagyrenyéres	"	"
7	Russandy	Eva	26		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Gyulvári	brother Murgan Janos	"	Cincinnati
8	Marschalko	István	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Derecske	father Marschalko István	"	Homestead
9	"	Anna	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Berdan	"	"
10	"	Anta	4		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
11	Kenisko	István	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somod	father Kenisko Janos	N. J.	New York
12	"	Zsofia	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
13	"	Miklos	5		M S	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	Fischborn	Magdolna	47		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gierbab	father Kurcz Johan	N. J.	Elizabeth
15	"	Zuzsanna	16		F S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Gierbab.	"	"
16	"	Anna	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Margit	6		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rudinski	Ilona	39		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csorog	brother-in-law Nagy Jozsef	Pa.	Chicago
19	"	Justina	14		F S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Csorog	"	"
20	Kotz	Ilona	26		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bachman Erzsebet	"	Cleveland
21	"	Daniel	2		M S	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Csorog	"	"
22	Kinai	Rozalia	30		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Hagyarosvar	mother Ulmayi Istvan	Pa	Canonsburg
23	"	Anna	6		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Hagyarosvar	"	"
24	"	Zuzsa	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	István	1		M S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vadar	Gyula	42		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyigmand	wife Vadar Julianna	Ill	Sabraton
27	Zupcsan	Erzsébet	26		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Beres Josef	"	Cleveland
28	"	Paul	2		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	Makranc	grandfather Makranc	O	"
29	Turi	Anna	48		F M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fenes	wife Turi Erzsebet	Ill	Florence
30	Kiss	Margit	24		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kiss Istvan	O	Toledo

7-198/135-7/20/48.

30 55

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 *November*, 1910

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self $59 cash					husband: Rapf Konrad 4087 Armour Av. Chicago					good		5 7	dark	brown		Hungary	Boros
2		mother Barwith his mother					father:												
3		husband $25 cash					husband: Kiros Pal Rivers Brick Yard Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	dark	brown		Hungary	Felsőpetény
4		father Barwith his mother					father:												
5		husband $25 cash					husband: Sivokon Jozef 334 W. Coal Center Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	dark	brown		Austria	Ungvar
6		father Barwith her mother					father:												
7							Groth, Julius: Klugo Simon Bank St. 407 Cincinnati O. uncle: Kaiser Jenny Box 118, Horton Mich												
4 1910		self $26 cash						"	"	"	"	"		5 1	pres. black	black		Austria	Gyüröcs
4 1910		husband $22 "						"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	fair		"	Bereg
4 1910		husband Barwith h. husband						"	"	"	"	"						"	Jeszenö
4 1910		father " " father						"	"	"	"	"						"	
4 1910		self $87 cash					Bacsi, Bohán Palné, 407 E. 66 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	dark	brown		"	Somodi
4 1910		husband Barwith her husband						"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"		"	"
4 1910		father " " her father						"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4 1910		husband $75 cash					husband: Fischbaum Kunai Kiplis Race 150 Elizabeth St. father:	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	dark	brown		"	Ujfalu
4 1910		father Barwith h. mother						"	"	"	"	"		5 V	black	brown		"	"
4 1910		" " "						"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		"	"
4 1910		husband $82 cash					husband: Rudinsky Mikolay 648 S. Racine St. Chicago Ill. father:	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	dark	brown		"	Pétervására
4 1910		father Barwith h. mother						"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		"	Cseny
4 1910		husband $25 cash					husband: Kóti Laszló St. Clair St. 2209 Cleveland father:	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	dark	gray		"	Ozora
4 1910		father Barwith his mother						"	"	"	"	"						"	
4 1910		husband $70 cash					husband: Kónyai Endre P. O. Box 182 Canonsburg Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	fair	blue		"	Nagyida
4 1910		father Barwith her mother						"	"	"	"	"						"	
4 1910		father Barwith his mother						"	"	"	"	"						"	
4 1910		self $44 cash					Csanádi, Macsinka György Box 26. Lubroten W. Va. husband: Lengyan Endre 2763 E. 10 St. Cleveland O. father:	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	brown		"	Nyíregyháza Makkoscz
4 1910		husband $44 cash						"	"	"	"	"		5 "	"	fair		"	
4 1910		mother Barwith her mother						"	"	"	"	"						"	
4 1910		self $20 cash					Tari, Juri György Box 26. Florence Va. husband: Kiss Jozef Geneva St. 2310 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	black		"	Nagy ajta Tarcal
4 1910		husband $20 cash						"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the Moana, from Suva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

138

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

E O Mumley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *October*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleiner	Terèz	45		f m w	housewife	x	x	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szöllös	mother Klein Terèz Szöllös	N.J.	Trenton
2	Klein	Katalin	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Klein Terèz Szöllös	N.J.	Roebling
3	"	Katalin Child	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
4	Albrecht	Blanka	42		f m	housewife	x	x	"	Magyar	"	Kisuk	mother Stern Terka Kéménd	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Nagy	Katalin	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csonkalya	father Stark James Csonkalya	O.	Columbus
6	"	Ferencz	14		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
7	Ploder	István	35		m m	joiner	x	x	"	"	"	Barkyfa	father Ploder Jozef Barkyfa	O.	Cleveland
8	"	Maria	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
9	Pajor	Rozalia	32		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Györöcsfalva	mother Orlay Jagodics Mária Györöcsfalva	"	Brownsville
10	"	Rozalia	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
11	"	József	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Popov	Maria	34		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Temesvár	mother Belaka Gregina Temesvár	Pa.	Coal Dale
ADMITTED 13	Szilágyi	Juliana	44		f m	"	x	x	"	Magyar	"	Szilbaanyatelke	mother Hajdu Zsuzsa Szilbaanyatelke	O.	Cleveland
14	Toth	Rozália	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Toth Istvan Szilbaanyatelke	O.	Clayton
15	"	Miklós	3		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Borbála	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Rosa	8		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Aron	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Tomkins	Margit	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Eperjes	Eperjes	father Tompko Ferencz Eperjes	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Schrenk	Verona	22		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Gunacs	grandfather Wallenberg Gunacs	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 21	"	Katalin	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kocsan	Mihaly	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kekes	mother Kolner Josefine Kekes	N.J.	Hibernia
23	Uski	Samuel	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leskyin	father Kekes Samuel Leskyin	Pa.	Mc Keesport
24	Kaminko	Maria	26		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Somod	mother Kekes Sander Somod	O.	Cleveland
25	"	József	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
26	"	Maria	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Erzsébet	1½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Noll	György	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ebesfalva	wife	Noll Györgyne Jekelfalva	O.	Youngstown
29	Papp	Károly	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Kisjadam	Kisjadam	wife Papp Karolyne Kisjadam	Conn.	Cromwell
30	Kleman	Jakob	40		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	wife Kleman Juliane Austria	N.Y.	New York

30 66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and steps in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* - 3 NOV 1910 *November*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution, or has been supported by the earnings of a prostitute, or a woman or girl for any other immoral purpose, has been or is coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	No	husband	$25.00				husband Kleiner Lajos 7 Broad St. 850		no	no	good	no	no	5	7	dark brown	gray		Bun	Szigyed
2	Yes	"	$100				husband Kleiner Janos		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
3	Yes	father	$30.00				5th Av. 1054 Rietlinger		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	daughter	$30.00				father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	husband	$40				daughter, Kiss Marianna 108 W. Hudson Bergfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown		"	"	Kovacsy
6	Yes	father	has with his mother				husband Hajos Mihaly 1914 N. Talmut Av. Columbus		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	blue		"	"	"
7	Yes	father in law	$100				father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	Yes	father	has with his husband				wife's sister Kovacs Erzsebet 1 Main St. 1235 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	black		"	"	Debreczen
9	Yes	husband	$100				father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	father	has with h. mother				husband Fajos Gyorgy 1201 Collins Ave. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Gyönk
11	"	"	"				father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	Yes	husband	$100				husband Fajos Mladen Box 69. Coal Dale Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	blue	four holes in ear	"	"	Tomasbut
13	"	son	$100				son Szilagyi Endre 1202 Woodland Ave. 2702 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Szentkirály
14	Yes	husband	$32				husband Toth Ilyes 1401 Monmouth Str. Dayton O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Nagyeke
15	"	father	has with his mother				father		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19	"	aunt	$22.00				Owen & Owen Husband 2339 N. Adams Place New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	brown		"	"	Szombathely
20	Yes	self	$26.00	6	Youngstown	Oct. 21. 08	uncle W. Engler Peter		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey		"	"	Kunagota
21	"	mother	has with h. mother				father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	only	stepfather	$100				stepfather Adams Jozef 50 Box 11. Sherbeck N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown		"	"	Kisasz
23	Yes	self	$25				acqu. Sarkozeny Istvan 1201-403 Wilkinson Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Petty's
24	Yes	husband	$100	1899	Youngstown	O.	husband Sarkozy Jozef 6-75 St. 2701 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Lovada
25	Yes	father	has with h. mother				father		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Gleveny
28	Yes	self	$36	6	Youngstown	Oct. 21. 08	Peter Lau Uncle 320 Crescent St. Youngstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	brown		"	"	Kovacsi
29	Yes	self	$30	6	Youngstown	Oct. 21. 08	acqu. Kalmus Jozef 1203 Cromwell Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Vaskapu
30	Yes	"	$30	6	Youngstown	Oct. 21. 08	acqu. Lloru Jozef 1130 Broadway St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"

Ellis Nov. 28/1910

Utonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, Master of the Ultonia, from Faune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

C. W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ultonia NOV.

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

E B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 — 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perazsnyikl	Mihaly	33		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Somos	Wife Perazsnyikl Mihalyne Somos Hungary		
2	Mitro	Mark	32		F	M					Magyar			Father Mitro Istvan		
3	Bako	Karoskin	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Ruthenian	Austria	Ungvar	Father Bako Vasily	Pa	Bayonne
4	Boj	Miklos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Hungary	Kis Gergej	Wife Boj Miklosne		Jersey City
5	Kalasi	Janos	39		M	M					Magyar	Hungary	Szilipet	Brother Kalasi Janosne	Pa	Bayonne
6	Kincses	Janos	26		M	S		No	No		Slovak		Kisvarkon	Brother Kincses Janos	Pa	Bayonne
7	Liptak	Endre	36		M	M		Yes	Yes					Wife Liptak Erzsebet		
8	Katonics	Miklos	39		M	M		No	No		Magyar	Austria	Gerény	Brother Katonics Istvan		Bayonne
9	Kapasta	Endre	42		M	M		Yes	Yes					Wife Kapasta Mariska		
10	Weisz	Josef	43		M	M					Slovak	Hungary	Tolyi	Wife Weisz Josefne		Passaic
11	Stuhl	Maria	32		F	M		13-73369			Magyar		Szinyeribe	Mother Stuhl Mariska		Bayonne
12	"	Andras	11		M	S	Child	13-73369	1-17/40					Grandmother Szinyeribe		
13	"	Istvan	9		M	S										
14	"	Mihaly	7		M	S										
15	"	Jeremes	5		M	S										
16	"	Gyula	3		M	S		7-134359	6/16/40							
17	Vigedi	Kalman	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Harkat	Grandmother Molnar Julia		Cleveland
18	Petrusz	Gergely	44		M	M								Daughter Petrusz Mariska		
19	Mezei	Terez	16		F	S					Slovak		Abrontsal	Mother Mezei Terezia		Passaic
20	Apai	Julianna	24		F	M	Laborer	3-70490	10/7/40		Magyar		Szinerebe	Husband Apai Istvan		Passaic
21	"	Janos	6		M	S		3-137350	6/28/40					Mother Apai Julianna		
22	"	Anna	4		F	S		3A-2211	1/31/40	505						
23	Mesmer	Karolin	38		F	M		Yes	Yes		German		Karlsbad	Husband Mesmer Karl		St Louis
24	"	Miklos	6		M	S	Child	No	No					Mother Mesmer Karolin		
25	"	Anna	3	6	F	S								Grandmother Khen Maria		
26	Soprucky	Juliana	20		F	M		Yes	Yes		Magyar		Csorva	Father Udes Jozsef		Detroit
27	"	Bela	6		M	S	Child	No	No					Mother Soprucky Julianna		
28	"	Maria	3		F	S										
29	"	Istvan	2		M	S										
30	"	Gyula	1		M	S										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

accepd 2-11/16 23/30.

57

Examined

Landed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	only	self	$25	yes 1907	brother-in-law Wenzel Miller					good	no	5	fair	brown		Austria Sanok
2		husband		yes	husband Mikio Jano											Hungary
3		self	$25	no	cousin Rev. Peter Fuzy							5	7	"	"	Austria Kis Czeres
4		"	$20		550 W. Washington St. Indianapolis							5	3	"	"	" Sztropko
5	only	as	38	yes	brother-in-law Herman Jokel							5	7	"	"	" Kisbocsarmok
6		"	$20	yes	c/o Eisenberger Jos. 447 W. 37 St. New York							5	5	"	"	" Nagasrét
7		"	$30	yes	brother-in-law Wm. Clark							5	10	fair	"	" Jarány
8		"	$20	yes	Van Harren & Hill Jersey City N.J.							5	11	brown	"	" Nyírmeggy
9		"	$30	yes	cousin Lucas Jano (Box 10) Lukoton Pa.							5	3	"	"	" Nyír Bolya
10		"	$30	yes	brother Agnes Mihaly							5	8	fair	"	" Lavacska
11	only	husband	$28	yes	husband Edward Jano							5	4	brown	"	" Jánosréve
12		father	"		10 Water St. Watertown N.Y.							5	2	grey	"	"
13		"	"		father											
14		"	"													
15		"	"													
16		"	"													
17		mother	$15	no	mother Sárközi Alexandra							5	4	dark fair	brown	" Kisbocsarmok
18	only	son	30		Grandson Nov. 1907 Cleveland O											" Kisdobrokert
19		mother	$15	no	son Ferenc Marton							5	6	fair	gray	" Jánosréve
20	only	husband	$7		P.O. Box Navarre Ohio							5	5	brown	grey	" Kisgyarmat
21		father	Rail with	mother	mother Mrs. Sárközi											
22					P.O. Box 42. Lexington Ky.											
23	only	husband	$50	yes	husband Alex. Ernst							5	4	brown	brown	" Kisbocsarmok
24		father	Rail with	mother	Rosedale Orange N.J.											
25		"	"		father											
26	only	husband	$50	yes	husband Mrs. Susanna Martin							5	2	dark brown	blue	" Kisbocsarmok
27		father	Rail with	mother	De Kalb St. 1810 St. Louis Mo.											
28		"	"		father											
29		"	"		husband Polzaeck Morton							5	3	dark brown	brown	" Cséry
30		"	"		Michel B. C. Canada											
					father											

UTICA NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Purser of the Ulonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Mills
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1911,

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ulonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown on the 15th, of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darai	Borbála	23	f	s	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kompárd,	brother Darai József	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Csetfalvi	Anna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pásad	father Csetfalvi Mihály	"	Toledo
3	"	Borbála	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
4	"	Katalin	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Munkácsi	János	4	m	s	laborer	no	no					Fiúd Munkácsi László	Ill	Chicago
6	Szepesi	Mária	18	f	s	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	5/26/32 Horak	Tót	Szepes	Lucska	mother Szepesi Anna	Pa	Norhampton
7	Reizner	Ilona	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father in law Reizner Károly	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Ferenc	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocskayutcza 29 Budapest		
9	"	Ilona	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
10	"	Ebel	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Mladin	Maria	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Petromany	mother Buta Anna	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Hermina	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petromany		
13	"	Amina	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "		
14	Kosztea	Maria	24	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	Grieshaber	Aloisia	20	f	s	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Kegelo	Dubacsek	father Kercke György	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Eva	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gr. Julianna	"	"
17	"	István	8	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dubacsek		
18	"	Miklos	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "		
19	Scserba	Mária	18	f	s	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Magyarország	Jolsvabánya	mother Scserba Julianna	Ill	Chicago
20	Bencs	Borbála	21	f	m	housework	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	"	father Kovacs János	"	"
21	"	Borbála	9	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
22	"	Margit	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	Kuhn	Anna	24	f	m	housework	yes	yes	11/18/43 German	German	Austria	Lemberg	father Lefkuli Josef	Pa	Reading
24	"	Josef	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
25	Meurath	Körmöcz	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Servia	Servia	wife Meurath Lörinczné	Ill	New York
26	"	Márta	14	f	s	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "		
27	Skokol	György	36	m	m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Batocsa	Batocsa	wife Skokol Györgyne	Ind	Gary
28	Katzenberger	József	42	m	m	"	"	"	German	German	Külföld	Brailow	Brother-in-law Jozef Fáles	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Magdolna	37	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacs B		
30	"	Anna	14	f	s	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
													do		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910, *November*, 1910

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or case and treatment of tax supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$25				brother-in-law Kopecz Mihaly Central Ave 1328 Youngstown		No	No	No	good		5	7	dark	fair	blue	wife	Hungary	Kanyas
2	"	self	$25				brother-in-law Jozef Kopecz 2820 Lafayette Ave, Wilmore Ch. 203 E. Toledo O		"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"	Perad
3	"	mother	Has with h. mother				uncle		"	"	"	"								
4																				
5	Yes	self	$27	No			brother-in-law Barna Endre 9353 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Torabia
6	"	"	advised				uncle Szepesi Stefan 80 Bon Air Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	"	Somos
7	"	husband	self				Mustang Pretzner Ferenc 426 Hank St. Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	black	black	"	"	Lúdapest
8	"	father	"				father		"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"																	
10	"	"	has with h. mother																	
11	"	husband	self	No			husband Mladin Jano Woodbridge St 724 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	black	black	"	"	Szekomany
12	"	father	has with h. mother				father													
13	"	"	"																	
14	"	husband	self	No			husband Kosztics Jovan Broadway St 537 Alliance		"	"	"	"		5	11	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Kerelo
15	"	"	$24	"			husband Srika Szabo Mike 316 Woodland St Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ujmocsák
16	"	father	"				father		"	"	"	"		5						
17	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	has with h. mother				rel from 2													
19	"	father	Has	No			father Seserban Andro 150 Second St Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Magyarós
20	"	husband	self	"			husband Jencs Istvan 50 26 Kerlings St. Cleveland O		"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Felsőtelek
21	"	father	"				father		"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	has with h. mother																	
23	"	husband	self	No			husband Kulcsar Henrik Bear St 437 Reading Pa		"	"	"	"		5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Egyházlak
24	"	father	has with h. mother				father													
25	"	self	$50	No			brother-in-law Kress Johan 1309 Washington St New York		"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Hodosa
26	"	mother	has with h. mother				uncle													
27	"	self	$26	No			uncle Kulcsar Geza Jones St 814 S. Penn Sq		"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Patocs
28	"	"	$46	"			brother-in-law Kupkalaszlo Armour No 3943 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kállód
29	"	husband	has with h. husband																	
30	"	father	" father				uncle		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

Illinois NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Miller, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Albania, from Sicily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 10 L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1902,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing thereunto,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L R C P ; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at [illegible]

C E Mumley
Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

44.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 — 2 — 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *October*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bukovics	Mihaly	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batocina	wife	Bukovics Mihalyne		Nua S. Penna
2	Fi Vukman	Valent	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a friend	Batocina Fi Vukman Valentin		" "
3	Münch	Alles														
4	"	James	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Serman	"	Kalazno	"	Batocina Münch Alesne		" "
5	Heideker	Margit	14		m m								mother	Kalazno		Millvale
6	Skamicklo	Anna	10		f s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather	Kunszk Johann		Pa Lawr
7	Flesch	Janos	24		m m								cousin	Kakelkaya Kaston Josephne		" "
8	Hrubizna	Janos	37		m m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Serman	Boldogkiralyfi	Kalazno	wife	Boldogkiralyfi Flesch Janosne	Ohio	Lagrinka
9	Steinback	Eva	24		m m									Kalazno Hrubizna Janosne		Millvale
10	"	Peter	48		f m	housework	"	"	Magyar	Serman	Boldogkiralyfi	Kerecsy	daughter	Boldogkiralyfi Steinbach Karolyne Kerecsy		" "
11	Stöckl	Erzsebet	14		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"		" "
12	"	Ferencz	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	Stöckl Jeremes Kerecsy		" "
13	Mándi	Jakob	3		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"		" "
14	Koch	Anna C	43		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tot-Szepsi	Austria	Bakers	wife	Mándi Jakabne		Penna
15	"	Teresia	23		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter	Tuzsér Mándi		"
16	"	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Koch Mihaly baker		Brg. Portland
17	Tamás	Kajos	1		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"		" "
18	Szalmari	Elek	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	grandfather	"		" "
19	Tap	Janos	36		m m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Hegyhimy	"	wife	Tamás Kajosne		Pa Tauger
20	Diak	Kajos	28		m m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"		Szalmari Annka Szarman Elekne		Pa Rockdale
21	Lik	Zigmond	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hegyhimy Tap Janosne		" "
22	Paulik	Josef	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Csernyei	"		Diak Kajosne		Pa Chicago
23	Sirinski	Radivoj	29		m m	"	"	"	Serman	"	Gabrina	"		Lik Zigmondne Csernyei		" "
24	Kermendi	Anton	28		m m	"	"	"	Serman	"	Csurog	"		Paulik Josephne Gabrina		Woodlawn
25	Mikolin	Jokab	40		m m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Maglanci	"		Sirinski Radivojne Csurog		Pa Newkensington
26	Manajlovits	Anton	27		m m	"	yes	"	Serman	"	Csurog	father		Kermendi Antonne Csurog		Barker
												in law		Mikolin Jokabne Csurog		Pa Brownsville
												wife		Manajlovits Antonne Csurog		Barker
27	Szukits	Tivadar	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bukan	father	Szukits Tivadarne		Pa Jeannette
28	Jeron	Simon	44		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zsebely		Jeron Simonne		Cincinnati
29	Kuzya	Janos	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		Zsebely		"
30	Srdanov	Spiridon	28		m s	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	Jamena	"	mother	Kuzya Janosne Zsebely		"
														Srdanov Miliza Jamena		Pa Kavanaugh

ADMITTED — SPECIAL INQUIRY — ALIEN — HOSPITAL — Discharged — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Admitted

2-610291 (505) 10/25/39 — C.L. 4705 — 11/7/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

ULTONIA — NOV. 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the NOV 3 1910 *November*, 1910

145

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOV 3 1910	1	Yes	self	$30	No	Acqui Kulcsar Geza James St 814 S. Bend					good	no	5	6	dark	black		Hungary	Baboca
NOV 3 1910	2	"	"	$35	No	Acqui " " " " "					"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
NOV 3 1910	3	Yes	wife	$30	No	Jan Mijuch Johan Box 240 Stillwater N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	Kalocsa
NOV 3 1910	4	"	father	$30	No	brother " " " "					"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
NOV 4 1910	5	Yes	"	$34	No	acqui Kunsel Lorenz 923 Olympic St. Louis Mo					1/2	measles 10 Detail fever	5	9	dark	brn grey		"	Szakcsa
NOV 3 1910	6	only	husband	$34	Yes 1907 Cleveland	husband Jankovic Johan Box 30 Niagra falls Ont.					"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Bacsalmas
NOV 3 1910	7	Yes	self	$37	Yes 1906 Milwaukee	acqui Virsik Henrik Box 240 Stillwater N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Kalocsa
NOV 3 1910	8	"	"	$35	Yes 1907 Cleveland	cousin Dudas Janos Tennessee St 2875 Cleveland					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Dolgos
NOV 3 1910	9	"	husband	$34	No	husband Gerlitsch Marton 54 St 338 East New York					"	son Has scar on left wrist	5	4	"	gray		"	Kecskemet
NOV 3 1910	10	"	father	Bar.	with h. mother	father " " " "					"	"	5	8	"	brn		"	"
NOV 3 1910	11	Yes	husband	$20	No	husband Stöckl Johann 54 St. 338 East New York					"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	"
NOV 3 1910	12	"	father	Bar.	with husband	father " " " "					"	"						"	"
NOV 3 1910	13	"	self	$30	Yes 1907 Hammond	brother in law Bikszei Laszlo 624 St. 943 Hammond Ind					"	"	5	6	dark	fair, brown		"	Turistvan
NOV 4 1910	14	"	"	$36	Yes 1907 Chicago	acqui Janton Janos 41 Front St. 408 Portland Ore					"	"	5	2	"	fair		"	Jobb Ker
NOV 4 1910	15	"	husband	Bar.	with h. husband	" " " " "					"	"	5	1	"	brn		"	"
NOV 3 1910	16	"	father	"	" father	" " " " "					"	"						"	"
NOV 3 1910	17	only	self	$35	Yes 1910 California	father in law Dudas Janos Box 1 Tanner Ala					"	"	5	8	dark brown	brown		"	Szarke
NOV 3 1910	18	"	"	$35	No	acqui Hosku Janos Box Post Office Roebling N.J.					"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Ujszasz
NOV 3 1910	19	"	"	$35	No	brother in law " " " "					"	"	5	9	"	fair blue		"	Jokai
NOV 3 1910	20	Yes	"	$27	No	brother in law Mary Janos 635 E. 2 St. Burnside Chicago Ill					"	"	5	3	"	brn brn		"	Szulcsa
NOV 3 1910	21	only	husband	$28	No	brother in law Stello Polcuk Box 543 Woodbridge N.J.					"	"	5	5	"	fresh fair blue		"	Kunhegyes
NOV 3 1910	22	"	"	$30	No	brother in law Potoczki Johan Box Office W. New York N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	" "		"	Debrecen
NOV 3 1910	23	Yes	"	$25	No	cousin Vaska Ivan Box 163 Barberton O.					"	"	5	5	dark	brown grey		"	Ocsod
NOV 3 1910	24	only	"	$35	No	acqui Milinarcs Endre Box Bowerville Ont.					"	"	5	4	"	" grey		"	Magocs
NOV 3 1910	25	Yes	"	$25	No	acqui Kasztics Gyula Box 335 Barberton O.					"	"	5	8	"	black brown		"	Ocsod
NOV 3 1910	26	"	"	$30	No	brother " " " "					"	"						"	"
NOV 3 1910	27	only	self	$45	No	acqui Csipulya György Box 344 Star Junction Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	2	dark brown	blue	mole	Hungary	Burics
NOV 3 1910	28	Yes	"	$35	No	acqui Conda Marcell Central Ave 1920 Cincinnati					"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Kecskely
NOV 3 1910	29	"	"	$40	No	acqui Conda Marton Central Ave 1920 Cincinnati					"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"
NOV 3 1910	30	only	husband	$42	Yes 1907 Akron	sister in law Tamas Peter Mason Box 456 Blackwood N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Jaszen

NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Miller, Master of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Altonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

146

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

ULTONIA NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *October*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schopu	Edek	41	m m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szilagysomlyo	wife Schopu Edekne		
ADMITTED	Urdea	Vasul	35	m m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szilagysomlyo	wife Urdea Vasulne		
ADMITTED 3	Schneider	Janos	37	m m		"	"	"	"	German	"	Sebeska	" Schneider Janosne	O.	Cleveland
4	Rege	Janos	42	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvar	father Rege Adam	"	"
5	Lanu	Istvan	26	m wid		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csipkeragy	" Lanu Istvanne	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Budai	Margit	13	f s		schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Sahary	friend Bathay Istvanne	"	Cleveland
7	Nemet	Jozsef	41	m m		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nagykallo	wife Nemet Josefne	Penn.	Bridgeport
8	Reisz	Jozsef	17	m s		barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allia	father Reisz Jozsef	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kovacs	Janos	27	m m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszladany	wife Kovacs Janosne	N.J.	Jersey City
10															
11	Vekurt	Gemeter	45	m m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Jordanilla	wife Vekurt Gemeterne Jordanilla	N.J.	Roebling
12	Miseta	Miklos	26	m m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bursak	" Miseta Miklosne Bursak	Iowa	Newton
13	Keszkenyo	Lajos	17	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Keszkenyo Gyorgy Bursak	"	"
14	Piros	Erzsebet	19	f s		domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lanyola	mother Piros Erzsebet Lanyola	N.J.	Youngstown
15	Lukacs	Istvan	26	m m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jelse	wife Lukacs Istvanne Jelse	O.	Youngstown
16	Kalamar	Mihaly	26	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kalamar Mihaly Jelse	"	"
17	Bognar	Janos	34	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bognar Janosne Jelse	"	"
18	Gal	Terezia	31	f m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sauk falva	cousin Gal Istvan Sauk falva	O.	Cleveland
19	"	Anna	12½	f s		scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
20	"	Ilona	9	f s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gal	5	m s		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kobonyi	Istvan	41	m m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kobonyi Istvanne Sauk falva	"	"
23	"	Margit	17	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
24	Tamas	Terez	17	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tamas Janos Nankas	"	"
25	Kovacs	Agnes	24	f m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kovacs Janosne Nankas	Ill.	Lemont
26	"	Gusztav	9	m s		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
27	Hilko	Erzsebet	24	f m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Kistelek	mother Ignatzne Kiszler Budapest	N.J.	Passaic
28	"	Geza	3	m s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother -do-	"	"
29	"	Gyula	2	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
30	"	Jozsef	5 m	m s		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-61534-11/24/26

7-67003 3/10/36

7-193575 4/3/42

NOV 3 1910

NOV 4 - 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114118

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the - 3 NOV1910 *November*, 1910

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid that of any other person, and if so, what persons?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	cousin Ben Wesolo Box 10 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary Szanyo
2	yes	self	$18	no	cousin Wm Wesolo Box 10 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary Szanyo
3	only	"	$33	yes	wife Elizabeth 45 to cousin Erich Jarus	no	no	no	no	Dr Cert.							
4	yes	"	$40	yes	wife Elizabeth 45 to brother in law Kaszad	no	no	no	no	deformity of thumb		5 8	"	fair	"		Hungary Szanyo
5	"	"	$20	yes	wife Wilhelmina 24 to mother	no	no	no	no	total deformity of right hand		5 5	"	brown	"		Hungary Delestka
6	no	father	$10	no	cousin Bigdar Wojtek Wilhelm 24 to father Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	"		5 8	"	fair	"		Hungary Kaposvar
7	only	self	$20	no	brother in law Tomas Jurio 243 Hancock Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	"		5 6	"	"	"		Hungary Lakarje
8	yes	father	$29	no	mother Rosa Jerance 449 Herman Place Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	"		5 4	"	brown	"		Hungary Mezokallo
9	only	self	$32	yes	brother in law Wm Hartman Box 17 Jonancando N Y	no	no	no	no	"		5 8	"	"	"		Hungary Mezo
10																	Hungary Szanyo
11	only	self	$26	no	brother in law Stybirsk Jonas S. Post Office Roebling N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary Tabdevalka
12	yes	"	$26	"	cousin Dumicz Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	poor teeth	" Buzsak
13	"	father	$25	no	E. Harrison St 123 Hoboken Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	nil	" "
14	only	mother	$36	no	cousin Kiss Lajos Box 101 Langeneys Kasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pimpled face				Hungary Nagyal
15	yes	self	$32	yes	cousin Peter Kovacs Crescent St 320 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary Hodz
16	"	"	$32	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown		" "
17	"	"	$25	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" "
18	"	husband	$60	"	husband Jal Jal 79 St 2701 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue		Hungary Szanyotale
19	"	father			father												
20	"	"										5 -	"	"	brown		
21	"	"															
22	"	self	$42	yes	wife Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		" "
23	"	father		no	husband Jal Jal												
24	"	"	$22	"	79 St. 2701 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Hungary Mezko
25	"	self	$13	yes	husband Kovacs Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"		Hungary Tibolcz
26	"	mother		no	father Kovacs Sandor												
27	only	self	$37	no	husband Kiss Jos 122 Second Ave Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	dark	black	black		Hungary Kapcsa
28	"	mother			father												
29	"	"			husband Jal Jal												
30	"	"			79 St. 2701 Cleveland O												

NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(Strike out inapplicable Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 45 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November, 1920,

at YORK.

C. G. Maufle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

148

- 3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dancsk	Franciska	22	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Murányvalley	mother Sárinavics Mária Murányvalley		
2	Puzerka	Mária	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nick Nyikely	Father Joseph Puzerka Murányvalley	Cleveland	
3	"	Gyula	5	m	s	child	no	no					Sriovany Sanos Co	Bridgeport	
4	"	Jósef	3	m	s	"	"	"					& father do		
5	"	Mária	11	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6													do		
7															
8															
9	Repasi	Erzsébet	22	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gara	father Repasi András	Chicago	
10	Kovács	Julianna	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gara Bendo György	Conn	Bridgeport
11	"	Dezső	4	m	s	child	no	no					grandfather "		
12	Béres	József	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Diósgyör	mother Béresné Mária Diósgyör	Cleveland	
13	Kiss	Julianna	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lőrinc Pásztor	"	
14	Horváth 1/m 3/31 68437	Ilzella	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcsalma	Forcsalma Kocsis Jozef	Ulich	Kobary
15	"	József	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	László	brother-in-law László	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Lovicsak	Erzsi	23	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "		
17	Bacskó	Jolán	21	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Salyo	father Gajdics János	Wis	Coalwood
18	Orosz	Erzsébet	30	f	m	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Szamosig	Salyo Bacsko Adam	Ill	Thomas
19	"	Bálint	4½	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Gyukos	Szamosig Kuder Jozef	Ill,	Chicago
20	Peruska	Lajos	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bárcsak	"	"	grandfather Gyukos		
ADMITTED 21	Figer	János	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőkeresztes	mother Perusa Miklósné	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Theisz	Éva	35	f	m	housework	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	wife Figer János	Ohio	Cleveland
23	"	János	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Bárcsak	Mezőkeresztes Kovács Benjámin	Ill,	Granite City
24	"	Erzsébet	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bárcsak uncle	"	"
25	Mestyan	Henrike	40	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyenk	wife Mestyan Henrikene	Ohio	Akron
26	"	Erzsébet	17	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyenk mother "	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Jakel Fittler	Erzsébet	32	f	d	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belecska	sister Fittler Katalin	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Erzsébet	10	f	d	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belecska aunt "	"	"
29	Krizek	Illés	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varsád	wife Krizek Illésné	Pa	Pittsburg
30													Varsad		

7 1

Nov. 3.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910 *, November, 1910* 149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	husband; Laurek Jaros, 2477 Broadway Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	Austria Hungary Gurasznosak
2	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" Sl. Cz. Czechy
3	"	father	Has $15	to	meet her. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	" " "
4	"	"	"	"	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa Brad[illegible]
9	Yes	self	$30	no	brother; Kapasi Andras Evans Ave. 93-97 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	Austria Hungary Jasz.
10	"	wife	"	"	husband; Kovacs Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	father	Has $15	to	meet her. 243 Howard Ave. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	Yes	self	$32	no	— father; both in law; Molnar Janos Hund St. 1693 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	blue	" " Lörinczfalva
13	"	husband	$15	"	husband; Kiss Ignacz Mackin St. 170 Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	" " Kovacsalva
14	Yes	self	$30	Yes	husband; Horvath Istvan Roman St. 7 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	" " Csaszlo
15	"	father	has $15	to meet his mother	— saloon;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	self	$30	no	husband; Horvath Jul. 2[illegible] Coalwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	" " Sajgo
17	No	father	has $5	no	brother in law; Kosnoki Laszlo 93 French St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" " Kemence
18	Yes	husband	$30	Yes	husband; Arany Jozsef N. Kenzie St. 4387 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	" " Tyukod
19	"	father	has $15	to meet his mother	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	No	mother	has $6	no	sister in law; Kiss Adam Allmond Alley 125 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Parad
21	Yes	self	$20	Yes	$3 1/2 Cleveland	accom; Dudas Miklos Wilhelm St. 29 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" " Korpatonya
22	"	wife	$10	no	—	husband; Tabisz Janos Box 1036 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	" " Kurdo
23	"	father	has $15	to meet her mother	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	Yes	self	$52	no	—	Stefanov; Lucian Andrew 131 Jackson St. Akron O. half brother;	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	" " Egeres
26	"	father	has $15	to meet his father	—	mother Fekete Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	self	$30	no	—	749 Brick St. Akron O. uncle;	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark fair	blue	" " Alsocike
28	"	Mother	has $15	to meet her mother	—	accom; Eörsek Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	No	self	$39	90	$3 Steelton Pa.	Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	brown	" " Kalocsa
30																

Illonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Given Christian Name. First or Second Initial.) Paxton, of the Ulsonia, from Future, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ulsonia NOV 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P, London; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this NOV day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

C O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ULTONIA NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCHARGED

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Szálmán	József	34		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisterenye	Stepfather: Tobol Adam Kisterenye	Mo.	St. Louis
5	"	Erzsébet	28		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Buschbacher	József	36		m m	labourer	no	no	Germany	"	"	"	father-in-law: Lauschbaum Kisterenye	"	"
7	"	Krisztina	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
8	"	Ferencz	11	m	s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	Nigl	Péter	40		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	step father: Nigl Péterne	"	"
10	"	Anna	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father: Antal Nigl Kisterenye mother: Somontal Kisterenye	"	"
11	"	József	14		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: —do—	"	"
12	Kovács	Borbála	23		f s	domestic servant	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Kisterenye		father: Kovacs Jakab Kisterenye	Ills.	Hammond
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Krumpelbein	Péter	32		m m	labourer (6-53281)	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bleecka	wife: Krumpelbein Péterne Bleecka	Ill.	Edwardsville
23	Oláh	Mihály	30		m m	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Farka	mother: Mária Svidarova Farka	"	Montana
24	"	Sofia	24		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
25	"	Borbála	1	m	s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
26	Mátyás	József	30		m m	labourer (6-60844 (505) 11/30/37)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	wife: Mátyás Borbála Magyarország	Pa.	Bethlehem
27	Bognár	János	32		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bognár Janosné Alsó-Lepesény	"	"
28	Kaltics	József	60		m w	" "	"	"	"	German	Hungary	"	cousin: Kaltics Mátyás Hungary	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Csuint	Mária	24		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykikinda	father: Csuint Istvan Nagykikinda	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Stola	József	23		m s	" "	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Sziva	father: Stola Mihaly Sziva	Ill.	Chicago

17 17 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ULTONIA NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 November, 1906.

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is spoken or understood, or [illegible] (Write "Yes" for each one and treatment of the human, or supported by charity? If so, by what?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							No Relatives in U.S.													
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	S	Self	46 40				Cousin Franz Johann Fatherwife 3741 St Louis Mo	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Kisbereny
5	S	Husband	33				" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
6	"	Self	90	Yes	10	years	brother in law Leonard Nicolaus													
7	S	husband	no				Polojan Mr. 3719 St Louis Mo							5	4	dark	hair	blue		"	"
8	S	father	"				" " "							5	3	"	black	grey		"	"
9	S	Self	82	no	—	—	brother Vigel Johann													
10	S	husband	farmer				Saarg Mo. 4210 St Louis Mo							5	10	dark	gray	blue		"	"
11	S	father	"				brother in law " " "							5	7	"	brown	grey		"	"
12	S	"	"	no	—	—	Cousin Casimir Lauder							5	—	"	brown	brown		"	"
							Clark St. 442 Hammond Ind.							5	—	dark	brown	brown			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	only	Self	132	yes	30	1906	accpt Jacob Elek													
							St Park St. 480 Elizabethport	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Belcsak
23	wife	"	132	no	—	—	brother in law Nagy Karoly													
							50 Bm montana railroad worker	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		"	Tapio
24	"	husband	132	no	—	—	" " "													
25	"	father	"				uncle " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
26	"	Self	132	yes	30	1906	accpt Tokay Leander													
							Rev St. 1226 St Petersburg	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Kaluga
27	"	"	230	yes	1906	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Kharkoviy
28	S	brother	60	yes	—	—	accpt Kobran Josef													
							338 Emma St. Los Angeles Cal	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Glogau
29	only	Self	32	no	—	—	Sister Gusel Katalin													
							Kuschirbau St. 319 Philadelphia	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	pretty	black	"		"	Deodra
30							accpt Vajnand Emil													
							1226 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	"		"	Pecs

Ultonia NOV. 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Alsatia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 NOV 1910

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1910,

at YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ulionia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

152

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

C B Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Gogolyak	Terézia	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kula	mother-in-law, Gogolyak Zsuzsanna, Kula	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Rozalia	1	2	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Lahner	Emanuela	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Bulevska	"	"	sister, Lahner Erzsébet, Bulevska	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	"	"	8		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	cousin, "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Henk	Erzsébet	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Carpatho-Russian	"	"	brother-in-law, Henk Henrik, Tarpad	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Zsuzsanna	12		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	János	10		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Emanuela	13		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul	Imre	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Hungarian	"	Gyorsatomlos	husband, Paul Laszlo, Gyorsatomlos	"	"
Died on the way Readmitted	Trautman	Erzsébet	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	"	Tarpad	aunt, Trautman Erzsébet, Tarpad	"	"
11	Soku	Imre	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	Kisbegany	mother-in-law, Soku Erzsébet, Kisbegany	"	"
12	Szelle	Agnes	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Csesztyen	father, Kelapi Andras, Csesztyen	"	"
13	Krasevac	Dragoljub	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Saracin	brother-in-law, Kyasevac Jakab, Saracin	"	"
14	Ifju Kovács	Erzsébet	55		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nadrad	son-in-law, Zsoo Imre, Nadrad	"	"
15	Borsi	Ilona	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"
16	Gruure	Lenia	38		f	m	housework	no	no	Roumanian	Bruckman	"	Bruckenau	brother-in-law, Gruure Jakab, Bruckenau	"	"
17	Fiudor	Erzsébet	31		f	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Kalaj	"	Kalaj	mother-in-law, Fiudor Istvanne, Kalaj	"	"
18	"	Károly	3		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
19	"	Terenez	1	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Novak	Janos	48		m	m	laborer	no	no	Slovak	Carpatho-Russian	"	Marmarosszalo	cousin, Klimala Miklosne, Marmarosszalo	Pa	Simont Junction
21	"	Zuzsa	48		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Zuzsa	14		f	s	assault laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lajos	10		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Antal	9	4	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grünwald	Berta	18		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Kercsek	father, Grünwald Mozes, Kercsek	Pa	Braddock
26	Toth	Sándor	27		m	m	laborer, [illegible]	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	Nicsk	wife, Toth Sandorne, Nicsk	Ill	Chicago
27	Tebri	Andras	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlak	brother, Kerekes Andrasne, Kozlak	Pa	Johnstown
28	Pap	Lajos	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Tiszakeszi	brother, Pap Janos, Tiszakeszi	"	Nevark
29	"	Izsak	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kopjar	Maria	41		f	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Varasdo	son, Kopjar Antal, Varasdo	Ill	Milwaukee

30 78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910, November, 1910

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$22	no			husband; Gogolyak Rajas, 4. Arizona St. 1722 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Austro Russia
2	"	father	"	"			father; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	$2	no			1309 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	grandfather	$22	"			grandfather; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown		Russia
5	"	husband	$50	no			husband; Vouk Johann, 1812 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	"
6	"	father	$22	"			father; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	gray		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown		"	"
9	Yes	brother-in-law	$24	no			brother-in-law; Bodan Kaslo 6. First St. 1340 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
10	"	father	$50	no			stepfather; Anach Holmes, 822 Rusling St. Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	bald	Hungary	Kovacs
11	"	brother	$24	"			brother; Lalu Perenes, 85 Pinch St. Brunswick Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray		Austria	Austria
12	Yes	husband	$30	no			husband; Vello Perenes, Box 543 Wardsville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Russia	Kirdopan
13	"	brother-in-law	$10	"			brother-in-law; Rakix Julian, 4-13 St. Xavier College Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Erdomjon
14	"	son	$24	no			son; Karaba Karoly, Box 117 High Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Szeged Boracs
15	"	uncle	$30	"			uncle; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Hungary Nabrad
16	"	husband	$6	no			husband; Ferenc Nagy, Box 12 St. Clair Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—						
17	"	"	$36	no			husband; Lajos Kaszby St. Clair Dec. 4 1906 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black		"	Bruckman
18	"	father	$22	"			father; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gray	"	Kosa
19	"	"	—	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	husband	$50	no			son; Novak Jakab, P.O. Box Inez Turnacs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	brown	"	Hungary
21	"	"	$22	"			son; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	"	"			brother; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	July	father	$24	no	—		brother; Grunwald Samuel, 90 L.K. Bakery in Washington Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	near on the neck	Austria
26	Yes	self	$32	"			another; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	only	"	$52	$500	Yes	husband	1326 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill. acqu; Horvath Peter	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	Yes	"	$86	no	—	—	Chestnut St. 60 ft Johnstown Pa. acqu; husband Peter	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	Yes	husband	Paid with by husband				Washington St. 340 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Szatalin
30	"	self	$60	no	—	—	husband; Kaljar Andrew, Cedar St. 609 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Miller, Master of the Uttonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

18

Uttonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

134

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOV. 3

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorotic	Ruza	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerin	Husband Kasper Cerin	Ohio	Cleveland
2	" child	Danica	2		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihajlovic	Maude	26		f	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cerje	brother Mihajlovic Ivan	"	Joliet
4	Rosanovic	Sara	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerin Rosanovic Maria	"	"
5	Glick	Rosi	19		f	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kobolt	father Glick Karoly	"	Pittsburg
6	Friedman	Fani	46		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobolt. Friedman Jozsef	"	New York
7	"	Dora	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobolt.	"	"
8															
9															
10	Arari	Etelka	18		f	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kraljevacz	Mother Arari Istvánné Kraljevacz	Ohio	Brooklyn
11	Berger	Zali	20		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyongyos	father Berger Arpad Gyongyos	"	Philadelphia
12	Mursai	Ida	32		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tekorgyarma	mother in law Mursai Andrásné Tekorgyarma	"	New Brunswick
13	Jovanovics	Katalin	25		f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tekorgyarma	father Stotz Lajosné Tekorgyarma	"	Chicago
14	Schordi	Anna	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskeresmi	Mother Stotz Anna Kiskeresmi	"	Cincinnati
15	Burgermeister	Rozalia	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorna	Walbenlaub Burgermeister Anna Csorna	"	Philadelphia
16															
17	Homonai	Katalin	34		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Varga Jozsef Csanytanya	Pa	Johnstown
18	"	Anna	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
19	"	Ilona	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	Rosa	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Hornyak	Rozalia	27		f	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	friend Gartner Peter Budapest	"	New York
22	Kriwda	Erzsebet	32		f	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Petrahaza	mother in law Kriwda Mihalyné Petrahaza	Pa	Brownsville
23	" child	Josef	5	mo	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother.	"	"
24	"	Istvan	2	mo	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rakoczai	Margit	32		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdu	father Mikacs Samuel Hajdu	Pa	Perrie.
26	Kakacs	Anna	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	mother Kakacs Gyorgyne Kassa	Pa	Sharon
27	" child	Agnes	8		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother.	"	"
28	Marschall	Peter	37		m	laborer	yes	"	"	German	"	Kiskeresmi	Mother in law Schmellinger Katherina	Mo.	St. Louis
29	"	Terez	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"
30	Szarka	Imre	39		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hajdu	cousin Szarka Imre Hajdu	Pa	High Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

NOV. 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York per the S. S. NOV 1910, November, 1910

155

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the present journey he has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	S	Self	$12	no	Husband: Dorotic Paro 80 Box 641 Cedarhurst L I	no	no	no	no	S	dark brown brown				Hungary	Csaroo
2	Su	Mother	Trav. with h. mother		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	Self	$32	no	brother: Mihaylovic Pavel 80 Box Yardville C	"	"	"	"	S	dark fair brown	"	"	"	"	Kulajic
4	"	husband	$26	"	husband: Jovanovic Petar Larson Pl. 2836 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	S	4 " black black	"	"	"	"	Mocilg
5	"	father	$20	"	cousin: Jakabovits Arany 11 Joyce St. New York	"	"	"	"	S	4 " dark brown	"	"	"	"	Prokall
6	"	Self	$32	no	With Trav. father: " "	"	"	"	"	S	7 " " blue	"	"	"	"	Kokavecz
7	"	mother	Trav. with h. mother		uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	S		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	$35	no	father: Arari Istvan 393 Oakland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	S	dark brown grey	"	"	"	"	Abaujnadas
9																
10	Ye	father	$34	no	father: Arari Istvan 393 Oakland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	S	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary	Abaujnadas
11	Wife	"	$32	no	brother-in-law: Simon Stanislaus 916 4 Mg Wall St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	S	" black brown	"	"	Szecsenkeres
12	"	husband	$36	"	brother: Gerd Ivan French B. 85 New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	S	" dark grey	"	"	Szirgyarmat
13	Ye	"	$32	Ye	husband: Jovanovic Stevan 343 W 115 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	S	" black brown	"	"	Szirkenyszer
14	Wife	Self	$30	no	husband: Chrordi Ivan Ackler St. 1114 Girard Av.	"	"	"	"	S	" dark brown grey	"	"	Kiskorsom
15	Ye	"	$14	"	husband: Burgermeister Rosalia 954 N Reese St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	S	6 " brown	"	"	Ormeai
16																
17	S	husband	$60	no	husband: Komorniai Istvan 307 Mc Ombard St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	S	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary	Abaujnadas
18	"	father	Trav. with h. mother		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Kovacs Jozsef 336 - 6th St. N. New York	"	"	"	"	S	7 dark reddish grey	"	"	Ujfehertо
21	"	brother-in-law	$40	no	husband: Kuna Istvan 80 Box Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	S	2 dark brown	"	"	Tarnaszanos
22	S	husband	$60	Brownsville	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	father	Trav. with his mother		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	"	"	husband: Kalocsai Imre 1504 44 Ferris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	$14	no	husband: Kakas Peter Box 581 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	S	2 dark blackbrown	"	"	Csepreg
26	S	"	$2	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	S	7 " brown	"	"	Csaba
27	So	father	Trav. with h. mother		cousin: Bunk Peter 1222 S. 9 St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$10	no	husband: Kovacs Istvan 80 Box 117 Falls St.	"	"	"	"	S	7 dark brown blue	"	"	Nagy Kereki
29	S	husband	Trav. with h. mother		uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	S	5 " " 4 6	"	"	Kiskereki
30	Wife	Self	$42	Ye	husband: Kovacs Laszlo Box 117 Falls St.	"	"	"	"	S	" " brown	"	"	Uszod

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Miller Master, of the Ottawa, from Fiume-
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 NOV 1910

R. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ottonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, proceeding thereunto, (State whether Surgeon or Acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

C O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

156

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

ULTONIA NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste on the 15th of October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molnár	Julia	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varsád	father in law, Molnar Jozsef	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Gyula	2½		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
3	Pinter	Erzsébet	33		f m	housewife	a	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kecske Jozsef	Ill.	Peoria
4	"	Istvan	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Csirvacz	grandfather, "	"	"
5	Somogyi	Katalin	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Csorvacz	mother, Somogyi Katalyne	Ill.	"
6	"	Laszló	9		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Csirvacz	"	"
7	"	Károly	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
8	Taskó	Istvan	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Solgaj	wife, Tasko Istvanne	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Oláh	Istvan	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solgaj	"	"
10	Simon	Jozsef	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon Jozsefne	"	"
11	Dr. Kiss	Anna	24		f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Solgaj	"	"
12	Nagy	Lajos	16		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nagy Istvan	"	"
13	Juhász	Lajos	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakacsi	wife, Juhasz Lajosne	"	"
14	Lovoja	Rade	24		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Lovoja Radova	"	"
15	Brúd	Janos	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mudricevelo	Mudricevelo	"	"
16	Novogradac	Stjepan	41		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Alsomocra	Brod Posavski	"	Kansas
17	Paulik	Istvan	26		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	D. Mikolyfalva	Alsomocra	"	Milwaukee
18	Janis	Maria	32		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccduka	Novogradac Stjepanne	"	"
19	Kralovics	Jozsef	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	D. Mikolyfalva	"	"
20	Kosanovic	Mane	33		m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	Vaccduka	"	"
21	Martinovitz	Mozes	45		m	"	"	"	Roman	"	"	"	bro-in-law, Kralovics Janos	"	"
22	Petrinovic	Klemente	27		m	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Klanfan	Hajos u. 39	Budapest	Conn.	New Haven
23	Zgombic	Jelena	32		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kosanovic Manene	"	"
24	Medic	Janko	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kanizsa	Zabreg	daughter, Martinovitz Jakabne	N.Y.	New York
25	Negyesi	György	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszato	Klanfan	wife, Petrinovic Klemenne	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Sujica	Peter	45		m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Galgócz	Medjurecze	Medjurecze	"	"
27	Unoka	Jakab	27		m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jakomindszent	Tiszato	Tiszato	"	"
28												Galgócz	Galgócz	Pa.	Pittsburg
												Jakomindszent	Jakomindszent	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Nagy	Andras	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskore	wife, Nagy Andrasne	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Joda	Istvan	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskore	Kiskore	"	"

NOV 1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-3A101 11/27/43

11-309816-7-9-41-505

7-104238-7/1/38

6/14/40

505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910, November, 1910

157

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or helpless or permanently crippled from any cause; or under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
4 1910	1	MD	Self $16.00		No		husband; Molnar Gyula 50 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	dark	fair	dark			Hungary	Tarcsa
4 1910	2	M	mother has with his mother																
1910	3	M S	husband $16.00				husband; Tivadar Istvan Adam St. 2101 Peoria Ill							5	6	dark	brown	blue				Borsvarad
1910	4	M S	father has with 4. mother				father;															
10	5	M S	husband $16.00				husband; Somogyi Janos 1905 Water St. Peoria Ill.							5		dark	fair	blue				Somogy
10	6	M S	father has with 4. mother				father;															
10	7	M S	"				"															
	8	M S	Self $18.00				mother in law; Németh Erzsi Monroe St. 196 Newark acqu: Kulcsár Péter 340 Washington St. Newark father in law; " "							5	6	dark	brown	brown				Nagyar
	9	M S	$16.00											5	4	"	"	"				"
	10	M S	$16.00											5	4	"	"	"				"
	11	M S	$16.00											5	6	"	"	"				Bátaszek
	12	M S	$16.00											5	4	"	fair	"				"
	13	M S	$16.00	1906										5	7	"	brown	"				"
	14	M S	$16.00	1906										5	4	"	fair	"				"
	15	MD	$16.00											5	9	"	brown	"				Mezőkövesd
	16	M	$16.00											5	3	"	"	"				Ohmacht
	17	M S	$16.00	1906										5	4	"	"	blue				N. Mikalya
4 1910	18	M	mother in law $16.00				mother in law; Toth Sal 281 Franklin St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	7	"	fair	grey				Vaszkut
4 1910	19	M	father has with 4. mother				father;							5	7	"	brown	brown				Erdeby Ujfalu
	20	M S	Self $16.00				To the Slavonic Immigrant Society 436 W 28th St New York N.Y.															
	21	M S	$32.00	1906			son in law; Tanits Mihaly 809 Missouri Ave Portland Ore							5	6	dark	black	black				Dés
1910	22	M S	$16.00				mother; Bihary Liborne 201 N. Jefferson St. St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	brown	brown				Kisujszallas
	23	M	husband $30.00				husband; Szamboti Andras 912 S. 12th St. St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	"	blue				Pusztaszabolcs
	24	M	Self $16.00				brother in law; Jauzigar Janos 2041 E. 91st St. Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	brown				"
	25	M	$33.00				acqu; Faldi Arpad 261 - 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa							5	6	"	fair	"				Komarocz
	26	M	$16.00	1905	Pa.		acqu; Magyar Janos							5	6	"	brown	"				Tiszabo
	27	M	$16.00	1905	Pa.		Hall St. & Freemanville Pa							5	9	"	gray	"				Kecskemet
	28	M	$16.00	1905	Scranton Pa.		acqu; Juhar Janos 1204 421 Fayette City Pa							5	6	"	fair	"	scar on right hand, one finger is missing			Jaszszentandras
	29	M	Self $32.00				acqu; Ráth Jákab 6823 Ulmer St. Philadelphia Pa							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Civil	Hungary	Kokeny Kövesd
	30	M	$16.00				4660 Umbria St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	"	"	"				

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereinto, do
(State whether Master, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Károly	30		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskörös	apja Nagy Károlyné Kiskörös	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Toth	Maria	35		F M	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Temesvar	husband Toth István Temesvar	"	"
3	Dekk	Péter	34		M M	butcher	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Erdö	wife Dekk Terézia Erdö	N.J.	New York
4	Kisler	András	29		M M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Erdö	Kisler Andrásné Erdö	Ohio	Williamsburg
5	Miklos	Josef	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miklos Josefné Erdö	"	"
6															
7	Takács	János	30		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Regetemuka	wife Takács Jánosné Regetemuka	Pa	Elmer
8	Komlosi	Antal	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyteremia	Komlosi Antalné Nagyteremia	Pa	N. Bethlehem
9	Fodor	György	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Regetemuka	Fodor György né Regetemuka	Pa	Elmer
10															
11	Reiner	János	26		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kroban	Hungary	Jerzsa	wife Reiner Jánosné Jerzsa	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Illes	Gyula	46		M M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Toplicza	wife Illes Gyulané Toplicza	N.J.	Steelton
13	Simics	György	32		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemeny	wife Simics Györgyné Kemeny	Pa	"
14	Toth	József	33		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jeszki	wife Toth Józsefné Jeszki	W. Va	Kenova
15	Gál	István	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gal Istvánné Jeszki	"	"
16	Mindt	György	32		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jasiowiecz	wife Mindt Györgyné Jasiowiecz	Pa	Duquesne
17	Lukács	György	24		M M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szamosszeg	father Lukács Mária Szamosszeg	N.J.	Rockaway
18	Mihalyko	István	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jaszkowitz	wife Mihalyko Istvánné Jaszkowitz	"	Cleveland
19															
20															
21	Kovtuly	Mihály	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Korath	Hungary	Falyin	mother Kovtuly Borbála Falyin	Pa	Throop
ADMITTED 22	Zselyizka	György	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horicke	wife Zselyizka Györgyné Horicke	N.Y.	Rockaway
23	Danko	Péter	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danoskeleru	wife Danko Péterné Horicke	W.Va	Richwood
24	Juhasz	József	37		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kormárnémeti	wife Juhasz Józsefné Kormárnémeti	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 25	Nagy	Maria	26		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	husband Nagy József Felsönecz	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 26	"	István	7		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother "	"	"
27	Szücs	János	41		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Illyefalva	wife Szücs Jánosné Dalmatska	"	Youngstown
28	Toucka	Sándor	38		M M	"	no	no	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Jaszod	wife Toucka Sándorné Jaszod	Pa	McKeesport
29	Horvath	Jakab	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Gyor	wife Horvath Jakabné Gyor	Pa	Kaska
30	Kovács	Kazpér János	49		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gesse	wife Kovacs Kazpér Jánosné Gesse	O.	Cleveland

25 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 th of October, 1910

11—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Károly	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskörö	wife	Nagy Károlyne Kiskörö	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Toth	Maria	35		f m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	husband	Toth Istvan	"	"
3	Dekk	Péter	34		m m	butcher	yes	yes	"	Jerdan	"	Cziko	wife	Temesvari Dekk Péterné	N.Y.	New York
4	Kissler	Mandrás	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cziko Kissler Andrásne	Ohio	Milwaukee
5	Miklosi	Jozsef	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cziko Miklosi Josefne	"	"
6															
7	Takacs	Janos	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kegyesmuka	wife	Takacs Janosne	Pa	Oliver
8	Koulasi	Mihal	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyesmuka	"	Koulasi Mihalne	"	"
9	Fedor	Gyorgy	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyszentmarton	"	Fedor Gyorgyne	Pa	N. Bethlehem
10												Kegyesmuka		Kegyesmuka	Pa	Oliver
11	Reiner	Janos	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jarsa	wife	Reiner Janosne Jarsa	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Illes	Gyula	46		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Saplicza	"	Illes Gyulane Saplicza	Pa	Steelton
13	Simics	György	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Temesvar	"	Simics Györgyne Temesvar	Pa	"
14	Toth	Jozsef	33		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jarsa	"	Toth Jozsefne Jarsa	"	"
15	Gal	Istvan	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Gal Istvanne Jarsa	"	Kenova
16	Windt	György	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife	Windt Györgyne Jarsa	"	"
17	Lukacs	György	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Arad	father	Lukacs Maria Arad	Pa	Duquesne
18	Mihalyko	Istvan	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jarsa	wife	Mihalyko Istvánné Jarsa	Pa	Rockaway
19																Cleveland
20															
21	Konkoly	Mihaly	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salyin	mother	Konkoly Borbala Salyin	Pa	Bergenfield
ADMITTED 22	Zselyizka	György	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemcke	wife	Zselyizka Györgyne Nemcke	N.Y.	Rockaway
23	Oduko	Peter	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oduko Péterne Nemcke	"	"
24	Jukasz	Jozsef	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nemétmiklos	"	Jukasz Józsefne Nemétmiklos	Ohio	Rockwood
ADMITTED 25	Nagy	Maria	26		f m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	Nagy Mihaly Kis Jozsefné	Pa	Youngstown
ADMITTED 26	"	Istvan	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Kis Jozsefné	N.Y.	New York
27	Kucs	Janos	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kolipatina	wife	Kucs Janosne Batonlaka	"	Youngstown
28	Toucka	Sandor	38		m m	"	"	no	"	"	Hungary	Bakond	"	Toucka Sandorne Janosd	Pa	McKeesport
29	Mocsko	Janos	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Mocsko Janosne Gor	Pa	Rankin
30	Kovacs	Kasper Janos	49		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gacs	wife	Kovacs Kasper Jánosné Gor	O	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111K

Ultonia NOV 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910, November, 1900

159

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$32 no				uncle Krispan Sandor 4620 Ungria St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		veil	Hungary	Kistar
2	Yes	"	$26 no				Cousin Kovats A. 615 E. 6 St New York							5						Temesvar
3	"	"	$26 no				Cousin Kisler Janos 874 20th Milwaukee Wis							5	10					Okros
4	"	"	$40 no				uncle													
5	"	"	$28 no				brother-in-law							5	6	fair				
6																				
7	only	self	$30 no	no		Pa.	uncle Lipkak Gyorgy													
8	Yes	"	$150 no	yes	1907	Oliver Pa	PoBox Oliver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	red	grey	Hut	Hungary	Regetermore
9	No	"	$32 no	yes	1906	Oliver Pa	brother Kovalesi Mihaly 6 S St 901 S Bethlehem Pa							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Magyarad Varos
10							uncle Lipkak Gyorgy													
11	only	self	$36 no	no			PoBox Oliver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Hut	Hungary	Kovacsvagas
12	No	"	$36 no				brother-in-law Bauer Francz Washington St. St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcz
13	No	"	$40 no				brother-in-law Krispan Peter 195 Post office Florence Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsky
14	Yes	"	$32 no				uncle							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Somogyvar
15	"	"	$150 no	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	uncle Sal Ignacz 1624 44 Kenosha St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kisdi
16	only	"	$35 no	yes	1907	Allegheny Pa	brother-in-law Kalmar Janos 650 Clay Av Allegheny Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszentmarton
17	No	"	$36 no				uncle Lacz Laszlo 5 Portland Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	Int.	Int.	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Arany Ucza
18	No	"	$32 no				brother-in-law Nicolau Janos Commercial St. 2337 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	left	stiff	black	Hut	Austria	Galicia
19																				
20																				
21	only	Mother	$32 no				uncle Magyar Janos Hall St. f. Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	Hut	Hungary	Galgocz
22	No	self	$37 no				brother-in-law Kenyak Janos Homestead Kachway St. J							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szentgyorgy
23	"	"	$36 no	yes	1907	Oliver Pa	mother Lauko Jozsef Box 27 Richwood W.Va							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$150 no	yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn	brother Juhasz Jozsef Poland Ohio St. 555 Bridgeport Conn							5	3	fresh	"	blue	"	"	Kovacsfalva
25	No	"	$34 no	yes	1907	Wilkes Barre Pa	cousin Varga Kalman 1206 115 E. River Side							5	2	dark	"	brown	"	"	Felsomuro
26	No	Mother	Kassa Pa	no			mother													
27	Only	self	$35 no	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	uncle Vlad Juon S. Wall St 116 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Jeremlaka
28	only	"	$32 no				brother-in-law Sabina Janos Oliver St. 312 Wilkes Barre Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pauca
29			$45				mother Zsuzsa Kuklica Kaskre 19												Rash		Zolo
30	Yes	self	$32 no				son Kovacskaszper Janos 1104 113 Ave C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	Hut	Hungary	Gocs

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Miller Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 NOV 1910

D. C. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at TOMK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

C F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Illinois NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1920

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovács	Egon	16		M	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasenicabrezi	mother; Kovacs Mihályné	O.	Cleveland
2	Banyik	Anna	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; Banyik Miklos.		
3	Török	Klára	27		F	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	husband; Jaszenicabrezi		
4	Dolinits	Anna	28		F	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Kőfejer	father; Mihaly		
5	Kolesnár	Klára	26		F	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kőfejer	mother; Ulrich Julia	Pa.	Windber
6	"	Istán	4		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	father; Kolesnár Jozsef	N.J.	New York
7	Sokcsa	Katalin	20		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	grandfather;	Pa.	Windber
8	Juhász	Anna	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	father; Cincs Jakab		
9	Cseszli	Veronika	35		F	housework	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Kőfejer	husband; Jaszenicabrezi	O.	Cleveland
10	"	Mária	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	father; Laczko Istvan		
11	Kovács	Erzsi	30		F	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kőfejer	mother; Kollarik	N.J.	New York
12	"	Ferencz	15		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	sister; Kovacs Mariska		
13	"	Marika	14		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	aunt; Jaszenicabrezi		
14	"	Julianna	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	"		
15	Sagits	Vince	42		M	laborer	no	"	Serbian	Hungarian	Fiume	Kőfejer	father; Sagits Lazar	Neb.	S. Omaha
16	Kopko	Anna	44		F	housework	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Kőfejer	husband; Korbelandras	O.	Cleveland
17	"	Janos	16		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kőfejer	aunt; Jaszenicabrezi		
18	"	Cecilia	14		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Katalin	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Mihaly	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Mátyas	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Lucia	2½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23															
24	Krisztian	Istvan	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajokaza	father; Krisztian Istvan	Pa.	Uniontown
25	"	Erzsébet	16		F	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Szeiranka	Anna	8		F	housework	no	"	Slovak	"	Sárospatak	"	father; Gyuran Sal	Pa.	Lansford
27	"	Anna	6		F	child	"	"	U.S born	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Maria	9		F	"	"	"	U.S born	"	"	"	"		
29	Gyuran	Borbála	20		F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father;		
30	Lovásy	Sándor	30		M	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Sajokaza	aunt; Lovásy Sándorne Demeter u. 75 Turan.	Pa.	Uniontown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-8-13-23-63 11/20/36
5-74702 10-13-36
7-599 3/23/36
7-193240 — 4-17-42.
7-163691 1-23-41
7-193241 — 4/7/42

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910, November, 1910. 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such before coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1910 1	Yes	mother	$22	No			Brother Mr. Ujvagy Jakab 2654 W. 28 Place Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Jasmindszeg
2	"	father	$29	no			Brother Ujvagy Josef W. 1st St. 2129 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/11	fresh fair	"	"	"
3	only	husband	$26	"			husband Varik Istvan Box 237 Windsor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	"	"	Vajdejek
4	Yes	self	$32	yes	1904	Kossuta	brother-in-law Hladscher Fred 150. W. 2. St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh fair	fair	"	Homok
5	only	husband	$60	no			husband Kolosvari Karoly Box 831. Windsor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	blue	"	Vajdejek
6	no	father	Married to Mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	husband	$4	no			husband Soltesz Janos 2814 St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Kovácsvadnay
8	only	self	$35	"			uncle m. law Frank Rudolf Nelson St. 284 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	Coal Miner	Kompold
9	Yes	husband	$80	yes	1904	Cleveland O	husband Veszeli Jakab Halsted St 2169 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Kovácsvadnay
10	no	father	Married to Mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
1910 11	"	self	$100	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	husband Kovács György 612 St. Box New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	blue		Jakab
12	"	mother	Married to Mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	10	"	brown	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	self	$25	no			acquaintance Miakovics Rado 20 St. 153 S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown		Kisjka Adamvadnay
1910 16	S						husband Skonko Matyas Box St. 12 313 Cleveland O												
17	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
1910 20																			
21	"	"	Married to Mother																
22	"	"	"																
23																			
24	Yes	mother in law	$40	no			mother in law Kiss Samuel Box 212 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	blue		Hungary Sajókaza
25	"	"	Married to Mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	brown		
26	"	husband	$100	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	husband Szénaszky Janos Box 216 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		Sajóvámos
27	"	father	Married to Mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	mother in law	$50	no			mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh brown	brown		
30	"	"	$14	"			119 W. 118 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		Franciaország

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, Master of the Ottonia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ottonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ~~sailing~~ Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~ten~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

162

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Subanyi	Mária	26		F	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria		Father Mártin Jura Divenik.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	Bora	8		F	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Juraj	11		M	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Török	Rozália	22		F	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsac	father Péter Gyetvan Zsac	O.	Cleveland
5	Borocki	Anna	31		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiskóra	sister in law Kurukjános Gyáros	O.	Shaker Heights
ADMITTED 6	Lencsik	Ferenc	36		M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nemecke	wife Rozsko Jozef Nemcske	Pa.	Homestead
ADMITTED 7		Józsefné	30		F	m	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gaál Ferenc Nemcske	O.	Cleveland
8	Lanko	Maria	60		F	w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiriyak Janosne	O.	Richmond
ADMITTED 9	Kinyak	Maria	15		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemcske	O.	Cleveland
10	Turcsi	Samuel	31		M	m	Laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Vagyunadarian	Austria	Csiske	Turcsi Samuelne Nagyunadarian	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	Jordanovic	Nicolae	19		M	s	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgary	Susiva	mother Jordanovic Maria	Ohio	Blairsville
ADMITTED 12	Dimirovic	Ivan	10		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susiva		
ADMITTED 13	Filipovic	Marian	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eidorani	Filipovic Lazo Eidorani		
ADMITTED 14	Cvicevic	Vasil	16		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cvicevic Dok Temesvar		
ADMITTED 15	Todorovic	Lázár	10		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	father Todorovic Miklós Kudiva		
16	Juhyi	Janos	37		M	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Solgar	wife Juhasi Janosne Solgar		
ADMITTED 17	Mayoros	Maria	14		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kardszeg	None all family	O.	Newark
18	Magyarosi	Ilona	35		F	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Csikvari Mariska	Ohio	Akron
19	"	Andras	8		M	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibarinalya		
20	"	Maria	4		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
21	"	György	6		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Mihaly	2		M	s	Died at Quarantine Dec. 2. 1910									
23	Hornyacsik	Maria	25		F	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szinyeremi	Sister Kalocsa Janosne	O.	Cleveland
24	"	Janos	3½		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	own parents		
25	"	Viktor	10	mos	M	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Kiraly	Jozsa	30		F	m	Laborer	"	"	Roman	Magyar	Hungary	Csepel	Wife Kiraly Janos	O.	Akron
27	Scheiblein	Boldisar	36		M	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csepel	Wife Scheiblein Katherina	Ill.	Camden
ADMITTED 28	Luscsak	Francisk	21		M	s	Servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	father Luscsak Janos	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 29	"	Maria	2		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
30	Kondas	Mihaly	19		M	m	Laborer	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Susiva	Wife Kondas Mihalyne Susiva	Pa.	Homestead

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

Ultonia NOV. 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 *, November, 1910*

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$60	yes	Portland, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue		Hungary Orosvar
2	"	father			James "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
3	"	"			Louis "	"	"	"	"	"	"					Germany Elman
4	"	husband	$5	yes	Fereky Peter, E. Hubbard, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	brown	Austria	Hungary Kiraz
5	"	Cago Nikolas	$5	yes	Cago Nikolas, Hubbard, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	black	"	" Gyfalva
6	"	self	$20	yes	Thacker W. G. Box 371, Hubbard, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown	"	" Uszka
7	"	Mother			Kaminski Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
8	"	father			Kaufo Josef, Box 277, Richmond, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	hair brown	"	" "
9	"	"			Stanyar Johann, Canada, Railway cl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" "
10	yes	self	$20	yes	Jan Kroll, in Ingl. Hutpuppen, Chicago, Box 474, Chicago und	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	"	" Nagymuzsaj
11	"	"	$50	no	acqu. Georgeff Vasily 3 St. 124 Blairhill Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Hungary Adács
12	"	"	$17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	hair black	"	" Lucica
13	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Erdmau
14	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Szentes
15	"	"	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	" Lucica
16	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	black	Hungary Solyai
17	yes	father	$50	no	Georgeff Vasily, 3 St. 124, Blairhill Johnstown acqu. Nemeth Sarah, Monroe St. 198 Newark,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	brown	" Kaltenek
18	"	husband	$176	yes	Nagyarentaunti Box 203 Conier, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Nyiregyhaza
19	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
23	yes	husband	$164	yes	Cleveland, Ohio	Horvath Jergely, 3 St. 1720 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark brown	brown	"	Hungary Jánosmuhely
24	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"					" "
25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
26	"	self	$40	no		acqu. Sandanger Lubria 165 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"					Austria Arad
27	only	self	$53	yes	Philadelphia	acqu. Bitgor Jakab 1911 Filmore St. Camden, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	nil Hungary Hodmezovasarhely
28	"	father	$50	no		brother-in-law: Petras Matyas 913 N. Youngard Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "
29	"	grandfather	"	"	with his mother	uncle;										
30	"	self	$76	yes	Homestead	Lovacs Gyorgy 3 St. 936 Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	black " Turna

Ultonia NOV 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 NOV 1910

H. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners to attend," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

NOV 3 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 15th of October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Madár	Julianna	40		F M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fejér	Son-in-law, Louis Jairos, Box 9, Bard, in Canada	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Erzsébet	9		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Beregi	András	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michály Szkelenaháza Hungary	Pa	Boyerdale
4	Szalanczi	Maria	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	Lemnician	"	Szikszó	mother, Lidia Orlova, Szikszó, Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
5	"	Maria	12		F S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
6	"	Johanna	4		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Kovacs	Demeter	45		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyarorszag	none in Hungary		Brother, Ed. Chicago	Ind.	E. Chicago
8	Surusó	Flore	31		F M	housewife	no	no	"	Szlka	cousin	Papaszentlaszlo Szilka	Bro in law, Hannover	Ind.	E. Chicago
9	"	Andromika	10		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Maria	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Nagy	Anna	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Nógrádi	brother	Jarókszék Nógrád	Joseph Kovacs	Pa	Rockford
12	"	Margit	6		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Katalin	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Ferencz	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Kovacs	Regina	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	German	Slavish	mother	Kovacs Catalin Terény	Mother, Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	József	6		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Károly	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Magdolna	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Skolinski	Leon	40		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungarian	Szirma	Szirma	husband, Sister Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Toth	Susanna	47		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Szirma	Szirma	cousin, Lukas Kazimir Szirma	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Janos	22		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Vogel	Szigrácz	55		M M	laborer	yes	yes	German	Hungarian	Hegyirácz	Hegyirácz	Son Johann Vogel Glogovacz	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Katalin	56		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Schlee	Janos	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Schlee Janos Glogovacz	"	"
25	"	Rozalia	21		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
26	Solcz	Maria	24		F M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajóvirás	Sajóvirás	father in law, Solcz Janos Sajóvirás	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Anna	2		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	"	Magdolna	11	mos	F S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 29	Boros	Marton	44		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Hilley	Nagy Mariássa Hilley	Wife, Nagy Mariássa Hilley	Ill.	Pittsburg
30	Boros	Janos	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boros Janos Hilley	"	Pittsburg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910, November, 1910

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$22	No			husband Trader Clerk 48 Madison St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	dark	black	black	left	Hungary	Nagy Lajos
2	Yes	father	$30	"			father Farmer same address	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	Yes	married brother	$22	"			brother Berczi Louis PO Box 87 Bryes Gate Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	brown	"	"	Fekelepatak
4	Yes	husband	$20	"			husband Steuer Louis (Lebel St. 1208 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sajkeresztur
5	Yes	father	$30	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
7	Yes	husband	$40	"			husband Lugosi Lajos 1304 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyszalonta
8	Yes	husband	$40	"			husband Lugosi Lajos 1304 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szalonta
9	Yes	father	$30	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
11	Yes	husband	$40	"			husband Nagy Jozsef Box 188 Kohler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kecskemet
12	Yes	father	$30	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
15	Yes	husband	$50	Yes	1910	Sept.	husband Karacs Karoly 912 Tedhak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Kenderes
16	Yes	father	$30	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
19	Yes	sister	$30	No			cousin Lango Kalman 520 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kecskemet
20	Yes	wife	$30	"			wife Lango Samuel Box 212 Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sajokaza
21	Yes	mother	$30	"			mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	sister	$40	No			sister in law Mezei Istvanne Blackhawk St. 842 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Csokonaten
23	Yes	husband	$40	"			husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
24	Yes	sister	$40	"			sister in law Erdelyes Lajos Blackhawk St. 663 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
25	Yes	husband	$30	"			husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
26	Yes	sister	$40	Yes	1907	Sept.	sister in law Simon Istvanne 5 Hunkay St. Budapest (Hungary)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szecseny
27	Yes	mother	$30	"			mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
29	Yes	sister	$40	Yes	1907	Sept.	sister in law Nagy Annie PO Box 212 Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	blue	"	"	Pilis
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	"	"

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1910
November, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

M E Clyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910. day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

E B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15 th of October, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivan	János	34		m m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csurog	wife Ivan Jánosné	Ohio	Barberton
2	Gecsecsér	József	16		m s	"			"	"	"	"	mother Gecsecsér Jánosné	"	"
3	Molnár	Ágnes	25		f m	housework			"	"	"	Tag	" Csurog	"	Cleveland
4	Toth	Mária	18		f s	domestic servant			"	"	"	"	" Kocsis Magdolna	"	Youngstown
5	Dec Federer	Erzsébet	39		f m	housework			"	German	"	Kadlya	" Toth Istvánné	"	Cleveland
6	Dumele	Anna	21		f s	domestic servant	U.S. 1238372	3-20-40	"	"	"	"	father Kocsis Miklos	"	"
7	Kuksoro	Mária	20		f s	laborer			"	"	"	"	" Dumele Jakab	"	Akron
8	Dec Toth	Anna	43		f m	housework			"	Magyar	"	Magyarad	" Kuksoro Istvánné	"	Chicago
9	"	Julianna	14		f s	agricult. laborer			"	"	"	Perkupa	" Toth Istvánné	"	Passaic
10	"	Erzsébet	8		f s	child			"	"	"	"	sister Toth Anna	"	Youngstown
11	Pipoly	Borcála	17		f s	agricult. laborer			"	"	"	"	father Pipoly András	"	Passaic
12	Erdelyi	István	28		m m	"			"	"	"	Perkupa	wife Erdelyi Istvánné	"	Gary
13	Juricic	Gruica	24		f s	housework			Austria	Croatian	"	Croatia	father Juricic Jakel	"	Mc Keesport
14	Dec Kovacsics	Mátyás	44		m m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Csurog	wife Kovacsics Mátyásné	"	Lorraine
15	"	Katalin	40		f m	housework			"	"	"	"	mother Kovacsics Istvánné	"	"
16	"	Mátyás	14		m s	laborer			"	"	"	"	father Kovacsics Mátyás	"	"
17	"	Terézia	11		f s	child			"	"	"	"	sister Kovacsics Terézia	"	"
18	"	József	9		m s	"			"	"	"	"	brother Kovacsics József	"	"
19	"	Katalin	7		f s	"			"	"	"	"	" Kovacsics Katalin	"	"
20	"	György	5		m s	"			"	"	"	"	" Kovacsics György	"	"
21	"	Erzsébet	3		f s	"			"	"	"	"	" Kovacsics Erzsébet	"	"
22	"	Anna	1		f s	"			"	"	"	"	" Kovacsics Anna	"	"
23	Dec Kovacs	Péter	32		m m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csurog	wife Kovacs Péterné	Ohio	Lorain
24	Grüsz	Mária	26		f m	agricult. laborer			"	"	"	"	mother Kerai Zsuzsanna	"	Youngstown
25	"	János	4		m s	child			"	"	"	"	" Grüsz Jánosné	"	"
26	Dec Auber	János	30		m m	laborer			"	"	"	"	grandmother Grüsz Lajos	"	"
27	"	Anna	21		f m	housework			"	"	"	"	father-in-law Auber Lajos	"	Akron
28	"	Mária	2		f s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Auber Jánosné	"	"
29	"	Lea	3		f s	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather Grüsz Jánosné	"	"
30	Zikrai	Zsuzsanna	19		f m	housework			Austria	Slovak	"	Kéne	father Zikrai Mihály	"	Mt Kennedy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOV 4- 1910

NOV 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910, *November* -, 1910 167

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22 cc				[illegible] Schwarz Bruder U.S. Str 131 Barberton O	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Csuny Vas
2	"	father	$18 cc				father; [illegible] Franklin Str 1019 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	"
3	only	Self	$42				husband; [illegible] Post 161 Duncan Ave O	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	medium				"	"
4	Yes	father	$30 no				father; Falk Urban Columbus Sty 1994 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair				"	"
5	"	Self	$86				husband; Falk Anton 1504 935 Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown				Cikó	
6	only	father	$25				father; Kunsle Jakab Orchard St 1562 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"				Gyöngyös	
7	Yes	Self	$36 cc				cousin; Fabok Mihály 242 2nd St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dark		blue		Heves Megye	
8	"	"	$144	Yes	9	Cleveland O	son; Falk Janos Simon St. S. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Mother	has with her mother				father;	"	"	"	"	"		5							
10	"	"	"				brother; Fábok Mihály 242 H St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	brown	grey		Heves	
11	"	Self	$39 cc				mother-in-law; Balla Erzsébet 2250 Washington Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Kisköre	
12	"	"	$96 cc				father; Kunsle Jakab 701 3 Avenue Mt Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Csáv	
13	Yes	father	$150				brother; [illegible] 938 Broadway Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Csáv	
14	"	"	$75				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Csáv	
15	husband	has with her husband					husband; Balla Albert 2250 Washington Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Kisköre	
16	father																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	only						father; [illegible] Szücs Janos Szabó St. 32 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	medium	brown		Hungary	Csáv
23	Yes	Self	$36 cc				cousin; Kovács János 11 Main St Mt Clemens	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark				Heves megye	
24	"	"	$94	Yes	9	Cleveland O	brother; [illegible] Szücs Janos Rose St 162 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	black	black		Csáv	
25	"	mother	has with her mother				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fresh	brown	grey		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$117	Yes	9	Cleveland O	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5							
27	"	husband	has with her husband				husband; Csáki Gusztáv 112 Broadway St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark				Kisk	
28	"	father	"																		
29	only	"	$30																		
30	Yes	Husband	$36 cc																		

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 NOV 1910

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

C W Mayhew

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pozmányky	Béla	36		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turiak Gyaú	father Pozmányky Pál	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Anna	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teréz	"	"
3	"	János	8		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pál	"	"
4	"	István	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Rabatin	Mária	32		F M	housewife	"	"	Kassa				cousin Rabatin János Károlyfalu.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	"	Veron	13		F S	agricult. laborer	"	"	"				" "	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Mihály	9		M S	child	"	"	"				" "	"	"
8	Hrasko	Zuzsanna	16		F S	domestic servant	"	"	Szlovák	Tótok	Austria		father Hasko György Szinpetruc	Ohio	Bellaire
9	Toth	József	20		M M	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Magyarország		wife Toth Erzsébet Györgybarcs	Pa.	Duncetown
10	Gömöri	Pál	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Németország		" Györi Julianna Mezőkövesd	Ill.	Wyanet
11	Hricz	János	44		M M	"	"	"	Szlovák	"	"		" Hricz Zsuzsanna Mezőkövesd	"	"
12	Vacó	Mihály	29		M M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"		" Vacó Julianna Mezőkövesd	"	"
13	Somogyi	Károly	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Joliet
14	Molnár	Mari	42		F M	agricult. laborer	"	"	Szlovák	Tótok	Amerikai		son Molnár Emil Arad	"	Akron
15	Kubó	Ferenc	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"		father Kubó Mihály Kuba	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Munika	Borbála	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kuba		husband Munika Ferenc Kuba	Ill.	Mineral Ridge
17	"	Erzsébet	3		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18	Salamon	Zsuzsanna	41		F M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Magyarország		husband Salamon Mihály Miskolcz	Ill.	Joliet
ADMITTED 19	Erdész	Gabina	42		F M	housework	"	"	Szlovák	"	Kassa		son Erdész Gyula Kassa	Ohio	Lakeside
ADMITTED 20	"	Julia	16		F S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Zuzsanna	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Mihály	8		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	János	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
24	Kelecsényi	János	44		M M	farmer	"	"	Magyar	"	Kassa		wife Kelecsényi Erzsébet Csécsmáza	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Csernika	György	48		M M	Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csécsmáza	wife Csernika Györgyné Mezőkövesd	Ohio	Kodak
26	Kovács	Mihály	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyékládháza	father Kovács István Nyékládháza	Ohio	Akron
27	Klimes	Lajos	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyékládháza	brother Klimes Károly Nyékládháza	Ohio	Akron
28	Kalocsai	Ferenc	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kupa	father Kalocsai János Kupa	Ill.	Wallaceburg
29	Kovach	Jozef	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		wife Kovach Jozefine Farmington	Pa.	Gary
ADMITTED 23/25 30	Barna	György	11		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kupa	father Barna Mihály Mezőkövesd	Ohio	Cleveland

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 3 NOV 1910 *November* , 1910 169

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or person coming in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$67	No			Brother Bernanovich Ernst Cleveland Ave 1443 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Brown	nil	Hungary	Bernanovac
2	"	husband	Rav.	with	her	husband													
3	"	father	"	his		father													
4	"	"	"	"		"													
5	"	Self	$30	no			Brother Rudnak Andrew 831-115 St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	auburn	brown		
6	"	mother	Rav.	with	her	mother								5	4	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		"													
8	only	father	$40	no			Brother in law Blagoje Jovanovich Box 60. Bath Valley Co. Sister in law: Otto Jergely Box 99. Princeton Ill. Mother: Jenni Indian Box 304. Byesville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Kumakeve
9	"	Self	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klagenfurt
10	"	"	$37	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	hair	blue	"	"	Lipnik
11	"	"	$25	yes	3	Byesville O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Rockdale
12	"	"	$56	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warasdin
13	Yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Rosa Mr. 210 Joliet Ill. Sister in law: Zaharije Milica Milan St. 103 Akron O. Cousin: Jovanovich Jovan Street No. 1954 Mother in law Husband: Miranka Kabiach 2 bro. Father brother & Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	blue	"	"	Vranje
14	"	"	$26	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Crac
15	"	"	$49	yes	2	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Illoke
16	only	husband	$56	yes	12	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuk
17	"	father	$60	yes	4	Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Self	$23	yes	6	Pa. Indiana	Brother Mat. Jovanovich Box 1 Russiaville Indiana. Father: Mary Jovanovich Box 1 Russiaville Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Mitrodanovac
19	"	"	$116	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobrotin
20	"	mother	Rav.	with	her	mother															
21	"	"	"	"		"															
22	"	"	"	"		"															
23	"	"	"	"		"															
24	Yes	Self	$40	no		Mexico	Brother in law Mladinovich Vasilije Box 704. Hammond Ind. Sister in law: Skodlar Jovan Armour St. 43-12 Pittsburg Pa. Uncle Chicago Ill.							5	11	fair	blue	blue			Kosovatz
25	Yes	self	$39	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Vajalatina
26	only	"	$39	yes	5	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vapalaci
27	"	"	$55	no																	Lupoj
28	only	self	$32	no			Brother in law Stojadinovich Vuidel Calumet St. 221 Wallingford Conn. Sister in law: Rosa Kosovac Stalac Box 162. Grand Ave Father: Marko Matic Box St. 275 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Jarne Selo
29	"	"	$46	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenovac Orah
30	Yes	"	$24	no																	

NOV. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1902,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *15th* of *October*, *1910*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Magdalena	30		f m	keeping house	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Laranka	father, Karlovic Jozef, Laranka	W. Va.	Sunwood
2	"	Peter	11		f m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Rosa	10		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Magdolna	8		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Csaki	Julianna	21		f m	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Kanizsa	father, Csaki Jozsef, Kisakacs, Somogy, Hungary	La	Van Alstyne
6	Fricz	Erzsebet	20		f m	dom. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	employer, Mrs. Edward Fox, Toledo, O.	O	Toledo
7	Kiss	Istvan	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uszka	wife, Kiss Julianna, Uszka, Hungary	Pa	McKeesport
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	Szuko	Gyorgy	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarboly	wife, Szuko Erzsebet, Magyarboly, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Szuman	Julianna	43		f m	agricult. laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Horvat	Hungary	Kisasszonyfa	father, Kocsis Mihaly, Kisasszonyfa, Hungary	O	Cleveland
11	Kovacs	Erzsebet	27		f m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	"	Sagvar	husband, Kovacs Janos, Sagvar, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Csoka	Ferencz	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyboly	wife, Csoka Mikes, Nagyboly, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
13	Vrsmo	Lajos	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Vrsmo Katalin, Nagyboly, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
14	Lacic	Mate	17		m m	"	"	"	Croatian	Horvat	Austria	Gyulin	father, Lacic Simon, Gyulin, Austria	Ill	Universal
15	Nadadi	Gyula	36		m m	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	Nagyrak	mother, Nadadi Janosne, Nagyrak, Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
16	Molnar	Josefin	28		f m	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy	father, Kovacs Kalman, Nagy, Hungary	N. Y.	New York
17	Rosic	Julka	12		f m	child	"	"	Croatian	Horvat	Austria	Medjimi	father, Rosic Ivan, Medjimi, Austria	O	Cleveland
18	Jaczkanics	Szuko Maria	19		f m	dom. servant	"	"	Austrian	Horvat	Hungary	Kisasszonyfa	father, Szuko Gyorgy, Kisasszonyfa, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
ADMITTED 20	Szlojity	Czeda	14		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Bohm	father, Vujatic Ivica, Bohm, Hungary	O	Bellaire
ADMITTED S 21	Ste. Zsana	Dursanna	50		f m	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Semse	sister, Nagi Zsana, Semse, Hungary	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED S 22	"	Erzsebet	17		f m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Csucs	Maria	22		f m	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisasszonyfa	father, Nagy Lajos, Kisasszonyfa, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
24	"	Laszlo	4		m m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
25															
26															
27	Smic	Erzsebet	18		f m	dom. servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisar	father, Csuc Mihaly, Kisar, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
28	Szocar	Erzsebet	20		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Horvat	Austria	Bistrica	husband, Szocar Joco, Bistrica, Austria	Ohio	Mt. Vernon
29	"	Katarina	4		f m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ferencz	2		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL-457/507
7-116379-3/14/39
8-179449 3-20-40
8-32891-6/10-2-9-38 (exc. 7/1/40)
8-15432-3/13/39
6-43407 2-1-36
12525
6-116292-11/26/41
6-10/358
11-245196-5/13/40-505
11-169246 3/17/39
11-248717-5/13/40

82

Ultonia NOV. 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *November* , 1910 171

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	S	husband	40			to join husband; Miller, Peter 326 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown		Austro-Hungary	Lemberg
2	S	father	80			to join husband; Miller, Peter 326 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown		Austro-Hungary	Lemberg
3	S	"																	
4	S	"																	
11/3/10	only					brother; Czaki, Josef 26 R.F. U.S. 2 yrs in New Haven Conn. 1 yr, 46 Lawe Ellington Katoly Kalocsa 11. 213 Toledo O. 1 mth. in town; Hadady, Janos Fernie St. 401-3 McKeesport Pa.												Austro-Hungary	Kalocsa
11/3/10	only												5	2	dark	brown		Austro-Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	2	dark	blue		Austro-Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	9	brown	yellow		Austro-Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
8																			
11/3/10	only					brother; Pancho A.L. 16 yrs in U.S. 2 yrs with uncle, in town; Krajnik Stz. 1 Frisbie Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	hair gray		Austro-Hungary	Marmaros Sziget
9						uncle; Krajnik Stz. 1 Frisbie Ave Detroit Mich.													
10																			
11/3/10	only												5	6	brown	brown			Szigetcsecse
11/3/10	only												5	3					Nagykaroly
11/3/10	only												5	2					Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	6		blue			Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	7		brown			Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	9					Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	7	black	black			Nagykaroly
11/3/10	only												5	7	dark	blue			Nyiregyhaza
11/3/10	only												5	1	dark	gray			Nyiregyhaza
19																			
11/3/10	only	mother				Sister; Konnel Jade 1 yr 4 mths Rochester O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	hair brown		Austro-Hungary	Bobe
20						Konnel St 606 Rochester O.													Jenoc
21						Maria Gyorgy 16 yrs Ellworth Ave Cleveland father;							5	5		brown	grey		
22																			
11/3/10	only					husband; Gaus Jas 1 yr 46 Clinton Ave Rochester father;							5		dark	hair brown			Klostrom
24																			
25																			
26																			
11/3/10	only	father				Sister; Kovacs Karoly 1 yr 4 mths Cor. 7th & William Allentown Pa. father;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Austro-Hungary	Kempa Kiralyi
28		husband																	Bikacs
29		mother	37																
30																			

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] NOV 1910 day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

C Bruntly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sicking therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sicking therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

172

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this day of - 3 NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 11th of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fajka	Maria	23		f m s	IN HOSPITAL Discharged 11-20336-5/13/41			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Platina	father, Kunszaras Matyas	Ill.	McCrantz
2	"	Mona	2		f m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Platina	"	"
3	"	Maria	9		f m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Dunkovic	Anna	19		f m s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother, Tatarac Dora, Slavinia	Ill.	"
5	"	Mona	4		f m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother,	"	"
6	Gorda	Mona	20		f m s	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Delusi Mezgaras	father, Bacor Pal	Ill.	Brownfield
7	"	Peter	4		f m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Delusi Mezgaras	"	"
8	Moker	Jozef	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slavinia	father, Moker Jozef, Slavinia	"	V
9	"	Barbara	20		f m s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"
10	"	Agnesa	6		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
11	Terner	Maria	16		f m s	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Nagy	Nagy	father, Terner Andras, Nagy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Jero	Borbala	22		f m s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tadony	Dobrocsenyi Istvan, Tiszaadony	"	Randolph Junc.
13	Hubeny	Terezia	30		f m Wife 6-52031	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kapnikbanya	Kapnikbanya	husband, Hubeny Mihaly, Chandlerville	Ill.	Brighton
14	"	Anna	1½		f s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
15	Lendar	Julia	29		f m s	housework	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskoros	Mother, Kardas Jozsefne, Kiskoros	Ill.	Bridgeport
16	Kardos	Katalin	9		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Bolas	Illes	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ecseny	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
18	Juriluca	Abraham	33		m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Schneider	Jakab	24		m					Magyar	Hungary	Ecseny			
20	Csapo	Andras Marton	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jacsalk.	wife, Csapo Andrasne Mariska, Jacsalk.	Ill.	Johnston City
21	Dorjan	Anna	22		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiv	mother-in-law, Varga Erzsebet, Kaiv	"	Martinsburg
22	"	Miklos	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
23	Hrosztaly	Zuzsa	23		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Mocsar	mother, Hrasztaly Zuzsa, Mocsar	Ill.	Braidwood
24	Csaklos	Maria	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykikinda	father, Kallai Gyorgy, Nagykikinda	Ill.	Braidwood
25	Kis	Katica	31		f m	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Jinabuz	Jinabuz	mother, Ero Kerecsi Josefne, Jinabuz	Ill.	S. Lazarus
26	"	Terezia	12½		m s	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
27	"	Juliana	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Kapusi	Maria	22		f m s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	father, Simon Kajos, Nyiregyhaza	Ill.	Joliet
29	"	Janos	4		m s	stayed	no	no	"	Died at Quarantine Dec 7/20.			grandfather, "	"	"
30	Szakacs	Antal	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kiraly		Katonavalasa Kiraly	Ill.	Chicago

except 1/4 6/10 23/29

Pista Kaszkievicz
Passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Ultonia Nov. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *in the* S.S. Ultonia *on the* 3 NOV 1910 *day of* November, 1910

1773

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			(husband) Frank Straka 1711 Pierce St Milwaukee Wis (father)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Austria	Slatina
2	"	mother	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	have to be	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$20	No			husband Jan Kocis 1149 Milwaukee Wis father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	brown	"	"	"
5	"	mother	has with h. mother	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hungaria 6	"	self	$30	No			husband Gregor Kocis 207-9 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Hungary
7	"	mother	has with h. mother	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Austria 8	Yes	self	$30	No			sister Anka Kocis Hungaria 2815 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Slatina
9	"	husband	has with h. husband	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina
10	"	father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	father	$30	No			uncle Herman Kocis Grand Ave & 20 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Austria
12	"	husband	$25	"			husband Jno Kocis " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginadam
13	"	"	30	"			Jno Kocis 141 Franklin Avenue Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	fair	blue	"	"	Bernbrunn
14	"	father	has with h. mother	"			husband Alexander Kocis POBox Silver Hill Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	Yes	husband	$30	No			husband Roman Kocis 1 Sarah Street Brooklyn N.Y. father Andreas Kocis Hungaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Abaszasd
16	"	father	has with h. mother	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$30	No	No		mother Rosa Kocis husband Wm Vanyon 44 S.1st Brooklyn N.Y. Mother in law Katarina Kocis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	fair	blue	mole	Hungary	Erbe
18	only	"	$30	No	No		Uncle Jos Kocis 11 St. No 506 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	"	Tekeres
19	"	"	$30	No			uncle Knoch Kocis Box 477 Spring Lake N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Kenyer
20	only	self	$30	No			uncle Alex Kocis Muddy Alley 123 Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Szanto
21	Yes	husband	$20	"			husband Gerjan Gyula Box 156 Manchesterg Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Kenyer
22	"	father	has with h. mother	"																	
23	only	husband	$20	No			husband Mihaly Kocis Silver Pa. 1119 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Ujvaras
24	"	"	$40	"			husband Sandor Kocis 1119 ½ Cherry Alley Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Szentbenedek
25	Yes	"	$30	"			husband Kiral Kocis Jo Pa. 1889 N. Union St father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Vasvaralja
26	"	father	has with h. mother	"																	
27	only	"																			
28	Yes	husband	$30	No			husband Kasar Mihaly 5 Ward Ave S. Side Pittsburg Pa father "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Ujvaras
29	"	father	has with h. mother	"																	
30	"	self	$22	No			uncle Kasler Karoly Flemington W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kiraly

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Ulstonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Ulstonia NOV. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

NOV 3 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of October, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Kubas	János	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN orkl.	Kutas	Pannonia		Geo. Dryfoo
3	Kovács	Ferencz	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Kupa	Kovácsi ismerősei		
4	Fink	Károly	29		m s	"	"	"	"	Hungar, Tótmakeln		Tótmakeln	Hungari falucska		
5	Horváth	Anna	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Kiss oda	Pozsona Terez		
6	Balázs	Antal Maria	27		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Sisanica	Kovácsi Jozsef		
7	Jelinek	Zuzsanna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"		Sajovarkony	Maisz György		
8	"	Helena	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"		Prahe			
9	Kovacs	Johanna	44		f m	housemate	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Clah Ferencz		
10	Barsony	Sandor	8		m s	child	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Prahe		
11	Slavsky	Szaveta	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Sacse	Catherinszeszeri Jozsi		
12	Saari	Maria	23		f m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Monocsok	Sacse mother in law, Szaniszlaus		
13	"	Erzsi	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Monocsky grandmother		
14	Toth	Eszter	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sajolaszony	Mother, Toth Istvan		
15	"	Amalia	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sajolaszony grandmother		
16	Turoczi	Juliánna	22		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abrahamu	mother, Turocz Josefne		
17	Mooota	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdahaza	Kisasszonyok Elek Janosne		
18	"	Jozsef	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdahaza		
19	"	Rozalia	11		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Berta	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Kukulski	Janos	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	"	Varosa	Bakanski Janosne Varosa		Bayonne
22	Jerbi	Gyorgy	36		m m	1-285665	2007	3-20-40	"	"	"	Hosszu	Kerti "negyszaszban" Hosszu		Bridgeport
23	Kubal	György	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kubal mihaly		
24	Bundea	Stefan	43		m m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kisvarjas	"	Bundea Stefanne Kisvarjas	Thos Cudahy	
25															
26	Albert	Mihaly	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zabarez	Albert Andrasne Zabarez	Ja Hanaverton	
27	Lomnicza	Miklos	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kapnczy	Lomnicza Miklosne Kapnczy	Jos Sarrais	
28	Koracsics	Ferenc	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Slatina	Koracsics Ferencne Slatina	Wm Milwaukee	
29	Kiraly	Gyuri	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Gyurine Slatina		
30	Szeleg	Mihaly	37		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kisalas	Szeleg Mihalyne Kisalas	Jos Joyce	

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 3 NOV 1910 *November*, 1910

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Miller Master of the Ultonia, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

O. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C P: London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 Nov 1910. day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October 1910

33—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kopaitić	Ivan	44		m		laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Kopaitić Croatia	wife Kopaitić Croatia		
2	Friedländer	Franka	23		f		housework	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Zakan	father Zakan Hungary	Ill.	Canton
3	"	Helen	2		f		child			U.S.A.						
4	Toth	Sándor	45		m		laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Tolcsva Hungary	wife Toth Sándorné Friedländer Franciska	Ill.	Chicago
5	Müller	Anna	44		f		housework	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Tolcsva Hungary	mother Müller Magdolna	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Rosalia	14		f		at school	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Tolcsva Hungary	sister Müller Mária	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Magdolna	12		f		at school	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Tolcsva Hungary	sister Müller Rosalia	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Mária	7		f		at school	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Tolcsva Hungary	sister Müller Rosalia	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Péter	4		m		at home			U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Tolcsva Hungary	brother Müller Rosalia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Gyurijan	Miko	32		m		laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Lapos	wife Gyurijan Ilkovicsné Julianna	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	"	Jozsef	6		m		child	no	no	U.S.A.	Slovak					
12	"	Lenke	3½		f											
13	"	Erzsébet	2½		f											
14	"	Maria	7/12		f											
15	Gombkötő	András	45		m		laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Gombkötő Hungary	wife Gombkötő Andrásné Gyurijan Julianna	Penn.	Pittsburg
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

10

25

30

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 NOV 1910, November, 1900

177

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind (unless forming one of a family, some member of which is certified by surgeon to be defective mentally or physically, so as likely to become a public charge).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	July N.J.	Self $40	Cameraman citizen		Joseph Kapuritic Brother Cousin 104 Division Ave Passaic N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown brown	Hungary Baksa
2	Yes	husband $10	" "		husband: Friedlander Adolf Ellen St. 74 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" " Kamlos
3	"	father Married by mother			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" " "
4	"	Self $22.50	No		Salomon Gelvan Mexico. Hannah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown " Lomaghadna
5	"	husband $126	"		husband: Miller Jennie 1812 Richardson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" " Lemberg
6	"	father Married by Mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" " "
7	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" " "
8	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" " "
9	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" " "
10	July	Self prepaid $22.50			Home to 185½-34 St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	Hungary Garam.
11	"	Married with the father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" " "
12	"	" " "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" " "
13	"	" " "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" " "
14	"	" " "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" " "
15	July	Self $14.50			Bella Salai Zadorajas 11 Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" " Szentgyorgy
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ultonia NOV. 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Miller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

- 3 NOV1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

C. E. Munn
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this day of 3 NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia*, sailing from *Fiume* on the *7th* of *October*, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazic	Mile	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tremoneri	wife, Lazic milcva. Tremoneri	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Nelyak	Janos	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tahar	father, Nelyak Janos Tahar	Pa.	Coaldale
3	Varadi	Imre	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisegyanuta	wife, Varadi Imrene Kisegyanuta	Ohio	Clayton
4																
5	Krupka	György	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykikinda	father, Krupka Janos Nagykikinda	Pa.	Coaldale
6	Prodragovic	Jovan	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Tremoneri	wife, Prodragovic Jovanka Tremoneri	Ohio	Milwaukee
7	Szabó	István	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőkeresztes	wife, Szaboreva Mezőkeresztes	Pa.	Coaldale
8	Virchanics	György	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Krasnoreka	wife, Virchanicsne Krasnoreka	Pa.	Johnstown
9	Remacs	Janos	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Krasnoreka	wife, Remacs Janosne Krasnoreka	Pa.	Boxley
10	Remács	Ilona	20		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Krasnoreka	father, Remacs Mihaly Krasnoreka		
11	Jasko	Julia	16		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Krasnoreka	father, Jasko Jan Krasnoreka		
12	Rodanovic	Anton	23		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Slatina	wife, Rodanovic Jovanka Slatina	Ohio	Milwaukee
13	Vapin	Janos	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Királyhegyalja	wife, Vapin Janosne Királyhegyalja	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Dudas	István	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Királyhalmos	wife, Dudas Istvánné Királyhalmos	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Jogl	György	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kisörecsény	sister, Jogl Janka Kisörecsény	Pa.	Coalmont
16	Tesla	Josef	23		m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kuma	father, Tesla Matias Kuma	Ill.	Chicago
17	Csarni	György	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Kuma	wife, Csarni Györgyne Kuma	Pa.	Shamokin
18	Augusz	Maria	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Tschangerian	Hungary	Magyarmedgyan	mother, Augusz Czinkotai Magyarmedgyan	Pa.	Shamokin
19	König	Julius	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kuma	wife, König Kunagy Kuma	Ohio	Milwaukee
20	"	Julia	25		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Julius	1		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, König Julius	"	"
22	"	Josik	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Margit	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anna	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Engl	György	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kisörecsény	father, Engl György Nagykikinda	Pa.	Shamokin
26	Bassi	György	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kuma	wife, Bassi Györgyne Kuma	Pa.	Boxley
27	Balyi	András	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Zahar	wife, Balyi Andrásné Zahar	Pa.	McConnellsburg
28	Jergely	Janos	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pirö	wife, Jergely Janosne Pirö	Pa.	Swedeland
29	Horvath	Mihaly	54		m	m	Wood Worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pirö	mother, Horvath Pal Pirö	Ill.	Kewanee
30	Kollar	György	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Kisörecsény	father, Kollar György Kisörecsény	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 3 NOV 1910 *of* November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any letter, money, express or prepaid ticket procured by others than himself.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	no	uncle Vasile Jova Alberna St. Golf Railwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown		Hungary Kovacsica
2	only	"	$36	Yes 3 yrs	Father's Relgar Surgy Gibson Ave. 115 Cedarhill Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Lazar
3	Yes	self	$26	no	Cousin Tatar Jovla Monumental Ave. 1433 Dayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Hungary Kobogomark
5	only	brother	$40	no	Brother Krupka Jano Gibson Ave. 115 Cedarhill Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkbrown	brown		Hungary Ungvarvar
6	Yes	self	$25		uncle Peter Jovo 1871 Mt. Clemens Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" Kovacsica
7	only	"	$40	Yes 5 yrs Lorel Pa	Husband Stefan Jendras No 1445 Scott Lorel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Mezolaborcz
8	"	"	$36	Yes 3 yrs Cleveland	brother Veroanics Michaly Bendroff St. 165 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Orosvelgo
9	"	"	$25	Yes 2 yrs Butler	brother in law Kimics Lajos Box 258 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey		" "
10	"	father	$36	no												" "
11	"	self	$32		brother Jasko Janos Monongah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	blue		" Kapsdoly
12	Yes	self	$26		uncle Nagy Peter Box 516 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown		" Kotun
13	only	self	$37	Yes 4 yrs Johnstown	cousin Jakus Janos Conemaugh St. 124 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue		" Kiralyhegy Gy.
14	"	"	$27	no	uncle Kovacsics Demeter 908 Ave. N. Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		" Kiralyhelmec
15	"	"	$40		uncle Takacs Michaly N. Nor. 707 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		" Kis Keteny
16	no	"	$30	no	uncle Becker Janos Box 1 Lexington Mo. via Sibley Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	brown	" Rakos
17	only	"	$40		uncle Magyar Janos Hall St. 8 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		Kovacsica " Hugonnay
18	"	father	$40		father Magyar Demeter Box 8 St. Sharpsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" " Ungmadarasz
19	Yes	self	$140	Yes 10 yrs Milwaukee	uncle Nikan Costa Jokan Hall St. near 6th Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey		" " Kovacsbokeny
20	"	husband	Rec'd by her husband		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" " Kovacsvar
21	"	father														" "
22	"	"														" "
23	"	"														" "
24	"	"														" "
25	only	father	$34	no	uncle Turk Mihaly Portsmouth O. 948 Jarvis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Hapsdokany
26	"	self	$25	Yes 2 yrs Bridgeton	cousin Burko Andras Bridgeton Ave. 1232 Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	4	fair		" Kupa
27	"	"	$40	Yes 4 yrs Mansfield	brother Klanics Janos Main St. 4166 Meadowdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		" Kakas
28	"	"	$37	Yes 10 yrs Cleveland	brother Gergely Gyorgy Box Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Pecs
29	"	"	$25	Yes 4 yrs Cleveland	son in law Mogla Janos Rankin St. 40 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Csaltornya
30	"	"	$25	Yes 5 yrs Cleveland	brother in law Krupa Jakab Box 218 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair		" Abaujszanto

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 3 NOV 1910 *of* November, 1910

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	No	uncle Karl Jaza, Kiberna St. 104 Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown		Hungary Kaposvar
2	only	"	"	"	brother Belyak Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Lajar
3	Yes	self	$16	No	Cousin Jakab Janos Monumental Av. 1433 Dayton O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown		Hungary Lodgeman
5	only	father	$20	No	Brother Krupp Janos Gilbert Ave. No 118 Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown		Hungary Ungvar
6	Yes	self	$25		uncle Veres Janos 187 Kinkead St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" Vasvarmegye
7	only	"	$40	Yes	brother Skaba Andras No 1449 Scott Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Mezolaborcz
8	"	"	$26	Yes	brother Virodanics Mihaly Bendroff St. 165 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Orosrekes
9	"	"	$25	Yes	brother in law Kanocz Linda Box 298 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey		" "
10	"	father	$25	No												
11	"	self	$32	"	brother Jasko Janos Morgeron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fresh	blue		" Kapenecky
12	Yes	self	$60	"	brother in law Nagy Peter Box 146 N 6 Milwaukee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	"		" Kotkin
13	only	"	$50	Yes	acquaintance Jaxur Janos Cleveland St. 164 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown		" Csalyapy dy
14	"	"	$25	No	acquaintance Kongrosics Janos 60 Box 107 Kittanny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue		" Kraly Lucz
15	"	"	$40	"	acquaintance Jakacs Mihaly St. Nr. 708 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		" Ka Kesen
16	Yes	"	$30	"	acquaintance Becker Janos Box 4 Kensington Nr. 3 Allen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue		" Rakos
17	only	"	$40	"	acquaintance Magyar Janos Hall St. S. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	brown	" Hegyes
18	"	father	$40	"	father Nagy Mihaly Box 5 St. Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		" Nagymadar
19	Yes	self	$140	Yes	brother in law Kajka Istvan Hall St. 229 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey		" Szamoskaz
20	"	husband	$40	No	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" Kecskemet
21	"	father														
22	"	"														
23	"	"														
24	"	"														
25	only	father	$34	No	uncle Vasko Mihaly Box 29 Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	Hungary Nagyrokony
26	"	self	$140	Yes	cousin Burko Andreas Bridge Ave No 232 Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"		" Kupa
27	"	"	$40	Yes	brother in law Klancsa Janos Main St. 4166 Mckeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"		" Zalar
28	"	"	$37	Yes	brother Gergely Gyorgy Box 2 Swedeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Jako
29	Yes	"	$40	Yes	son in law Nagla Janos Canton St. 41 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Csaltorny
30	Yes	"	$25	Yes	brother Kovacs Janos Box 2 St. 4 No 2178 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"		" Abonyszolos

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1903,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P; London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or like case may be.)

180

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

E O Mackey

Immigration Officer.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 4th of October, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2	Ban	István	46		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nedelisce	wife	Ban Istvánné	O Keu mozo
3															Nagy Lörinc	
4																
5	Pederi	József	35		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lelesfüged	wife	Pederi Józsefne	O Cleveland
6	Fedor	József	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedor Józsefne	
7	Schuhmeister	Jozsef	20		M	No	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Mosharosnak	"	Schuhmeister Josefne	No Konrad
8	Bárdar	Istvár	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsuica	"	Bardar Istvanne	O Akron
9	Soporics	Nimo	33		M	M	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Bihaci	wife	Soporics Simone	Ill Chicago
10													Mezenica			
11	Tomin	Ivan	48		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stara Pazova	wife	Tomin Ivanne	O Akron
12	"	Katinka	33		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sirig	"	Tomin Katinkane	
13	Bobalya	József	30		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kelebia	wife	Bobalya Josefne	No Bayonne
14	Dolyak	Anna	25		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alsokemence	father	Dolyak Istvánné	No St. Charles
15	"	Janos	2½		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Dolyak Istvan	
16	Toth	Ivan														
17	Toth	Ivan	40		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szucsics	wife	Toth Istvánné	Szucsics
18	"	Mary	31		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos	"	
19	"	Anna	2		F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Toth Istvan	
20	~~Mr~~ Milvatter	Julia	45		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	German	Austria	Szeged	friend	~~Mr~~ Miss Pankuk	Pa Johnsville
21	Krupa	Katalin	26		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovesd	father	Krupa Istvánné	Pa Van Wert
22	"	György	5		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Krupa Istvan	
23	"	András	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Boros	Ferenc	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Karos	"	sister	Boros Maria	Penn Valley Pa
25	Gordas	Kalló	30		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Eko	"	wife	Gordas Kállóné	Pa Wilkes
26	Müller	Gyuri	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina	"	"	Müller Gyuriné	Wis Milwaukee
27	Csora	János	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nagyrahod	"	brother	Csora György	O Cleveland
28																
29	Kucsera	Antal	27		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eko	wife	Kucsera Antalne	Pa Berlin
30	Tomcsik	Mihály	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dego	"	Tomcsik Mihalyne	Pa Irwin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOVEMBER December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understands, or has been told, or can read, or cannot read, language, or dialect of his own, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2	only	self	$40	Yes	1891	Cleveland O.	Brother-in-law; Bogyai McKály Kossuth Box No. 268 Kennard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	male	Hungary	Mezötárkány
3																			
4																			
5	S	brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law; Takács András Box 5 Walton Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	male	Hungary	Felsőtárkány
6	S	sister-in-law	$20	no			sister-in-law; Skubo Borbala 29 Lexington Ave. St. Donald Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Kazincz
7	S	brother-in-law	$37	no			brother-in-law; Lingl Martin Washington Ave 337 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bükkszék
8	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law; Jelamics Anton Jefferson Ave 1814 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	Austria	Drnacs
9	"	"	$20	"			brother-in-law; Kulich Louis Peterson Ave 1815 Hotel Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Mezökövesd
10																			
11	No	self	$25	No	1906	Akron O.	brother-in-law; Fischer Josef Grand Ave 1205 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	male	Hungary	Tekerés
12	S	husband	$40	Yes	1906	Akron O.	husband; Fischer Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	only	self	$56	Yes	1905	Akron O.	cousin; Fischer Frank Box 122 Barnum Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Felsőtárkány	
14	M	husband	$50	No	1906	Akron O.	husband; Dolyak Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Felsőkemence	
15	M	father	$40	No	1906	Akron O.	father; Dolyak Joseph Box 22 1309 Second Charles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	
16																			
17	only	husband	$60	no			husband; Takács András Hankok St 153 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	male	Hungary	Diósgyör
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	M	"	$40	"	"	"	mother; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	$100	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	cousin; Howard Martin 2019 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Kondoros	
21	M	husband	$60	no			husband; Kruk Andras 1922 Herron Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Derecske	
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	father; Kruk Istvan Box 1 Bellevue Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	brother	$35	No			brother; Berkis Berkis 733 St. Scott St. S. Dennison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Karos	
25	only	self	$32	No	1907	Joliet Ills.	brother-in-law; Jordan Andrab Box 134 Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Eles	
26	M	"	$29	"			cousin; Czukor Istvan 4. St. 49 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Nádasd.	
27	S	"	$39	No	1906	Cleveland O.	brother; Czora Gyorgy Rockwell St. 78 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Ugyfalu	
28																			
29	only	self	$32	No	1907	Joliet Ills.	cousin; Szabados Bertalan Box 134 Joliet Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	male	Kokeln	Hungary Eles
30	"	"	$25	No	1897	Bridgeport Pa	mother; Szucsik Julia Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Deco	

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Miller, Captain of the Altonia, from Trieste, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller
(Commanding Officer.

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Altonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, (State whether "on board" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

H Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown via N.Y. October, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Varhala	Anna	27		f m	housewife	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiba	mother Rakács Maria Tiba	Minn.	Hallingstad
2	"	Mihaly	6		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6	Gal	Károly	34		m	mechanic	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bajá	father Gal Mihály Baja	Conn.	Norwalk
7	"	Maria	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"
8	Varhala	Anna	16		f	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tiba	mother Varhala Anna Tiba	N.Y.	New York
9	Frochka	Mona	20		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakács Erzsébet Tiba	Minn.	Holdingsford
10	"	Gal	8		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Rakács Erzsébet Tiba	"	"
11	"	Mihaly	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jaso	Maria	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Gregus Mihály	Minn.	Kansas City
13	Miko	Maria	6		f	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nyiró Mihály	"	"
14	Ruscsak	Maria	16		f	"	"	"	"	Bolcsos	"	Bolcsos	mother Ruscsak Mária	N.Y.	New York
15	Sedlowski	Josef	27		m	laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	Austria	Slovakia	father Sedlowski Josef	"	Jersey City
16	Jurolya	Erzsébet	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Abránfalva	Rosa Mihályné	"	Jersey City
17	Bojan	Apolonia	12		f	housework	no	no	"	Magyar	"	"	grandmother Jurolya Erzsébet	"	Jersey City
18	Kacz	Maria	16		f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law Bojan Apolonia	"	Elizabeth
19	Garanyi	Erzsébet	17		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Bojan Jakab	"	"
20	Toth	Istvánné	34		m	laborer	"	"	"	Szlovak	"	Szlovakia	Kacz Mária	"	Jersey City
21	Ballovics	Pál	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Garanyi Erzsébet Radamocz	"	"
22	Knyahinetz	Maria	17		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toth Istvánné Jarosmuzsaj	"	Bridgeport
23	Borik	Maria	35		f	housework	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Bolcsó	Ballovics Pálné Radamocz	"	Cleveland
24	"	Anka	4½		f	child	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rubiana	mother Knyahinetz Anna Bolcsó's	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	"	Kurica	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodina Kata Rubiana	"	Lawrence
26	Lilits	Maria	29		f	housework	no	no	"	Servian	"	Jenny	grandmother "	"	"
27	"	Daniel	1½		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Lilits György Jenny	Mich.	Detroit
28	Szepesi	Anna	23		f	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Szlovakia	grandfather "	"	"
29	Slobodnyak	Anna	36		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turocz	father Borik Jozef	Pa.	Borik
30	Michalsak	Anna	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liptó	mother Slobodnyakné Turocz	N.Y.	New York
													mother Michalsakné Liptó	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York via Azores - 3 NOV 1910, November, 1910

183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or been before for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$26	No			husband; Carlo Mikaly						good		5		dark brown	brown	Austria	Tolcz
2	"	father	"	"			Jozsef 10 Holdingford Minn.						"							
3	"	mother	"	"			father						"							
4																				
5																				
6	only	Self	$26	No			brother-in-law; Ludmanovszky						good		5	7	dark brown	brown	Austria	Bacz
7	"	husband	Carried to	Austria			Jerney Nov. 24 S. Horvath Cou						"							
8	Yes	mother	$26	No			sister; Mrs Hannman Henrietta						"		5	3				Tolcz
9	only	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Mc Keesport	1/2 Nov. 06 New York						"		5	4	grey			Tolcz
10	"	mother	Carried	to mother			husband; Frochka Jul						"		5	3	brown			
11	"	"	"	"			Popa Holdingford Minn						"							
12	only	father	$30	No			father						"							
13	"	"	$26	"			Laiker; Jozsa, Jenov						"							
14	"	"	$26	"			Nov 23 1906 Mauer Rosenwald City						"							
15	only	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Mc Keesport	father; Mikka Mikaly						"		5	2	dark brown	brown		
16	"	father	$26	No			Maple Pk 56 Jersey City N.J.						"							
17	husband	$28	Yes	1906	Jassany		father in law; Kuvacsak András						"		5	7	grey			
18	mother	$26	No				Jones alley 26 Johnstown Pa						"							
19	"	"	$26	"			agent Krajczar Josef						"							
20	only	Self	$26	Yes	1907	Johnstown	Cherry Alley 186 Johnstown Pa						"		5	4	fair	grey		
21	"	"	$26	No			father; Klaako Mihaly						"							
22	only	Mother	$26	No			Sponsor Szuszter Ferencz						"		5	1				Kis Ilonfalva
23	Yes	husband	$26	No			son in law; Garanyi Istvan						"		5	3	dark brown	brown		Karancs
24	"	father	Carried	to mother			Jan 1906 Wharton st.						"							
25	"	"	"	"			father; Pack Jozsef						"							Ladamocz
26	only	husband	$26	No			Box 186 Wharton st.						"		5	2	"	"		
27	"	father	Carried	to his mother			mother; Garanyi Istvan						"							
28	only	"	$40	No	1906		Box 186 Wharton st.						"		5	10	fair			
29	"	Self	$26	Yes	1907	Johnstown	brother-in-law; Keresztes Istvan						"		5	4	"	fair		Abod
30	only	father	$30	No			Havere Nov. 19 Budapest Hung						"		5	6	"	"		
							Hollosi Jozsef Jasor						"							Nagyrev
							Havere Nov. 17 Szilagy Mich						"		5	4	"	brown		
							Laibitzer Marcell Hung						"							(Bacs
							Maple St. 56 Jersey City N.J.						"		5	6	dark			Kubecz
							husband; Bozic Mihaly						"							
							19 St. York St. Homer City Penn						"		5	7	dark brown	blue		
							father						"							
							do						"							
							husband; Zelity Mihaly						"							
							Ward St. 101 Lehighton Pa						"		5	9	dark brown	brown		Csepfalu
							father;						"							
							husband; Kelecz Janos						"							
							Box 226 Bejucek Pa						"		5	6	dark brown	brown		Kakasladany
							Cousin Laslanik Istvan						"							Tuzser
							533 South Ave New York						"		5	6	fair	grey		
							father; Mihalovcsik Mihaly						"							Galanta
							226 New York Ave. Homer City						"		5	6	4	grey		

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the Ultonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

NOV 3 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

184

- 3 NOV 1910

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at NEW YORK.

C Bamberger

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Car	Anna	18	f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Drai	father: Car Mirko	Kans	Kansas City
ADMITTED 3 ADMITTED	Cidnyanoski	Mária	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Magyarei	" Cidnyanoski György	"	Branchdale
4	"	György	4	m.	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5	Kontra	Andrási	40	m.	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Kontra Andrasné Magyarei	Pa	Phoenixville
6	Mikrak	Janos	44	m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	" Mikrak Janosné Dekoka.	Pa	Homestead
7	Pokyo	György	18	m.	5-49180	"	"	3/14/35	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
8	Cipják	Péter	33	m.	"	yes	yes		"	Magyar	Hungary	Polgas	father: Cipnk Istvan Polgas	Pa	Union Town
9	"	Julianna	28	f.	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"	"
10	"	Julianna	6	f.	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
11	"	Maria	4	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Peter	3	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	Erzsebet	1	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Skala	Anna	39	f.	housewife	yes	yes		"	Croatian	"	Zajrá	wife: Ugarenke Benen Radnicka Cesta 33 Zagreb	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Josipa	17	m.	laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Ludvig	9	m.	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Pintar	Terez	32	f.	housewife	yes	yes	11-21-09-9-18-10	"	"	"	"	father: Pintar Martin Gyurgyevac	Ill	"
18	"	Mária	1/11	f.	infant	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
19	Balog	Ilona	17	f.	laborer	yes	yes		"	Magyar	"	Királyhelmecz	mother: Balog Kajoune Királyhelmecz	Pa	Homestead
20	Markovic	Sila	17	f.	"	no	no		"	Croatian	"	Dragancz	uncle: Markovic Ivan Dragancz	"	Youngstown
21	Bossert	Erzsébet	18	f.	"	yes	yes		"	German	"	Szöplyek	father: Bossert Mihaly Szöplyek	Ohio	Dayton
22	"	Mihaly	16	m.	mason	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Ludvig	Kata	16	f.	Lon	"	"		"	"	"	Horvicz	mother: Ludvig Anna Horvicz	"	Akron
ADMITTED 24 ADMITTED	Csemerdoski	Gergely	40	m.	laborer	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Kirby	wife: Csemerdoski Zsuzsanna Kirby	Ill.	Chicago
25	Popovics	Istvan Laszlo	1	m.	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
26	Benedigt	András	30	m.	laborer	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Zanorfor	wife: Benedigt Annamaria Zanorfor	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Eigenrod	Maria	29	f.	housework	"	"		"	"	"	Prance	father: Wilhelm Gruber Gottfried Grabs.	Ohio	Akron
28	"	Henrik	1/11	m.	infant	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	Jordos	Rozi	20	f.	housework	yes	yes		"	"	"	Cote	father: Jordos Otis	Pa	Joelin
30	Csipke	Maria	19	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Karancsag	" Csipke "	"	"
													grandfather: "	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Copied Passengers

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910

185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOV 3 1910																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
NOV 3 1910																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
NOV 4 1910																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
NOV 4 1910																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
NOV 4 1910																		
17																		
18																		
NOV 4 1910																		
19																		
NOV 4 1910																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Uitania NOV. 3,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Wallace, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Utonia, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Mills
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910

at .....

E. C. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Utonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

186

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

35 w

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Ultonia NOV. 9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown the 7th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hegyi	Erzsébet	26		F M S	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Kolozsvár	mother Kolozsvár Janosne Szathyan	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Borbala	4½		F S	child	no	no	Osborn	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
3	"	Irén	2		F S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Hess	Terez	23		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Bucharest	father Schmidt Terezia Budapest	Pa	Tarentum
5	"	Terez	4		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	"	Márton	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	László	Etelka Rozália	23		F M		Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Jelenze		brother László Rozália Jelenze	Ill	Glen Carbon
8	Rilling	Éva	16		F S		"	"	German	"	Brenica		father Rilling Jozsef Brenica	Ohio	Akron
9	Simko	János	46		M M	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Somor		wife Simko Janosne Somor	Pa	Catasauqua
10	"	Rozalia	16		F S	agricult laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother "	"	"
11	Todavcsics	László	25		M S	laborer	12-115963		8-17-36 Slovak	"	Kiraksos		father Todavcsics Mihaly Kiraksor	Pa	Fayette City
12	Bojna	György	39		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Nagy Géres		wife Bojna Györgyne Nagy Géresr.	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Toll	Johann	18		M S	"	no	no	German	"	Brenica		mother Toll Eva Brenica	Ohio	Akron
14	Bocsó	Mihaly	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Lechartyan		wife Bocsó Mihalyne Lechartyan	Pa	Delmont
15	Handesely	János	15		M S	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kokosbokra		mother Handeselyjanosne Kokosbokra	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Orcsimecz	János	37		M M	laborer	Yes	no	"	"	Kiraksos		wife Orcsimecz Janosne Kiraksor	Pa	Apollo
17	Fodi	Imre	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Simnohorsa		father Fodi Karoly Simnohorsa	Ill	Chicago
18	Szendri	József	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Szendri Janos Buj	Pa	Duquesne
19	Molnár	Mihaly	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraksos		wife Molnar Mihalyne Kiraksor	Pa	Tarentum
20	Jäger	György	16		M S	"	"	"	German	"	Brenica		father Jäger Jakob Brenica	Ohio	Akron
21	Kato Sipka	János	24		M M	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kicko		wife Kato Sipkane Kicko	Pa	Duquesne
22	Harajda	János	40		M M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Koregyre		wife Harajda Janosne Koregyre	Pa	Tarentum
23	Grossart	Jakab	24		M S	"	"	"	German	"	St Jankom		friend Grossart Karoly St Jankom	Ill	Chicago
24	Szegi	Sándor	29		M M	"	7-107139		10.10.39. "	"	Radamos		wife Szegi Sandorne Radamos	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Jung	Maria	19		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	Sulkerd		father Weisenbach Johann Sulkerd	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Maria	17		F S	agricult laborer	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"
27	Urbutinec	Szvetozar	40		M M	laborer	"	"	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Servia		wife Urbutinec Svetozarne Krais	Ill	New York
28	Guseti	György	47		M M	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Bry		son Guseti Jozsef Bry	Pa	Johnstown
29	"	János	16		M S	"	7-379639		3/14/37 "	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
30	Oechert	Jakob	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	Gabis		father Oechert Heinrich Gabis	Ohio	Akron

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the NOV 9 1906 November, 1906 187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	30	No		husband, Negyi Adrian, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	blue	Hungary	Baktyan
2	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cleveland
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	husband	22 yrs	1904	Sarroya	husband, Vess Josef, Albany St. W. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	father	Barrowe		mother	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark fair blue			Jary
6	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	brother-in-law	340			brother-in-law, Cirpo Laura, 260 6 Glen Carbon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	brother	$11			brother, Rilling Adam, S. Main St. 379 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark fair brown			Jelencer
9	only	brother-in-law	100 yrs	1905	Cabanaugh	brother-in-law, Vicher James, PO Box Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown			Zdjarec
10	No	uncle	Barrow		his father	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair			Lecura
11	"	brother	$11			brother, Todarevics James, only address Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	52 brown brown			
12	Yes	"	$26 yrs	1904	Cleveland	" Bozha Jairo, 80 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark black black			Kinator
13	"	"	$24			" Kall Gyorgy, Cleveland O. 1117 Akron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown blue			Kapitzera
14	only	self	$36			brother-in-law, Kiraly James, PO Box Yale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown			Resnika
15	"	father	33			father, Handrouly James, 3220 Mary St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue			Surkanyan
16	"	self	$20			uncle-in-law, Franko Marko, Penn Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown grey			Cakaskas
17	No	father	$20		Fayette City Pa	cousin, Kovacs Andrew, 4th 114 Pittsburgh Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown blue			Kovacs
18	only	self	$34			brother-in-law, Szaszka Andrew, Washington St. W. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown			Vrsnacsany
19	"	"	$12	1904	Yes	brother, Molnar Gyorgy, PO Box Yauco P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown			Ruj
20	Yes	"	$20			cousin, Blaska Ferdinand, 4th 1200 E. Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown			Kerant
21	only	"	$20	1906	Canada	brother-in-law, Cirkan Andrew, PO Box Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	grey			Drenka
22	"	"	$25	1906	Yauco P.R.	brother-in-law, Molnar Gyorgy, PO Box Yauco P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair blue			Ruj
23	Yes	"	$29			uncle, Grossman Adam, 2615 W. 71 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown			Klenovec
24	only	"	$96	1904	Yes	brother-in-law, Jardag William, 60 Van Rocks O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair blue			K. Jankovce
25	Yes	"	$104			husband, Jung Friedrich, 1103 St. Clair St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Kadanovce
26	No	mother				father,												
27	"	self	$25	1904	Yes	cousin, Shilagyi Jacob, 6611 St. 404 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown			Zdjar
28	only	"	$100			brother-in-law, Pataky Peter, Washington St. 48 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				Ruj
29	No	father			his father	uncle,												
30	Yes	self	$25			mother, Richert Katarina, 54 N. State St. Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Jablc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the Ultonia, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Mannley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

H C Harrison

3 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown the 11th of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomasovics	István	36	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	United NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tomasovics Istvánné	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kudacskó	György	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Gyimesvölgy		Kudacskó Györgyné Gyimesvölgy	"	Gallatin Canon
3	Kusnak	Pál	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodomy	Kusnak Pálné Lodomy	"	Wilkes Canon
4	Mik	Miklos	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tordavlna	Mik Miklosné Tordavlna	"	Mt Kedlin
5	Csonai	Janos	40	m	m	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Szucsava Bendro	Csonai Janosné Bendro	"	37 Dover N.
7	Gombos	János	34	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csanyfalva	brother Gombos Sámuné Adamóczfalva	R	Montgomery
8	"	Mária	32	f	m	housework	6-72501-3/14/39		"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"
9	"	Jolán	2½	f	child		6-79665-3/9/40-505		"	"	"	"	daughter "	"	"
15	Nehéz	István	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csanfalva	mother Nehéz Erzsébet Csanfalva	Va	Vocalboro
16	Klausna	József	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	Szekler	"	Csomor.	wife Klausna Józsefné Kolozs u 39 Csomor.	Minn	St Paul
17	Kovacsic	Andrija	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zuranya.	wife Kovacsic Andrijane Zuranya.	Pa	New Castle
18	Gostonic	Ciro	16	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brinje	father Gostonic Mile Brinje.	Ill	Mt Vernon
19	Vuic	Ivana	27	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	sister Vuic Vuja Ogulin.	and	Gen
20	Polcova	Nicu Dimitar	45	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tordenu	wife Polcova Nicu Dimitarne Tordenu	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Mesu	Miklos	40	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mesu Miklosne Tordenu	"	"
22	"	Mona	15	f	s	agricult laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
23	Nanyosi	Imre	21	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Polgar	wife Nanyosi Imrene Polgar	Pa	Uniontown
24	Racs	Anna	16	f	s	agricult laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cabroko	father Racs Pal Cabroko	Pa	Monessen
25	Csurina	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csurina Janos Cabroko	"	"
26	Medves	Mihaly	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Medves Mihalyne Cabroko.	Pa	"
27	Belovics	Jana	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Klooches	mother Belovics Anna Klooches	Pa	Portage
28	Sevenyak	Anna	19	f	s	"	6-87856	3-20-40	Russ	"	"	"	father Sevenyak Mihaly Klooches	Va	"
29	Kanai	Erzsébet	19	f	dau	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Pathyan	sister Kanai Janos Pathyan	O	Kozan
30	Menes	György	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lion	wife Menes Györgyne Lion	Ind	Kearney

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., November, 1906

189

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	1902 Chicago	Cousin Marcola Pal 3941 Gilbert St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown		Hungary Austria
2	only	"	$30	1902 Chicago	Father Pal Bor Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Hungary
3	Yes	"	$30	1905 Chicago	Husband Pal Bor 102 Chicago Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Austria
4	only	"	$30	1906 Chicago	Husband Pal Bor 329 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black	hair		" Hungary
5	Yes	"	$30	1906 Boonville	Cousin Pal Bor Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	grey		" Austria
6																
7	only	Self	$50	—	Brother-in-law Kovacs Florence Bor Monongahela Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown		Hungary Transylvania
8	Husband	here with Husband														
9	Yes	Father	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	—	Brother-in-law Balog Jenos Bor Tocaloutas Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark brown	blue		Hungary Austria
16	"	"	"	$25	—	Husband Balazar Mihaly										
17	"	Self	"	$29	—	Brother-in-law Paul Wilson South St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	" Hungary
18	only	Relative	"	$25	—	Brother-in-law Urbanski Nicolas Box 110 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" "
19	Yes	Husband	"	$25	—	Uncle Gaylonic Michajlo Box 711 Dawson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" "
20	only	Self	"	$32	—	Husband Gay's Peter Box 843 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Austria
21	"	"	"	$104	"	Brother-in-law Tokacs Nicolas Ill. Maryland St 940 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gray	blue	" Hungary
22	Yes	Father	Married	Here	Husband Bezekovic Nicola Ill. Morris St. 1008 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	grey		" Austria
23	"	Self	"	$36	—	Brother-in-law Jano Janos R. F. D. 5 Box 5 Amberson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	" "
24	"	"	"	$25	—	Brother-in-law Hornyak Mihaly Box 470 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	brown	" Hungary
25	"	Father	"	$30	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	blue	" "
26	"	Self	"	$24	Yes	Brother-in-law Sandak Michael Box 470 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	" "
27	Yes	Uncle	"	$30	—	Uncle Fabian John Main St Portsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown	" Austria
28	"	Brother-in-law	"	$25	—	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	medium	grey	" "
29	only	Father	"	$30	—	Brother Kovacs Janos Box 416 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	" Hungary
30	"	Self	"	$31	Yes	5 Years Brother-in-law Fabian Peter Independence Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	" Austria

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, Master, of the Ulonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that no one is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 NOV 1910

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at YORK.

D B Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Ulonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Passing through Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

1910

Sworn to before me this - 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

E B Murray

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown the 4th of October, 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1		Kövi Kondor	Julianna	12		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Károly	Sister Kondor Istvan Nagy Károly	Pa.	Scottdale
ADMITTED 2		" Klona	"	17		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3		" Mária	"	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Pal	Lajos	23		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pal Lajos	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Kabó	Janos	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kekcse	Sister Kabó Janosne	N.J.	Kearney
6		Gyurasin	Marin	31		m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Aus.	Slok.	Father Gyurasin Marinde	N.J.	Newark
X 7		Büchner	Krisztina	18		f	agricult laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Hung.	Borsyhely	Father Büchner Janos	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Arnold	Anna	17		f	[illegible]	"	"	German	"	Austria	Csokut	Stepfather Jenö György	Ill.	Glenview
ADMITTED 9		"	Istvan	1		m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Kenradt	Terez	8		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11		xxx Kallai	Maria	45		f	wife laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Hung.	Tirnau	Mother Kasi Janos	N.J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 12		"	Erzsébet	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13		"	Berta	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14		"	Melania	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Csabany	Matild	16		f	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Tót	Austria	Szepesszombathely	Mother Csabany Istvan	Pa.	Smithfield
X 16		Szabadkói	Sofia	16		f	domestic servant	"	"	Magyar	Tót	"	Szepesszombathely	Father Szabadkói Jozsef	N.Y.	New York
17		Kalafatkor	Flora	19		f	agricult laborer	"	"	Slovak	Ruthenian	"	Tolgas	Kalafatkor Miklos	"	Shenandoah
18		Cincze	Istvan	27		m	"	"	"	Magyar	Tót	"	Tolgas	Uncle Cincze Istvan	Pa.	Mahanoy City
19		Tolh	Janos	26		m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Oláh	"	Alsofüged	Father Tolh Nicolae	"	Shenandoah
20		Kovács	Lajos	26		m	"	"	"	Magyar	Tót	"	Sajomercse	Uncle Kovács Lajosne	"	Mt. Carmel
21		Ersik	Agoston	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Ersik Istvan	"	"
22		xxx Bimes	Anna	32		f	agricult laborer	no	no	Roumanian	"	"	Alsóboga	Mother Bimes Nicolae	"	Ashley
23		Gigor	Benedek	34		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Muresuj	Father-in-law Gligor Ioan	"	Duryea
24		"	Maria	26		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
25		Baran	Karolin	30		f	agricult laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Tót	Hung.	Kisdobrony	Mother Baran Janos	"	Yukon
26		Tirpak	Anna	18		f	housework	"	"	Slovak	Tót	"	Alsó Tóvis	Father Tirpak Alexander	Ill.	Morgantown
27		Ferencsi	Istvan	27		m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Nagy Bocz	Mother Ferencsi Istvan	"	Akron
28		"	Anna	24		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
29		Juhasz	Vincze	24		m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Ujfalu	Father Juhasz Gabor	Pa.	Shenandoah
30		Moldovan	Miklos	24		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moldovan Miklosne	"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 82

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — 3 NOV 1910 —, November, 1910

191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Jos. London James Broadway & 170 Dunnell												
2					mother												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1910

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Miller, Master, of the Ultonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1901,
at NEW YORK.

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Ultonia NOV. 3,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190
at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

192

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prale	Anna	20	1	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gorbed	sister	Balázs Mariska Görbed	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Weber	Jakob 989171671	33	✓	m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kuchen	wife	Weber Susanna Pullman	O.	Cleveland
3	Nikšin	Lazar	40	✓	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Belobrdo	wife	Nikšin Cazarić Pullman	O.	Cleveland
4	Milakšic	Milos	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Milakšic Milkovic Belobrdo	O.	Cleveland
5	Boricevic	Maria	20	1	s	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Osarić	mother	Borićevic Elizi Osarija	Pa	Duquesne
6	Sarkadi	Gizella	42	2	w	"	6-63489- 40 yrs	3/10/38	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hodász	father	Czirkadi Tomas Hodász	O.	Cleveland
7	Laborancsi	Paula	18	4	s	"	6-68265- yrs	1/13/38	"	Germ.	"	Dobina	father	Laborancsi Tolna Dobina	Pa	Bradford
ADMITTED	Wirth	Katherina	25	2	m	housewife	no	no	"	Germ.	"	Tscheresnia	husband	Wirth Peter Tscheresnia	NY	New York
ADMITTED	"	Anna	3	2	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Breidenbach	Janos	20	1	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	father	Breidenbach Simon	Ill	Chicago
17	Pollenbiller	Magdolna	26	1	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Baranya	mother	Pollenbiller Drum Bora Baranya	"	"
18	"	"	3	4	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Simonka	"	"	"
19	"	Carolin	11	8	s	infant							—do—			
20	Spiegl	Apollonia	20	11	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siberek	father	Kraj Adam Siberek	Ill	Harvey
21	"	Maria	3	11	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	& father	—do—	"	"
22	"	Pal	6	m	s	infant							—do—			
ADMITTED 23	Eisele	Franciska	19	1	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prapostny	sister	Hedwiga Prapostny Slav.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	"	Anna	16	1	s	Laborer	2-72867-505-8/3/41-mt C/a						aunt	—do—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Kata	14	1	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Mari	6	1	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
27	Eisele	Borbala	26	1	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Banner Barbara Siberek	Mich	Union City
28	Herman	Jakab	48	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son-in-law	Klauman Teresa Pullman	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Anna	22	1	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
30	"	Ferenc	5	m	s	child	1-72423-25=505-10/2/40=	no	no	"	"	"	uncle	—do—	"	"

except 8-9 17/27

93

Rieglhuber
Insp. in Charge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 NOV 1910 November, 1910 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		wife	husband	$25	no		husband; Rale Stefan, 117 N. Washington St. Wilmington Del.		no			good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Hungary	Gorka
2		self		$25	yes	1907 Cleveland	brother; Luther Ave. Cleveland O.		"			"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Bulcsu
3		"		$25	no		Box 623 Ashtabula O.		"			"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	Balazs
4		"		$25	"		both in law; Box 623 "		"			"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	
5		brother in law		$25	"		husband; Lajos Lakat Box "		"			"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	Rokoje
6		self		$30	"		River Ave. 211 Lyndon Pa.		"			"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Kolozs
7		cousin		$25	"		both in law; Mary Lakat Box "		"			"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Dobrin
8		brother in law		$30	"		Holton Ave. 926 Cleveland O.		"			"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Koka
9		uncle	Karoly Lakat				Jacob Lakat Box "		"			"	"							
							Stella Ave. 802 Braddock Pa.													
							sister in law; Fischer Jane													
							516 6.50 St. Mello Park.							5	6	fresh	fair	blue		
							uncle;													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	Mother; Braitenbach Josie, Superior Nr. 13442 Chicago		no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Hungary
17	"	"	$40	no			husband; Rosenbiller Peter, 567 W. Washington St. Akron		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Balazsfa
18	"	mother					father;		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"							"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	self	$25	yes	1908		husband; Spiegel Adam, Farlington Ave. 1516 Harvey Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown			Szilveszter
21	"	mother					father;		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	gray			
22	"	"							"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	self	$40	no			son; Stock Mihaly, Box 21. 12. Krau O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark brown	brown		Szilveszter
24	"	mother					brother; " " "		"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"							"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"							"	"	"	"	"							
27	July	husband	$40	no			husband; Eisele Josef, Box 65. Union City Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	gray		
28	"	self	$40	no			~~son~~; Hermann Andrä; 5858 Prairie Av. 59 St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	gray	blue		
29	"	husband					~~son~~; " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	brown	brown		
30	"	father					brother; " " "		"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Miller, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ultonia NOV. 3,

...PASSENGERS. List 39.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.(Edy) & L.R.C.P.(Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1910

at NEW YORK.

C G Plumlee
Immigration Officer.

45
194

Ultonia Nov 4/10

11—1115

11 56 40 1196 1186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on this 15th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kobrin	Andreas	36		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szilberek	wife	Johanne Andrási Silberek	Pa	Lebanon
2	Spiesl	Catalin	3		m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Herman Georg Silberek	O.	Dayton
3	Lux	Erzsiket	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Fülöp	mother	Pavrik Klara Silberek	Ill	Long Island
4	Hafner	András	27		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szalkszál	wife	Hafner Andrásné Szalkszál	O.	Akron
5	Maximovic	Istvan	40		m	"	"	"	"	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maximovic Istvánné Áures	O.	Barberton
7	Kiele	Anna	38		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"		brother in law	Kiele István Silberek	O	"
8	OFFENBECHER EISELE	JOSEPH Joseph	15		m s	7-8062 Laborer	8/23/32		Auth. file 99374/437	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle			"
9	OFFENBECHER EISELE	FERENCZ Ferenc	13		m s	"	"		Auth. file 99374/437	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"			"
10	EISELE	Magda	2		f s	child	"		W	"	"		"			"
11	EISELE	Istvan	6		m s	Infant	"		"	"	"		"			"
12	Bajo	Istvan	23		m m	Laborer	"		Magyar	Hungary	Zemplén		wife	Mrs. Bajo Istvan Zemplén	Pa	Pocahontas
13	Vindrik	Endre	14		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nevicske	Grandmother	Andrik Maria Nevicske	Pa	Irrogo-
14	Puzda	Mihály	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pálmonos	wife	Mrs. Mihály Puzda Pálmonos	"	"
15	Sitó	Pál	40		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszalereuna	wife	Mrs. Sitó Pál Tiszalereuna	"	Butler
16	Sparly	Pera	26		m m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Arac	—	none	O.	Akron
17	"	Jana	25		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	"
18	Bogdanovic	Milan	37		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Topuska	sister	Bogdanovic Natica Topuska	Ny	New York
19	Szanka	Janos	25		m s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Kiszakosa	mother	Szanka Laszl Kiszakosa	Pa	Fayette Co
20	Zerei	Marton	15		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Magyarokuna	mother	Zerei Magyarokuna	Ill	Jersey City
21	Gremadi	Josefine Julka	19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsómocsolád	mother	Hardos Josefina Alsómocsolád	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	"	András	3/12		m s	Infant	Dec		"	"	"	"	Step mother	— do —	"	"
23	Hardos	Katalin	9		f s	Child	—		"	"	"	"	mother	Hardos Josefine Alsómocsolád	"	"
24	Hrutky	Szabjit Hona	23		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Boka		husband	Gyuris Hutka Boka	"	Barberton
25	"	Kinka	2		f s	Child	—		"	"	"	"	father	— do —	"	"
26	Bosko (Palanota)	Palanota	18		f s	agricult Laborer	yes	yes	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Borojevic	father	Palanota Nikola Borojevic	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Vukaya	Marko	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jvicza	father	Vukaya Risto Jvicza	Ill	Chicago
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the NOV 10 *November*, 1906 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or simultaneously or plural marriage, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
7		husband														
8		father														
9		"														
10		"														
11		"														
12		self														
13		step father														
14																
15																
16		self														
17		husband														
18		self														
19																
20		father														
21		husband														
22		father														
23		"														
24		mother														
25		"														
26		self														
27		self														
28																
29																
30																

Ultonia NOV. 3,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. [illegible] Master of the Altonia, from Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. G. Miller
Commanding Officer.

NOV 3 1904

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Altonia NOV. 3.

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Harrison, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *11/10/10 Trieste*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kragonnis	Ioanis	31		M. S.	agricl Laborer	ya	ya	Greek	Greek	Janala	Greece	Brother Dimitri Dragonnis Greece	Ohio	Akron
2	Karatsanos	Konstantin	26		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	Athens	"	Cousin Evangelia Karatsanos Athens Greece	Mass	Lowell
3	Arghyrion	Panayotti	25		M. S.	Farmer	--	--	--	--	Metelin	Turkey	brother John Arghyrion Metelin Turkey	Mass	Boston
4	Arghyria	Annunziade	48		M.	House servant	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Arghyrion	Pelagia	20		S.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	Bandoski	Panagioti	26		M. S.	agricl Laborer	no	no	--	--	Liri Thebes	Greece	father Lambros Bandoki Greece	Wash	Seattle
7	Basdoki	Charilaos	27		M. S.	--	yes	yes	--	--	Lamia	--	sister Anna Basdoki Lamia Greece	Upstate	New York
8															
9															
10	Karkanis	Basile	19		M. S.	agricl Laborer	ya	ya	Greek	Greek	Adanar	Greece	father Constantin Karkanis Galanar Karaista Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Faitouris	Philopimin	20		M. S.	waiter	--	--	--	--	Karpenision	--	father Anastis Faitouris Karpenision Vrikeria	Upstate	New York
12	Boulias	Constantin	39		M. M.	agricl Laborer	--	--	--	--	Vrachati	--	wife Giannenla Boulias Vrhachati Corinthia	Ohio	Montpelier
13	Bairactaris	Panagioti	25		M. S.	--	no	no	--	--	Aghios Georgios	--	father Andreas Bairactaris Aghios Georgios Xeros	Ill.	Chicago
14	Xeros	Ioanni	26		M. M.	--	ya	ya	--	--	Agiorgitika	--	wife Georgita Xeros Agiorgitika Tripoli	--	--
15	Andrianessis	Georges	25		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	Aghios Vasilios	--	father Michael Andrianessis Aghios Vasilios Corinthia	Colo	Pueblo
16	Karambela	Kyriako	29		M. S.	Smith	--	--	--	--	Athens	--	sister Laila Karambela Athens Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Boulias	Spyridon	55		M. M.	agricl Laborer	--	--	--	--	Arachati	--	wife Panagiota Boulias Vrahati Corinthia	Ohio	Montpelier
18	Makris	Emanys	21		M. S.	--	--	--	--	Athenian	--	Agathopoli Turkey	mother Pustalo Stackys Agathopoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Livaditis	Georges	26		M. M.	--	--	--	Greek	--	Caria Argo	Greece	wife Kathon Livaditis deserant Caria Argo Greece	Ill.	Chicago
20	Plessa	Georges	25		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	wife Varvara Plessa Caria Argos Greece	--	--
21	Eberati	Nicola	35		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	Atsipades	--	wife Despina Eberati Atsipades Xenofiton Crete	--	--
22	Psaros	Dimitrios	21		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	Bertjove	--	father Georgo Psaros Rhetjova Rifioli	--	--
23	Spkolaki	Panagiotis	23		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	Tobas	--	mother Sotira Lakdaris Tobas	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Castojiannei	Georges	19		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	Candreva	--	father Vassilios D. Costojiannei Candreva Mantinja	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Kikis	Demetre	18		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	father Panagiotis Kikis Candreva Greece	--	--
26	--	Athanasios	24		M. S.	waiter	--	--	--	--	--	--	father Panagiotis Kikis Candreva Greece	--	--
27	Charemi	Nikolo	31		M. M.	agricl Laborer	no	no	--	--	Liri Thebe	--	wife Angheliki Charemi Liri Thebe	Wash	Seattle
28															
29	Capotanios	George	26		M. M.	agricl Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turnki Argo	Greece	wife Theofano Capotanios Turnki Argo	Mass	Sholsden
30	Zakaria	Zakaria	35		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	Tobas	--	wife Chenig Zacharias Tobas Greece	Mo.	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1168

Ultonia NOV. 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 3 NOV 1910, 190 197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (whether or not subject to removal) a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or has been within that time employed by, or connected in any way with, any prostitute or prostitution, or procured any alien or aliens for prostitution, or has been within that time in any house of prostitution or assignation, or other place, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; directly or indirectly, or has been within that time engaged in any way in the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within that time concerned in the importation of any woman or girl with the intent or purpose that she may become a prostitute;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25			to her brother in law Dimitrios Papathanasiou 102 West 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Gitsea
2	"	"	25			to brother in law Mark Th Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	Turkey	"
3	"	"	$100			to brother Michael Georgiou Aghyrion 122 Hanover Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Anatolia	Turkey
4	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Jail				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no	no	acquaintance Nick Lenkides P. O. Box 512 Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pirithoke	Greece
7	"	"	$60	"	"	cousin Dimitrakos Papathanasiou 102 West 4th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fusale	"
8																			
9																			
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin John Kalalis 525-9 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Asanar	Greece
11	"	"	50	yes	Pittsburg	acquaintance Nicolas Lenkakes 6 & 5 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Lapsonisson	"
12	no	"	30	no	no	friend Joan Kaulias P. O. Box 195 Montpelier Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Kadeti	"
13	yes	"	30	"	"	cousin Michael Arissias 429 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Aphios	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	cousin George Liakakos 144 S. Water Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Georges	"
15	no	"	30	yes	Pittsburg	cousin George Dollios 1162 Elm Ave. Brookline Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Agiorgitike Aephios	"
16	"	"	15	no	no	no	acquaintance Arthur Kaggas 464 Market West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Vasilios	"
17	no	"	30	"	"	nephew Jean Baulias P. O. Box 195 Montpelier Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	Arthour	"
18	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Michael Arissias 429 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Khakati	"
19	"	"	50	yes	Pittsburg	friend Nicholas Zaharakis 20-21 Short New York City acquaintance G. P. Kallonakis 109 East Randolph St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Agathopoli	Turkey
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	acquaintance G. P. Kallonakis 109 East Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Caria Argo	Greece
21	"	"	10	no	no	no	acquaintance Harry Stelicopoulos 1911 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Elia Papaila N. 526 Throop Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Atsipades	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance George Alexopoulos 111 6th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Kotzias	"
24	"	Father	35	"	"	"	Uncle George Brennual 47 South Main St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	black & dark	"	Tsber	"
25	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Jean Kikilis 47 South Main St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut grey	"	Kandreva	"
26	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	chestnut	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nick Lenkides P. O. Box 1512 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28																			
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Georgios Papastamos P. O. Box 416 Sheridan Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	Neo	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Georgios Pliegalos 111 6th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Turkoti Argo	Greece
																		Tsbea	"

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, Purser or Second Officer.), Master of the ULTONIA., from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Mills

COMMANDING

Officer.

3 NOV1910.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ultonia NOV. 3,

1

3rd. Class

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 4th 1910

Arr Nov 4/1910

[illegible]
R & I
MON[illegible]EY
RET[illegible]T
F[illegible]O
[illegible]D
[illegible]O
PSG. P.PD.
JGL. OHN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ultonia Nov. 3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, 15 Oct, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						6-43278 6/5/36 (105)									
1	Kuchyfka	Wenzel	32		M S	Steerage			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Budapest	Friend Bartha Koloman VI Lovölde ter 3 Budapest	Ill	New York
2	Popov	Istvan	21		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiume	Mother Juliana Matkurek Fiume	✓	✓
3	Frankovich	Ivan	28		M S	Woodcutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Johan Frankovic Belvedere 26 b. Fiume	✓	✓
4	Beck	Ludwig	26		M S	Cook	✓	✓	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Mother Sofie Beck V Gruebenlies Gasse 21 Wien	✓	✓
5	Lawan	Gergely	20		M S	Waiter	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barlafalu	Brother Lawan Janos Barlafalu Läns 28.	✓	✓
6	Bernsdorfer	Josef	3		Con	Confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budapest	Friend Hauer Bozo VIII Bakolzia 49 Budapest	✓	✓
ADMITTED 7	Caric	Emmanuel	17		M S	Waiter	✓	✓	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Selca	Mother Francesca Caric Selca Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Med examination made by Comer on inspection Nov 7 1910
Dr Friedman

Inspector

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ultonia NOV. 3.

3rd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted]—PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 Nov, 1900 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person by examiner, or both (color for race and nationality of the alien prepared by examiner). If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Members of crew	30	Yes	Various ports	Friend Josef Stankovich 211 E 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair dark	light brown brown	nil	Austria	Eisenhoffen Hungary
2	—	✓	15	✓	✓	Friend Josef Asztalos 336 E 95 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	brown –	–	Hungary	Mezorina
3	—	✓	30	✓	✓	Friend Josef Stankovich 211 E 21 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	light brown blue	✓	Austria	Sarok
4	—	✓	40	no	— —	Friend Peter Lazio 197 E 4 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark	dark brown	–	Austria	Vienna
5	—	✓	40	Yes	Number of crew Steamships	-do-	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	5 8	–	✓ –	–	Hungary	Barlapla
6	—	✓	50	do	— —	-do-	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ –	✓	✓	Budapest
7	—	✓	nil	✓	— —	Father Hungary Cancer 126 Madison St Chicago Ill	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	5 8	fair	brown dark	–	Austria	[illegible]
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ultonia NOV. 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

TOTALS.

Ultonia NOV. 3.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard) 11/3/10 arrived Nov 3, 1910, M., , from 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	Group.	No.	No. Pers	CAUSE OF DETEN.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Schrenk, Verona, & 1 ch.	11	20/21	2	LPC	3 10 PM	Brown	11/5 03 Ed						11/7 143 Ed			3 30								5	8	8
8/12f		" Katalin,																										
17f	2	Arnold, Anna ch.& cou.	37	8/10	3	" & Under 16	3 PM	Schlamm	11/5 101 Ed						11/7 121 Ed			1 45								12	12	12
2/12m		" Istvan																										
8m		Kleifradt, Terez,																										
15 1/2 f	3	Bresczak, Maria	4	26	1	Under 16	3 10 PM	Cowen.							11/6 187 M			10 35								3	2	3
23f	4	Kovacs, Borbala	17	12	1	LPC	3 00 PM	Detwiler							11/ 175 M			10 05								1	—	1
11m	5	Bartos, Gyorgy,	26	30	1	LPC	3 00 PM	Bauer.	11/6 184 M						11/9 110 Jan			2 15								6	6	6
35f	6	Veszeli, Veronika & dau.	22	9/10	2	LPC (Gdn.of #5)	3 00 PM	Scarlett.	11/6 184 M						11/9 110 Jan			2 15								12	12	12
11f		" Maria																										
21f	7	Vecsi, Zofia,	6	16	1	LPC	3 PM	Bauer.							11/4 126 M			10 10								1	—	1
19f	8	Szenan, Julia ch. & sis.	39	21/23	3	LPC Ref 11/16/10	3 05	Browne.	11/7 142 M			10 43 Chase			11/6 168 Chase			3 30								11	9	11
10/12m		" Andras.				To quar 11/4/10 100									Died 11/16/10													
9m		Kardos, Kathelin													11/12 105 M			2										
14m	9	Sztojity, Cseda	27	20	1	" & Under 16 (With #10)	3 10 PM	Detwiler							11/7 134 Clark			9 45								4	3	4
23f	10	Sztojity, Ilona & 1 ch.	39	24/25	2	" (With #9)	3 20 PM	Browne.							11/7 134 Clark			9 45								5	6	8
8f		" Szinko																										
7f	11	Yanusz, Maria	5	14	1	" (With #12)	3 15 PM	Mitchel							11/6 182 M			9 55								3	2	3
24f	12	Hrabowski Anna & 1 ch	5	12/13	2	"	3 15 PM	Mitchel							11/6 182 M			9 55								6	4	6
4f		" Anna																										
36f	13	Totpinka, Maria & dau.	F3	14/15	2	"	3 00 PM	Scarle							11/7 144 Clark			10 45								8	6	8
14f		" "																										
17f	14	Dahmer, Anna Maria & 1 ch	18	3/4	2	"	3 20 PM	Dimicel							11/6 189 M			10 45								6	4	6
8/12f		" Anna M																										
28m	15	Ambrus Istvan & ward	1	7/8	2	"	3 28 PM	Brown	11/6 186 M						11/9 103 Ed			1 25								12	12	12
9f		Kiss, Margit																										
37f	16	Sedloszki, Jozsef,	33	15	1	" (Gdn of #17)	3 10 PM	Flan'y	11/5 32 Jan			11/10 70 M			11/15 136 78C			2 35								12	12	12
10f	17	Joso, Maria	33	12	1	" (With #16)	3 10 PM	"	11/5 32 Jan			11/10 70 M			11/15 136 78C			2 35								12	12	12
21f	18	Lucosak, Franciska & ch.	23	28/29	2	"	4 3 00 PM	"	11/3 7 Jan						11/7 82 Chase			1 40								8	8	8
2f		" Maria																										

30

Totals 1200

133 813 3

Form 378
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

(2)

Per S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard) arrived 11/3/10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	20f 19	Vidnyanski, Maria & neph.	34	3/4	2	L.P.C & under 16	3 25 PM Cowen							11/3/10												
	6m	" Gyorgy																								
	15f 20	Szinnjak, Maria & uncle	23	9	2	"	3 20 PM Flannery																			
	36m	Zsdgiska Gyorgy																								
	38m 21	Vuxta, Michal	39	14	1	"	3 32 PM Browne.																			
	14m 22	Ondrik, Ididor	39	13	1	" & Under 16	3 35 PM Browne																			
	32f 23	Makel Fittler, Erszebet, &chl	6	27/28	2	"	3 30 PM DiMic.																			
	10f	" Erszebet,																								
	15m 24	Berei, Marton,	39	20	1	" & Under 16	3 40 PM Browne.																			
	35m 25	Urdea, Vazul,	15	2	1	CL	4 PM Alex.																			
	13f 26	Budai, Margit	15	6	1	LPC (With #27)	3 20 PM Alex.																			
	33m 27	Figer, Janos,	16	21	1	"	3 40 PM DiMic.																			
	37f 28	Adnyas, Maria	6	27	1	"	3 35 PM Bauer.																			
	46m 29	Csemerdoszki, Gergely	34	24/25	2	" & Under 16	3 40 PM Cowen																			
	11m	Neph. Popovics, Laszlo																								
	19f 30	Cluck, Rosa,	19	5/7	3	" & Under 16	3 43 PM Browne																			
	49f	Friedman Fanni																								
	11f	" Dora																								
	15m 31	Kovacs, Demeter	254	7	1	LPC & Under 16	3 40 PM DiMic.																			
	12m 32	Dohanics, Jonas,	9	2	1	"	3 45 PM Mitchell																			
	18m 33	Todorovic, Dobri,	23	15	1	CL	3 30 PM Flan'y																			
	19m 34	Jordanovic, Nicolai	23	11	1	"	3 30 PM "																			
	18m 35	Filipovic, Marian	23	13	1	"	3 30 PM "																			
	--m 36	Dencevic, Vassil	23	14	1	"	3 30 PM "																			
	18m 37	Dimitrovic, Ivan	23	12	1	"	3 30 PM "																			
	38f 38	Kallai, Maria	37	11/14	4	L P C	4 00 PM Schlamm																			
	15f	Erszebet,																								
	11f	Berta																								
	4f	Melania																								
	44f 39	Kovacs, Johanna & 1 ch	29	9/10	2	" & under 16	3 45 PM Browne																			
	9m	Bursony Sandor																								

Totals.

Ultonia NOV. 3.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Jan S. S. ULTONIA (p3) Cunard arrived 11/3/10, 190, M., from 202

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	40	Bobalya, Jpssef,	32	13	1	LPC (With #41)	3 45 PM Book											11/5 16 Ld 3.05							222
10f	41	Gavaliza, Ersebeth	33	19	1	Minor	--- Flannery											11/5 16 Ld 3.05							222
31m	42	Schurger, Gyorgy,	1	22	1	LPC & PD MED CERT	4 PM Brown.											11/5 Ld 3.05 Landed 11/11/10 4.15 pm							558
52f	43	Berentes, Juli,	3	25	1	" MED CERT	4 PM Flan'y											11/5 27 Jan 2.50							222
27m	44	Kucsera, Antal,	32	29	1	" MED CERT	4 PM Book											11/4 137 Lod 9.40							1 — 1
48f	45	Steinbach, Eva, & dau	14	9/10	2	" MED CERT	4 10 PM Cowen											11/5 14 Jan 2.30							444
14f		Teres																							
37m	46	Tamji, Janos,	23	19	1	" MED CERT	4 15 PM Flany.														3.15 pm 11/5	Ultonia			666
70f	47	Lesko Ersebeth & 2 groh	3	21/23	3	" MED CERT	4 10 PM "							11/4 93 Lod R				11/5 50 M 10.30							15 15 15
13m		Lukacs Andreas																							
10 m		Gyorgy																							
36m	48	Schneider, Janos	15	3	1	" MED CERT	4 00 PM Alex.											11/5 10 M 10.20							212
50f	49	Uhrin, Maria & dau	9	29,30	2	" MED CERT	4 00 PM Mitchel											11/4 154 M 4.10							222
15f		Elizabeth																							
52f	50	Kondor, Julianna & 2 ch	37	1/3	3	PhD " MED CERT	4 10 PM Schlam	11/4 101 Lod			11/82 M			11/2 104 M			1.45								777
17f		Slona																							
14f		Maria																							
55f	51	Kovacs, Erzsebet & gr ch	18	14.15	2	" Under 16.	4 10 PM DiMic	Ld Mark		Lane											11 pm 11/5	Caronia			444
11f		Borsi Ilona																							
28m	52	Babiuk, Hryker, Hrychor	3	6	1	"	4 00 PM Schlam	Ld Mark																	222
26m	53	Babiuk Filip and 1 other	3	8/9/	2	"	4310 PM "	Ld Mark																	444
27m		Arbecuk Jemelan																							
14f	54	Majoros, Maria	23	17	1	"	3 10 PM Flan'y							11/4 135 Lod 9											1 — 1
44m	55	Boros, Marton,	24	29	1	" (With #54)	4 05 PM DiMic.							11/4 135 Lod 9											1 — 1
		ARRIVED AT EELIS ISLAND NOV. 4, 1910																							
65f	56	Krubicza, Anna	II Cabin D	4	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert. 9.30 Oden							11/4 154 Lod 11											— —
22f	57	Brown, Victoria & sis	A.	28/29	2	"	IP Cabin 9.30 "											11/4 763 Bell 2.10							656
13f		Florence																							
37m	58	Selian, Leon	A.	18	1	"	Drs.Cert. 9.30 "							11/5 160 Lod 1.20											—

TOTALS.

Ultonia Nov. 3.

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f 59	Drobac, Anna & 2 wards	2 18/20	3	LPC.	3.40 Schwart													11/4149 Nov 10 47						
13f	Stokal, Maria																							
8f	Kate Emilie																							
22m 60	& brOinOlaw Zuccaro, Giuseppe, wife	H. 15/17	3	"	II Cawin 9.30 Murphy													11/768 Rell. 2 15						12/5 12
17f	Francesca																							
17m	Antonio																							
26f 61	Gaznea, Emma & ch	D. 12/13	2	"	" 9.30 Oden													10 30 am 1/0 Ultonia 12/12						
2f	Bela																							
26f 62	Nagy, Maria & ch	21 25/26	2	"	9.50 Brown													5143 Gold VC 55						222
7m	Istvan																							
50f 63	Barna, Sussana & ch	27 21/22	2	"	9.50 Detwiler							11/5-34 Jan						79 Chas 1 30						686
12f	Erzsebet																							
35f 64	Toth, Maria	21 2	1	"	9.40 Brown													11/6179 NC 9 05						222
32f 65	Rabatin, Maria & 2 ch.	26 5/7	3	"	9.45 Bauer													11/5-23 Jan 9 00						363
13f	Veron																							
9m	Andras																							
42f 66	Albrecht, Blanka	11 4	1	"	10. Brown							11/5-37 Jan						11/6181 NC 9 50						222
48f 67	Szilagyi, Juliana	11 13	1	"	10. "													11/5-36 Jan 35 0						121
17f 68	2 sis. Novota, Maria, bro. &	29 17/20	4	"	10. Flan.							11/5-19 Ld						11/6406 NC 3 50						243824
15m	Josef																							
11f	Rozalia																							
8f	Berta																							
12f 69	Trautman, Erzsebet	18 10	1	"	10. DiMic													11/4132 NC 2 05						1
38f 70	Henk, Erzsebet & 3 ch.	18 5/8	4	"	With #69 10. "													11/4132 NC 2 05						4
17f	Zsuzsanna																							
15m	Janos																							
13f	Annamaria																							
49f 71	Eisele, Francisca & 3 ch.	38 23/26	4	"	10.05 Bauer													11/6-97 Clark 3 70						1
16f	Anna																							
15f	Kate																							
6f	Mari																							

Totals.

Ultonia Nov. 3.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. — No. 204

S. ULTONIA (Cunard) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	72	Czirbusz, Sabine & 3 ch.	26 19/23	4	LPC. Child in hosp.	10.30 Bauer	11/5	16	Jan				11/3/11	7	Lloyd	4.25									
14f		Zsizsana			Zsuzsanna sent to quarantine																				
8f		Margit																							
6m		Janos											11/11	79	K	2.15									
48f	73	Bruck, Katalin, daugh. & ch.	II Cabin D. 5/7	3	LPC. Dra.Cert.	10.30 Oden							11/5	8	Ld	2.30							3	6	3
25f		Wattman, Ilona																							
5m		Arthur																							
28f	74	Garabian, Ozmio & 4 ch.	II Cabin A. 7/11	5	11/4/10 - 8 AM. All placed in hospital	11. "	11/5	10	Lod				11/5	30	Jan	32								5	
11f		Lucie																							
8f		Alice																							
5f		Olga																							
3f		Cladi																							
24m	75	Xyros, Stavros & bro	5 25/26	2	" C.N. 79888	11. Alex.							11/5	34	Chase	11							4	4	4
30m		Anastasio																							
50f	76	Kovacs, Kristina & Gd-ch.	7 11/13	2	"	10.15 Behlert	11/4	6	OPS	675	Lod	11/7	78	OPS	10	50							36	36	36
3m		Janos			Mother Zsuysa & child in quarantine																				
13f	77	Gal, Anna	15 19	1	11/4/10 - 4 pm in hospital LPC. Mother and brother in hospital	10.20 "	11/4		OPS				11/5	102	K	2.30							10	10	10
9f	78	Gal, Ilona	15 20	1	" Mother and brother	10.20 "	11/4		OPS				11/4	98	Ld	4.05							10	11	10
25f	79	Mitala, Anna & 2 ch	7 1,3&4	3	" Son in hosp.	10.20 "	11/4	2	OK				11/5	27	Goed	11.25							7	8	7
2f		Anna			all to Quar 11/5/10								Died 11/12/10												
7/12f		Maria											11/5	27	Goed	11	25								
23m	80	Koch, Antal	14 14	1	11/4/10 - 8.30 pm Rel 11/20/10 " Wife and child in hospital	10.10 "	11/4	5	OPS				11/5	13	Goed	11	27							19	20	20
13f	81	Greiszhaber, Eva & bro	13 16/17	2	" mother & ch. in hospital	10.20 "	11/4	10	OPS				11/7	6	Ld	4.20								6	8	6
8m		Istven																							
26m	82	Bach, Ludwig	II Cabin 1a H 1		C.2. Inspected 11/7/10 12	Murphy 33															Ultonia		2	3	2
28m	83	Lauran, Gergely	II Cabin 1a 5 1		" " "		11/4		Ld														2	3	2
17m	84	Cacic, Ibrahim	1a 7 1										11/7	78	Jan	2.20							3	4	3
25f	85	Wirth, Katherina & 5 ch	3a 8½	7	L.P.C. from Quar 11/5/10 3.40 pm	Cowell 33	11/4		Ld				11/7	78	Jan	2.20							24	24	24
5f		Anna																							
4m	86	Mitala, Janos	7 2	1	L.P.C. from Quar 11-5.50/10	Carey							11/5	27	Gold	11	25						2	1	2
																							113	3	

Totals — Ultonia NOV. 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 205

S. S. Ultonia (Cunard) arrived November 3, 1960, M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
84f	87	Koch, Teresia & ch	14	17/16	2	L.P.C. from Quar	11-23-10 3.50 pm	Carbery						11/25	13		Sped 10 days							4	2	4
4 m		Josef																								
36f	88	Vonnik, Zanso & ch	23	6/7	2	" " Dr Cut	" 3.50 pm							11/25	177		Clark 1 day							4	4	4
4 m		Josef																								
38f	89	Grieszhaber, Apolonia	13	17/18	2	Ret from Quar	1/23/11 Mann							1/23/11	102	C.	405									77
1 m		Miklos	13	18		" "	" "																			8 6 8
16f	90	Czirbusz, Sabina	26	20	1	" "	" 3.30 P.M.	Browne						11/7/11	79	C&L	2.15									29 29 29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ULTONIA, CUNARD LINE. arrived November 3, 1910., 19..., M., ...; from ... 206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Schneider	Emma &	3	28		1	to brother.	3.1° N.Y.C Bro, Jacob Schneider, 109 E. 123	B.	11/4	9⁴⁰	1	—	1
2	✓ Beny	Erszebeth	3	29		1	" cousin.	Hungarian Home,	B.	"	2.15	1	1	1
3	✓ Stoekl	Erzsebet & son	14	11/12		2	" husband.	husb Franz 331 E 54 st NYC	P.	3	4²⁰	—	—	—
4	✓ Uhrin	Barbara	9	3		1	" father.	Father, Jos, 111 Van Horn, J.C. NJ	J.	4	9⁴⁰	1	—	1
5	✓ Uhrin	Anna & ch.	8	24/5		2	" husb	Father Mihal Payne Pa. R R Li Sta. Mrs Andrs	J.	7	9³⁵	8	6	8
6	✓ Kalafactor	Rosa	37	17		1	" tel $	Melnick, 611 Custer, Schenectady N.Y.	P.	4	2²⁰	1	1	1
7	✓ Szakacs	Anna & ch.	19	26/7		2	tel$	Rlwy hand Peter, Box 57, So Shara Pa. B Km.	P.	5	3	4	4	4
8	✓ Azari	Ester	19	10		1	" father	Father, Salvan 393 Oakland	P.	4	9⁵⁰	1	—	1
9	✓ Tomko	Anna Margit	11	19		1	" aunt	Aunt; Susana Adams Pl, Bmt Gutman, 2339	P.	"	12²⁰	1	—	1
10	✓ Fink	Katarin	29	4		1	" husb.	Husb. Peter 1532 Pinford N. Brnswy	J.	3	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
11	✓ Juhasz	Floria	37	29		1	" tel $	Rlwy hand Layo, Box 87 Milwaukee Round House, Abrdeen NDak	P	5	3	2	2	2
12	✓ Popov	Maria	11	12		1	" tel $	R R Co to Husband, Coal Dale, Pa	P.	7	4..	4	4	4
13	✓ Sobetz	Maria	3	4		1	" father	Father, Joe, 533 1st N.Y.C 53 Gane C.	J.	4	11⁴⁵	1	—	1
14	✓ Varhal	Anna	33	8		1	" sist.	Sis, Mrs Lizzie Hasmann,	P.	"	10⁵⁵	1	—	1
15	✓ Szerencses	Maria	4	24		1	" bro.	Bro, Salvan 406 E. 52	"	"	11³⁰	1	—	1
16	✓ Saari	Marie &ch.	29	12/3		2	" tel $	Husb, Louis, Fuggan 2nd Ave & 67th C.	P.	7	11..	4	3	4
17	✓ Mitro	Maria	33	13		1	" bro.	Bro, Michael, 56 Maple	J.	4	9⁴⁰	1	—	1
18	✓ Knyahinoska	Maria	33	22		1	" sist.	Sis, Anna Marczin, 56 Maple	J.	"	9⁴⁰	1	—	1
19	✓ Arbutinov	Szvetozar	35	27		1	" ind. add.	Hungarian Home,	B	"	2²⁵	1	1	1
20	✓ Graure	Lena	18	16		1	" husb.	husb Mateyo 565-12 College Jers. Cy.	J.	3	3⁵⁵	—	—	—
21	✓ Nagy	Roza	4	2		1	" cous.	Uncle Josef Szasimstore, Box 18, Kearby N	P.	5	10²⁰	2	1	2
22	✓ Toreky	Rosalia	23	4		1	tel $	R R Co Hungarian, Pole, 10083 E. Hudson Ave Cleveland O.	P.	4	4..	1	1	1
23	✓ Tamas	Terez	15	24		1	" tel $	R R. to Com. Pal, Pal, 705 E. 75 Cleveland	P.	7	4..	4	4	4
24	✓ Stokal	Maria & sist		19/20		2	" father	Made S. F. L.I.C.	S.	4	9³⁵	2	—	2
25	✓ Drobac	Anna	2	18		1	" uncle	" " " "	"	"	9³⁵	1	—	1
26	✓ Malisio	Giorgio	2	10		1	" tel $	Rlwy Bro Melosau, Box 18, Granville Ind.	P.	5	3..	2	2	2
27	✓ Curri	Gppo.	4	28		1	" bro.	Bro, Tomasso, 1946, 1st Ave	P.	4	11³⁷	1	—	1
28	✓ Gal	Ilona	15	20		1	" mother in Quarantine	Made S.F.	B	4	1²⁵	1	1	1
29	✓ Szabadkovi	Sofia	37	16		1	" b-i-l	Sis Anne Kachig 335 E 82 2 nye	P.	3	4²⁵	—	—	—
30	✓ Mitala,	Anna & ch	7	1/4	1	2	" son in Hosp'tl	Made S.F.	B	4	1²⁵	2	2	2
	Ultonia			NOV. 3,										
30												54	36	54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...RIA (Cunard Line) Sheet #2 arrived Nov 4/10, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Arrived Nov. 4, 1910													
31	Koch	Antal	14	14		1	To wife &ch. in Quar.	Made S.F.	B	4	1.25	-	1	-
32	Kovacs	Kristina &grd..ch	7	11/6		2	" dau & ch. " "	"	"	"	"	-	2	-
33	Gal	Anna	15	19		1	", mother " "	"	"	"	"	-	1	-
34	Strelieski	Veron	24	19		1	" cous.	Fol. Mrs Ma Varga, 520 E 118	J.	"	3.20	-	1	-
35	Greisshaber	Eva & bro.	15	16/7		2	" mother in Quar.	Made S.F.	B	4	1.25	-	2	-
36	Hornyak	Rosalia	19	21		1	" b- i -l	Sis, Mrs Jos Aszlalos, 336 E 95	J.	"	11.10	-	-	-
37	Janis	Maria	20	18		1	" b- i -l	Bro L. 71 Franklin St. New Haven Ct.	J.	5	11.20	2	2	2
38	Kralovics	Josef	20	19		1	" father	Stepfather Paul Kolt " " " Oakland, Bklyn	J.	5	11.20	2	2	2
39	Bisstriker	Anna	7	9		1	" bro.	Bro, Alexander Borcsina, 1214	J.	4	11.25	-	-	-
40	Buchner	Kristina	37	7		1	" bro.	Bro Heinrich, 135 Ave. A	J.	4	11.25	-	-	-
41	Balog	Ilona	34	19		1	" tel $	R R to Fadd, Tolna Co Hungary	J.	7	11.10	3	3	3
42	Returned from Quar. 11.5-													
42	Burik	Maria &2ch.	2	22/4		3	" tel $	Husb Stefan Burik, 76 Ford Comar Perth Amboy N.J.	B	4/6	12.6	3	6	
43	In Quar. 11/5 10- Rel. 11/8/10													
43	Szciranka,	Anna & ch	22	26/27		2	" ch in Hosp'tl	Husb Szaranka Lemo, Bukovina B-i-l, Mate Dolinic, 585 11 Ave, N.Y.C.	J	4/5	2-	2	2	2
44	Arrived Nov. 3, 1910- 8 a.m.													
44	Szekovics Anna	a 24	1	" sister				Perth Amboy N.J.	P.	11/4	10.36	1	1	1
45	Arrived Nov. 4, 1910- 9.40 a.m.													
45	Freyner, Ilona	32 13	7/10	4	" Hus.			Husb. Frank, 426 Slate R.R. Hse Louis, 2133 Bellevieu Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	P.	"	10.39	-	-	-
46	Preidl Emilie & Wm.	6	7/8	2	" Husband			R.R. to Fadd, Tolna Co Hungary	B	9	2.40	2	3	2
47	Balog Ilona	34	19	1	" sister			~~Dixon, Homestead, Pa~~	~~J.~~	7	11.10	~~3~~	~~3~~	~~3~~
48	Erdin Szuzsanna & son	7	7/8	2	" Hus.			Ehefrau Husband Heinrich Erich, RW 240, Stillwater N.Y.	E.	11	11.15	2	2	2
49	Returned Husb. 11/12/10- 12 m.							37-19 St. Louis Mo.						
49	Fuschbacher Jos.	17	6	1	to join	wife. R.R.W.		Sister-in-L. Rue Lombardt	S.	13	1.20	~~8~~	~~8~~	~~8~~
50	Buschfocher Kristina & chil	17	7/8	1	1	With Husband on adm.		A.R.W. With husband # 49	S.	"	1.20	8	9	8
50	Rel. Quar. 11/13/10													
51	Zseros, Maria & Son	10	3/4	2	Husband	Hus,		Pal, 228 E 5 St. N.Y.	S.	25	10.-	2	2	2
												30	36	30
52														2 2
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.F. Trenari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1910., 190

at New York.

Frank Tinney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zacapa sailing from Caba SANTA MARTHA, OCT 26 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peet	Edward W.	45		M M	Doctor	yes		U.S.Citizen returning home						
2	Peet	Lucy	45		F M	Tourist	yes		U.S. Citizen returning home						
3	Crane	William	54		M M	Tourist	yes		U.S. Citizen returning home.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. Darrow
Master.

3 M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zacapa sailing from Puerto SANTA MARTHA, OCT 26 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peet	Edward W.	45		M M	Doctor	yes		U.S.Citizen returning home						
2	Peet	Lucy	45		F M	Tourist	yes		U.S. Citizen returning home						
3	Crane	William	54		M M	Tourist	yes		U.S. Citizen returning home.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R Barnes
Master.

3 M

* The intention as to length of stay shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 4 1910, *190* 209

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa T. Davison Master, of the Zacapa, from Santa Martha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asa T Davison

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1910., 190_,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Tranari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. F. Tranari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nover 1910., 190

at New York.

Frank Tracey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zacapa *sailing from* COLON, OCT 28 1910, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montgomery	William	63		M M	Railroading	yes		U.S. Citizen returning home.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Master.

1 Cut

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. NOV 4 1910 , 190 211

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Asa F. Davison, Master~~, *of the* Zacapa, *from* COLON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Davison

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Novemner 1910, *190—,*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

212

D. F. Trenari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1910 ; 190

at New York.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zacapa sailing from KINGSTON, OCT 1910, 190

11—2116

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grabow,	Edward R.		45		M	M	Tourist	yes		U.S.Citizen returning home						
2	Mitchell,	Donald	G	45		M	M	Do	yes			Ditto.					
3	Craig,	Francis	E	47		M	S	Clergyman	yes			Ditto					
4	Christensen	Harold		38		M	S	Tourist	yes			Ditto					
5	Hadden	Harold	F	50		M	M	Do	yes			Ditto					
6	Sargeant	Thomas	M	45		M	M	Do	yes			Ditto					
7	Nicholson	James		63		M	M	Do	yes			Ditto					
8	Riley	Fred		43		M	M	Do	yes			Ditto					
9	Riley	Standish		8		M	S	Do	yes			Ditto					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master.

9 cts

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., NOV 1 1910, *190*

213

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he (she) a ticket or passage through to his (her) final destination? If not, state whether he (she) has sufficient means to reach such destination, and if not, by whom such deficiency will be supplied.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Davison, of the Zacapa, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Davison

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nover 1910., 190_,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trehari, Surgeon of the Zacapa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trehari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1910. 190

at New York.

Edward Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4

214

15

Zacapa

Nov 4/10

	U. S.	Aliens	Tourists Exempted	Residents Canada	Residents Cuba	Residents Mexico	Total	Aliens	U. S.	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	13	1					14	2	16	–	2	
Second Cabin												
Steerage												
Total												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	13	16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
~~SEX~~	SEX
~~R & R~~	R & R
~~R & I~~	R & I
~~R & I~~	R & I
~~MONEY~~	MONEY
~~REF~~	REF
~~R & O~~	R & O
~~R & D~~	R & D
[redacted]	[redacted]
PSG.	PSG.
JOIN	JOIN

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zacapa *sailing from* KINGSTON, OCT 30 1910, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franksen	Rudolph	54		M M	Tourist German Consul General in New York.	yes		German	German	Germany	New York	German Consul General in New York,	New York	
2	Dent	Emily	59		F W	Tourist	yes		English	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Evan DePass, 120 Elletson Rd. Kingston	Pa.	Meadville
3	Dias	Ruth	24		F S	Tourist	yes		English	English	Jamaica	Kingston	D.M.Dias, Kingston, Ja.(Father)	N.Y.	Saratoga .
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 a /
3
1 dup /
1 tr
2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910, *190*

215

IL—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes.	N.Y.	German Consul, Kingston Ja.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	bro.	none	Germany.
2	no	self	yes	yes	Boston	Daughter. Mrs L.S.Davidson 315 Market St.Meadville, Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Jamaica, P.Garden River
3	no	self	yes	no	no	Sister. Mary Dias, Saratoga, (111 Church St) N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Jamaica Kingston.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A J Davison
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Davison Master, of the Zacapa, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A F Davison

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1910, 190—,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I....., Surgeon of the .....; .....
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

D

216

S/S Sintoretto
Nov 4/10

IM. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sintoreetz sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Oct 16, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glynn	Wm W. B.	22		S	Farmer	y	y	Eng	Scotch	~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Home	Edinburg	Edinburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a 1b

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1900

21—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	No	No			Intends to stay							5	7	fair				Scotland	Edinburgh
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Author Master, First or Second Officer), of the ff Dutrecco, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 1902,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3499

Nov. 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor

COMMISSIONER
New York

35000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3500

Nov 4 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with [illegible] issued by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents [illegible] images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic [illegible] of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] Act.

Executed in the County of New York, [illegible] New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1944

[illegible]
In Charge, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed [illegible]

[illegible] 1944
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

1910

NUMBER OF SHEETS

[illegible] 70
[illegible] Gibraltar 25

3500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA passing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 546
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 29th Oct, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnabe	Cesar	38		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	Father Sig Agnabe 37 Via Meascheroni Milan Italy	N.J.	Newfork
2	Altmeyer	Eugene	39		M	Merchant			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Wife Mde Altmeyer 5 Cite de Paradis Paris	France	Paris
3	Anson	George W.	62		M	Actor			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brodmin Rev A. Campbell 5 Bonverdeau St London Alexandria Hotel Hampstead	N.J.	Newfork
4	Bourgne	Charles W.	68		M	Gentleman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Story	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Block	Constant	40		M	Merchant			France	French	France	Paris	49 Rue de la Victoria Paris	Salvador	San Salvador
6	Boyle	Lionel R.C	58		M	None			Gt Britain	English	England	Hampstead	Wife Alice Boyle 19 Belsize Park Gardens Hampstead	Canada	Alberta
7	Barker	Reginald	40		M	Manfr						London	Wife 26 Great Winchester St	England	London
8	Booth	George M.	34		M	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife 48 Great Cumberland Place London W.	England	London
9	Booth	Levi	72		M	None			U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Berkeley	U.S. Citizen		
10	Baxter	Arthur L.	45		M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Chas Baxter 15 Bloomsbury St London	N.Y.	New York
11	Boothe	Albert E.	43		M	Buyer			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	87 Gloucester St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
12	Harper	John R.	42										Wife 97 Bristol Road		
13	Borghi	Guatiero	44		M	Merchant			Italy	North Italian	Central America	San	Father P. Borghi	San Salvador	
14	Bauer	Raphael M.	45		M	Banker			Gt Britain	English	N.J.	Newfork	Mother Mrs Bauer. 29 Devonshire Place London	N.J.	N.York
15	"	Dagmar	40		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Blayney	May	28		F	Actress				English	England	Burley Heath London	Husband Prospect Cottage Burley Heath	N.J.	Newfork
17	Colliers	Constance	40		S	"							Mother Mrs Hardy 3 Norfolk Villas Bayswater		
18	Chevalier	Albert O.B.E.L	49		M	Actor						Stanmore	Brother Auguste Chevalier 11 Manor Road Harrow		
19	"	Florence	40		F	Wife									
20	Bray	Hannah	35		S	Nurse						Richmond	Miss Taylor 63 Wells Rd. Leamington Home address	Canada	Ontario
21	Cockshutt	Henry	42		M	Manfr			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Brantford	Brantford	Ont	Brantford
22	"	Isabelle	42		F	Wife									
23	"	Margaret	13		S	Child									
24	"	Isabelle	8												
25	Singer	Charlotta	22			Governess Dutch			Germany		Germany	Giessen	Mother Charlotta Singer Sandstrasse Dresden		
26	Coblyn	Albert N.S.W.	26		M	Engineer Mech.			Holland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	Parents Father The Singer Mother	Holland	Amsterdam
27	Cockshutt	Ivy May	23		F	Married Woman			Gt Britain		England London		56 Rhigfield Rd. Bricklewood	N.Y.	New York
28	Darken	Bessie	24		F	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mother 11 Lake Road Willesden	London	N.York
29	Clay	Gerard C.	39		M	Director					England	London	Wife Ivy G. Clay		
30	Chamorro	Fernando	62		M	Merchant			Nicaragua	Nicaraguan	Nicaragua	Granada	Redwood Lodge Burton on the Wolds Mrs Amanda Chamorro Granada Nic	Can	Montreal

1818

* added residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 Nov 1910, 190 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or imported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Plaza Hotel											
2	No	Self	Yes	No 1909 New York	Do New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair Grey	—	Italy Milan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1888 Yes 1906 New York	Knickerbocker Theatre New Orleans							5 10½	Dark	Hazel	—	France Paris
4	No	✓	✓	✓ Yes 1910	In transit to Canada							5 7½	Florid	Grey Sheet Blue	—	England London
5					Passing thro'	In transit to Canada						5 8	fair	Grey Grey	—	Ireland Dublin
6	No	self	✓	Yes Aug 1910 New York								5 9	Dk	Brown	—	
7	no	✓	✓	✓ 1909 ✓	In transit to Canada							5 11½	fair	Br. Grey	—	S. Africa Cape Town
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 New York	Plaza Hotel New York. Business address Gold Co New York							5 8	✓	Dark Blue	—	England London
9												5 11½	Dark	Brown Blue	—	England London
10	yes	self	yes	no	staying at Hotel in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	grey grey		England London
11	No	✓	✓	Yes 1910 N.Y.	In transit to Canada							5 8	fair	Brown Blue	nil	Canada Aberboro
12												5 10		Brown	—	Norway
13	No	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	In transit to San Salvador							5 9	Dk	Brown Blue	—	Italy Firenze
14	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1910 ✓	Hotel Seville New York							5 10	fair	Grey Br	—	Bavaria Augsburg
15	✓	husband	✓	✓ ✓	✓							5 7	✓	Black Blue	—	✓ ✓
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Algonquin Hotel 59 W 44 St NYork NY.							5 7½	Dark	Brown	—	Germany Oswestry
17	✓	Mr Frohman	✓	✓ 1909 ✓	Algonquin Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ dark	—	✓ London
18	✓	Liebler Co	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ No	Business address 21 East 20th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ brn brn	—	✓ ✓
19	✓	husband	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓ blue	—	✓ ✓
20	✓	Mr Chevalier	✓	No ✓	Bretton Hall Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark	✓ brn	—	✓ Yeltertoft
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 St Augustine Florida	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair	Brn grey		Canada Brantford
22	✓	Husband	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Dk	Blk Brn		✓ Chatham
23	✓	father	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —		— —
24	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —		— —
25	✓	Mr Cockshutt	✓	No	Friend Alfred G Vanderbilt New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair Blue		Germany Dresden
26	✓	self	✓	no	Rattan Hall Hotel New York N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Brown		Holland Haarlem
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	—	England Brixton
28	Yes	Mr Cockshutt	✓	no	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	Brn Grey	Mole on right leg	England Horwich
29	no	self	yes	yes 1906 New York	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	Brn grey	—	England Burton on Trent
30	✓	✓	✓	✓ June 1910 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		brn blk brn	—	Nicaragua Granada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

L 3

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Leslie	26		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Australia	Brisbane	Mr. Cohen Keith House Portchester Gate London	Australia	Brisbane
2	"	Elliot C.	22		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	"		England	Liverpool	Mr. Brachenridge "	"	"
3	Czaykowski	Constantin	54		M	M	"	"	"	Poland	Polish		Hayti	Cape Haytien	Rue Boppo, Havre.	Hayti	Cape Haytien
4	"	Louise	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Dawes	Robert W	37		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	English		"	"	Father E. Dawes Ebor Cottage, Cascade, Cienfuegos Havana	"	"
6	Davy	Augustine	36		"	"	Buyer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Cienfuegos	M. Bateman Friend Homestead Sherlock Surrey	Ont.	Hamilton
7	Deeries (Lord)	John	40		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"		England	London	Lady Deeries Father Belgrave Square	N.Y.	New York
8	Eiermann	Carl	36		M	M	Manufr	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Nuremberg	Nuremberg Germany	Germany	Nuremberg
9	"	Paula	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Fowler	Estelle	51		"	W	None	"	"	Gt Britain	English		England	London	Mrs. Dacolor Lincoln Hall Nr. Wath	Ont.	Peterboro
11	Forbes	George D.	36		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Canada	English		England	Bradford	Mrs. Forbes Scarbro'	Ont.	Toronto
12	Fisher	Cecil V.	42		"	"	Landowner	"	"	Gt Britain	English		"	Thetford	The Hurst Nunnery Lane Thetford	"	"
13	Forster	James H.	38		"	M	Buyer	"	"	"	Irish		Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin Mrs. P. Adams Father Riverside, Co. Fermanagh Ireland	Canada	
14	Forgasso	Camelio	22		M	S	Organist	"	"	Italy	Italian		Italy	Genoa	Palazzo Cicala Genoa Rue Rivoli Paris		
15	"	Riccardo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giglio	Victor	29		"	"	Secretary	"	"	Gt Britain	English		France	Paris	Trotter R. Giglio Alexandra Hospital Wife	Hpt.	Newport
17	Gibson	Rae	29		"	"	Doctor Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Aberdeen	3 Drumsheath Terrace Aberdeen	Que	Montreal
18	Gutman	Carl	29		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German		"	"	23 Fellows Rd Swiss Cottage London	England	London
19	Grierson	Maxwell	44		"	W	Manufr	"	"	Gt Britain	English	U.S. Citizen	New York	New York	Chas. E. Grierson Walton Hall Father Theo. Garnett	N.Y.	New York
20	Garnett	Harold	35		"	S	None	"	"	England	Burgler		England	Burgler	Oakwood Burgley Brothers Arnold Emile	Ont.	London
21	Emile	Colon	24		"	"	Typist	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portugal	Lisbon	35 St James St London Father Lamuel Glover	N.Y.	New York
22	Glover	Ronald B.	21		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Gt Britain	English		England	Ft Belvoir	Chestnut Ft Belvoir Ft Belvoir C.W. Dawthus	Ky.	Newport
23	Harris	Lloyd	43		M	M	Manufr	"	"	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont.	Brantford	H. Massey Harris Co. Ltd 63 Blenhill Rd London	Ont.	Brantford
24	"	Evelyn F.	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Frances W.	19		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Blackmore	Bertha	30		"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada	Brantford	Lloyd Harris Esq. Brantford Wife	Canada	Ont. Brantford
27	Harrison	William H.	42		M	M	Manufr	"	"	Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Sudbury Grove Rd Wallasey Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool
28	"	Freyda	30		F	M (married)	Woman	"	"	"			"	"	Chas. H. Grierson Bramboro Mother Cadbrie	Gt Britain	Isle of Arran
29	Hames	Betsy E.	36		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"			"	Bury	6 Fern Grove Cottages Bury Eng.	Eng.	Bury
30	Hooper	Richard H.	45		M	M	Cattle Merchant	"	"	England	Cheshire		England	Cheshire	Home Gayton Heswall Chesh.	Eng.	Cheshire

30

24

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	No		In transit to Australia		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Brn	Blue		Germany	Cuxhaven
2	✓	✓	✓															
3	No self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Bromley St Broadway New York						5 10	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Liverpool
4	✓ husband	✓	✓									5 11	Tmp	Bl.	Brn		Russia	Hrsytin
5	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Cuba						5 9	Fair	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	No ✓	✓	Yes	1909	✓	friend 247 Weston Waverly Park Newark						5 7	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Bloadle
7	Yes ✓	✓	No	1910	✓	Waldorf astoria Hotel N.Y.						5 10	✓	Fair	Blue		Canada	Annerley
8	No Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	N.						5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Waterford
9	Husband	No				N.						5 8					Germany	Nuremberg
10	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Canada						5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA	New York
11	No self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	— do —						5 9	Dk	Dk	Grey		Canada	Hesperer
12	No	✓	No			Friend Mrs Wright Chestnut Hill Philadelphia						5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Hartford
13	Yes ✓	✓	Yes	equal	New York	in transit to Winnipeg Canada						6 —	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
14	Yes Self	Yes	No			In transit to Mexico						5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		St. C	Jersey
15												5 8						
16	✓ ✓	✓	Yes	June 1910	New York	House 150 W. 57th New York N.Y.						5 9	Dk	Black	Black		England	Liverpool
17	No Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada						5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
18	No Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Hotel Senator Nassau St Business address 80 Wall St New York N.Y.						5 10	Dk	Brown	Blue		Germany	St.
19	Yes					In transit to Canada						5 9	Fair	Grey	Brown		England	London
20	No	No	Self									5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue			
21	No Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Business address 1 Broadway New York Belmont Hotel New York						5 9	Fair	Black	Brown		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
22	yes self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada						6 —	fair	Dk Brn	Blue		England	St Helens
23	yes Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Passing thro'							6 2½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Bonnesville
24	Husband	✓	No									5 8			Brown			Ponzance
25	Father	✓	✓									5 4			Blue			
26	Yes Lloyd Harris	Yes	Yes	1909	Newfpt							5 4	fair	to	blue		England	Lynton
27	yes Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	No						5 8½	Fresh	Blond	Grey			
28	No	✓	Yes	Sep. 1907		I WOULD Savannah Ga Sister Mrs C Booth 2237 Hearst Ave Berkley Cal						5 0	✓	fair	blue	Nil		
29	✓ ✓	✓	No			Friend C & N Yacht Club New York						5 6						
30	No Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York							5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Cornwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hallam	Henry	44		M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Minnie	38		F	M	Wife					Canada	Toronto	John Hallam Father 111 Front St East, Toronto Ont		
3	Heidenhain	Bruno	25		M	S	Secty					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Harrison	Frank	45		M	M	Wood Broker			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Mrs Heidenhain Remscheid Rhenish Prussia	N.Y.	New York
5	Hansa	Arthur V.	30		M	M	Engr			Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Ridley House Rhos	N.B.	St John
6	"	Ethel	24		F	M	Wife			Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Baron Hotel Continental Berlin	Germany	Berlin
7	"	Arthur	11	m	S	S	Infant									
8	Jacobson	James A.	32		M	M	Engr			Holland	Dutch	England	London	A de Jongh (Uncle) 11 Angel Court, London	Okla	Tulsa ✓
9	Jaffray	Edward Sr.	47		M	M	Mill			Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Villa Torrea Court Kensington	Eng	London
10	Kroll	Theodor	40		M	M	Gentl			Germany	German	England	London	Rich Hotel Cecil Strand Father of Mrs Joseph Hachmeyer Bielefeld Germany	Eng	London
11	Plechinger	Joseph	33		M	S	Valet									
12	Koppay	Josef von	48		M	M	Professor			Austria		Austria	Vienna	Mathilde Koppay (Wife) 14 Schleppgasse Vienna	Austria	Austria
13	Kahn	Rudolf	34		M	M	Merchant			Germany	German	France	Paris	Cousin Mme Seligman 57 Bis Boulevard Haussmann Paris	France	Paris
14	"	Lucile	26		F	M	Wife									
15	Kuroda	Nagatoshi	29		M	S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	The Japanese Embassy London	Japan	Tokio
16	Laurie	Robert Mr.	39		M	M	Merch't			Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Laurie Wife 32nd Place Grays	Ill	Lake Forest
17	Linley	Ezra	69		M	M	Gentleman									
18	"	Marion Mrs	58		F	M	Wife									
19	Lever	Wm H.	60		M	Sep'd	Manufr						Sheffield	Friend Abney Robinson Esq Sheffield	Mo	St Louis
20	"	Elizth E.	54		F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father do	Ont	Toronto
21	Lewisohn	Alfred	29		M	M	Merch't									
22	Maxwell	Lady	35		F	M				Great Britain	English	England	London	Dr R Lewisohn Father 71st Madison Ave N York	NY	New York
23	McLachlan	Berry	21		M	S	Comm Traveller			Egypt		Egypt	Cairo	Visitor Viscountess Deerhurst		
24	Macdonald	Percy G.	28		M	S	Student							Father J Pitkin Forbes Esq Governor Cal	Calif	San Francisco
25	McKitterick	Frederick J.	36		M	M	Merch't			Great Britain	English	England	London	179 Walm Road London NW	England	London
26	McLeod	John Mr.	39		M	S	None			Canada				2 Cumberland Mark London N	NZ	Wellington
27	McCalmont	Sir Hugh	65		M	M	General Retired Army							The Honorable Chief Justice	Ont	Ottawa
28	McLennan	Alexander	51		M	M									N S W	
29	Macfie	Kenneth N.	59		M	M	Barrister			USA		USA	Los Angeles	— None —	Canada	Toronto
30	"	Janet	38		F	M				Ireland	Scotch	Ireland	Thomastown	wife Lady McCalmont Thomastown Co Kilkenny	Ont	Ottawa
										Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife Hotel Metropole London	England	London
														6 Wyndham House Sloane Square London	Que	Montreal

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3, 190 — Sheet 6

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	No			Le Francais 16 Cameron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	—	Canada	Toronto
2	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	—	"	"
3	"	self	"	No			Café Royal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Light Gray	Blue	—	Germany	Eberswalde
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Paris	Le Francais 16 Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	1614 Jefferson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown		—	Austria	Prague
6	"	Husband	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		—	U.S.A.	Phila. Philadelphia
7	"	Father	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	No	self	"	No			Robinsons Hotel Cuba Old Friend Mr. Abbot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk	blue	—	Holland	Amsterdam
9	Yes	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	3 East 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Brown		—	England	London
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	scar above right ear	Germany	Coblenz
11	"	Mr Kiehl	"	No	—	—	Fifth Avenue Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown		—	"	Rheinbach
12	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Mr. Columbus 471 Park Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair			—	Hungary	Budapest
13	No	"	"	"	1910	"	Cousin Otto H. Kahn Co Kuhn Loeb & Co. William St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Germany	Hamburg
14	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Clear		—	"	Berlin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Le Francais	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark Brown		—	Japan	Tokio
16	"	"	"	Yes	1908	N.York	Hotel Plaza N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	—	England	London
17	"	"	"	"	1910	St Louis	St Louis Lindell Blvd 3760 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey		—	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grayish	blue	Nil	England	Bolton
20	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Brn		"	"	"
21	Yes	self	"	"	Sept 1910	New York	Home 774 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	—	Germany	Hamburg
22	No	"	"	"	1906	"	Plaza Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Frisco
23	Yes	self	"	No	—	—	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fair	Brn.	Brn	—	England	London
24	No						In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark		—		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Czechoslovakia	Prague
26	No	self	Yes	Yes	30 years	Englan		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Grey		Canada	Hamilton
27	No	self	Yes	Yes	1906	Antwerp Belgium	no; on a visit to Washington D.C. etc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	white	Grey		England	London
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Plaza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brown	Brown	—	England	London
29	No	"	"	"	1910		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	blue	—	Canada	St Chrysostom
30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn		—		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, Master (Name and Official Title, First or Second Officer), of the ..... LIVERPOOL, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible]TANIA, sailing the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mellish	Arthur W.	38		M	M	Dock Traffic Manager	Yes	Yes	South Africa	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN South Africa	Capetown	Mrs A.W. Mellish Wife Somerset Rd, Cape Town, SA	S.A.	Capetown
2	Nussey	Benjamin	69			M	Bank Director			Gt Britain		England	Ilkley	Wife	Ont	Toronto
3	Neustadt	Herman	30			S	Merchant			Germany	German		London	C Hartfield Ilkley Yorks	Eng	Ilkley
4	Orlik	Alfred	32			S	Merchant			Austria				78 Westmoreland Terrace London	Nf.	Nfork.
5	Ostheim	Countess von	26			M	Married Woman			France	French	France	Paris	62 Portman London	Ont	Toronto
6	Foraccia	Amelie	30			S	Maid			Italy	Italian			husband Count von Ostheim		
7	Pick	Edward	40			M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	4 Rue Reynouard Sister Mrs Foraccia	Paris	Nf	Newyork
8	Phillips	Alexander	47			M	Bank Official							Via Bologna Italy	✓	✓
9	Palmer	John H.	47			S	Gentleman							Mother Mrs J. Pick Blundellsands Liverpool	Texas	Houston
10	Plunkett	Horace	36			M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs John Kent (Friend) 87 Av Wagram Paris	Nf	Nfork
11	Pullinger	David J.	42			M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Skinner Leighs House Rakton Sq London	Nf	London
12	Paalen	Gustav R.	37							Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife & family Vapiscat Hotel Palace Hotel Zeppelin Strasse Vienna Austria		
13	Rio	Barbara del	47			M	Married Woman			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Mrs Pullinger Mossay lodge Campden Hill London	Mexico	Durango
14	Vincat	Isabel ~~Vincat del~~	49			S	Spinster							Mrs Barron Kensington Mansions London	Nf	Mexico
15	Rio	Mercedes del	10			S	Child									
16	Rio	Carlos del	5			S										
17	Palmer	Mary	49			S	Spinster			Gt Britain	English					
18	Ortega	Dolores	38			S	Nurse			Mexico	Mexican Spanish					
19	Rozales	Manuel	45			S	Maid				Spanish					
20	Iglesais	Gonzalo	38			S	Butler					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Robertson	William	42			M	Cotton Merchant			Gt Britain	Scotch	England	New Brighton	Wife Mrs W Robertson 24 Laburnum Rd M. Bella	Liverpool	Ga Dalton
22	Robert	Pierre	48			M	Merchant			France	French	France	Paris.	62 Rue Claude Bernard	Paris	Nf Newport
23	Richardson	Foster M.	26			S	Salesman			Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	16 Av Edmond		
24	"	James	38			M	Merchant					England	Liverpool	St Andrews Father J.R. Richardson	NB	
25	"	Lucille	34			F	Wife							Trenton Father in law	Louisiana	New Orleans
26	Reid	John	38			M	Engineer				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Robert Reid		
27	Roustan	Virginia De J	28			F	Married Woman			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico France	Newport Paris	Rodney Killellan Campellton Rue Rodney 88 Av Kleber	NB Paris	Montreal Mexico
28		Ralph O De J	6			S	Child									Mexico City
29	Riley	Frank N.	30			M	Railway Storekeeper			Gt Britain		England	Liverpool	E.C. Riley Hillcrest Heythrop Wallasey	Cuba	Havana
30	"	Emilie	28			F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		

30 / 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUNE, 190 8

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	S.A. Self	Yes No				L. J. Hall Friend Lancaster Miss. In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	—	Spain	Capetown
2	"	Self	" "											5	9½		Grey	Blue		England	Yorkshire
3	Yes	self	Yes Yes		1909	N York	Plaza Hotel New York							5	9½		Dk	Brn	mil	Germany	Frankfort
4	No	"	" "		1910	"	In transit to Canada														
5	Yes	self	Yes No				Plaza Hotel New York							5	9		fair	Dark	Dark	—	Austria	Vilna
6	"	Contes Orsini	Yes No				maid to Countess Orsini							5	10		Dark	Br.	Blue	—	Italy	Genoa
7	No	self	" Yes		1909	Newyork	Plaza Hotel New York Co to Wells Neville Cotton Co							5	—		Fair	Dark	Clear	✓	✓	✓ Canada
8	Yes	✓	" "		1910	✓	Astor Hotel New York Alhemarle Hotel New York							5	6		Dark	Bl.	Br.	—	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	self	" "		1909	Newyork	Sister Mrs Lord 56 Colonial Avenue 2nd St Newyork							6	—		"	"	"	—	India	Kurrachee
10	no	✓	" No			—	In transit to Calgary Canada							5	7		fair	Blk	blue	—	U.S.	New Haven
11	No	self	" Yes		1910	Newyork	In transit to Buenos Aires Waldorf - Astoria Hotel Newyork Keller Manufacturing Co Philadelphia							5	8		Dark	"	Brown	—	France	Neuilly
12	"	"	" "		1907	Chic.								6	—		fair	Br	Brn	—	S. Afra	Bloemfontein
13	Yes	self	Yes Yes		1910	Newyork	In transit to Mexico							6	1		"	"	"	—	(illegible)	(illegible)
14	✓	Mrs Rio	✓ ✓			✓								5	4		Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Cuba	Santiago
15	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓								5	1		"	"	"	—	"	"
16	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓								4	—		✓	✓	✓	—	Mexico	Mexico City
17	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓								3	6		✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓								5	4		Light	Grey	Blue	—	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓								5	—		Dark	Blk	Blk	—	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓								5	3		✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
21	no	Self	yes ✓		1909	Dallas	Jo. H. L. Edwards & Co Dallas Texas							5	10		fair	✓	Blue	—	Spain	Asturias
22	Yes	self	Yes Yes		1909	Newyork	Jos. H. N. Gildea No. 309 Broadway N.Y.							5	8		fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Stromness
23	✓	✓	✓ ✓		1907	✓	Jo Cotton Exchange New Orleans La							5	8		Dk	Blk	Blk	—	France	Paris
24	no	self	yes yes		1910	New Orleans								5	8		✓	Br	Br		Scotland	Rhead
25	✓	husband	✓ ✓	✓		✓	In transit							5	9		Ruddy	Brn	grey		England	Liverpool
26	No	self	Yes ✓	✓		✓	In transit							5	9		fair	fair	Blue		Canada	Kelowna
27	✓	✓	✓ ✓		1908	✓	In transit							5	8		✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Edinburgh
28	✓	brother	✓ ✓	✓		✓								5	4		Dk	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	San Francisco
29	✓	wife	✓ Yes	✓		✓	In transit															
30	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓	No							5	6		fair	light	blue		England	Devonshire
														5	4½		Dk	Dk	Steel		✓	Shoreham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(Name in Full—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3

W. T. Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible]. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stinson	Charles McL	33		M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	George Allen (Friend) 12 Old Jury London	Can	Toronto
2		Ida M.	33		F	M	Wife									
3		Frances M.	6		F	S	Child									
4	Slater	William B.	34		M	M	Editor			St Britain		England	London	Wife 58 Abbey Rd St Johns Wood		
5	Saarbach	August	56				Newspaper Correspondent			Germany	German	Germany	Bayern	Mesrs Saarbach	B.C.	Vancouver
6	Segar	Samuel	40				Timber Merchant			St Britain	English	[illegible]	London	Mrs Segar (Daughter) 203 Amhurst Rd	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Smalley	Edgar	33				Merchant					England	Manchester	21 Polla. St	Eng.	Manchester
8	Sandison	William M	48				Engineering Traveller					Scotland	Helensburgh	Wife of Wm Sandison Hayfoxhill, Helensburgh	N.B.	Cuba Jatibonico
9	Southgate	Thomas B.	41				Merchant					Ireland	Battlebridge	J.C. Kidner Battlebridge		
10	Smith	Sir Swire	48				Gentleman					England	Keighley	Miss M Lupton	Brazil	Para
11	Stevens	Marshall	58				"					England	[illegible]	Maurice Keighley Sister Mrs Marshall Stevens	Eng.	[illegible]
12	Schiff	Otto	35				Banker					England	Manchester	Stafford Hall	Manchester	Ill. Chicago
13	Smith	John M.	53		M	M	Merchant					England	London	Father Dr H Schiff 38 Parkside	London	Eng. London
14		Mary R.	51		F	M	Wife			Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Home address 5 Dixon St.	Glasgow	B.C. Vancouver
15	Thorbecke	Frank	35		M	M	Manufacturer					France	Paris	Father Albert Thorbecke 36 Avenue Henri Martin	Germany Mannheim	Germany New York
16	Turrettini	Jean	29		M	M	Merchant			Switzerland	French			Father in law		
17		Isabelle	20		F	S										
18	Timson	Charles	50		M	M	Business Manager			St Britain	English	England	London	Brother Col. Timson		
19		Ellen L	50		F	M	Wife							The Knoll Berkhamsted	Ill.	Chicago
20	Vital	John B	60		M	M	Merchant			France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haiti	Cayes	Sister Jeanne Pearson		
21	Winegrove	Stephen	54				Merchant			St Britain	English	England	Banstead	Wife Clairmont	France	Haiti
22	Metzdorf	Arthur	27		M	S	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs M metzdorf Grossbeerenstr 60	(Mother) Berlin	Eng. Banstead
23	Winter	Armin	32		M	M	Manufacturer							Parents		
24	Whinery	William E.	44		M	M	Cotton Merchant			St Britain	English	Hungary	Postyen	Wife	Postyen	Hungary
25	Winegrove	Elsie M	29		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Weston	Leighton Court	Weston	Hungary
26	Wilson	Clarence	22		M	S	None			Canada				Lord B Wimborne Bamstead	Bamstead	Surrey
27	Worrall	Leclmere	36				Dramatist			St Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B.C.	Victoria	Friend E. B. Charlesworth		Ref. Newfork
28	Wilson	Daniel	52		M	M	Engr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	9 Old Square Lincolns Inn Fields,	B.C.	Victoria
29		Marion B.	38		F	M	Wife			Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland		Parents 17 Soudan Rd. Battersea Park	Eng.	London
30	West	Frederick	32		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs F West Wagwood. Westmorland	Cuba	Manzanillo
														Sister Mrs Dorbant N.B.	B.C.	Victoria
										English	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs F West Yorkshire Newton Heath	Manchester	Ny New York

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada
2	"	husband	"	"			
3	"	father	"	"			
4	No	Self	Yes	No			C/o The "Province" Vancouver B.C.
5	"	"	"	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Capt. Marter N.Y. Hotel York New York
6	Yes	self	"	Yes	Jan 1910	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York N.Y.
7	No		"	Yes	Oct 1910	"	In transit
8	No	Member Workmen's Club	"	"	1909	New York	In transit
9	Yes	Brother U.S.A.	"	No			Hotel Manhattan New York N.Y.
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.York	Auditorium Annex Chicago Ill.
11	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	Business address 529 William St New York N.Y.
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Vancouver
13	No	"	"	Dec	1910	"	
14	"	Husband	"	"			
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.York	c/o Mrs Hadenburg Manhattan Hotel New York
16	yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Hotel Bragdon New York
17	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Home address 3959 Ellis Ave Chicago
19	"	Husband	"	"			"
20	no	self	"	"	1908	New York	returning Trip to Hoyt Hill Hotel
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Hotel Manhattan New York
22	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Hotel Manhattan New York
23	No						New York 1906
24	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1909	New York	Returning to Hoyt Hill Hotel
25	"	"	"	No	—	—	In transit
26	no	"	"	Yes	Since Passing 1910	Here	In transit to British Columbia
27	No	Self	Yes	No			2 West 28th St New York City
28	Yes	"	"	Yes	June 1910	N.York	In transit
29	"	husband	"	"			
30	yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor, service, or labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	b.	Grey	—	Canada	Toronto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Blk	blue	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	"	—	Germany	Mayence
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	Gray	blue	—	Russia	Vilna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	"	—	England	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Scotland	Collingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	blue	—	Bulgaria	Rustchuk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	—	England	Keighley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	grey	grey	—	England	Plymouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Black	Brn	—	Germany	Hartepurt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland	Ardrossan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	—	"	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	—	Germany	Mannheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Brn	grey	—	Switzerland	Geneva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey	—	Germany	Weistadeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	England	Berkhamsted
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	—	"	Hemelhamsted
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	—	France	Courbevoie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Barnstead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	—	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	—	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	—	B.C.	Victoria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	England	Preston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	brn	Grey	—	Scotland	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	Brn	"	—	England	Gladstone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. [illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

27

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 — 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ARMENIA" sailing from _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Zaldo	Guillermo	53		m		Banker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cubán	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Brother Carlos de Zaldo Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	Young	George	37		m		Decorator Asst. Embassy Washington			Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Friend Sir Geo Young		
3		Irvin Helen	35		f	m	Wife						X	Formosa Place Cookham.	D.C.	Washington
4		George	9		m	S	Child	No	No				X	— do —		
5		Joan	6	7	f		Infant	No	No				X	— do —		
6	Mills	Catherine	35		f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes				X	Mother Mrs Mills Dundonald Villa D. Dwyer Cefn-y-bedd		
7	Halloran	Nellie	16											Father Mr David Halloran Victory Pl. Oxford		
8	Starr	Sarah	42				Maid							Father Mr Starr Leicester		
9	Morton	Gilbert	28		m	m	Chartered Accountant			England	Gloucester			Sister Mrs G Morton Wife Mrs G Morton	Georgia	Savannah
10	Molton	Marie	27		f	m	Married Woman			England	Huddersfield			Proprietress Huddersfield	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Lillian	7		f	S	Child			Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Brother Abelardo Angaloka Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
12	Vallejo	Joaquina	45				Maid			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle		
13	Ismay	J. Bruce	47		m	m	Ship Owner			U.S. Born				mother Maria Vallejo Calle Barcelona Spain Home		
14		Florence	42		f	m	Married Woman			Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Mosley Hill Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool
15	Attwell	Mary	28		f	S	Maid							Cousin Mr David Price		
16	Fry	Richard	36		m	m	Valet			Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Fry 24 Rose [illegible]	Eng	Liverpool
17	Cansinck	Lonce G.			m					U.S.A.						
18	Fox	Kate	30		f	S	Maid			U.S.A.						
19	Becker	Alfred	21		m	S	Tailor			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Becker Epping	Germany	Epping
20	Boexler	Marie	32		f	S	Maid			U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs Becker Herzog Season 76 Parkend	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Orr Smith	Jan	47		m					Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Loch Benicl			
22	Barraud	Angele	35		f					France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Father Mr Barraud Scotland Loch Gilbert Mother Mme Barraud 76 Rue Madame	Scotland	Scotland Loch Benicl
23	Norton	Gilbert F.	28		m		Chartered Accountant			Gt Britain	Eng Irish				France	Paris
24	Murray	Ella	31		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Father Mr Sandy Cayuga Co. Milbergen G. Cooke	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Brickell	Frederick	70		m	S	Priest			U.S. Born		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Michel Do charing Cross London	N.Y.	New York
26	Weil	Christine	33		f	S	Nurse			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France Paris	Father Mr Charles Weil My Father Elberg. German	France	
27	Koenig	Charles	37		m	m	Valet			France		France	Paris	4 Rue labbe de L'Epee Paris	N.Y.	New York
28	Klumpf	Melanie	42		f	S	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Cousin Mr Lovedetter Father Mr Klumpf 4 Rue Chanzy London	England	
29	Broom	Alice	25		f		Cook			Gt Britain	English					
30	McCombe	Martha	26		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York.		Brother Mr Charles McCombe Llandilas North Wales	N.Y.	New York

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	By transit to Cuba returning home	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		Cuba	Havana
2	no	✓	yes	yes	1907	Washington	British Embassy Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	✓		England	Cuddenhead
3	✓ Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	London
4	✓ Father	no	yes	✓	✓	✓	——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	yes	Mr yes	✓	no	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	✓	Mr	✓	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	London
8	No	Husband	✓	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓		✓	Oxford
9	no	self	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	Dk	Grey	—	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	yes	1910	this	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Brn	grey		England	Huddersfield
11	✓	Mother	—	✓	Born U.S.A		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Husband	yes	✓	June 1910	Passing this	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						—	U.S.A	New Orleans
13	yes	self	✓	✓	1910	New York	Hotel St Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Spain	Barcelona
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dk	Black	Brown	—	England	Liverpool
15	✓	Mrs Jenny	✓	✓	1910	✓	Maid to Mrs Jenny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	✓	London
16	yes	Mr Bruce Jenny	yes	yes	1910	New York	Transferred to Mr. Bruce Jenny St Regis Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	England	Liverpool
17													5	8	Dk	Brown		—	England	London
18																				
19	yes	Mr Hamilton	yes	yes	1907	✓	Transferred to Mr Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓	✓
20	yes	Mr Waterbury	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home Mr Waterbury Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	—	Germany	Munich
21	No	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	Shetlands
22	no	Mr Samuel	yes	✓	1907	✓	Maid to Mr Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	France	Avignon
23																				
24	yes	Mr Peet	yes	yes	1910	Buffalo	Maid to Mr Peet 690 [illegible] Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	Ireland	Rhiverin
25	✓	Mr Porter	✓	yes	1907	New York	Maid to Mr Porter 32 [illegible] 37 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	02	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	England	[illegible]
26	no	Mr Peter	yes	yes	1907	New York	Maid to Mrs Peter [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	German	Berlin
27	Yes	Mrs Pelton	Yes	Yes	1907	Newyork	Maid to Mrs Pelton Hotel [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mrs	Mr Lee	Yes	✓	1907	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	Switzerland	Geneva
29	yes	Mrs [illegible]	✓	✓	—	—	Maid to Mrs [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Leeds
30	yes	Mr Applebaum	yes	yes	1907 1910	New York	Hotel St Regis New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Beaurice A.							U.S.A.						
2	"	Margaret							"						
3	Adkin	Elizabeth							"						
4	"	Thomas T.							"						
5	Blumenberg	Marc A.							"						
6	Bainbridge	William S.							"						
7	Blank	Louis N.							"						
8	Byrne	Joseph							"						
9	"	Lillian							"						
10	Beale	William G.							"						
11	"	Margaret							"						
12	Banks	Nancy H.							"						
13	Beer	Bertrand							"						
14	"	Caroline							"						
15	Dagge	Iona V.							"						
16	Boyd	Carlile							"						
17	Ballenger	Enger							"						
18	Barnes	Mason							"						
19	Carr	Spencer							"						
20	"	Elizabeth							"						
21	Cuthbert	Middleton							"						
22	Cranston	Ruth							"						
23	Day	William A.							"						
24	Doyle	William T.S.							"						
25	Dolph	Caroline C.							"						
26	"	Hazel							"						
27	Dodge	Clarence P.							"						
28	Eckhart	Bernard A.							"						
29	"	Marion							"						
30	Einstein	Arthur							"						

Cuts

30

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 3, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mutes, or aged, infirm, or helpless persons over sixty years of age, coming under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellsworth	Annie	45						U.S.A.						
2	Eddy	Richard	7												
3	"	Ida	7												
4	Eschverge	Henry F	45												
5	Fairbanks	Mary L	7												
6	Fowler	Thomas P	37												
7	"	Isabelle	3												
8	Mullaney	Belinda	40												
9	Fairbanks	Carthen	4												
10	"	Mary	5												
11	Gruesberg	David	40												
12	"	Elizabeth	36												
13	Garcey	Leon J	25												
14	Garceau	Gertrude	18												
15	Martin	Frances	30												
16	Garcia	Jose	30												
17	Gill	James	2												
18	"	Josephine	1												
19	Guggenheim	Benjamin	2												
20	"	Norette	1												
21	"	Benita	1												
22	"	Marguerite	1												
23	"	Henri	1												
24	Weil	Ida	21												
25	Gulick	Evaline	21												
26	Grigsby	Emilie	1												
27	Nichols	Leon	1												
28	Bowles	John	1												
29	Galatti	John P	1												
30	Goldsoll	Lillian	1												

30 cts.

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
SWEAR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones,

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hooper	Samuel H							U.S.A.						
2	Hardt	Margaret													
3	Hardwick	Charles C.													
4	Herzig	Milton A.													
5	Hildreth	Ellen B.													
6	Harris	Ernest													
7	Hart	Charles													
8	"	Margaret													
9	Sharpe	Ellen R													
10	Harvey	William D.													
11	Hamscon	Violet													
12	France	Mary													
13	Hayward	Willmer													
14	Hall	Louis J.													
15	Harrison	Bernard J.													
16	Holderness	Sidney													
17	Irvin	Effingham T.													
18	Julbe	Vicente M.													
19	Jackson	Joseph													
20	George	Edward T.													
21	James	Ruth T.													
22	Joseph	Dave													
23	Johnson	Homer H													
24	"	Mary													
25	Knapp	L. Louise													
26	Kempner	Ralph E.													
27	Wimpfheimer	Lloyd H													
28	Kein	Robert L.													
29	Kidder	Orilla													
30	Lazarus	Edgar M.													

30 C

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 , 190 18

TB—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master
(Strike out three Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... R C P & S ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41	Lloyd	Shirley S.							U.S.A.						
42	Law	Lucy													
43	Rusk	Margaret													
44	Low	Juliet													
45	Leathem	Ernest T.													
46	Lewis	Charles E.													
47	"	Elizabeth													
48	"	Ethel													
49	Farmer	Dora													
50	Legien	Louis V.													
51	Lobdell	Edward J.													
52	Lusk	William													
53	Lonas	Frank E.													
54	Lamb	Rowell													
55	McCarty	Evans													
56	"	Melvina													
57	McMullin	Thomas													
58	Martini	Randolph													
59	"	Emilie													
60	McClaine	John													
61	"	Carrie													
62	"	Bruce													
63	McMahon	Fulton													
64	McElroy	William													
65	"	Ruth													
66	"	William T.													
67	"	David B.													
68	"	Jane B.													
69	"	Ruth													
70	Barry	Helen													

3D

C

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Lilly	22						U.S.A.						
2	Munsell	Eugenie	42												
3	"	Margaret W	18												
4	McAteer	Michael	7												
5	Mealey	Edward W													
6	Nellis	Violet G.													
7	Norris	George R.													
8	O'Neill	Francis													
9	"	Emma													
10	Oettinger	Leopold													
11	Olson	Ellen													
12	Pelton	Franklin S.													
13	"	Marion													
14	Hanna	Elizabeth													
15	Fletcher	Annie B.													
16	Proctor	William R.													
17	"	Elizabeth S													
18	"	Violette													
19	Pratt	Frederick L													
20	"	Jennie W													
21	Perkins	Frederick E													
22	"	Mary													
23	Pollock	Florence O													
24	"	Evelyn B.													
25	Parker	James H													
26	"	Dora													
27	Pillot	Peter S													
28	"	Edith													
29	Parsons	Henry T.													
30	"	Elizabeth													

11

3 0.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3 _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (polygamist, or practice polygamy) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Masters Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Masters

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Platt	Mary								U.S.A.						
2	Quinlan	Thomas														
3	"	Dorothy														
4	Quarles	Helen V.														
5	Robinson	Anna E														
6	Roditi	David														
7	"	Oscar														
8	Rosenheim	Milton T.														
9	Rowe	Alfred														
10	Rosenfeld	Jessie														
11	Rosenbach	Morris B.														
12	Rothschild	Gertrude														
13	Strong	Pearl														
14	"	Mildred														
15	Sweet	Ralph														
16	Scholl	William														
17	Stuart	Alice E														
18	"	Ada E.														
19	Stone	A. Jackson														
20	Stenson	John B.														
21	Tallman	Lewis														
22	"	Louisa														
23	Tuckerman	Leverette														
24	"	Grace														
25	Townsend	John J.														
26	"	Catherine														
27	Torres	Jose														
28	Thompson	John J.														
29	Uhl	Edward L.														
30	Allison	Loretta M.														

12

30

C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3 [illegible], 190 [illegible] 24

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2335
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Washburn	Frank E.							U.S.C.						
2	Webb	Louis													
3	Walker	Helen B.													
4	Watchorn	Robert													
5	White	Abner T.													
6	"	Susie													
7	Waterbury	Gladys													
8	Warner	William P.													
9	"	Goodwin													
10	Zimmerman	Thos. J.													
11	Meurer	Joseph.													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 Ks

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3, 190

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

[illegible] Officer.

3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190—,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

S/S Mauretania

1907 4/10

						Total				Light
First Class	197	6				203	174	377	-	124
Second Class	168	1				169	241	410	7	41
Steerage										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	180	197	377
2nd Cabin	242	168	410
Steerage			
Total	422	365	787

IM. NON.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 OCT 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmehle	Max	28		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Bradwell	Father Edward Schmehle	Ill.	Chicago
2	Burhart	Bertha	35	7	5	M				Switzerland	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		Father Gaspeka Burhart	Germany	Chicago
3														Brother Hans Burhart	Ill.	Chicago
4														Brother Ferdinand Burhart	Switzerland	Chicago
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 ....., 190 28

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	as Mr Beale	yes	No			Valet to Mr Beale 1100 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	blue		Germany	Glarus
2	no Mr Beale	yes	Less 10	1908		to Mr Beale 1100 Lakeshore Drive. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Switzerland	Zurich
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190..,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 18[illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns [illegible] by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUNE, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Frances S	43		F	M	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Cousin D.T. Moore LLD Runcroft, Dublin Ireland	Ont	Toronto
2	French	Edward T	24		M	S	Elect. Engineer			England	Irish	Ireland	Fort Baker Co. Roscommon	Father Lodh De Freda French Park. Ireland		Ireland
3	Miller	Henry B.														
4	"	Annie														
5	McMullen	Alan	34		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home Nemmor House Raheny Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
6	"															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 NOVEMBER, 190 [illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Thro' Passage	In transit to Canada					no	no	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Canada Toronto
2	no	self	$50	— —	Uncle of U.S. Ranch Cimarron, New Mexico					no	no	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	—	Ireland Cloud [illegible]
3																	
4																	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 1906 New York	No					no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England Hertford
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 1910,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 31

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Annie	32		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sheffield	Louisa Elizth Carr Wife 2 Harcourt Terrace Fulham London		
2	Andrews	George	24		M s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wrightington	Arthur Ted Andrews 116 Golding St Tunbridge Wells	"	"
3	Antepara	Mary	39		F m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	Bayone		"	Bayone
4	"	William	8		M s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Ashby	Frederick W	49		M m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	Birmingham	"	66 Cavendish Rd	Celine Ashby Birmingham	"	Newyork
6	Bell	Phyllis	25		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley Bridge	John Radbury 1 Smith St Wheatley Hill Co Durham	Coal	Rosley
7	"	Florence	2		F s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Blurton	Frederick	22		M s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Longton	Father D Blurton 1 Russell St Longton Staffs		Trenton
9	Bran	Arthur	40		M m	Potters Placer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law 270 Elliotet Rd Longton Staffs	"	"
10	"	Elsie	36		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law A Cleveland 3 Cecil Side Longton Staffs	"	"
11	Brown	Ed	48		M m	Physician	"	"	American	American	"	Louisville	Elmer V Brown Brother	"	Louisville
12	Burke	Joseph	28		M s	Chauffeur	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	"	Dundee	25 Elizabeth St Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Bol	Edward	46		M m	Civil Engineer	"	"	English	English	"	"		"	Toronto
14	Burridge	Joseph H	54		M m	Author	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs Burridge 10 Aberdeen Rd Bristol		England
15	Baldje	Ali Riazim	33		M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Mehmed Baldje Constantinople		Constantinople
16	Ball	William C	30		M	Hat manufacturer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hinckley	Father Mr Ball		Ont Toronto
17	Blake	Mary Elizabeth	35		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ofenshaw	Mother Alice Taylor 71 Mesch St Ofenshaw		Kearney
18	"	Arthur Taylor	9		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
19	Budd	Alice A	44		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	South Norwood	Friend Mrs Martin 21 Woodstock Rd Croyden		Springfield
20	5/6/03 11/11/04/04	Mabel	19		F s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Bear	George A	44		M m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	A Mason Temple Court Tregale		Mass Boston C.
22	Beauchamp	Pat H	27		M m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Maynooth		Rev H Beauchamp Portarlington Queens Co Ireland		
23	"	Mary	24		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
24	Crabtree	Mary Ann	70		F	Retired	"	"	English	England	Blackpool				Nutley
25	"	Minnie	34		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Cargi	Emilio	21		M s	Carpet merchant Expert	"	"	Italy	Italian	Turkey	Constantinople	Michael J Cara Roraderler Hern 101 Constantinople		Ny Newyork
27	Clark	James	62		M	Agriculturist	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Father Charles Clark 22 Boulton Grove Leeds		Cuba Antilla
28	Clay	Spencer	30		M	Violinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield	Mother Mrs Clay 18 Hawbury Rd Greenhead London		Ill Chicago
29	Cot	William	45		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Inwood	Wife Mrs Cherk 5 Havarina Mansion Walton		Ill Inwood
30	Chenkey	Solomon	28		M		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Dalston			Ill St Louis

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3 June*, 19 02

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1900 New York	Thomas Anderson 515 Ashfield New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Dark Blue	none	England
2	"	"	60	no	Friend Mary Smith 20 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	Yes 1899 Bayone N.J.	Home 98 West 6th St Bayone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"
4	Mother	"	"													
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 New York	Husband 10 Belle Isle Rd Belle Isle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	Tip of index finger off left hand	England
6	Yes	Husband	$25		Sister Kellias Co West Durham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	none	"
7	"	Father	"	"												
8	no	Self	50		Friend James Braithwaite 857 Indiana Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England
9	Yes		50									5 3	"	Brown	Scar on right arm	"
10	"		25	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Auburn	none	"
11																
12	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend Mrs Mathews Lindenhurst Apts Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fresh	Dark Grey	Mole	Scotland
13																
14	No	Self	$50	No 1910	Brother Mr Hall 54 Wellington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Grey	Scar above right eye	England
15	"	"	25	No	Father Mr Otto Gibbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Black		Turkey
16	"	Self	$50		James Fraser Embro Lodge Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	Brown Blue	Mole on right arm	England
17	no	Husband	$25		Husband Lyn Lake 96 Chestnut St Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Sandy	none	"
18	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Husband	50		Husband Geo Rudd Hay Farm Granby Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Grey	none	England
20	"	Father	50		Father Geo Rudd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Fresh	Brown Blue	"	"
21	"	Self	$50	Yes 1900 Darling	Toronto Ont C.P.R. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Auburn	"	"
22	Yes	"	$60	No	Brother Arthur Wood Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Mole on forehead	Ireland
23	"	Husband										5				
24		Self	50	Yes 1908 Staten Island N.Y.	Daughter Mrs Scales 161 Franklin Ave Nutley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	Auburn Grey	none	England
25		"	50	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"
26	Yes	"	$60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar under finger on left hand	Turkey
27	S	"	$60	Yes Transit	Friend Mrs Cornack 31 East 17th St New York N.Y. Friend of Parks Guarantee Gas Light Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Grey Brown		Scotland
28	no	"	Note No	Yes 1902 Inwood	Friend John Mc Cormack Hotel Auditorium Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	Brown	none	England
29		"	50	Yes 1910 L I	Alfred Jones 240 West 116th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Grey		"
30	Yes	"	$60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Dark Brown		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Smith, Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cupples	William	41		m s	Traveller	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Wallasey	W Cupples		
2	Cupples	Ada	24		f m	Wife				English			Mr Hamilton Palmer		
3	Coates	Stephen George	34		m m	Real Estate			England				Stephen Coates		Kansas City
4	Collins	Charles H	44		m w	Railroad Servant							Daughter Mrs Butterworth 13 Waldon St Rochdale		England
5	Currie	Christina	31		f m	Wife				Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father James Miller 245 Northkswood Newton Grange		Mont Bridger
6	"	John H	5		m s	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
7	"	Nancy	3		f s	"	"	"							
8	Dyett	Walter	50		m m	Wife	yes	yes		English	England	Otford	Mrs Drew 19 Farndon Rd Otford	Wyo	Laramie
9	Derrick	Edith	29		f m	"	"	"				Grimsby	Father Walker 219 Raindor Ave Grimsby		New York
10	Davies	Thomas	26		m s	Labourer	"	"				Egremont Ches	Mother Mrs Davies 5 Parkside Sisters Rd Egremont Ches		
11	Dingwall	Donald	22		m s	Draper	"	"		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Donald Dingwall Calbokie Comm Possiture		
12	Davies	William	43		m m	Engineer	"	"		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg			Mar Pittsburg
13	"	Alice	42		f m	Wife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Dobbings	Frank	18		m s	Fancy Goods Broker	"	"			England	Leeds	Brother to F Dobbings 9 Edgeware Rd Bayswater Rd	Conn	Hartford
15	Ellis	Samuel	23		m m	Boiler Maker	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	Brother James Ellis	NY	Buffalo
16	Entwistle	James Thomas	33		m s	Engineer	"	"			England	Accrington	Sister Ethel Entwistle 1st Rowlow Le Accrington	RI	Pawtucket
17	Garrimond	Thomas R	21		m s	Fitter	"	"				Platt Bridge	Father Henry Garrimond 131 Walthew Lane Platt Bridge	NY	Jamestown
18	Francis	Eleanor	21		f s		"	"				Rugeley	Friend Mrs Hall Forest Park Rugeley	NY	Newyork
19	Platto	David	31		m m	Draftsman			Russia	Hebrew		London	Friend Mr A Saffer 199 Fourdett Park London		
20	"	Annie	11		f s	Child							7 King St London		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Gray	Jack	26		m s	Fireman			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Houston	Friend Mr Mackay	Tex	Houston
23	Goodman	Samuel H	29		m m	Clerk				English		Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs Goodman	NY	Niagara Falls
24	Gerald	Oliver John	20		m s	Journalist					England	London	Father Gerald 31 St Gabriels Rd Cricklewood	London	Newyork
25	Griffiths	Constance E	22		f s	Companion					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spokane	16 Suffolk 28 Old Bridge	Wash	Spokane
26	Galvey	Henrietta	27		f m	Wife				Irish	Ireland	Fanelagh	Colonel Galvey 5 Grosvenor Square	Dublin	Mich Detroit
27	Hebden	Harry E	30		m m	Jewel Engraver				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	Verbeck Hebden	NY	Newyork
28	Horsfall	Harold	36		m s	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	Brooklands Horsfall		Cleveland
29	Heaton	Mary E	34		f m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Edward Heaton Birkenhead	Ken	Pittsburg
30	"	Robert	7		m s	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cuffles~~	~~William~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Traveller~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey~~	~~W Cuffles~~		
2	~~Cuffles~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey~~	~~Mr Hamilton Palmer~~	~~Ont~~	~~Kansas City~~
✓ 3	Coates	Stephen George	31	✓	m		Real Estate	yes	yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stephen Coates	Ont	Kansas City
✓ 4	Collins	Charles H.	41	✓	m	W	Railroad Servant	"	"	"		"		Daughter Mrs Butte 13 Waldon St Peckdale	Mo	England
✓ 5	Currie	Christina	31	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father James Miller 245 Rothkwood Newton Grange	Mont	Bridger
✓ 6	"	John [illegible]	5	✓	m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
✓ 7	"	Nancy	3	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Dyatt	[illegible]	50	✓	m	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	England	Otford	Mrs Drew 19 Parsdon Rd Otford	wife	Lavaca
✓ 9	Derrick	Edith	29	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Father Walker 219 Hainton Ave Grimsby	Ont	Newyork
✓ 10	Davies	Thomas	26	✓	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Egremont Ches	Mother Mrs Davies 5 Parkside Lisard Rd Egremont Ches	"	"
✓ 11	Dinqwall	Donald	22	✓	m	S	Draper	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Donald Dinqwall Calhoke Common Postoffice	Minn	Fowley
✓ 12	Davies	Lillian	43	✓	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	[illegible]	Kan	Pittsburg
13	"	Alice [illegible]	45	✓	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
✓ 14	Dobbings	Frank	18	✓	m	S	Farm Broker	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Brother to F. Dobbings Edgeware Row Bayswater Rd	Conn	Hartford
✓ 15	Ellis	Samuel	23	✓	m	S	Doctor of Medicine	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	Brother [illegible] Ellis	Ont	Buffalo
~~OMITTED~~ 16	Entwistle	James Thomas	33	✓	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Accrington	Mother E Entwistle 1st Burton St Accrington	RI	Pawtucket
✓ 17	Farrimond	Thomas R.	21	✓	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Platt Bridge	Father Henry Farrimond 131 Walthew Lane Platt Bridge	Ont	Jamestown
✓ 18	Frances	Eleanor	24	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rugate	Friend Mrs A Jaffe 211 Leydett Park London	Ont	Newyork
✓ 19	Glatte	David	31	✓	m	m	Draper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	[illegible]	"	"
✓ 20	"	Annie	11	✓	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
✓ 22	Gray	Maggie [illegible]	26	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Houston	Sister Mrs Bailey	Tex	Houston
✓ 23	Goodman	Samuel H	29	✓	m		Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Niagara Falls	Brother Mrs Goodman	Ont	Niagara Falls
✓ 24	Gergold	Oliver John	25	✓	m		Journalist	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father O Gergold 31 St Gabriels Rd Cricklewood	London	Newyork
✓ 25	Griffiths	Constance C	22	✓	f	S	Companion	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spokane	[illegible] 28 Oct [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
✓ 26	Galvey	Henrietta	27	✓	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Fanelagh	Colonel Galvey 5 Grosvenor Square	Dublin	Detroit
✓ 27	Hebden	Harry C	30	✓	m	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	Verbook Rd Boden [illegible]	Mich	Newyork
✓ 28	Horsfall	Harold	36	✓	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	[illegible]	"	Cleveland
✓ 29	Healon	Mary C	34	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Edward [illegible]	Ker	Pittsburg
✓ 30	"	Robert	37	✓	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 3* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self							no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	brown			Ireland	
2		Husband					Wife mrs Thorpe							5	4	Dark	black			England	Liverpool
3	no	Self	50 yes	1910		Paris City mo	3213 East 12th St Paris City mo		no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	blue	nil		England	Sunderland
4	yes	"	500 no				Various trades							5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Manchester
5	"	Husband	"				Husband mrs John Tirrie							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Leith
6	"	Father	"				Father							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	"											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	no	Self	100	yes	1909	newyork	Dressmaker							5	3	Fresh	grey	blue			
9	yes	Husband	50	no		Various	Died Derrick 221 West 42nd St newyork							5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Grimsby
10	yes	Self	400	no			no							5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Liverpool
11	"	Uncle	50	"			Uncle Wm Tierney Henry							5	5	Pale	"	brown	"	Scotland	Coronbridge
12	no	Self	50	yes	1910	Pittsburg Kan	Home Pittsburg Kan							5	7	Dark	black	"	"	England	Ormskirk
13	"	"	50	"		"								5		Fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Skelmersdale
14	"	"	35	no			Uncle Geo Dobbins 16 Roosevelt St Hartford Conn							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Leeds
15	yes	"	400	yes	1910	Buffalo Ny	Home Pittsburg Kan Buffalo Gas Co Ny							6	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Kettel Norfolk
16	no	"	100	no			Friend George Smith 48 Appleton Ave Pawtucket RI							5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Accrington
17	yes	"	800				Friend mrs Steve Platt 92 Celeron Jamestown Ny							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Platt Bridge
18	"	"	50				Friend Miss Trafford 6 East 53rd St Newyork Ny							5	6	Fresh	Golden	"	"	"	London
19	"	"	1000				Broadway Central Hotel							5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	"	Russia Poland	Lodz
20	"	Father	50	"										4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21														5		Fresh	Dark	grey			
22	yes	Husband	50	yes		Houston Tex	Husband E Gray 11009 Arlington St Houston Tex		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown	brown		U.S.A.	Houston Tex
23	"	Self	50	"	1910	Niagara Falls Ny	Wife mrs Goodman 1953 Lockport St Niagara Falls Ny							5	11	"	Fair	blue	"	England	London
24	"	"	more	"	1906	New York City								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Uncle	250	"	1908	Spokane Wash	Uncle T.A. Wilson 309 South Wall St Spokane Wash							5	11	"	brown	Hazel	"	Wales	Haverfordwest
26	yes	Sister	50	no	1909		Sister Miss Kathleen Corby 69 Fairmount Ave Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Ireland	Tralee
27	"	Self	50	yes	1910	New York Ny	Home 122 Clermont Ave Newyork Ny							6	-	"	"	grey	"	Wales	Old Colwyn
28	no	"	50	"	1907	Pittsburg Kan	Home Baker							5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Hebden Bridge
29	"	"	1500	"	1910	Cleveland Pittsburg Kan	Home							5	6	Dark	"	brown	"	"	Ramford
30	"							Pittsburg Kan						5	6	Fresh	"	grey	"	"	Rotherhithe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Lucas, Master, of the [illegible], from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1116.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Frederick C	24		M S	Mech Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Workington	Father Wm H Hill 21 Northumberland St Workington	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Harris	Samuel	20			Travelling Salesman							Lewis Davis 9 Langley Park Rd N.Y. Iford		
3	Noriguchi	Kikujiro	38		M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Liverpool	Tarazawa 19 Ekiaramachi Nagoya Japan		
4	Holmes	Ann Elizabeth	58		W	Wife			England	English	England	Leeds	Nephew to E Dobbins 9 Edgeware Terr Roundwater Leeds	Conn	Hartford
5	Hamilton	Maria D	26		S	Domestic							Hamilton 3 Hamilton Terr Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Margaret Ingles	30												
7	Harris	Isidore Morris	21		M	Traveller Salesman			England	English	England	Liverpool	Lewis Davis 9 Langley Park Rd Iford	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Jones	Ellen	35		W	Companion			Wales	Welsh		Rochdale	Alfred Lewis 168 King St East Rochdale		Ancient
9	"	Rachel	29			Trained Nurse							Miss Lewis 168 King St East Rochdale		Ancient
10	Jefferies	Ada Maude	28								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Miss Davis 9 Langley Park Rd Iford		Newyork
11	Jones	Gladys	21			Domestic							Father Christ Church Rd Leeds		Yorkshire
12	Kaiser	Augusta	30			Governess			Germany	German	Scotland to Bonnell		Letter W.A. Jones 24 Coat D'Azur Rue Cardinal 12 me Vineelle Paris	Ia	Dubuque
13	Kerans	Owen	40		M	Railway Official			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bronx	Daniel Marcus Ormond Quay Dublin		Bronx
14	Kutchukian	John	50		M	Merchant			Ottoman	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Friend Armin. Guy Kutchukian Smyrna Turkey		Newyork
15	"	Anna	41		W	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ditto		
16	Kirkcaldy Brother-in-law	Albert Peter	23		M	Woollen warehouseman			England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Miss Kirkcaldy 50 Fairmount Grove Edinburgh	Oh	Cincinatti
17	"	Lillian J	33		W	Wife			"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cincinatti	Father-in-law ditto		
18	Legras	Germaine M R	19		S	Lady's maid			France	French	Scotland St Rosewells		Father C Legras 23 Route a Ay Cherry Maine	Pa	Washington
19	Lewis	Selina	40		W	Housekeeper			England	English	England	Yorkshire	Mrs Trumbridge 15 Queens Gardens Yorkshire	W.	Lockport
20	Liddle	Mary Jane	25		M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Jarrow	Mother Sarah Loallon 29 Grange Rd Jarrow	Pa	Westport
21	Leggett	Ann Jane	35									Wedlington	James Rea Wedlington	Ill	Sherrad
22	"	Evelina	11		S	Child									
23	"	Norman	9		M										
24	Lewis	Evan	31		M	Steel Worker			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cwmbwla	Mrs Lewis 323 Penllegethen Rd Cwmbwla Swansea	Col	Denver
25	"	wife	30		W	Wife									
26	Leach	Elizabeth Ann	38						England	English	England	Oldham	Mother Eliza Nuttall 9 Jenny Hill, Gladwick Oldham	Mass	Franklin
27	"	Robert	11		S	Child							Grandmother		
28	Little	James D	38		M	Railway			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Wife Mrs Little Delaware mansions Delaware Rd London	Mass	Mexico City
29	"	James A	11		S	Child			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother		
30	Leslie	John C	35		M	Agricultural Expert			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		John Leslie Nisara, Bieldside, Aberdeen		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 3 [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			To Edward Dinky Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	England	Workington
2	"	"	50	yes	1902	New York City	Home 2052 Bathgate Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
3	no	"	50	yes	1910	Interne	returning home 17 Chikaramachi Nagoya Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	England Canada France Germany Belgium Holland Russia Japan	Enschedamura
4	"	"	30	no			Reporter for Robbins 16 Federal St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	grey	grey	Feb 7/910	England	Leeds
5	yes	"	50	"										5	3	"	"	blue		Scotland	Sydney
6														5		Dark		grey			Cockburnspath
7	yes	Self	$50	no			[illegible] 2052 Bathgate Ave Bronx NY														
8	no	"	50	"			James Rheinlow Parlorage Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	Fresh	"	grey	"	Wales	Rhyl
9	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	New York City	[illegible] W 112 [illegible] NY							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Penarth
10	"	"	$50	no			Friend 31 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY							5	10½	Dark	Dark	grey	"	England	Leeds
11	no	"	50	no			Friend Mrs Wm Jones Dubuque Ia							5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	"	Wales	Talyfarn
12	"	Sister	50	no			Mrs Wm Schwefel 772 - 3rd Ave New York City							5	3	Dark	"	grey	"	Germany	Meersch
13	"	Self	$50	yes	1910	4 years New York City	Home 226 E 86 St N.Y. Friend													Ireland	Glenavan Clones
14	"	"	50	yes	1910	operation York	returning Home 316 E 116th St New York City							5	8	"	"	Brown		Turkey	Smyrna
15	"	Husband	"	"			do							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	Self	$50	no			Mr Thos W Mirley Lede 311 Provident Trust Bldg Cincinnati O							5	11	Pale	Dark	blue	none	England	Berwick on Tweed
17	"	Husband	50	yes	1910	Cincinnati O	Husband							5	6	Dark	brown	grey	"	"	London
18	yes	[illegible]	50	no			Friend Mr & Mrs Grasse 1100 Br St Ave Washington DC							5	4	Pale	"	blond	"	France	Oloron
19	"	Self	$50	yes	1910	Lockport NY	Uncle Charles Greenville Pa							5	5	Fresh		grey		England	Scarborough
20	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in Law Mr Wm Liddle Glassport Pa							5	5	Fresh	Brown	blue	nil	England	Jarrow on Tyne
21	"	Husband	50	"			Husband Herbert Leggett Geneva Ill							5	4	Dark	Dark	"	none	"	Newcastle
22	"	Father	"	"			Father							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	"	"	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	no	Self	$50	no			Brother D. Lewis 1156 E 34th St Chicago Ill							5	10½	Fresh	brown	grey	Tattoo mark on arm	Wales	Wrexham
25	"	Husband	"	"			do							5	8	"	"	"	nil	"	"
26	"	Self	none	"			Husband Wm H Sach 607 Carhill St Franklin Mass Barber							5	2	Dark	grey	grey	none	England	Falmouth
27	"	Mother	"	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Lancashire
28	"	Self	$60	"			In transit to Paris							5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Australia	Sydney N S W
29	"	Father	"	"			do							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	Self	$50	"			In transit to Paris							5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Grover, Master, of the PENNSYLVANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Grover
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
R C P & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19

at .....

W Stella Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Mc Connell	Thomas J	42		M	Jeweller	yes	yes	England	Irish	[illegible]		Hamilton McConnell Ballymahenick Belfast	NY	Hancock
3	"	Lucille Lan	11		S	Child			U.S.A. Born						
4	Moorby	Nelly	21			Theatrical Artiste			England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs Moorby 110 Egerton Rd	Blackpool	New York
5	Mc Cauley	Annie	36		M	Single			Ireland		U.S.A.	Sacramento			Sacramento
6	Muller	Louis	66		M	Teacher Cigarette			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs R Muller 19 Hamilton Terrace London		Cleveland
7		Abraham	23		S	Maker							Mother		
8	Mc Clintock	Sarah	39		W	Store keeper			England	Irish	Ireland	Tullyever	Parents Tullyvar Lagley Co Donegal		Lifford
9	Nugg	George	28		M	Courier			Switzerland	German	England	London	Parents Villette Road		New York
10	Newett	Alfred	35		M	Engineer			England	English		Stafford	Father Wm Newett 150 Caledonian St Stafford		Brooklyn
11	Nicholls	Elizabeth J	46		W	Retired			[illegible]		U.S.A.	Butte	Brother Richard Cocker Butte Montana		Butte
12	Newton	Rose Mary	39		S	None			England	English	[illegible]		Mother Mrs Newton 191 Richmond Rd East Cowes		Isle of Wight
13	Pickering	Frank	46		M	Reviewer						Dorcester	Brother Fifty George Pickering 44 Edgate Dorcester		Trenton
14	"	Annie	40		S	Stenog							Brother-in-law do		
15	Parkinson	Margaret	39									Weston	Sister Mrs Proctor 2 Gordon		New York
16	Povey	Jessie	43										Daughter Mrs Cathcart		
17	"	Eleanor Mabel	24		S	Domestic						Wilmington	Sister Tilton Lawley St Wilmington		Rochester
18		Paulo	19						Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York			New York
19	Rauth	John J	24		M	Miller			England	English	England	Accrington	Father Henry J Rauth 19 Tarbett St Accrington		East Dalton
20	Raillon	Thomas	51		M	Manager						St Helens	Wife Mrs Raillon 1169 Ruth Rd St Helens		
21	Lawson	Stella	36		S	Dressmaker				Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Lawson 2 Market St Portland		New York
22	"	"	58		M	Hawker							— do —		
23	"	Agnes sister	15	8		—							— do —		
24	Rylands	Mary	22		M	Wife				English	England	Liverpool	Mr Gerrard 96 Victoria Rd New Brighton		Summit
25	Ready	Doris A S	8	2		Child						Blackpool	Guardian Mr & Mrs A Stewart 1 Seeds Rd Blackpool		
26	Standring	Grace Alice	31			Dressmaker						Rochdale	Alfred Lewis 65 Perg St East Rochdale		Cincinnati
27	Schaffer	Fanny	28		M	Wife				English		Bristol	Friend Mr Boutcher Tyndesfield Nr Bristol		New York
28	"	Dorothy Whitby	3	8		Child	no	no							
29	"	Maurice Victor	1	4		"									
30	Smith	Samuel Priestley	50		M	Minister	yes	yes		English		Leeds	Cousin Mrs J Kirby 39 Woodhouse Lane Leeds	Ga	Atlanta

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3* 38 *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50 yes	1894 New York Hancock													
2	no	Self	$40 yes	1910 Albany Hancock	Wife Mrs Ina Connell Hancock Ny												
3		Father			Mother												
4	yes	Self	$70 no		Cousin Miss L Stewart 6103 - 8th Ave Newyork Ny												
5			50 yes Hyde	Sacramento Cal	Home												
6	no		no		Daughter Mrs Kate 3218 Prange St Cleveland O												
7																	
8	yes	Self	$75 yes	1900 Mass	Friend Mrs C R Coates 91 Lewis Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Fresh	Auburn	blue		Ireland	Tully wee
9	"	"	$50 no		Friend B Schultz Hotel Albemarle Newyork Ny							5 10	"	Dark	"		Switzerland	Laghey Inverness
10	"	"	45 "		Friend F. S. Platt Brooklyn Ny							5 7	Dark	"	brown		England	Rhiedol
11	"	"	50 yes	1907 yes Last Route front	Home 2012 Sheridan Ave Route front							5 7	Fresh	brown	blue		"	Irishbridge, Salop
12	"	"	$150 no		Friend Senor Dr Candelario Aubet 17 no 2 Vedado Habana Cuba							5 7	"	"	grey		"	Ashbeulon
13	"	"	$30 yes	1905 London Eng	Cousin George Fitzgeorge Trenton N J							5 6	Dark	"	blonde		"	London
14		Husband																Walby nr Worcester
15	"	"	$100 no		Husband Robert Parkenson 301 West 13th St Newyork Ny							5 6	Fair	"	"		"	Worcester
16	no	Self	$150 "		Husband Charles Powers 319 Wilkins St Rochester Ny							5 3	Dark	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
17	"	mother	" "		Father							5 5	"	"	brown		"	London
18												5 6	"	"	"		"	Birmingham
19	yes	Self	$50 no		Brother Wm H Pauch 950 Saratoga St East Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark	Dark	brown	burn on right Shin	England	Preston
20	"	"	200 "		Friend [illegible] 260 Hancock St Brooklyn New York							5 5	Fresh	grey	blue	none	"	Cohiston
21	yes	"	$400 yes	1914 New York Ny 1910	Brother Mrs Robinson 3779 8th Ave Newyork Ny							5 6	Dark	black	brown		Scotland	Dorfar
22	"	"	"		Son							" visits of Cancer	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		Brother							" " "	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25 no		Husband Mr Rylands 50 Pine St Newyork Ny							Wife	5 6½	Fresh	brown	blemish	none	England Liverpool
25	"	mother	$50 yes	1902 Newyork 1906 Brooklyn	Mother Eleanor Reddy 223 West 38th St Newyork Ny							Wife	5 5	with	Dark	brown	"	" Blackpool
26	no	Self	$50 no		Rev James Tormilow [illegible] Ancian Ny							"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	" Rochdale
27	yes	"	$70 "		Husband Joseph Scheffer 142 E 14th St Newyork Ny							Wife	5 8	"	Fair	blue	"	" Bristol
28	"	mother	" "		Father 211 E. 15th							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29												"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	Self	$100 yes	1913 Newyork Ny 2 yrs Atlanta Ga	Friend E F Carter 91 Patrell St Atlanta Ga							1st papers	5 7	Fresh	grey	grey	none	England Huddersfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the S.S. LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DO SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 9 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slater	Barbara	31		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cradley Heath	Father John Pugh Next Town Lane Cradley Heath	Ny	Schenectady
2	"	William	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
3	"	Aubrey	2		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scott	Roland Shell	22		m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sunderland	Parents Chester Le Street 18 Caley Rd	Ill	Chicago
5	Stewart	Charles John	39		m	Physician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stewartown	Mrs John Stewart Alta	Alb	Calgary
6	Stoddard	Rose	32		s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Stoddard 49, 4th Ave London W	Ill	Chicago
7	Slocombe	Walter J	29		m	Clerk for Merchant	"	"	"	English	England	St Helens	Wife Mrs Slocombe 50 Greenfield Rd St Helens	Wash	Seattle
8	Saunders	Frederick A L	25		s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Countess of Sandwich	Ill	Chicago
9	Smith	Albert	19		s	Potter	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Uncle Mr Smith 11 Chelmsford Rd	Ohio	Sebring
10	"	James Hargreaves	55		m	Potter	"	"	"	"	"	Wolstanton	Mother	"	"
11	Sutherland	Peter	31		m	Painter	none		"	"	"	"			
12	Turnbull	Charlotte	33		m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rugby	Mrs Sutherland Ingleside Rd Rugby	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Thompson	Arthur	29	2	m	Wife	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Father Henry Hayes 85 Every St Ancoats	Col	Denver
14	Thomas	Owen L	34		s	Clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Accrington	Mrs Thompson 59 Reedon St Accrington	RI	Pawtucket
15	[illegible]	Pasquale	32		m	Manufacturer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Philadelphia	Mrs Thomas [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
													Rev Tomasula San Jose Potenza		
16						Keeper									
17	Wallin	Elizth	20		s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Hulda Wallin	NY	Newyork
18	Valentyn	Dora A	31		s	Artiste	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Sister Mrs Willeysen Amstelveld 9 Amsterdam	Ny	Newyork
19	Wegscheider	George	24		m	Fowler	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	England	Hampstead	Andreas Wegscheider Lokembek Hungary	Dc	Washington
20	Wilson	Kitty H	25		s	None	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Mrs Neate 49 Frognal Hampstead	Cuba	Havana
21	Watson	William Watson	32		m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Harrogate	Mrs Watson Maylands Ilkley	Ore	Portland
22	Wilson	Mary E	21		s	Student	"	"	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Mrs Griffith 29 Old Quay Street	Wash	Spokane
23	Westlock	Anders	22		m	Merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Clara Taylor 81 Bucks Rd	Nj	Jersey City
24	Wells	William H	35		m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arlington	Mother Mrs Wilson 111 Manson St Seedley	Mass	Attleborough
25	Wilson	Jeanie	29		s	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Blackpool	Chas E Wroten St [illegible]	Cal	San Vacaville
26	Woolley	Joseph E	49		m	Fruit Grower	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vacaville	Mark Wolf [illegible]	Ny	Syracuse
27	West	Charlotte M	30		s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	Mrs Bovard Church Rd Gloucester	Pa	Nanticoke
28	Wasko	Edith	35		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke	Father Thomas Glover 108 Prescot Rd St Helens	Mich	St Clair Heights
29	Hanson	Edith	31										Grandfather		
30	"	Thomas Owen	1		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	St Helens			

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Slater	✓ Barbara	31		V Fem M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cradley Heath	Father John Pugh Next Door Lane Cradley Heath	Ney	Schenectady
✓ 2	"	✓ William pass	11		m S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
✓ 3	"	✓ Aubrey pass	2		✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Scott	✓ Roland Shield	22		V	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Parents 13 Caley Rd Sunderland	Wis	Waterloo ✓
✓ 5	Stewart	✓ Charles John	39		V m	Physician	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs John Stewart Stewartwyn Alta	Alb	Calgary
✓ 6	Stoddard	✓ Rose	32		V f	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs Stoddard 49, 4th Ave London W	Ill	Chicago
✓ 7	Slocombe	✓ Walter J	29		V m	Clerk for Grocery	In transit		✓	✓	✓	St Helens	Wife Mrs Slocombe 50 Greenfield Rd St Helens	Mich	Detroit
✓ 8	Saunders	✓ Frederick C L	25		V	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plymouth	Grandmother Countess of Lindsey	Mich	Detroit
✓ 9	Smith	✓ Albert pass	19		V	Potter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolstanton	Uncle Wm Smith 11 Chelmsford Rd Wolstanton	Ohio	Sebring
✓ 10	✓	✓ James Hargreaves	55		✓	Potter Foreman	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓
✓ 11	Sutherland	✓ Peter	31		V	Mechanic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Poole	Mrs Sutherland Oglesby Rd Poole, Dorset	Ney	Brooklyn
✓ 12	Turnbull	✓ Charlotte	33		V m	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Father Henry Hayden 85 Every St Ancoats Manchester	Col	Denver
✓ 13	Thompson	✓ Arthur	22		V m	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Accrington	Mrs Thompson 59 Church St Accrington	RI	Pawtucket
✓ 14	Thomas	✓ Owen C	34		V	Clerk	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holyhead	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	manufacturer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Philadelphia	Rev Donatella [illegible] Via Dei Petrosa	Pa	Philadelphia
						Wife									
✓ 17	Wallin	✓ Elizth	20		V m	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Hilda Wallin	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 18	Valentyn	✓ Dora A	31		V	Retired Artiste	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Sister Mrs Willemsen Amstelveld 9 Amsterdam	ney	newyork
✓ 19	Wegscheidler	✓ George	24		V m	Traveler	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	England	Hampstead	Andrees Wegscheidler Tokenbak Hungary	DC	Washington
✓ 20	Wilson	✓ Kitty H	25		V	none	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Mrs Neate 49 Frognal Hampstead	Cuba	Havana
✓ 21	Walton	✓ William Wilson	33		V m	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrogate	Mrs Walton Maylands Ilkley	Ore	Portland
✓ 22	Wilson	✓ Mary C	21		V	Student	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Mrs Suffolk [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
✓ 23	Wettlock	✓ Anders	32		V m	Merchant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Clara Taylor [illegible]	Ney	Jersey City
✓ 24	Wells	✓ William H	35		V m	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arlington	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arlington
✓ 25	Wilson	✓ [illegible]	27		V f	Waitress	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs Wilson 111 Manson St Bexley	Manchester Mass	Dorborough
✓ 26	Woolley	✓ Joseph C	49		V	Florist Grower	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vacaville	Chas B. Woolley [illegible]	Cal	San Vacaville
✓ 27	West	✓ Charlotte M	30		V f	Book Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	[illegible]	Ney	Syracuse
✓ 28	Wasko	✓ Edith	35		V m	Wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Nanticoke
✓ 29	Henson	✓ Edith	21		V	✓	✓	✓	England	Eng'sh	England	St Helens	Father Thomas Glover 108 Prescot Rd St Helens	Mich	St Clair Heights
✓ 30	✓	✓ Thomas Owen	1		V m	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid ticket, or by order of any person or company in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid ticket, or by order of any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$100	no			Husband Samuel Slater 5 Barney St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	(met by husband)	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Cradley Heath
2	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	Self	35	no			Friend Wm Wellon Manawa Wise (PO)							6	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Sunderland
5	no	"	50	yes 1910			Brother C J Stoddard 35 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Russell
6	no	"	$50	no			Friend Mr Snape 200 East Broadway New York							5	7	Sallow	Black	"	"	England	Clapham
7	no	"	$175	"			Uncle J Wm Norton Lebring Ohio				with Mr Bear			6	0	Dark	"	"	"	"	St Helens
8	"	"	$250	"			Brother in law J Wm Norton Lebring Ohio							6	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	no	"	$100	"			Home 506 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY							5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wolstanton
10	"	"	$50	yes 1910			Brother in law Jas H Hardy Denver Col				short visit to Boston			5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tunstall
11	yes	"	$30	no			Friend Harry Whittaker 19 Verdent St Pawtucket RI							5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	no	"	$60	"										5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	mark on left side of neck under the ear	England	Manchester
13	"	"	$50	"							3667 Gilmer St			5	9½	Fresh	"	"	none	"	Accrington
14	"	"	$175	10 yrs										5	10	Dark	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	yes	"	$30	yes 1910			Philadelphia Pa							5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	La Spezia
16	"	Husband																			
17	yes	Father	$50	yes 1908 N.Y.			Aunt Maria Wallin 51 Rue 131 st Q.V.							5	1	fair	Blue	Grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
18	"	Self	$150	no			Friend Mr Faschere (Theatrical agt) 51 West 30th St New York City							5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Holland	Goes
19	"	Mother	$50	"			Mrs A.B. Boas 112 [illegible]							5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	Hungary	Trust [illegible] bei Mattersdorf
20	"	Self	$200	"			Friend Senor Aulet 174 no 2 Vedado Havana Cuba							5	5	"	"	"	Scar on right side of neck	England	London
21	no	"	$300	"			Friend Irving St Portland Oreg							5	10	Dark	"	Blue	none	"	Stockton on Tees
22	yes	Father	$300	yes 1909			Father Pa Wilson 309 South Wall St Spokane Wash							5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	"	Wales	Haverfordwest
23	no	Self	$300	" 1910			Friend Mrs G Wallon 20 Relevour Ave Jersey City NJ							5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
24	yes	"	$50	" 1910			Wife Mrs L Wells 438 Bellgrove Blvd Arlington NJ							5	11	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Greenwich
25	"	Self	$200	no			Friend Mrs A Reid Box 155 Dotborough Mass		(PO)		Objects to marriage			5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	no	"	$300	yes 1910										5	7	Fresh	Grey	"	Black scar under chin	England	Barrow on Soar
27	"	"	$50	" 1910			Husband Robert Wash Syracuse NY												none	"	Leamington
28	yes	"	$27	" 1901 1910			Husband H Harrison 1321 Fairview Ave St Clare Heights Penn							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	"	Cinderford
29	"	Father	$27	no			Father													"	St Helens
30	"	Grand Father	"	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 365 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rae	Jane	40		W	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Poole	Mr. Pasiere Pension [illegible] France	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Evelyn Mew	4		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Geo Colymeus 63 Sydney Rd Bourne	Isle of Wight	West New Brighton
4	Laurie	John	34		M	House Surveyor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Clapton	do.	"	"
5	Mareth	Joseph	30						Hungary	Magyar	/	London	Wife Mrs Laurie 62 Brangy Rd Clapton Sandor Mareth	ny	Newyork
6	Brown	Hannah	54		Wd	Wife			England	English		Wheatley Hill	Banque Pallie Budapest do Pearson St Wheatley Hill	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Smith	Phoebe	20		M	Married			"	"		"	Wife Mrs Gray Wesley Croft	Ont	Clanford
8	Kadzin	John	22		M	Tailor			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Springfield	Brother Kadzin	Ill	Springfield
9	Mursk	Sophia	29		W	Nurse			England	Hebrew		Newyork	David Rosenberg	Ny	Stapleton
10	"	Doris	8		S	Child									
11	"	Sybil	1			Infant	no	no							
12	Brownlee	Elizabeth	55		Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Maggie Brownlee Knock Belfast	Kentucky	
13	"	Jane dau	25		S								Sister		
14	Dickson	Stewart	39		M	Manager				Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair			
15	Gee	Edith Marguerite	36		W	Wife				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Rev P Cresswell Gee	Ny	Clair White
16	James	Evan	34		M	Farmer				Welsh	Wales	Llanllowddog	33 New Cross Rd London Wife Mrs James Bailly Glas Llanllowddog	Pa	Uniondale
17	Millington	Herbert Ernest	50							English	England	Wallington	Winifred Millington Woodcote Rd Wallington	Calif	Los Angeles
18	"	Florence	42		W	Wife									
19	Miller	William	22		S	Mineral Water Maker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Newton Grange	Mrs Miller 225 Hackney	Mont	Bridger
20	Rockhill	Arthur	30			Musician Artiste				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Rockhill 23 Ivy St Blackfriars Rd London	Ny	Newyork
21	Stephens	Harry	28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Harry Shepherd 1 Lellyville Rd Dulwich London		
22	Tweedley	John	21		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tom Tweedley 50 Longley Rd Tooting London		
23	Wells	John	20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wells 50 Longley Rd Tooting London		
24	Woollon	Mary	31		W	Wife					Hanley		Mother Mary Aelbert 30 Grove St Coalbridge	Mass	Detroit
25	"	Clarice dau	9		S	Child							Grandmother		
26	Pearce	Joseph Lo	31			Engineer								Colo	
27	Bates	George	48		S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Bate		N. York
28	Downie	John	59		M	Contractor			Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Musselburgh	Wife Mrs Downie Beechside House Musselburgh	Mass	Medford
29	Kaine	Cyril J	32			Master Mariner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cliffrock	Wife Mrs Kaine Rhelgard Cliffrock	BC	Vancouver
30	Kalona	Louis	44			Consulting Engineer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Mrs Louis Kalona Verbazius Budapest	Pa	Pittsburg

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *in* 3 *, 19* 42

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1910	West new Brighton SI	Home 330 Cary ave West New Brighton SI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$200	no			no Belmont Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	more	Poland	Lowalk
5	"	"	$50	yes	1907 1905	new York ny	several short visits	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ronigfad
6	yes	"	$10	no			Mrs Ellen Brown	Br. cit.	"	"	"	lack of development of right arm due to an attack of infantile	paralysis 5½ yrs ago	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Priestley Hill
7	no	"	$50	yes	1910	Buffalo	140 Wallace St Oakland Pittsburg Uncle D C Smith Glenford ont	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	more	Canada	
8	yes	"	$500	"	1910	Springfield	Home 82 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Dark	"	Greece	Deliana Penaumel
9	"	"	$50	"	1906 1910	new York	Home 143 Beech St Stapleton SI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	self	$50	yes	1910		Mrs Mc Clinchie 380, 7th St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	short visit	"	"	5	8	Fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	"	$600	"	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$300	"	1910	15 yrs prefer mont clair	Home 109 Clarewell ave Upper mont clair NJ	"	"	"	1st. papers	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochearn Head Perth
15	"	brother	$50	"	1906 1908	last visit new york	Brother H Cecil Jackson 18 Lake St White Plains ny	"	"	"	short visit	Sent by brother	"	5	2	"	grey	Brown	"	England	Holbeach
16	"	self	$700	no			Friend & Power R F D Uniondale Park Ave	"	"	"	Facial	paralysis	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Wales	Conwill
17	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	grey			England	London
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law John Currie Bridger mont	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Musselburgh
20	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Touring	Hotel Lee Cecil Brenta Lake V.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
21	"	"	$50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly crooked leg	5	3	"	Dark	grey	"	"	Liverpool
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fair	Dark	Slightly crooked leg for 18 years	"	Leeds
24	yes	"	$50	no			Husband Arthur Loveston 207 East ave Delray, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	"	Stanley Staffs
25	yes	mother	"	"			Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	self	$50	yes	1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	"	$50	"	"	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fair	Blue		Nil	Channel Isles	Alderney
28	yes	self	$400	no			Friend Thomas Jackson 36 Clayton ave Medford Mass	"	"	"	(Transit Ticket)		"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Scotland	Musselburgh
29	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	Penn Haven Pa	Mother H G House Blake St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	England	Chatham
30	no	"	$100	"	1910	Pa		"	"	"	Lame	right leg	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	right leg short	Hungary	Nagy Banya

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1 3* , 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by charity, or by any society or person, or by any railway or steamship company, or is assisted by friends or relatives, and how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907 1910	New York	330 Cary Ave West New Brighton SI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"	$200	no			Belmont Hotel							5	9½	Fresh	Brown			
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1910	New York														
6	yes	"	$10	no			Mrs Ellen Brown													
7	no	"	$50	yes			140 Wallace St Oakland Pittsburg Uncle D C Smith Glanford ont	Gr. cert.				lack of development of right arm & slight attack of infantile		5	6					
8	yes	"	$50	"	1910	Springfield		160.	"	"	"	"	paralysis	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	
9	"	"	$50	"	1908 1910	Ill New York								5	9½	"	Dark	Dark		Greece	Peloponnesus
10	"	mother												5	5	Fresh	"	Brown		England	Manchester
11	"	"																		
12	"	Self	$60	yes	1906															
13	"	"	$60	yes	1907															
14	no	"	$350	"	1910	New York	109 Clarewell ave upper Montclair NJ Brother H Cecil Jackson 18 Lake St White Plains NY Friend E Beaver R F D Uniondale Pa	Short visit	Short visit			Facial paralysis		5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	no	Brother	$45	"	1906			1st. papers						6	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Lochgair Head Perth
16	"	Self	$700	no																
17	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	New York														
18	"	Husband																		
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law John Currie Bridger Mont							5	5	Dark	Dark			England	London
20	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Touring		No room Good	No room Good	No room Good	No room Good	No room Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Scotland	Musselburgh
21	"	"	$50	"	several short visits									5	11	"	Brown	Brown		England	London
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	Hazel			
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"								5	3	"	Dark	grey			Liverpool
24	yes	"	$50	no			Husband Arthur Lovatt 207 East ave Detroit Mich Barber					Slightly crooked leg		5	10	"	Fair	Dark	Slightly crooked leg for 18 years		Leeds
25	yes	mother										no		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none		Hanley Staffs
26	"	Self	$50	yes	1910	New York														
27	"	"	$50	"	1911	"								5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen
28	yes	Self	$400	no			Friend Thomas Jackson 36 Clayton ave Milford mass	No room Good	No room Good	No room Good	No room Good	No room Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Channel Isles	Alderney
29	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	Ford Motor	Brother H G House Drake St Vancouver BC	(Junction ticket)						5	6	"	Grey	"		Scotland	Musselburgh
30	no	"	$160	no	1910	Pittsburg Pa								5	8	"	Dark	Brown		England	Chatham
								Lame right leg						5	11	Dark	Black	"	right leg short	Hungary	Nagy Banya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the [illegible]ANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arquello	Edward de G	35		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Casona Arguello Santander	ny	newyork
2	Roye	Mons C	60		m s	Retired	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ringsaker	Cousin Antonette Hjelt Ringsaker Norway	Iowa	Estherville
3	Bergkvist	Carl	47		" "	Automobile Builder	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	newyork	Anders Olson Nora [illegible]	ny	newyork
4	Della P-7/64/97-E.1.-3/30/39	Jiovanni	28		m s	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Giuseppe Della Andrea Messina	nj	Newark
5	Carlson	Jennie	26		f s	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Hjala Carlson Eskilstuna	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Decolis	Armand	30		m m	Engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Edouard Devaux Avenue Montaigne 5 Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	Mrs	31		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
8	Erikson	Ernst Aug	30		m s	Head Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sala	Father John Erikson Sala Västmanland	ny	Schenectady
9	Hebe	Hilda	35		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mass	Boston
10	Fredrikson	Alice	25		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gustav Hammar Gothenburg	minn	Minneapolis
11	"	Lila Jean	3		f s	Child	no	no	"	"				"	"
12	Holmes	Ida C	32		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"				St Louis	
13	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter	37		m m	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			ny	newyork
14	Carlton	David	36		m m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmkoak	Carl Ekstrom Stockholm Sweden Ole Olof Olsson Stockholm Ursula Claus Johansson Malmkoak	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Anna Wife	34		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Harry	10		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Sally	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Karin	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Thure	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	John	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Arvid	2		" "	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Vandorma	Leendert Vander	33		m m	Retail merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sisse	Mrs Vander Meij Sisse Holland	Mi	Muskegon Mich
23	Nelson	Hannah	55		f s	Nurse	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	Welda Nelson	minn	Minneapolis
24	Peterson	Lovisa	29		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petro	Augusta Buckson Backafal Wirmland Sweden	Al	Petro
25	Tegelaar	John	27		m m	Retail merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland Sisse			Zwolle Overijssel Holland
26	Anderson	Marin	16		f s	Servant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Svendborg	Father Frads Anderson Ryby Arsk Jutland	Iowa	Iowa Andruban
27	Christiansen	Lene	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hagens Christiansen Ellen Overgaard	Al	Sacramento
28	Christensen	Claus	33		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neuman		"	Neuman
29	"	Anna Kirstine	27		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Ellen	6		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Svendborg			

22

Henry Inspt.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no		$30	no			Wife mrs Ede J Arguello
							363 Clay ave new york ny
2	yes	self	$40	no			Sister Gerda Svennes
							Post Ill Salem Wisc
3	✓	✓	$50	yes	1890	new york ny	Sister Augusta Johansson
							1709 Two forth ave Brooklyn ny
4	no	✓	$40	no			Friend Gustaf Anderson
							1514 Levain St Philadelphia Pa
5	yes	✓	$30	yes	1910	Philadelphia Pa	
6	no	✓	$100	no			
7	✓	✓					
8	no	self	$60	no			Friend Eric Lundstrom
							983 Albany St Schenectady ny
9	yes	✓	$40	yes	1891	Boston mass	Friend Sarah Gail
					1910		88 Mt Vernon St Boston mass
10	S	✓	$25	yes	1903	minneapolis minn	Husband Adolf Fredrikson
					1910		1019 Wash Ave minneapolis minn
11	✓	mother	$	✓	✓	✓	Father
12	✓	self	$50	no			Friend Carl Lindberg & wife
13	✓	✓	$50	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	291 Brook ave new york ny
14	✓	✓					
15	✓	Husband					Father Alfred Johnsson
16	✓	Father	$50				3610 112th Place Chicago Ill
17	✓	✓					
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			Grandfather
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			
21	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22	woolf	$50	yes	1908	Manchester England		Friend Lars Johnson
23	no	self	$50	yes	1910	minneapolis minn	1810 mrs O Johnson
24	yes	✓	$25	yes	1903	Fresno Cal	3416 Minnehaha Ave minneapolis
25	no	✓	$50	yes	1910	N Y	Friend mrs H Johansson
26	no	self	$50	no			1322 Ann St Fresno Cal
27	✓	✓	$100	yes	1906	Sacramento Cal	Friend Christopher Claussen Rock & wife
					1910		Andreby Java
28	✓	✓	$500	✓	1900	Newman Cal	Home
					1910		Newman Cal
29	✓	Husband	$200	✓	✓	✓	
30							Son Claus Christensen

19 Diseases and disabilities on the part of the immigrant to be inquired into under each of the following heads: Whether an idiot.	20 Whether an insane person.	21 Whether a pauper.	22 Whether a professional beggar.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Mexico	Mexico City
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	Norway	Ringsaker
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Italy	Ancona
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Ystby. Hall
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	France	Paris
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—							
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Sweden	Sala
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Hallagard
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Gottenburg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Sweden	Norberg Vestmanland
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	Holland	Hallosse
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Sweden	Gjungeren
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Holland	Lassenhaven
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Sweden	Vaxjo Jkby
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blond	✓	✓	✓	Wislago
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	Dark	grey	✓	Holland	Hatmond
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Denmark	Svendborg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	✓	Sorgeland
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Svendborg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Copenhagen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	grey	grey	none	Denmark	Svendborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

W. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Degn	Sophie Cline	18	7	s	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Svendborg	Father M H Degn		
2	Hansen	Anne K	54		w	Housekeeper							Vetterfar Peter Pedersen	Iowa	Harlan
3	Madden	Kristine M	22		s	Servant							Mother Christine M Madden	"	Grant
4	"	Ellen Marie	22										Vorderup	"	Audubon
5	Nielson	Ellen K	21									Stokkeby	Grandfather Jakkjoburg	Cal	Dublin
6	Rannemose	Kitty Elise	18									Svendborg	Mother C Nielsen Jakkjoburg	Iowa	Audubon
												Rannemose	Father C Madden Rannemose	"	Harlan
8	Sloyd	Percival J	29			Salesman			English	England	London		Wife Mabel A Sloyd		
9	Morrison	Thomas D	31			Nurse			Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Captain Common London		
10	Mitchell	Christian	27			Engineer				Scotland	Govan		Mother Mrs Mitchell 9 Cressy St Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Felicianos	Anthony M	25			Merchant			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife & Family Felicianos	Ill	Harvey
12	Ekstrom	Hanna	34	7		Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Ekstrom	Ill	Chicago
13	Basso	Maggie	19			Medical Student			Austria	Polish	England	Newcastle	Father Basso 2 Rustford St Middlesboro		
14	213347 9/10/14	Savvy	23			Exporter			England	English			do		
15	"	Zita	21			Wife			Germany	Hebrew			do		
16	Barrutters	W M	54			Salesman			Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Barrutters		
17	Elkins	Elizabeth	26			Dress maker			Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Robert Elkins	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Goldbaum	Joseph	51		M	Broker			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Goldbaum		
19	Laufer	Sol	16	mos		—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Laufer 2 Rue Bonaparte St Nazaire		
20	Geo		36			Wife							— do —		
21	Hickman	Vevey	42			Barber			Scotland	Scotch	Russia	Boro	John Hickman 15 N. High St. Mansfield	Mass	Medford
22	Hibbert	Edward	34		M	Manager			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Hibbert 33 Lawrence Park		Somerville
23	Wimbepride	Douglas	5						R 3264683	9/17/39	U.S.				
24	"	Hazel	4						Travelling with parents U.S. Born				Sheet 3		Cincinnati
25	Lavoit	Ernest	34		M	Medical			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Porta Lavoit 82 Rue Barbes		
26	Marchi	Luigi	30			Confectioner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parisi	Angelina Marchi Via Parisi	Mass	Boston
27	Price	Marie	30			Maid			England	English			Villers - Price 16 Woodbridge Rd Ipswich		
28	Matthews	L	28			Wife			England	English			Anthony Newport 115 - Newport 2 Family Mon Lie Pleasant Hall	Kentucky	Grant
29	Stewart	Ethel	25						Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Buckland	Harriet	52						U.S.						

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 ....., 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has taken for any such purpose any money or property, or has been specially excluded from the United States as such, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$45	no			Friend Christian Christiansen Norlan Java	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	9	Fresh	blonde	blue	none	Denmark
2	"	"	$200.				Son in law Maray Lester Gray Java	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50				Brother in law Andrew Truesen Post 10th Andruben Java	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on right eye	Svendborg
4	"	"	$1.30				Brother Hans Hadsen Dubbler Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	"	"	$40				Uncle Christopher Hansen Road Andruben Java	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$10				Friend Christen Christiansen Norlan Java	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"
7	yes		$30	new			Husband and Sons 108 Broadway West Jamestown							5	8	"	Fair	blue		Wales
8	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Christian Hansen 9 N.E. Boone N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	9	Fresh	brown	Brn	nil	England Stoke Newington
9	no	Self	$50				Son in law to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	blue	"	Scotland Fraserburgh
10	yes	"	$50				Son Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Govan
11	no	"	$100				Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	India Calcutta
12	yes	"	$25	1895	Yes	Los Angeles Cal	Friend R. H. Carlson 780 Illa Carlson 780 Illa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	blue	"	Sweden Darslorf
13	"	Self	$50	1910			Uncle Bird Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Brn	"	Austria Grabow
14	"	Self	$15				Uncle Bird Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Male	Dk	Brn	"	England Hull
15	"	"												5	3	"	Blk			Austria
16	"	"	$37.50				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	blue		Austria
17	yes	Self	$40				Uncle 2238 Broadway Los Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	blue		Ireland
18	"	"	$50	1911			Bro. Sydney Gustafson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	blue		Austria Sweden
19	"	"	$25											5	6	"	Dk	Brn		"
20																				
21	no	Self	$40				Cousin Jackson 30 Clayton Ave Bedford Home 81 Indiana Ave E. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	nil	Scotland Kirkcaldy Fife
22	"	"	$40	1911										5	2	"	"	"		
23	Dark	yes																		
24							341 Pendleton St. S.C.													Scotland Edinburgh
25	no	Self	$40				Cousin Jackson 30 Clayton Ave Bedford Home 81 Indiana Ave E. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Scotland Kirkcaldy Fife
26	no	Self	$50				Son in law to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	Russia Finland
27	no	Self	$10				Son in law to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	Italy Turin
28	no	Self	$25				Son in law to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	blue	"	England Bolton
29	"	"	$50				Son in law to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	England Bolton
30														5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Silvan	51		M Wm	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Abrams	Mary G	50		W F	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Edward C	54		M "	Oil producer	"	"	"						
4	Bloomeley	Esther	Mrs 35		W F	Housekeeper	"	"	"						
5	Bryan	Albert W	29		M "	Clerk	"	"	"						
6	Brown	David	40		M "	Salesman	"	"	"						
7	Boye	James H.	29		M "	Manufacturer	"	"	"						
8	Booth	Eliza	45		W F	Housekeeper	"	"	"						
9	Bishop	Henry Gold	48		M "	Publisher	"	"	"						
10	"	Selma	W 45		W F	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Bonine	Elias A	66		M "	Retired	"	"	"						
12	"	Emma	W 66		W F	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Bogart	Alice J	55		F "	Artist	"	"	"						
14	Hutcheson	Ona B	40		S "	"	"	"	"						
15	Crabtree	Enoch	74		M "	Dentist	"	"	England	England	England	Blackpool	—	—	My Nephew Butler
~~16~~	~~Clayton~~	~~Ernest~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	Insurance Agent									
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Kathleen Hope~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~									
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Ernest W R~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~"~~									
19	Colebourne	Harry	44		M "	Grain & Flour dealer	yes	yes	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~						
20	Berlier	Peter	43		M "	Printer	"	"	"						
21	Dunlop	William	42		M "	Plantation owner	"	"	"						
22	Daulk	Fanny L	49		W F	Housekeeper	"	"	"						
23	Black	Robert	15		M "	Student	"	"	"						
24	Parish	Robert W	32		M "	Farmer	"	"	"						
25	"	Jessie	65		W F	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Ferguson	Milford W.	36		M "	Engineer	"	"	"						
~~27~~	~~Black~~	~~Robert Leroy~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~"~~									
28	Goddard	Beatrice	34		W F	Wife	"	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~						
29	Grafton	James W	34		M "	Knitter	"	"	"						
30	Gingold	Alice J	36		W F	Wife	"	"	~~Eng. & Canada~~						

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3, 19 08

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Records of prisons or almshouses, or hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, kept or approved by the Bureau of Immigration, which should be consulted before this alien is admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15 1 Swed 15 yrs 1907 Port Brighton Domestic 161 Franklin ave Brooklyn (Claims citizenship) 5 6 fair Gray Blue Eng Protestant

2 1 Ital Bornaye 1090 St Nicholas Ave US naye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & Sng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

*Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holliday	Austin D	49		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	United States						
2	Harlon	Theodore	46		m	moulder	"	"	"						
3	"	Laura Mrs	39		m	Wife	"	"	"						
4	Hodgen	John	22		m	Conductor	"	"	"						
5	" Bro	William	28		m	machinist	"	"	"						
6	Hobson	John	8		s	Child	"	"	"						
7	"	Helen	35		m	Wife	"	"	"						
8	Harper	Elizabeth	24		"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	William	4		m s	Child	no	no	"						
10	Harrison	J. Marido Mrs	100		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"						
11	Kitheart	Frederick	40		m	moulder	"	"	"						
12	"	Edith Mrs	28		m	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Kirk	Emma L	52		w	nurse	"	"	"						
14	King	Edwin H	26		m	Civil Engineer	"	"	"						
15	Larion	Lillian	23		m		"	"	"						
16	Lapin	Fannie	34		m	Wife	"	"	"						
17	"	Eveline	10		s	Child	"	"	"						
18	Mc Dermott	Henry	34		m	Rubber manufacturer	"	"	"						
19	Mc Guiggan	James J	50		s	Liquor salesman	"	"	"						
20	"	Mary A	53		s	None	"	"	"						
21	"	Mabel	03		s	None	"	"	"						
22	Miller	Shirley P	30		m	Teacher	"	"	"						
23	Melville	Frank	34		m	Theatre artiste	"	"	"						
24	Martin	Edward	56		m	miner	"	"	"						
25	"	Margaret Jane	54		m	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Monaghan	Thomas	40		m s	Letter Carrier	"	"	"						
27	~~Mallon~~	~~John J~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~Retired~~									
28	"	Sarah Ann	39		m	Wife	"	"	"						
29	Miller	Mary Wilmer	52		w	None	"	"	United States						
30	Nott	John Vernon H	78		m	Farmer	"	"	"						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

28 26 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 [illegible], *19* [illegible] 30

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lucas, Master, of the ...TANIA
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lucas
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

W. H. Mulcahy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SUR...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ottinger	Charles Louis	43		m	m	Correspondent	yes	yes	United States	Hebrew					
✓ 2	"	Sarah a	43		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 3	Fuller	Frances mrs	42		f		"	"	"	"	"					
✓ 4	Phillips	Edgar J	60		m		Electric Engineer	"	"	"	"					
✓ 5	"	Mary Alice	61		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 6	Rogers	Danny m	55		m			"	"	"	"					
✓ 7	Richard Rogers	Ross J	24		m		male nurse	"	"	"	"					
✓ 8	Rea	William	28		m		advertising manager	"	"	"	"					
✓ 9	"	Margaretta Co	29		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 10	Richards	Howard	72		m		Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
✓ 11	"	Harriet m	59		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 12	"	Adeline	29		f	s		"	"	"	"					
✓ 13	"	Sarah L	26		f			"	"	"	"					
✓ 14	Scholes	Edwin	55		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"					
✓ 15	Stroul	George	29		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"					
✓ 16	Tempers	[illegible]	23		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 17	"	Silvia	2		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"					1827
✓ 18	"	Gerald	1		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"					
✓ 19	Turner	William	44		m	w	Retired	yes	yes	"	"					
✓ 20	Tait	Helen Ritchie	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 21	"	Helen Gabriela	8		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"					
✓ 22	"	Robert Fraser	6		m			"	"	"	"					
✓ 23	Thornley	Louise	41		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"					
✓ 24	"	Marie	16		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"					
✓ 25	Vey	Charles Ct	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"					
✓ 26	Ulrich	Alma	24		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"					
✓ 27	Vey	Loretta Ct	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 28	Leith	Henry Von der	24		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"					
✓ 29	Williams	Elizabeth	42		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
✓ 30	"	Enid	9		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"					

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 ....., 19 32

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, (Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Willie	9	7	m	S	Child	yes	yes	U. S. a citizen						
2	Wilson	William a	59		m		Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Emma	50		f		Wife	"	"	"	"					
4	Weld	John Peter	65		m	S	Lecturer	"	"	"	"					
5	Veneh	James a	54		m		Contractor	"	"	"	"					
6	Brown	Mary	39		m		Wife	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Clarence R	12	8	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Harry R	2		m		Child	no	no	"	"					
9	De Bauz	Olga	29		f		Violinist	yes	yes	"	"					
10	Merton	Charles	56		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Daniel S	33		m		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"					
12	Paquet	Paul J	48		m		Manager	"	"	"	"					
13	Cuffen	John	45		m		"	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Backstrom	Carl	38		m	S	Laborer	"	"	U. S. a citizen	"					
15	Darby	William F	36		m		Engineer	"	"	"	"					
16	Haaparer	Alfred	36		m		Presser	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Alma	31		f		Wife	"	"	"	"					
18	Karzer	Lulu mrs	26		f		"	"	"	"	"					
19	Cullen	John	62		m		Jeweller	"	"	"	"					
20	Ashley	Walter C	34		m		Merch	"	"	"	"					
21	Burgoyne	Sidney J	34		m		Book	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Eleanor mrs	11	5	f		Child	"	"	"	"					
23	Bergstrand	Anna	50		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
24	Chalmers	Mary J	34		f	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"					
25	Eklund	Erick a	32		m		Engineer	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Agnes mrs	28		f		Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Erick J	1		m		Child	no	no	"	"					
28	"	Walter C	6		m		"	"	"	"	"					
29	Kunn	Theresa	24		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	Teutonic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Holt	Emma	4		f		"	"	"	"	"					

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3* 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	ye	self	$50	yes	1904		a friend George Jacksonville Ill.												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	no	self	$50	yes															
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ...ETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

H. Keller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (do) (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bronstein	Morris	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. a	citizen					
2	Berger	John	24		m s	Dentist									
3	Hasselbarth	Carl Oscar	48		m m	manufacturer			U. S. A.	Citizen					
4	Johansson	Claus	68		m w	Farmer									
5	"	Ellen	37		f d										
6	Krogh	Minnie	35		f w	housekeeper									
7	Lansdale	Maria H	50		f w	none									
8	"	Eliza Mrs	55		f w	"									
9	Likoff	Morris	36		m m	merchant									
10	Manconi	Gilleffo	35		m	musician									
11	"	Marie	38		f w	Wife									
12	Miller	Bruce	44		m	Estate agent									
13	Petersson	Gustaf Arvid	25		m s	Coach maker			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Waltham	Parents	Cal	Waltham
14	Pickering	Roy	30		m	Traveller			U. S. of A.	Citizen					
15	Pfister	Peter	35		m s	Clergyman									
16	Schulad	Peter	47		m	Superintendent									
17	Schlotte	Charles	26		m	Engineer									
18	Watson	George D	62		m	Retired									
19	"	Elbridge Jr	23		m	merchant									
20	Frohman	Sidney	29		m m	merchant									
21	Stoddard	Margaret M	40		f w										
22	Stoddard	Chas Jr	15		m										
23	Haapanen	Hagar	16		m s		12	10		do					
24	[illegible]														
25	Davis	Agnes	40		f w	Wife			U. S. A.	Citizen					
26	Ripley	Ida	43		f m										
27	Finch	Rose	25		f s					do					
28	"	Nellie	30		f w	Wife				do					
29	Garrett	Walter	56		m w	Farmer				do					
30	Lewis	Mary	25		f w	Wife				do					

28

2 81 / 2 81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 ....., 19 56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	no	self	$50	yes	1903 Balthen	Sweden Balthen		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown		Sweden Carlmar
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 19

at ...

H C Kelaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lloyd	David	55		M Married	Marine			U.S.A.	Citizen					
✓ 2	Langenau	Sigmund W.	46		M "	Salesman									
✓ 3	✓	Marcia	26		F "	Wife									
✓ 4	✓	Jacob W.	1	4	M Single										
✓ 5	Miles	Fred W.	43		M "	Clerk									
✓ 6	Sergius	John	36		M "	Dentist									
✓ 7	Silberfeld	Solomon	40		M "	Importer									
~~8~~	~~Hanson~~	~~Chas C.~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~—~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~					
✓ 9	Hanson	Chas C.	65		M "	—			U.S.A.	Citizen					
✓ 10	✓	Belle M.	49		F "	Wife			do						
✓ 11	Williams	John M.	42		M "	Custom House Clerk			do						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 A 1351 - 505 - 2 7-41 No C/A

10 cts

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3 ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 346 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gillespie	Anthony	32		M	M	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Irish USA			Bronx		Ny	1672 Bathgate Ave. Bronx
2	Douglas	Charlotte	57		F	M	H Wife			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derkin			
3	Hurley	mary	43		F	S	maid			USA		USA	St Louis		mo	4216 Maryland Ave St Louis.
4	Kilgallen	Patrick	50		M	M	merchant			~~Canada~~ Irish USA		USA	Newyork		Ny	267 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn
5	Flanagan	mary	40		F	M	H Wife			US Cit						815 Park Ave. Newyork
6	Walsh	Rev. Mgr.	35		M	S	Clergyman			US Cit						
7	Cleary	Rev. William	36		M	S				Ireland Irish			Washington		Cal	Oakland
8	Prendergast	James	17		M	S	merchant			USA Born			Oakland	Cat Cleaver wid Sop Oakenne	Cal	Oakland
9	Crowley	Cornelius	25		M	Wd.	Teamster			US Cit			Newyork		Ny	341 W 19th Ave. Newyork
10	Fitzgerald	Rev John J.	50		M	S	Clergyman			US Cit			Oakland		Cal	Oakland
11	Looy	James	27		M	S				US Cit			Greenwich		Conn	Greenwich.
12	Kelly	James	28		M	S	Salesman			US Cit			Devenport		Ia.	Devenport
13	Reebie	William B.	49		M	M	merchant			US Cit			Chicago		Ill	c/o Dearborn Station, Ex Chicago
14		Sarah Wife	45		F	M	H Wife			US Cit						4532 Grandon Ave. Chicago
15	Snell.	Rosanna	30		F	S	maid			~~Ireland~~ Irish ~~US~~			Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
16	McCartney	Annie	36		F	M	H Wife			US Cit			Lincolnkal			1333rd Street Brooklyn.
17	Claxton	Ernest	42		M	M	Insurance Agt.					Canada	Vancouver		Cal	Lincoln
18		Beatrice Wife	34		F	M	H Wife									5 Othlve, West
19		Ernest Son	7		M	S	Child								BC	Vancouver
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

US Cit

US Cit

US Cit

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3 _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	S	Hus 35	No		Hus. Residing					Good		5				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Kilcan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "mother Surgeon" "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 30th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regan	mary a	34		F S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Mother mrs Regan millsfreet Co Cork	mass	malboro.
2	O Connor	Jeremiah	19		m S	Book Keeper					Ireland	Cahirciveen	Uncle maurice Regan. Cahirciveen Co Kerry	NY	Kingsbridge
3		Eiby	25		F S	nurse							Uncle michael Regan. Cahirciveen Co Kerry		
4		Lily	21		F S	H Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish			Uncle, Mr Regan, Cahirciveen Co Kerry		
5	Kilgallen	Bridget	32		F S	Sent.			(505) Beck 4/23/38		Ireland	Cahirciveen	Brother John Kilgallen Dromard Co Sligo	NY	Kingsbridge
6	murray	Kate	58		F S	H Keeper					Dromard		mother mrs murray. Ballynahon Co Longford	VA	Earondale
7	Byrne	John H.	32		m S	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother mrs Byrne	NY	Brooklyn.
8		Christopher	30		m S	grocer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Ashfield Beaufore		newyork
9	Lynch	James	30		m S	Labr.					Ireland	Ashfield	—— Do ——		
10	Blake	Thomas	41		m M	merchant							Father James Lynch Granard Co Longford	NY	Eurochelle.
11	Patterson	Annette	20		F S	Sent.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Granard Newyork	mother, mary Blake, Killylig, Castlegaholt, Clare		Newyork.
12	Walsh	Patrick	25		m S	merchant							Father John Patterson Ballina Co Mayo		
13	Comerford	mary	27		F S	Sent.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roche Thomas Walsh Ballykeef Kilkenny		
14	Roche	mary	30		F S						Ireland	Thomastown	Father Edward Comerford Thomastown Kilkenny	Cal	Lonenia
15	Burns	Catherine	25		F S	nurse							Father John Roche. Thomastown Kilkenny	Ind	Notre Dame
16	Sweeney	William	21		m S	Labr							Aunt mrs Burnlodge Dromod Co Leitrim	NY	Newyork
17	Campbell	James	42		m M	Barman						Dromod	Mother Mrs Sweeney, breetagh, Milford	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sherry	Charles	25		m S	Draper						Milford	Aunt —— Do ——		
19	Snell	Robert	20		m S	Farm Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr Sherry Kinvara Co Galway	Mass	ston
20	McDonald	mary	65		F S	H Keeper					Ireland	Kinvara	Father Wm Snell Mount Nugent Co Cavan	NY	newyork
21	Power	John	33		m S	Labr						Mt Nugent	Sister, Bridget McDonnell 18, Orchard Terrace, Dublin	Ill	Chicago
22	Harty	Edmond	26		m S	clergyman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Margt Lowth Castlerock on Lake Co Sligo Bro-in-law, Thos Hart 27, The Mall, Tralee.	NY	Brooklyn
23											Ireland	Tralee			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3 ___, 19 1 52

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Years or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Boston	Resident returning 13 Newton St malden mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Millstreet.
2	Yes	"	$50	no			Cousin Nellie O'Neill 153 Kingsbridge Rd Kingsbridge Ny								5	4		Brown	Blue			Cahirciveen
3	"	"	$30	"			Do Cousin Nellie Oneill 153 Kingsbridge Road Kingsbridge								5	3			Grey			
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Hugh Fahy 26 Brooklyn st Carbondale	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	-		Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
5	no	"	$20	"			Friend mrs Do Lan 574 Delraccopa Brooklyn								5	7						Dromard.
6	yes	"	$25	yes	1888	Brooklyn	Resident returning 500 West 142nd St Newyork								5	5		Fair	Fair			Ballymahon
7	"	"	$30	yes	1910	Newyork	Resident Returning 500 West 142nd St Newyork								5	10		Dark				Ashfield.
8	"	"	$100	"	1902 1908	"	Brother Bernard Lynch 57 Drake ave Eurchell Ny.								5	8		Dark	Dark	Blue		
9	"	"	$60	no			Wife Mrs Blake 314 West 139 St Newyork								5	8		Red	Fair	Grey		
10	"	"	$50	yes	1891 1910	Newyork	Sister Mabel Palazzo 109 West 129 St Newyork								5	9		Sallow	Black	Blue		Cranary.
11	"	"	$15	no			Get 18 2 St Newyork								5	6			Fair			Kilbaha.
12	"	"	$60	yes	1908 1910	Newyork	Friend Mrs Jarrell 424 West 27th St Newyork								5	8		Sandy	Dark			Ballina.
13	no	"	$200	no			Brother Rev Thos J Comerford Sonenda California								5	7		Fresh	Brown			Ballyheeffe.
14	"	"	$100	"			Friend Notre Dame Ind								5	4		Fair	-	Grey			Thomastown
15	yes	"	$20	"			Cousin mrs Harley 525 W 125 St Newyork								5	3		-	-	Blue			
16	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Mr K Campbell North East Corner, 22nd Road, Philadelphia								5	6		-	Fair			Scotland Glasgow
17	"	"	$200	yes	no	Philadelphia	Brother — Do —								5	7		Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland Milford
18	yes	"	$50	no			uncle Martin Sherry 34 Calvan St, Boston, Mass								5	8		Fair	-	Blue			
19	"	"	$40	"			Brother, Jno. Snell 7445, Fairmount Place, Newyork								5	7		Dark	Dark	Brown			Kinvara
20	no	Self	$100	yes	1910	Chicago	Resident returning 1558, Washington Blvd, Chicago								5	6		-	-	Grey			Mt. Rugent
21	yes	"	$30	no	1889 1910	"	Resident returning 731, Dearborn ave, Chicago								5	9		Fair	Fair	Blue			Sallins
22	"	"	$50	no			Friend Rev. Barrett 611, 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	8		Dark	Black	Brown			Tralee.
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 3, 19 1 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Boston	Resident returning 13 Newton St malboro mass													
2	yes	"	$50	no			Cousin Nellie O Neill 153 Kingsbridge Rd Kingsbridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Millstreet
3	"	"	$30	"			Do													
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Nellie Oneill 153 Kingsbridge Road Kingsbridge							5	4			Brown	Blue	"	"	Cahiciveen
5	no	"	$20	"			Brother Hugh Falvally 267 Brooklyn st Hartsdale							5	3			Grey		"	"	"
6	yes	"	$25	yes	1888	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Dolan 74 Debracopa Brooklyn					Good	No	5			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahiciveen
7	"	"	$60	yes	1910	Newyork	Resident returning 500 West 142nd St Newyork							5	7					"	"	Dromard
8	"	"	$100	yes	1902 1908		Resident Returning 500 West 142nd St Newyork							5	5		Fair	Fair		"	"	Ballymahen
9	"	"	$50	no			Brother Bernard Lynch 57 Drake Ave Eurchella Ny.							5	10			Dark		"	"	Ashfield
10	"	"	$50	yes	1891 1910	Newyork	Wife Mrs Blake 314 West 128 St Newyork							5	8		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	no			Sister Nellie Pallen 18 St Newyork							5	9		Red	Fair	Grey	"	"	Cranary
12	"	"	$60	yes	1908 1910	Newyork	Friend Mrs Farrell 424 West 27th St Newyork							5	9		Sallow	Black	Blue	"	"	Kilbaha
13	no	"	$20	no			Brother Rev Thos J Comerford Sonenia California							5	6			Fair		"	"	Ballina
14	"	"	$200	"			Friend Notre Dame Ind							5	8		Sandy	Dark		"	"	Ballykeeffe
15	yes	"	$60	"			Cousin Mrs Stanley 525 W 125 St Newyork							5	7		Fresh	Brown		"	"	Thomastown
16	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Mr P Campbell North East Corner, 22nd Road, Philadelphia							5	4		Fair		Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	$200	yes	no	Philadelphia	Brother — Do —							5	3				Blue	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$50	no			Uncle Martin Sherry 34 Calvan St, Boston, Mass							5	6			Fair		"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	$60	"			Brother Jno Snell 7444 Fairmount Place, Newyork							5	7		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Milford
20	no	Self	$60	yes	1896 1910	Chicago	Resident returning 1855 Washington Blvd, Chicago							5	8		Fair		Blue	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$300	yes	1889 1910		Resident returning 734 Dearborn Ave, Chicago							5	7		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kinvara
22	"	"	$50	no			Friend Rev Barrett 611, 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6				Grey	"	"	Mt. Nugent
23														5	9		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sallins
24														5	8		Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Carrickon Suir
25																				"	"	Tralee
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

H. H. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sherman

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 30th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Thomas	26		m S	Soldier	yes	yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		Ny.	4 Hamilton Pl Brooklyn
2	Dollard	William	37		m m	Saloon keeper			USA		USA	Hoboken	Conn Plain, Hudson Co. NJ.	NJ.	504 Eighth St Hoboken NJ.
3	~	Bridget wife	30		f m	Wife			USA				Sept 26 1905		
4	~	Joseph son	6		m S	Child	no	no	USA born						
5	~	William "	4		m S				USA born						
6	~	Virginia "	3		f S				USA born						
7	~	Nicholas				Infant with parents as above			USA born						
8	Ruske	Bernard	40		m S	Coachman	yes	yes	~~American~~ Irish		USA	Acton			mass Acton
9	~~Crawford~~	Thomas	24		m S	Jockey						Newyork			
10	murray	Edward	34		m m	Fireman	ye	yes	USA Irish		USA	Yonkers	Co. Ct Westchester Co. Apr 28 1905		
11		margaret wife			f m				USA						
12	Gallagher	Thomas	49		m m	Foreman			USA			Chicago	Co. Ct Kings Co. Oct 1 1886	Ill	2703 2nd St Chicago
13	Dalton	George	45		m m	Blacksmith			USA			Jersey City	Dist Ct. Bolero Co. Oct 21 1893	Nj	Jersey City
14	Mrs Nally	Kate	29	7	m m	Wife						Ireland Castlelowndes			
15	~	martha	4	7	S	Child	no	no				Ireland Castlelowndes			
16	~	Walter	4		m S										
17	~	George	2		m S										
18	~	Alfred	11												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17
16
17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1 Bo Coast Artl														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							Ft Levett Coast Artn Rens Point NJ														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lnd & Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 65

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 [illegible] 1910 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 OCT 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
73499 1	Dubbins	Frederick	22		M	S	Jewellers Asst.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke Newington	Father J. Dubbin Oldfield Rd Stoke Newington London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
500 2	Baker	Frank	22		M	S	Musicians Asst							Father Mr Baker 33 Stanisby Rd Lewisham London		
74001 3	Jones	Mary	22		F		Wife						London	Father W Hope 51 Market St Poplar London		
ADMITTED 1	Jones	Patrick	60		M		Labr				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son Richard Jones 3 Kennys Cottages James St Dublin	Kans	Hutchinson
505 5	Keleman	Jannie	22		F	S	Tailoress				Hebrew	England	London	Father Abraham Keleman 218 Brady St Whitechapel London	Ohio	Cleveland
66 6	Rogers	William	32		M	M	Miner				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. in. law. William J Barne Nursery near Pontypool Monmouth	Ark	Huntington
7		Selena	32		F		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother		
8		Wilfred	9		M	S	Child	No	No					Uncle		
9		Laurena	4		F		Infant									
8 10	Harrison	Mary	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			England	Longton	Father William Vaughan 37 Caroline St Longton Staffs	Ohio	Liverpool
11		Colin	10		M	S	Infant	No	No					Grandfather		
76 12	Letton	Florence	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Shetford	Mother Mrs Letton		
ADMITTED 13	Webster	Mary	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	33 St Nicholas St Shetford Brother Mr Bormack	N.Y.	Hull
14		Alice	9		F	S	Child							9 Lodge St Whalley New Rd Blackburn Uncle	N.Y.	New York
9 15	Hawthorn	Margaret	45		F	M	Wife						Cadishead	Sister Eliza Hesford 17 Heyes Rd Cadishead	Mass	Stevensville
16		Alice	14		F	S	Servant							Aunt		
17		William	11		M	S	Child									
18		Florrie	9		F											
19		Alfred	7		M											
5HH 20	Britt	Thos H.	43		M	M	Butler					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bessie J. Britt		
55 21	Potter	William	24		M	S	Engineer					Asia	New York N.Y.	Wellesley Saltcoats Rd Parkstone Dorset	N.Y.	New York
22	Hamilton	James B.	31		M		Shuttle					England	Nuneaton	Mother Mrs Potter Canal Wharf Bridge Foot Stratford-on-Avon		
60 23	Man (Mann)	Richard	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Grandmother Mrs S Jarrett 3 Hadleigh Rd Southend Kent	Penn	Kendrick
790 24	Ankers	Martha L.	24		F	M	Wife			England	English		Chesterton	Friend Victoria Chambers 20 Terrace du Temple Geneva Mother Mrs Pestol High St	Ky	Philadelphia
033 25	Pollard	Charles J H.	22		M	S	Porter						Eastbourne	Kenilton Newcastle Staffs Mother Mrs Wood	Colo	Brodhead
3519 26	Staples	Thomas J.	34		M	M	Engineer Capt.						Nottingham	4 Seaford Rd Eastbourne Friend Mrs J. Wilson	Ohio	Bethel
27	Alsop	Frank	38		M	M	Commercial Traveller							Branston near Lincoln Brother Fred W. Alsop	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3513 28	Quick	Samson	31		M	M	Overlooker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Haworth	Milnethead Rd Dalton Holme Mother-in-Law Agnes Dixon 5 Baden St Haworth Yorks.		
29		Ben	33											Mother Rachel Quick 13 Mychdreis Terr. Haworth. Yorks.	Pa	Philadelphia
4998 30	Hart	Harry	22		M	S	Jewel case maker						Highbury	Father Frederick Hart 176 St Pauls Rd Highbury	Ohio	Cleveland

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 NOV 1910 ; 190 66

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother C. Dubbin 347 A Quincey St Brooklyn
2	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle S Hagnett 638 Bates Ave Brooklyn L.I.
3	"	"	—	"			
4	"	Wife	$18	"			Wife Mrs J Mes 303 Chatham Sts E. Hutchinson Kans
5	"	Friend	$15	"			Friend Lewis Badof 7534 E. 97th St Cleveland Ohio
6	S	Bro. in law	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	Ark Huntington	Bro. in law John Morgan Huntington Arkadsas
7	S	Brother	—	"			Brother
8	S	Uncle	—	"			Uncle
9	S	"	—	"			
10	S	Husband	$10	Yes	1909	E. Liverpool Ohio	Husband Charles Harrison East End East Liverpool Ohio
11	S	Father	—	"			Father
12	"	Brother	$25	No			~~Brother Charles Cotton 96 Mt Stuart Stark. R.F.D. Hall L.I.~~
13	Yes	Son	$15	No			Son Charles Webster 135 W. 67th St New York L.I.
14	"	Brother	—	"			Brother
15	Yes Chicago	Bro. in law	$15	"			Husband John Hawthorn Illinois Richard Co Stevensville Mont
16	"	Uncle	—	"			Father
17	"	"	—	"			
18	"	"	—	"			
19	"	"	—	"			
20	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1910	Green Farms Conn New York	Friend S S Kapallo 841 Madison A. New York L.I.
21	"	"	$50	No			Bro. in Law John Kenfor 714 E. 70th St New York L.I.
22	No	"	Yes	Yes	1910	Kennett Calf	Home Bot 66 Kennett Calf
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend A Beer 695 Third Ave New York
24	S	Husband	$15	"			Husband Mr O. Anders
25	Yes	Self	$35	"			Brothead W. Trinidad Colorado
26	"	"	None	"			Friend William Branch R.F.D. 21 Becket Mass
27	"	"	None	"			Friend J. Wade 353 Union St Brooklyn L.I.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Henry Pollard 108 Hermit St Wissahickon Philadelphia Pa
29	"	"	Yes	"			
30	"	"	Yes	"			Friend W Philips 2335 E 82nd St Cleveland Ohio

19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is an element, or for which they have been in prison, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Stokeheimington
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Plaistow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					Ireland	Taghsin Co Wex
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Black		England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown		Wales	Gandiffaith
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		"	Blaenavon
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Longton
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Brown	Brown	Slight scar on forehead	England	Shefford
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Hawick
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Badsheard
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Blue			
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Slight drop in left shoulder	Old Australia	Adelaide
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh			None	England	Stratford-On-Avon
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair		Blue		USA	Sauquoit Calf Rath
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Isle of Rugen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair		Blue		England	Kinvaston Staffs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						Eastbourne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK				Martin Nr Lincoln
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0			Grey			Nottingham
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newton Heath
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK					London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Anderson Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Anderson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, age, nationality to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of November 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

b 67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality and race or people language they speak. The origin of the races or peoples is to be the basis of the classification and not place of birth. The language is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, October 29th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Thomas	25		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Uncle John Cheeas 15 Mullineux St. Liverpool	Col	Victoria
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M S Gilmore
Inspector

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 3rd, 1910 | 68

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Worked passage	$40.00	No	Trading between U.S.A. & Great Britain for 10 years		Friend James Grant 115 South 9th St. Victor. Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 30th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kelly~~	~~James~~													
2	Ordman	massie	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin		mother mrs. H. Ordman 4 St Kevins Parade S.C. Dublin	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Hynes~~	~~Joseph~~													
4	Spence	Elizabeth	18		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cork		mother mary Spence St Anns Hill	Cork	NJ Jersey City
5	Burke	Bridget	41		F M	Wife					Balla		Bro John Burke Balla Co mayo		NJ Brooklyn
6		John	8		M S	Child							Uncle		
7	Horne	Annie	27		F S	1-33212-5-15-41. Servant					Limerick		Father Richard Horne 6 Castlekeys Garden Limerick	Mass	Boston
8		Christina	18												
9	murray	mary	28		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yonkers		mother mary murray Monatrea Co Waterford	NJ	Yonkers
10	~~Smyth~~	~~michael~~	20		M S	Labr				Ireland	Swinford		Father michael Smyth Swynford Co mayo	Cal	San Francisco
11	Conway	Joe	20		M S	mason	yes	yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Castlebar		Father Gilbert Conway Thomas St Castlebar Co mayo	NJ	Buffalo
12	Walsh 9/17/07	Bridget 1/28-34	20		F S	Sewt					Cappoquin		Father William Walsh Belmount Cappoquin Co Waterford		Newyork
13	751279-8/5/36 DO	Gertrude	19		F S										
14	Griffin	Delia K.	30		F M	Waiter					Annascaul		Husband Eugine Griffen Cookery Annascaul		Mass Boston
15	Fitzpatrick	mary	27		F M					U.S.A.	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buffalo		Father Thomas Fitzpatrick Corris in Dessory Co		Buffalo Blasp
16	Enright	margaret	16		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Holyford		Father William Enright Holyford Co Tipperary	NJ	Newyork.
17	Kelleher	mary.	20		F S	Sewt					Knockenvohe		mother Bridget Kelleher Knockenvohe Kilbeam		
18	Walsh	mary	38		F M	Waiter					Cork		Sister margaret Twomey 168 Blarney St Cork		
19	Honan	James	35		M S	Baker					Doolin		friend michael Considine Doolin Co Clare	Mass	Lowell
20	Corbett	margaret	21		F S	Lakelady					Limerick		Father Daniel Corbett George St Limerick	NJ	Newyork.
21	Fogarty	Hanna	21		F S	Sewt					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		mother mrs Fogarty Ladyswell St Cashel	NJ	Jersey City
22	maher	Hannah	30		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		British Irish	Ireland	Cashel		Cousin William Maher Rock Acgde St Cashel Co Tipperary	NJ	Newyork.
23	Buckley	mary	26		F S	Sewt					Cooldera		mother Sarah Buckley Cooldera Limerick Co		Jersey
24	Ryan	Edward	20		M S	miner					Castlecomer		Father Patrick Ryan Castlecomer Co Kilkenny	Pa	Carbondale
25	millane	Thomas.	24		M S	Labr					Ballysteen		Father John millane Ballysteen Co Limerick	NJ	Brooklyn
26	Lynskey	Delia	26		F S	Sewt					Balla		Father Patrick Lynskey Balla Co mayo		Newyork.
27	~~milligan~~	~~John~~	27		M S	Butcher					Ballow		~~Father James milligan Ballow Co mayo~~	Ill	Chicago
28	Mulligan	Annie	19		F S	Sewt	yes	yes	Gt Brit Irish	Ireland	Ballow		Brother James Mulligan Ballow Co Mayo	Md	Baltimore
29	~~Crawford~~	~~James~~	26		M S	Labr					~~Milltown Malbay~~		~~Sister Bridget Crawford Milltown Malbay Co Clare~~	NJ	Newyork.
30	Mc Cann	Annie	19		F S	Sewt	yes	yes	Gt Brit Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle		Father Mr. Mt Cann Oldcastle Co meath	La	New Orleans

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	Uncle $25	no		Uncle Mr. J. Poreck 1173 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Russia Ireland	Mareran
3																
4	no	Aunt $5.	no		Aunt Mrs. A Garson 782 Ocean Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Cork
5	yes	Sister $5			Sister Mary Burke 50 S. 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Balla
6	"	"	$5	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs. C. Anderson 869 Tenth St Rossendale Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
8																
9	no	Brother $25	yes	1905 1910 Yonkers	Brother Edward Murray 93 Gardner St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	monatrea
10	yes	Sister $40	no		Sister mary Smith 127 Edinburgh St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Brackloon
11	yes	Sister $10	no		Sister Mary Conway 77 Northland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
12	"	Father $50	"		Sister mrs M. Hession 301 East 40 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cahhoquin
13	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self $50	yes	1908 Boston	Sister Ellen Dowling 58 West 7th St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annascaul
15	"	"	$60	1897 1910 Buffalo	Husband Mr Fitzpatrick 446 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ross co. Cork
16	yes	Self $25	no		Cousin michael Collins 14 morton St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Aolyford
17	"	"	$15	"	Brother Patrick Kelleher 308 East 70th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Knockenore
18	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Patrick Connford 71 Horatio St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cork.
19	no	"	$20	"	Sister miss B. Moran 49 Andover St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel.
20	yes	"	$50	"	Cousin mr J Egan 248 East 34th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Borrafore.
21	"	"	$50	yes 1904 Newyork	Sister Mrs C O'Neill 128 Irving St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown		"	"	Cashel.
22	yes	Self $20	no		Brother John maher 1601 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Cashel
23	"	"	$30	"	Uncle michael Daly 151 32nd St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Coolderra.
24	no	Brother $30	"		Brother michael Ryan 96 Fairview St Cashondelta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlecomer
25	yes	Self $30	"		Friend James Shaynessy 29 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Billysteen.
26	"	"	$50	yes 1906 1910 Jersey City	Cousin Thomas Lynahe 408 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balla.
27	no	"	$25	no	Brother Patrick mulligan 1434 Washburn Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Callow.
28	yes	Self	$10	no	Aunt Delia morris 1109 S. Eppington St, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisnenane.
29	"	"	$15	"	Brother Thomas Croxford 332 Down St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	milltown mal
30	yes	Cousin $50	no		Cousin Thomas Reilly 4843 magazine St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ederrestle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 [illegible] 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 OCT 1910, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58515 1	Quith	Elizabeth	H.	34	4	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Haworth	Mother-in-law Rachel Quith 13 Lighthelms Terr. Haworth		
2	.	Rhoda		8	11	S	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.			
3	.	Hilda		6	1	.	.	No	No	.	.	.	.			
4	.	Martha	A.	30	11	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	Mother Agnes Dixon 15 Braden Ave Haworth Yorks		
5	.	Edna		3	8	S	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	Grandmother		
6	.	Agnes		1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
68396 7	Duffin	John		33	M.	Engineer		Yes	Yes	.	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father John Duffin Lissanoure Antrim		
70199 8	Pincus	Rebecca		45	F	Wife		.	.	.	Hebrew	England	Edgbaston	Friend Mrs Alexander 39 Holborne Ave Bow London E	N.Y.	Baltimore
9	.	Julia		17	S	Servant		.	.	.						
10	.	Esther		11	1	Child		.	.	.						
11	.	Abe		7	M.			.	.	.						
74344 12	Durkin	Thomas		20	1	Miner		.	.	.	English		Shotley	Father Mr Durkin Eighth Ave High Wheatley Hill Shotley Q.D.		
75188 13	Mr Mahon	Thomas		37	M.	Miner		.	.	.	Irish		Gateshead	Father James Mr Mahon High Ford Wickentree Gateshead	Pa	Pittsburgh
76917 14	Foster	George	W.	44	M.	Farmer		.	.	.	English		Jacksonville Ill.	Father Frank Foster Farmer - in - Law		Arnold
15	.	Annie	Mrs	48	F	Wife		.	.	.					Ill	Jacksonville
16	.	Frank		22	M	Farmer		.	.	.				Grandfather		
17	.	Walter	"	11	1	Child		.	.	.						
18	Haugo	Thomas		22	"	Student		.	.	Gr Brit	English	England	Cambridge	Father Thos Haugo Carlton Yorkshire		
19	Blaydon	George	D.	46												
20	.	Annie	E.	38												
21	.	Reginald		11												
22	Ruble	Henry		36	M	Letter Carrier		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Alexandria Ill	Wife Mrs Timmis Heath End	Ill	Alexandria
23	Timmis	Albert		35	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Sisters Rd Walsall Mr Walsall Staff.	Pa	Jessup
24	Hart	Eileen		22	F	Waitress		.	.	.	Irish	.	Preston	Mother Rose Hart 149 Brockton Rd Preston	N.J.	New York
25	Hesketh	Archer	H.	30	M	Cotton Piecer		.	.	.	English	.	.	Wife Mary E Hesketh 35 Beech Ave Preston	Mass	Lynn
26	Booth	Joseph		23	S	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	Father George Booth 8 West View Ter. Preston		
27	Shows	Albert	H.	25	M	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Jane Shows 3 Peter St Ashton Preston		
ADMITTED 28	Hartley	Frank		26	S	Limesmith		.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother Mrs Hartley New Road Kendal		
ADMITTED 29	Rainford	John		38	M	Butcher	P-23962-3/1/10	.	.	.	.	.	Lancaster Lancs.	Father Robert Rainford Market Place Lancaster Lancs	Pa	Pittsburgh
91866 30	Ryan	Katie		25	F	Maid		.	.	.	Irish	NOT A IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York.	Sister Mrs M Parker 3 Aungier Str	Ill	Chicago

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Uncle Henry Pollard 108 Hermit St Wissahickon Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	England Cotherstone Yorks
2	"	Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
3	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
4	"	Husband	Yes	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	"	Father	—	"									White Cross 1-26	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England Kirkby Stephen Westmorland
6	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
7	No	Self	Yes	"			~~Brother-in-law Dublin~~ Cousin P McCann ~~324 S Washington Sq Philadelphia~~ Edwards Hotel 1109 Market St Phila							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Antrim
8	Yes	"	Yes	"			Husband Lehigh Pineus, 45 K. Bond St Baltimore Md.							5	0	"	Grey	"	"	England London
9	"	Mother	$20	"			Father							5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
11	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
12	No	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Mrs Alsadagher 324 Centre Ave Pittsburgh Pa.							5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England Kellow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Friend Thomas Mc Intyre Atmore P.O Pa.							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	" Bishop Auckland
14	No	Self	$80	Yes	1908	Jacksonville Ill	Home Alexandra Near Jacksonville Ill							5	9	Fresh	"	Grey	"	" Carlton
15	"	Husband	—	"										5	7	fair	Dk	Blue	"	" Carlton
16	"	Father	—	"										5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	U.S.A. Alexandra
17	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Wm Booking Jacksonville Ill							6	0	fair	fair	ben	none	England Carlton
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home Alexandra Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A. Alexandra Ills.
23	Yes	Self	$75	No			Brother-in-law G. Ramsay Box 136 Jermyn Somerset Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England Crewe
24	"	"	$13	"			Sister Margaret Hart c/o Mr H. M. Kinney 1 W 85 St cor Mans York N.Y.							4	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland Govan
25	No	"	$25 50	"			Friend Wm Bradley 217 S Common St W Lynn Mass							5	4½	Fair	Fair	"	"	England Preston
26	"	"	$25 50	"			"							5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	" Darwen
27	"	"	$75	"			"							5	7½	"	Brown	Grey	"	" Lytham
28	Yes	"	Yes	"			None							5	6	"	"	"	Mark on third finger left hand	" Kendal
29	"	"	Yes	"			None							5	9½	Fresh	Dk	Grey	"	" Garstang
30	"	"	$15	Yes	1904 1910	New York N.Y.	Sister Miss Mary Ryan 766 Lex. Ave New York N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Doon Co. Limer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turnbull Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear, Affirm, Depose, or Declare) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turnbull
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similariy, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 30th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mcnnelly	margaret	26		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killala	mother mary mcnnelly Killala Co mayo	Ohy	New York.
2	Stannon	Kate													
3	Flynn	Julia	27		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen	Father Peter Glynn Kilfree Gurteen	Nj	Englewood.
4	Cahill	John	19		m S	Clerk	ye	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father John Cahill Listowel Co Kerry		
ADMITTED 5	Kelly	Brenda	24		F S	maid					Irish	Chicago	mother mary Ann Kelly Balla Co mayo	Ohy	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 6	Ansboro	Julia	4		F S	Scholar	no	no			Irish	Balla	Aunt Do		
7	Walsh	Stasia	28		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	New York	mother mary Walsh Callan Co Kilkenny	Ny	New York.
8		John	22		m S	Housesmith					Ireland	Callan	Do		
9	Breen	Kathleen	16		F S	Sewt.							Father James Breen Callan Co Kilkenny		
ADMITTED 10	Calvey	mary	45		F m	Wife						Swinford	Brother Jack Mc Donnell Swinford Co mayo	Ill	Chicago.
11	Phelan	William	21		m S	Labr.						Mountrath	Father michael Phelan Mountrath Queens Co.	Cal	Needles
12	murphy	Patrick	27		m S								Brother michael murphy Mountrath Queens Co.		
13	Shea	Richard	22		m S	Steam Engineman						Castlecomer	Father James Shea Castlecomer Co Kilkenny	Ny	New York.
14	nolan	William	19		m S	Labr.						Newtownsandes	Father michael J Nolan Moyvane Newtownsandes	Ill	Chicago.
15	Ryan	Isabella	22		F S	Waitress	2 2/6	36				Kilfinane	Father Patrick Ryan Kilfinane Co Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn.
16		margaret	20		F S	Sewt.							Do		
17	Mrs Elligitt	mary	40		F m	Wife						Listowel	mother margaret Dillon Charles St Listowel Co Kerry	Mich	Detroit
18		michael	11		m S	Scholar								Cal	Fresno
19		Aita	10		F S								Do		
20	mulvey	michael	29		m S	Chaffeur					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Father Patt mulvey Clonliffe Co Roscommon	Mass	Roxbury
21	Beirne	Patrick	38		m S	Electrician						Newark	Father Mr O Beirne Ballymire Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Shea	Jeremiah	21		m S	Labr					Ireland	Cyeres	Father Denis O Shea Cyeres Co Cork	mont	Butte.
23	Mrs Mally	Kate	29		F m	Wife						Castletownbere	mother margaret Deane Waterfall Co Castletownbere Clark		
24		martha	4		F S	Child							Grand mother Do		
25		Walter	4		m S								Do		
26		George	2		m S								Do		
27		alfred	##		Infant	with mother as above							Do		
28	O'Neill	Kally	16		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere	Father Con O'Neill Castletownbere Co Cork	mont	Butte City.
29	Sherry	Charles	25		m S	Professional						Kinvara	Father Michael Sherry Kinvara Co Galway		
30	O'Connell	William	36		m S	Labr	ye	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Kathdrum	Father John O'Connell Kathdrum Ballina	Nj	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $40	no				Sister mary Barrett 336 East 15th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland Kircurran
2																				
3	no	Self $25	no				Sister agnes Flynn c/o mr Ed Devitt Clontuskert Englantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland Gurteen
4	no	Self $60					Friend Rev Fr Frank Wienkes Winterset Madison Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Listowel
5	yes	—	$20	Yes	1901-10	Chicago	Cousin Bessie Burke 180 McDonough St Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	—	—	—	—
6	—	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Balla
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1895 1910	Newyork	Cousin Mr. Morrissey 209 East 116 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brow	Blue	Mil	Ireland Collan
8	—	—	$50	no			Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	$10				Cousin Elizabeth Breen 145 East 111 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Daughter	$10				Mrs Mulloy 2404 15 St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	Self	$50				Cousin Kate widow Meades Abbott 4th St Newyork of Sat	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	—	Swinford
12	—	—	$50				Bro John Murtly Needles Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	Dark	Black		—	mountrath
13	—	—	$50				Sister mary Shea Luzerne Co Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	✓
14	—	Father	$25				Cousin John Conner 557 Ave Ogden Ave Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Castlecomer
15	—	Self	$25				Cousin Mr P Ryan 555 18th St Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Mewtownsand
16	—	—	$25				Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	Dark	—	Brown	—	Kilross
17	—	—	$50				Husband William McElligott 821 16th Sacramento Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Brown	—	Blue	—	—
18	—	Mother					Father Aunt Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Listowel
19	—	—					Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	Self	$50	Yes	1900 10	Boston	Cousin Julia Mitchell 11 Sunset St Roxbury mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—
21	no	—	$20	—	1906 1910	Newark	Resident Returning 102 S 9th St Kittaning Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	Clonliffe
22	Yes	Father	$25	no			Brother Denis Shea 202 East Copper St Butte	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	Black	Brown	—	nurney
23	—	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Butte Colo	Husband James McNally 14 W Copper St Butte Colo	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Fair	—	—	Cgeries
24	—	Mother		—	1906 10		Father Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Castlecomber
25	—	—					Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—			1909 10		Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27																				
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin James McNally 14 West Copper St Butte mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Irelan Castlecomb
29	—	—	$60	—			84 Bryan St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	—	126	—	— Kinvara
30	No	Self	$60	No			Brother Michael O'Connell 15 Real St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Hazel	Blue	nil	Ireland Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ..., 19 ,
at ...

W. St. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lyancy Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & Lond & Ng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A W Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dale	Edna	55		F	M. Woife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Cousin J. Reyton Pendlly St Newcastle on Tyne	N.J	Trenton
ADMITTED 2		Lily Elizabeth	23		F	S Machinist									
ADMITTED 3	O'Brien	Annie	49		F	Wd Keeper				Irish		Leeds	Son James O'Brien 12 Bentley St Leeds	N.J	New York
ADMITTED 4		Sarah E.	20		F	S Spinner							Brother		
ADMITTED 5	Quirk	Ellen	23		F	M. Woife				English		St Helens	Mother in law Betsy Quirk 23 Borough Rd St Helens Lancs	Conn	Bridgport
ADMITTED 6	Fairhurst	Sarah J.	15		F	S Servant							Mother Francis Fairhurst 46 Duncan Str St Helens		
ADMITTED 7	Quirk	Harry	27		M	M Wire Winder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Helens	Mother Betsy Quirk 23 Borough Rd St Helens Lancs	Conn	Bridgport
8	Bailey	Harry	18		M	S Labr							Sister M. Anderton 8 Hanover Str St Helens		
ADMITTED 9	Wagner	Jetta	30		F	S Tailoress	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Lazarus Wagner 13 Cheltenham Place Ardwick Manchester	N.J	New York
ADMITTED 10	Benhaim	Florence C.	20		F	S Servant				English		Derby	Father William Benhaim 31 Northumberland Str Derby		Long Island
ADMITTED 11	Guloien	George	68		M	M Hay Cutter						Newington	Wife Mrs Guloien Newington near Sittingbourne		Geneva
ADMITTED 12	Waugh	Thomas	24		M	S Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Mother Elizabeth Waugh Knowhead Row Galston	Ind	Terre Haute
13	Dinkinson	Frederick	20		M	S Packer				English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Cousin Mrs Strong 67 Falcon Terr Heaton Newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14	Quinn	Maggie	24		F	S Nurse				Irish	Wales	New Brunswick	Father John Quinn Maghernagh Kilkeel	N.J	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 15	Price	Alice	32		F	M. Woife				Welsh	Wales	Monmouthshire	Mother Mary Morris 1 Prospect Place Monmouthshire	N.J	Schenectady
16		Herbert S.	3		M	S Child	No	No					Grandmother		
~~17~~	~~Hodson~~	Ada	24												
ADMITTED 18	Goldstone	Thomas B.	46		M	M Cabinet in Chemical Works	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife E. J. Goldstone 32 Morley Str Sunderland	N.J	New York
ADMITTED 19	Kitt	Caroline	38		F	M. Woife						Chiremoor	Mother in law Mrs Kitt 44 Elsdon Ave Chiremoor	Ind	Manchester
20		Harold	16		M	S Labr							Grandmother		
21		Lillian	11		F	S Child									
ADMITTED 22	Magee	James	44		M	M. Miner						Dipton	Brother Mrs Magee Rose Cottage Dipton	Pa	Ramsey
ADMITTED 23	Palmer	William	28		M	M Traveller						Bullercoats	Wife Mrs Palmer 43 Eleanor Str Bullercoats	Va	Richmond
24		Annie	24		F	M. Woife							Father in Law		
ADMITTED 25	Nicholls	Thomas	40		M	M. Miner						Dry brook	Wife Mrs T. Nicholls Hatty Hill Dry brook Glos.	Ill	Buta
~~26~~	~~Jhee~~	~~Frank~~	25								USA	Buta Ill	Mother Mrs A. Jhee Hatty Hill Dry brook Glos.		
3 27	Smart	George A.	30		M	M Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hatty Hill	Wife Mrs Smart Hatty Hill Haultridge Glos	Ill	Buta
28	Hale	Edmund	34		M	M.						Lydbrook	Wife Mrs Hale The Moorwood near Lydbrook Glos		
ADMITTED 29	Quinn	Dora	19		F	S Packer				Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Robert Quinn Kilkeel Co. Down.	N.J	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 30	McGinniss	James	28		M	M Farmer					USA	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Mc Ginniss Moyhorne Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 — 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or mutilated, and if so, what language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1	ho	Self	$30 ho			Dr Albert Dale #3 Brenton h. J Brother					Good	ho	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
2	.	Mother	$50																	
3	Yes	Daughter	Yes			Brother Mr Roger Bligh Wine & Spirit merchant 3rd Ave New York h. J Uncle							5	0	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	Hanley
4	.	Sister	$50																	
5	S	Self	Yes			Friend John Leicester 381 Park Ave Bridgport Conn. Sister							5	3	Med	Brown	.	.	England	Huddersfield
6	.	Mother	$25										5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	.	.	St Helens
7	Yes	Self	$50 ho			Friend John Leicester 381 Park Ave Bridgport Conn. Friend							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	.	.	.
8	"	"	$25																	
9	Yes	Self	$25 ho			Bro-in-law Mr D Lincoln 262 Cherry St New York h. J							5	11	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	St Helens
10	.	.	$15			Brother George 10th Beach Ave 171 11th Street Long Island h. J	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	7	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	.
11	.	.	$25			Cousin Mr H Saloun 8 Seneca St Geneva h. J	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	6	Fair	.	Brown	.	England	Manchester
12	S	.	$10			Friend John Alexander R.R. Bldg Terre Haute Ind.	Dr's Certs				very large in nasal	typing, corns,	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Intermittent	.	Derby
13	.	.	$10			Mother Mrs Jen Rimson Beaver Rd Glenfield Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	.	.	Rosley
14	ho	.	$25 Yes 1909			Brother Thomas Quinn New Brunswick N.J.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galston
15	Yes	.	$25 ho			Husband Sydney Price 1055 Strong St Schenectady N.J.							6	0	.	.	Grey	.	England	Newcastle on Tyne
16	.	Mother	—			Uncle							5	9	.	Fair	Blue	.	Ireland	Kil Reel
													5	7	Dk	.	.	.	Wales	Brynamman
17													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Self	Yes		1887 1890	New York Friend Henry Craig 431 W 31st St New York	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	London
19	Married Husband		Yes ho			Husband Mr Kitt Manchester Beerbrome Co. Ind							5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	.	.	Spennymoor
20	3	Father	15			Father							5	8	Fair	.	Blue	.	.	Chirecmoor
21	.	.	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	.	Self	$25			Brother Mr Magee Rabon Fayette Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dipton
23	.	.	none			Cousin Harry Chipley 909 W. Marshall St Richmond Va							5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Appendicitis. Oear of Operation 5 years ago	.	Newcastle on Tyne
24	.	Husband	—										5	10	.	Dk	Blue	None	.	Heaton
25	S	Self	Yes			Friend John Vale Cuba Ill							5	7½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Dry Brook
26	.	.	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	Brother Mr Jones Cuba Ill							5	8	.	.	Brown	.	.	.
27	Yes	Self	Yes ho			Friend John Vale Cuba Ill														
28	"	.	Yes			Brother Joseph L. Vale Cuba Fulton Co. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Harryhill
29	No	.	$25			Cousin J Quinn New Brunswick N.J.							5	6	Dk	Brown	Grey	.	.	Rearden
30	Yes	.	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	Phila. Pa Home Frankford Ave Cabinetmaker at Holmesburg Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	Ireland	Kil Reel
													5	10	Dk	Dk	.	.	.	Sloghgare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 Nov. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	mullaney	John	22		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	mother mrs mullaney Dunmore Co Galway	Conn.	Hartford
2	meskill	Daniel	26		m S.							Askeaton	Father Pat meskill Askeaton Co Limerick	Ny.	Newyork
3	Sullivan	Cornelius	30		m S	miner					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Butte.	Father John K Sullivan Bere Island Co Cork	mont	Butte
4	"	Abbey	20		f S	Servt.	24-1562				Ireland	Bere Island	Father James Sullivan Bere Island Co Cork		
5	Hurley	Annie	51		f M W	Wife			USA		USA	Newyork.	Brother Phil Keegan Boughneeran Co Tipperary	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Fenton	Thomas	32		m S	Labr.					Ireland	Ballygorgan	mother Katherine Fenton Ballygorgan Co Limerick		Newyork
7	murphy	Augustin J	29		m S	Engineer						Dublin	Mother mary murphy 21 Belvider Road Dublin		
8	Crawford	Bridget	27		f S	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	millown malbay	Brother James Crawford millown malbay Co Clare	Ny	Newyork.
9	Crawford	Thomas	24		m S	Tinsmith					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Bro James crawford millown malbay Co Clare		
10	OConnor	Bee	36		f S	Stay Company					Ireland	Dublin	Sister K OConnor 20 Circular Dublin		
ADMITTED 11	Keen	James	30		m S	Labr					England	Plymouth	Friend, John Williams Nelson St, Bristol	Pa	Butler
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#11 See confidential notice (4-Cir)

11
1
10

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Sister margaret mullaney 300 Normington Ave Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Dunmore.
2	yes		$60				Cousin John Holloran 131 Edgecombe Ave Yonkers													
3			$50	Yes	1906	10 Butte	Brother John K. Sullivan 604 North main St Butte mont						5	8						Askeaton.
4			$25	no			Sister Hannah murphy 434 Anaconda Rd Butte mont								Dark	Dark				Bereharen.
5			$50	Yes		Brooklyn	Husband Robert Barley 245 Warren St Brooklyn NY				St. Com Pleas	nyc	5	7	Fair	Fair				
6			$20	no			Cousin Nellie Hayes 50 East 81 St Newyork.													Doumkernan
7			$10				Cousin mrs C Riordan 21 Morris St Lowell mass						5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballygogan
8	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Thomas Cranford 114 East 78 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark					Bubbin.
9		Self.	$20	Yes	1905 1910	Ny.	Resident Returning 114 E 78 St Newyork						5	5	Fair	Rd	Brown	Nil	Ireland	milltown molly.
10			$50		1900		Brother Wm J Connor 408 West 57 St Newyork						5	9		Fair	Blue			
11	no		$50	no									5	7		Brown				Cashel.
12													5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	Plymouth
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [redacted] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOV, 1910, 19 ,
at NEW [redacted],

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond & L M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
85577 1	Fisher	James	28	8	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Knotton	Mother Mrs Christian Fisher Walford Old Bridge Knotton	N.J	New York
2	"	Harriet	29	7	F	M	Thwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law		
80 3	Brudge	William T.	21	8	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Brudge 153 Kenelm Road Small Heath Birmm		
635 4	Hardin	Sigrid W.	21	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	London	Friend Mrs J Hamilton 68 Albert Ter Regents Park London	N.J	New York
793 5	Schofield	Henry	29	8	M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Wigan	Wife Ethel Schofield 33 Bagley Ter Standish Nr Wigan	Utah	Scofield
86 6	"	Ethel	27	7	F	M	Thwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nancy Procter		
86089 7	Cook	Thomas Hy	33	8	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Derbrook		50 Bradley Lane Workington Lancs Father George Cook		
90 8	"	Albert Hy	29	1	M			"	"	"	"	"		Derbrook Glos	Ill	Batavia
765 9	Murphy	Mary	49	7	W	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killeavy	Wife Mrs Cook Harry Wm Derbrook Glos.		
6 10	O'Keeffe	Lizzie	21	1	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newry	Cousin Margaret Fegan 6 Water Ter Newry	Ohio	Youngstown
8 11	Quinn	Lizzie	24	1				"	"	"	"	"	Newry	Father Michael O'Keeffe Queen Ter Newry	N.J	New York
943 12	Schwerin	Morris	38	10	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs J Quinn Cam Bridge Co Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Bessie	33	7	F	M	Thwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Schwerin 43 Spring Rd Birmingham	N.J	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
87962 14	Parker	Isaac	28	1	M	S	Tube Drawer	"	"	"	English	"	Quechwich	Father-in-law		
88081 15	Jarvis	James	29	1	M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burton	Wife Mrs Parker 46 Beadfield Rd Quechwich	Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	Grace	28	7	F	M	Thwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Jarvis Avondale Place Hall Rd Nethermoor	N.J	Brooklyn
17	"	James S.	11	8	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law		
36024 18	Lapp	Jan Frick	22	1	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	England	Eastbourne	Grandmother		
70037 19	Mayer	Joseph	38	1	M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Biddulph	Friend Fred Edge Thirlgan Excellency Road Eastbourne	-	New York
518 20	Manning	Margaret A.	22	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Hannah Mayer 43 Well Ter Biddulph	N.J	Newark
74839 21	Brealey	Robert	40	8	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Philadelphia	Father Mr Manning Barrow in Furness	Mass	Rochester
78866 22	Parkinson	Archer	27	1	S			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Brother-in-law Mr Brealey 1a Island Rd Barrow in Lancs	Pa	Philadelphia
85183 23	Bowen	John	33	1	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Uncle Archer Parker Park Inn Arnold Rd Basford	Mo	St Louis
961 24	Hall	John	33	8	M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gateshead	Cousin Hy Bowen 18 Beech Ter Denton Uncle Mr Quinn Boyntington Leighton Father Henry Hall	Oreg	Portland
14[illegible] 25	Roberts	Maggie Mr.	17	7	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	6 Queens Terr Gateshead Mother Mrs Roberts	Wash	Walla Walla
26	"	Mary A.	14	1			Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 Beech Rd Walton Liverpool	N.J	Niagara Falls
27	Wallace	Albert V.	20	8	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mary A. Singleton 33 Fenwick Ter Walton Liverpool		
28	~~Fitzpatrick~~						~~Thwife~~									
29	Richardson	Edward	28	8	M	S	Reg Guard	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Workington	Mother Jane Richardson 19 Findlay Place Workington	Pa	Plymouth
30	Knowles	William	32	1	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Cousin Thomas Molyneaux 111 Market Ter Tarleton	N.J	Paterson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 — 80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jes	Self	104 Jes	No			uncle Cornelius Fisher 5-3 Hoover St Dodge Co Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Kings Norton Birmingham
2	.	Husband	-																	
3	S	Self	Jes 67				Bro-in-Law W. J. Usher 24 Oak Place Montclair N.J.							5	6	Med	Brown			Birmingham
4	.	.	Jes				Brooke Mrs Archardin 140 E 48th St New York N.Y.							5	4½	Fair	Gray	Scar on left side of cheek		
5	S	SP	67 Jes				Friend Edward Taylor Winter Quarters Ogden Utah							5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlemann Bjarta Hartland
6	.	Husband	-											5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	England	Standish Wigan
7	S	Self	Jes 52				Friend Alfred White Cedar Point Cuba Ills							5	3	Fair		None		Worthington
8	S	.	Jes											5	6	Fair	Fair			Dry brook
9	No	.	27 Jes Jes 1907				Friend Michael Murphy Immigration Ohio							5	5			Brown		
10	.	.	No No				Brooke Michael O'Keeffe 1247 Park Ave New York N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Co Down
11	S	.	Jes				Friend Rose Cook 5347 Belcrest Ave W. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		Dk	Dk	Ireland	Mayo Bridge
12	.	.	17 No				Uncle Thomas Julius Rehwoehny Brother Cook Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Brown	Brown		Henry
13	.	Husband	-											5	3	Dk	Blk			Banbridge
14	S	Self	Jes											5	3				England	Birmingham
15	No	.	44 Jes 1907 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.			Friend Samuel Koch 405 Excelsior Ave Pittsburg Pa. Home 147 Sullivan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue		
16	.	Husband	-											5	10	Med	Auburn	Grey	None	England Quethwick
17	.	Father	-											5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	Scotland	Berrie
18	Jes	Self	Jes No				Friend Mr L. Ulrich 407 E 51 St Ave New York N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-		Glasgow
19	S	.	33 Jes				Friend J.W. Blandfield 493 2d 17th St Newark N.J.							5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown	USA	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	S	.	Jes				Cousin Mrs L. M. Hart 40 Harvest Ave Worcester Mass							5	7		Brown	Blue	None	Hungary Sopron
21	S	.	Jes 1904 Jes 1910	Phila Pa			Home wife Detroit Friend 2870 Palethorpe Ave Philadelphia Pa Home							5	5					England Brownhedge Staffs.
22	No	35	Jes Jes 1905 1910	St Louis Mo			1117 Chambers St St Louis Mo.							5	9½		Fair			Isle of Man Peel
23	No	3	Jes No				Brother Mr C. J. Brown 376 Cavatee Ave Portland Oreg.							5	5		Brown			England Nottingham
24	Jes	Self	Jes No				Brother D.W. Hall R.F.D. 6 Box 56 Walla Walla Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk		Stockport
25	S	Step Brother	Jes				Step Brother George Thomas Barlow 2222 Michigan Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	?	Yes					5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey		Wales Llanrhaiadr
26	4	.	Jes				2-2 11							4	11	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England Newcastle-on-Tyne
27	S	Grandmother	Jes 6				Friend							4	8					Kirkdale Liverpool
28														5	6	Fair	Hazel	Scattered	Left Arm	Liverpool
29	Jes	Self	24 Jes No				Friend Wm Crawley 974 8th Ave Irvington N.J. Cousin Ellen Gaughan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	England Workington
30	No	.	None Jes 1896 1897	Paterson N.J.			154 Redwood Ave Paterson N.J.							5	7	Fair		Blue		Leigh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lyduey Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Lond & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Lyduey Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sherman

Immigration Officer.

I 81

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 6 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14388 1	Horne	Edward	22		M S.	Boiler Opener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Atherton	Cousin Thomas Molyneux 111 Market St		Barleston
93 2	Howat	Thomas T.	48		M.	Slater				Scotch		Liverpool	Wife Mrs 2 Broad 38 Jolliffe St		Liverpool
3	Coole	Robert H.	42		M.	Ships Steward				Welsh			Wife Mrs Belg. Coole 11 Jolliffe St		Liverpool
3 4	Holden	William	30		M.	Commercial Traveller				English		Blackpool	Wife Mrs Holden Buck Bottom Farm		Lancaster
71186 5	Rew	Jeannette M.	30	7	F.	Wife				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales Pa	Teacher William Price 33 Llewely St Dowlais S Wales		Toledo
6		Nellie Eleanor B.	11		F.	Child	No	No					Granddaughter		
7		Olive M.	5		F.	Infant									
1567 8	Wassmer	John	35		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Friend J Hasler 10 Nassau St		London W.
3 9	Geprags	Paul	28		M.								Wife Mrs Geprags 28 Jenner St		
2771 10	Edmonds	Giles Edwin	60		M.	Machinist			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wabasha Minn	Wife Mrs Edmonds 11 Bradlope Rd		Woolwich
83393 11	Nightingale	Thomas E.	39		M.	Brewer					England	Liverpool	Brother W H Nightingale 38 Eaton Rd		Chester
83843 12	Collins	James	33		M.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Mr Collins 31 Badorgan Road		Dublin
84975 13	Meek	George	18		M.	Miner				English	England	Weybrook	Wife Mrs Meek Hazel Hill		Weybrook Glos.
87800 14	Barnes	Robert	23		M.	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father William Barnes Temperance Hotel		Forfar
85963 15	Perrinchief	William B.	30		M.	In Transit Engineer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore Md	Friend Barron 110 Eglinton St		Glasgow
27730 16	Kena	John	23		M.	Teacher			Persia	Syrian	England	London	Uncle Rev Joseph Khamis 56 Canton St		Chicago
17	Abrahamson	Dinkla	21		M.	Cook	Discharged								
68742 18	Webber	Elizabeth	46	7	M.	Wife			England	Welsh	Wales	Brynsaithmin	Friend Catherine Williams Chamberlain House		Homestead
19		William J.	15		M.	Later									
2883 20	Bain	George D.	40		M.	Miner				English	England	Boosteck	Wife Mrs D W. Bain 30 Bernie St		Springfield
21	Balentro	Charles	40												
22		Jennie	19												
76867 23	Boggan	Frederick W.	43		M.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Peterboro	Brother H Thomas Boggan 5 Gerda St		Detroit
24		Helena Agnes	17	7	F.	Servant							Uncle Heaton Park Manchester	Mich	
81338 25	Bowles	Charles	33		M.	In Transit Later					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chester	Uncle Mr C Bowles 2 Walpole St		Toronto
76350 26	Andersson	Carl Alexander	22		M.	Clerk			Sweden	Scand		Grimsby	Father Chas Anderson 62 Fleming Pl		Boston
87807 27	Henderson	Alexander	59		M.	In Transit Mason			England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Shawlands	Step-Brother Robert Inglis 113 West Nile St		Nanaimo
85496 28	Leech	Patrick	37		M.	Grocers Asst In Transit				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs W. Flanigan 21 Shop St		Glasgow
58729 29	West	George	28		M.	Batman In Transit			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	Bro in law Mr Hintridge 21 Albion St		Drogheda
30															Birmingham

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19* 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Three hs				Friend Ellen Grayson 134 Redwood Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Hindley
2	.	.	Three				Brother John McNoal 1354 W. 6th Minneapolis Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	1/2	DK	DK	Grey	.	Scotland Berwick
3	.	.	Yes				Friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Yes	.	Yes				Friend James Kelly Rotary Manufacturer 42 Canal St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11 1/2	Fair	Fair	.	.	Isle of Man Douglas
5	9 Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Wallis Pa	Husband Edwin Rees 1376 Mad St Toledo Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6 1/2	.	.	Blue	Mark on left cheek	England Burnley
6	5 Father	-	.				Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	DK	Brown	.	None	Wales Brecon
7	5	.	-	All 5 born				.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	.	Self	Yes	No				.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	.	.	Yes				Friend Mat Wyss 225 Wab Broadway New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	DK	Brk	Grey	None	Switzerland Berne
10	No	$10	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Kinn Wabasha	Friend Herman Uffernen Hotel Majestic New York	.	.	.	.	Med Cert. Penile & Loss of Finger		5		Fair	Brown			Lucerne
11	.	.	$25	Yes	1909	Boston	Friend Edmonds 1452 North Clark St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	solicit appeal		5	7	DK	Brown	Stunt	on right hand	England London
12	Yes 3	Self	$30	.	1907 1910	New York	Friend John O'Donnell 339 166th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	.	DK	Grey	None	Fermanagh Lough Bruce
13	.	.	Yes	No.			Cousin John Meek Lisburn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Tipperary
14	.	.	Yes				Friend Kate & Terre Haute Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	DK	DK	Blue	.	England Ruardean
15	.	.	Yes	Yes	1910	Baltimore	Brother William Bates 229 8th Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	.	Scotland Forfar
16	No	.	$50	No			Father Sir R. Peacock Orrel Villa Somerset Bermuda	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	DK	DK	.	Scar on left wrist	Bermuda Somerset
17	.	.	$75				Uncle Jacob Gabriel 80 Wells St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	Brk	DK	None	Persia Oroomiah
18	Yes S	Brother	Yes	.			Friend Rev H. Holabird 350 N Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	.	.	.	Assyria Oroomiah
19	.	Uncle	-	.			Brother William Lewis Homestead Allegheny Co Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	DK	Grey	.	Wales Bryncelin
20	S	Self	None	.			Uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fair	Brown	.	.	Bryngwallin
21							Friend R W Barkley 2115 N 11 St Springfield Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Red	.	Brown	.	England Rosedale
22																				
23	Yes S	Self	None	No			Son Mr S. Coggan 143 Lafayette Bldg Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England Horncastle near Brigg Lincoln
24	.	Father	-	.			Brother													
25	S	Friend	Yes	Yes	1906	Balt Md	Friend Mr Newby 57 Pearce Ave Toronto Ont	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	Canada Boston Lincs
26	S	Self	None	No			Friend Mr Solomon Larson 670 Green Ave Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	DK	DK	Grey	None	England Chester
27	No	.	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	Friend Thomas Nelson Wallace St Benjamin British Columbia	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	Sweden Stockholm
28	Yes	.	$50	No			Friend John H. Blythe 500 West 142 St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Grey	.	.	Scotland Edinburgh
29	Cousin	.	Yes	Yes	1895	Seattle Wash	Home Empire Hotel Victoria B.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fresh	Fair	.	.	Ireland Blackrock
30								.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Brown	.	.	Canada Toronto Ont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S Winchester (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D T Lamb
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

M F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones; Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24793 1	Quocency	John	41		M M	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother James Quocency	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Patrick	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park do Dundalk		
3	"	Margaret	46		M	Ft. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rose Quocency		
76914 4	Young	John B	61		M M	Blacksmith			English		Scotland	Glasgow	Lynch Dundalk		
ADMITTED 5	"	Colin C.	54		M	Labr					"	"	Cousin George Wishart	Calf	Vallejo
83766 6	Taylor	Samuel	39		M	Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Galston	41 Stewartville Ost Glasgow		
7	"	Agnes	35	7	D	Thorpe							Uncle William Taylor	Ind	Sullivan
8	"	Agnes	4		S	Child	No	No					Orchard do Galston		
9	"	Maggie	11		D	Infant									
76915 10	Barnett	Robert	29	M	M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Leicester Eng	Father John Barnett	Colo	Leicester
11	Edwards	David	38		S	Farmer					Wales	Leicester	Willand Farm Leicester Eng		
6 12	Reilly	John	22			Farm Labr			Irish 12/8/38	Irish	England	Ashton	Brother William Edwards		
13	Gibbons	Richard	23										Yorke Uchat Leicester Eng		
14													Brother Michael Reilly		
15													Ashton near Chester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16													Brother John Gibbons		
17													Ashton P.O. Chester		New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13/1/01
17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19* 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Boston	Aunt Mrs M. J. Holland 315 Pine Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork Co Kerry
2	"	"	$25	No																	
3	"	"	$25											5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cork Dundalk
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	Valley Cal	Home							5	5	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
5	"	"	No				114 Capital Ave Valley Park Cal							5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	None				Friend Samuel Williamson Box 9 Sullivan Ind							5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	"									Apparently		5	8	"	Fair	"	Birth mark on right knee	"	Kilgrannie Argyle
8	"	Father	"									good		5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	"	Kilmarnock
9	"	"	"																		
10	No	Self	None	Yes	1910	Gilberton Colo	Home					Apparently									
11	"	"	None	Yes	1903 1905	"	Brother Edward Edwards Box 11 Gilberton Colo.					good		5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Leicester
12	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Norah Reilly 336 Presidents Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25				Brother Edward Gibbons Eighth Ave New York N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Shanacey Co Kerry
14														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THE SOUTH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 Nov 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
74104 1	Silvester	Mary Ann	50	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Marlboro Mass	Husband's papers Cir Ct Cook Co Ill., Sept 11 1896		
2	"	Eddie Dompter	14	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
333 3	Berry	Isabella	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Frankford Pa	Husband's papers # 152899		
" 4	"	Raymond	2	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	1st Ct Phila		
685 5	King	Walter A.	38	M	S	Lab'r	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	Aff taken & file		
1559 6	Slaughter	Charles L	53	M	M	Contractor & Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Kennett Cal	Aff taken & file		
" 7	"	Emily	50	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 8	"	Cecil	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
60688 9	Bradbury	James	65	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Chicago Ill	Stolen capt passpt # 36156 July 26 1910		
" 10	"	Mary W	59	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
76913 11	Evans	Levi	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Big Rock Ills	Cir Ct. Kane Co Ill Oct 1 1886		
" 12	Thomas	David	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Big Rock Ill	Co Ct Kane Co Ill aft. 2 1900		
80091 13	Brown	John	36	M	S	Lab'r	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	"	24th Sharon Pa	# 52581 - Mercer Co. Pa		
81963 14	Woolman	William	71	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Potts Kans.	Aff taken & on file		
83445 15	Findlater	Catherine	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rochesters Pa	Husbands papers Co. Ct. Washington Co Ill mar 29 1894		
" 16	"	Elizabeth	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 17	"	Evelyn Julia	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
83418 18	Kitney	William H.	62	M	Wd	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	Geneva N.Y.	Co. Ct. Ontario Co N.Y. Oct 2 1894		
3 19	Middleton	William	61	M	M	Lacemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Ct. Ontario Co N.Y. Oct 2 1894		
68720	Babcock	Marcella R	40	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			
ADMITTED 778 21	Platt	Elizabeth	66	F	Wd	H Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Hendrville Ohio			
84149 22	McCabe	Catherine	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York N.Y.	Husbands papers Super Ct. N.Y.C. Oct 11 1894		
" 23	"	Mary Ann	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
50 24	Reelan	Peter	35	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Butte Mont	Last Ct. Eagle Rodge Co mont June 21 1894		
717 25	Sylvester	William	31	M	M	Ironworker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio	Aff taken & on file		
85581 26	Roberts	Daniel	67	M	M	Ironmonger	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgport Conn	Ct. of Com. Pleas - Fairfield Co. Conn Oct. 11 1894		
" 27	"	Annie W	58	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
86769 28	Haggerty	Edward	30	M	S	Motor Man	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago Ill	# 149741 Cir Ct Chicago		
1561 29	Sawyer	Phillip A.	38	M	M	Cutter	"	"	"	American	"	"	Aff taken & on file		
76913 30	Evans	David	54	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Olyphant Pa	Ct of Com. Pleas Scranton, Pa Oct 12 1903		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190 L 86

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	United States	citizen					Home Boston Massachusetts Wife
2	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"			Husband William Berry 4339 st Josephine Frankford Philadelphia Pa Tailor
4	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"			Home Hoosick Falls N.Y.
6	"	"	"	"			Home Kennett California
7	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"			Home 150 W. Erie St Chicago Ill
10	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"			Home Big Rock Kane Co Ill.
12	United	States	citizen				Home Big Rock Kane Co. Ills.
13	"	"	"	"			Home 26th Church Pa
14	"	"	"	"			Home Porter Kansas
15	"	"	"	"			Husband William Findlate 900 Elbine St Des Moines Ia Tailor
16	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"			Home 164 Nursery Cove Geneva N.Y.
19	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"			Father Mr Ly L. Cahill 1108. 45th St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	United	States	citizen				Home Bendville Perry Co Ohio
22	"	"	"	"			Home 84 S. 10th Ave New York N.Y.
23	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"			Brother Barney Keeler 600 E. Gelena St Butte Mont
25	United	States	citizen				Home 930 Race St Cincinnatti Ohio
26	"	"	"	"			Daughter Alice Hammond 639 Union Ave Bridgport Conn
27	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"			Home 6608 Jackson Ave Chicago Ills.
29	"	"	"	"			Friend Robert Rice 555 st Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
30	"	"	"	"			Wife Official R.R.

19 Error in prime or classification, or incorrectly stated, of the alien's occupation? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or padrone, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney J Rees, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Lond. & Ed. & Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney J Rees

Sworn to before me this 4 Oct 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M F Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

87

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2168 1	Friedman	Emanuel	25		M S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Philadelphia Pa	Brother Ct nyc Dec 1 1898		
2		Cecelia	35		F W	Wife									
85184 3	Jones	Evan	62		M W	Farmer			Wales			Anaconda Mont	Sister Mrs. Silver Bow Co Mont Sept 27 1889		
14389 4	Fraser	William	61		M W	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	USA		Detroit Mich	Bro Mr. Wayne Co Mich Dec 8 1887		
94 5	Boothman	Frank R.	33		M S	Dec Steamfitter			England			Philadelphia Pa	Left station - file		
5 6	Burton	Allen S.	19		M S	Student			England						
8861 7	Wood	Charles	52		M W	Wood Worker			England			Boston Mass	Police Dept Fitchburg Mass Nov. 1 1898		
25347 8	Gallagher	Sarah	49		F W	Housekeeper			Ireland			Pittsburg Pa			
14396 9	Mahoney	John	38		M S	Clerk			America			Chicago Ill			
7 10	Cooper	Albert S.	34		M S	Missionary			England			Camden Dela			
76910 11	Clayton	George D.	45		M W	Farmer			Ireland			Morgantown W Va	Co. of Morgan Co Ill Oct 26 1888		
12		Annie	40		F W	Wife									
13		Reginald	14		M S	Child									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

88

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Father Mr Friedman 119 Green Str Philadelphia Pa Father-in-law														
2	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	"				Home Amaranda Montana														
4	United States	Citizen					Home 971. 17th Str Detroit Mich														
5	"	"	"				Sister Mrs Darcie 5078 Market Str Philadelphia Pa														
6	"	"	"				Father D. Burton 4510 Chestnut Str Philadelphia Pa														
7	"	"	"				Home 137 Harrison Ave Boston Mass														
8	Court of Common						Home 321 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa														
9	filed in Burgess						Home 46 Amesbury Boston Mass														
10	"	"	"				Home Clinton Delaware														
11	"	"	"				Home Brownsville Ky														
12	"	"	"																		
13	"	"	"																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Born Sept 15, 1878 Nationality
Born Feby 27, 1876 Nationality

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING TWENTY-FIFTH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. and S. Edn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
82982 1	Miller	Joseph	28		M m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 13 yrs	Father Morris Miller 19 Hanbury St London E.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	.	Leah	24		F.	Horse	7-1576477		- 12-3-40	.	.	.	Father-in-law	.	.
3	.	Fanny	2		F.	Child	75-1595 4-8/7/41		.	.	.	.	Grandfather	.	.
4	.	Hyman	10	mo.	M.	Infant	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
82983 5	Zaifer	Annie	38		F m	Horse	.		.	.	.	.	Sister Mr Lafowitch 34 Barlay Street Leeds	.	.
6	.	Benjamin	11		M S.	Child	.		.	.	Leeds	.	Cousin	.	.
7	.	Rosie	9		F.	2-777731-505-9/19/40			.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	Meyer	7		M.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
82984 9	Miller	Rachel	54		F m	Horse	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
S.J. 10	.	Abraham	23		M S.	Cigarette Maker	14-609 5 - 7/11/42		.	.	London	13 yrs	Husband Mr A Miller 19 Hanbury St London E	.	.
7167 11	Ringer	Hyman	16		M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	Friend Mr Fineman 85 Grove St Stamford Rd. London E.	Ohio	St Louis
7H190 12	Klein	Barnett	33		M m	Baker	.		.	.	Manchester	11 yrs	Wife B. Klein 11 Cann St Lower Brighton Lane.	N.Y.	New York
73038 13	Frank	Samuel	35		M S.	Sailor	.		.	.	Russia	.	Mother Mrs Levinson Broomfield St London E.	.	.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 01 /

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. in law. Solomon Cohen. 2534 E. 93d St Jackson Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	Husband	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	Self	$50	"			Husband Phillip Zaifer 88 Stanton St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kavarodok Minsker
6	"	Mother	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	Self	$25	"			Daughter Mrs Kopruntastein 95 Montgomery St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Odessa
10	"	Mother	-	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	5	DK	Brown	Brown			
11	V	Brother	$10	"			Brother M. Singer 1930 Biddle St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	0						Vesoki Letopsk
12	"	Bro. in law	$25	"			Bro. in law S. Winberg 415 St Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	6	Fresh	DK				Lodz
13	"	Self	None	Yes	1910	New York	Cousin M. Greenberg 43 Hester St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Dvinsk
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

M. F. Gilleran
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond VS Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 / 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Skoog	Walter	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Mrs. Walter Skoog, wife	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Jonsson	Cornelius	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Gustav Adolf Jonsson, father	"	"
3	Gjoquist	Johan A	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Maria Gjoquist, wife	"	"
4	"	Maria wife	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Johan A Gjoquist, husband	"	"
5	Wessberg	Ernst	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Ernst Wessberg, wife	"	"
6	Johnson	John A	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. John A Johnson, wife	"	"
7	"	Hedda	43		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		John A Johnson, husband	"	"
8	"	"														
9	"	"														
10	"	Olof G	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Olof G Johnson, wife	"	"
11	Engström	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. August Engström, wife	"	"
12	"	August	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Emma Engström, daughter	"	"
13	"	Emma	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		August Engström, father	"	"
14	"	Elisabeth	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Elisabeth Engström, wife	"	"
15	Youngstedt	Newton	13		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Newton Youngstedt, wife	"	"
16	"	Charles	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Charles Youngstedt, wife	"	"
17	Lorane	Mathilda	49		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Mathilda Lorane, wife	"	"
18	Anderson	Mathilda	45		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. John Anderson, wife	"	"
19	Peterson	John	53		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Chas T Peterson, wife	"	"
20	Hallgren	Chas T	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Alma T Hallgren, wife	"	"
21	"	Alma T	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Chas T Hallgren, husband	"	"
22	Larson	Harry O	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Lars John Larson, wife	"	"
23	Nelson	Lars John	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Esther M Nelson, wife	"	"
24	Hallskog	Esther M	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Tekla Hallskog, wife	"	"
25	Hammarberg	Tekla	2		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Anna Hammarberg, wife	"	"
26	"	Anna	30		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Alice Hammarberg, daughter	"	"
27	Hagelcen	Alice	6		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Anna J Hagelcen, wife	"	"
28	Henderson	Anna J	41		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Amanda Henderson, wife	"	"
29	"	Amanda	24		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Oscar Henderson, husband	"	"
30		Oscar	13		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Oscar Henderson, wife	"	"

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 4 NOV 1910 NEW YORK, 190 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	U. S. Citizen					Home 393 Forest Ave Arlington N J												
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	6 yrs	1910 Utah	Cousin Fred Hoffberg 1040 - 6-21st St Minneapolis, Minn.							5	11	Fair	Bl.	Blue	Sweden Gothenburg
3	"	"	"				Home 710 Aldine Ave. Chicago Ill												
4	"	"	"																
5	No	"	"				Home, 167 South St Brooklyn N Y												
6	"	"	"				Friend, Chas. Sandgren Cafe St Bruno Quebec Can												
7	"	"	"				Home, 709 S. Fabrique St Bay City Mich												
8	"	"	"																
9	February 19, 1909	"	"				Friend Olof Pearson 10 Arlington St Lynn Mass												
10	Yes						Uncle Edvard Johnson 23 Derby St. Charlestown N H												
11	28, 1910	"	"				Home, 23-24 - 63rd St Chicago Ill												
12	"	"	"																
13	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"																
15	Yes	"	"				Home Woodhull Ill												
16	"	"	"																
17	Sept. 1904	"	"				Husband Andrew Livane Home Forge Works Turlock Cal												
18	December 8/1881						Home 344 - 21st St Moline Ill												
19	27th 1898.	"	"				Friend Oscar A. Peterson Same Address												
20	Yes	"	"				Husband Harry Hallgren 11140 Forest Ave. Chicago Ill Father		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Bl.	Blue	Sweden Gothenburg
21	"	"	"																
22	No	"	"				Brother in Law John Nelson Box 322 Glenville Conn												
23	"	"	"				Father John Nelson Box 322 Glenville Conn												
24	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Husband Oskar Hallberg 4732 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill												
25	No	"	"	"			Husband C. Hammarberg 4856 Austin Ave Chicago Ill Father												
26	"	"	"																
27	Yes	"	"				Home Box 460 Florence Colo												
28	No	"	"				Home 2322 Houghston Ave N Seattle Wash												
29	"	"	"																
30																			

Luduna
Jan 7/11 not out of plaby by Dr Hodgen
precedes by husband Sue
issued by husband
Superior Court Cook Cty Ill
Sept 16/1910
showing wife's name
Alma

Cook Cy, County Court, Ill. Oct 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Keelan
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

93

Sworn to before me this 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of a S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Octob. 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Henry	47		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	U.S.	Cal. San Francisco	Brother John Jossandt, 2 Lapplandt, Carn Kelen, Finnish Dept. Norrdmeri R.S. Feb. 12 1902	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Maline	Alex Jacob	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Rusoe	John	49		m	Sixteenth Judicial Dist.						Statewof Kansas, District Court,			
4	"	Martha	47		wife										
5	"	Hannes	10		son	the Hon. Wm. Wrisley, Kansas									
6	Johnson	Olof	34		m	Citizen of U.S. Naturalization # 60 204								State of Calif; City & County	
7	Christensen	Niels P.	59		m	Farmer									
8	"	Mette	52		f	Wife									
9	Benson	Ben	30		m	Sailor									
10	Jensen	Jens C.	28		m	Farmer			U.S.A.				Uncle et. Shelby Co, Iowa Nov. 7 1904		
11	Hansen	Thomas	48		m										
12	Hollands	Emil	59		m	Carpenter									
13	Haggquist	Mr a.	29		m	Clerk									
14	"	Henrik	39		m	Wife									
15	"	Arvid	7			Child									
16	"	Harry	4			"									
17	"	Edwin	2			"									
18	Olsen	Andreas Ole	48			Carpenter for Jos. Hoyt, Pearl & Things, Brooklyn.									
19	Aga	Johannes	25		m	Farmer									
20	"	Jano	26		f	Wife									
21	Nilsen	Johannes	40		m	U.S. Circuit Court - District of South Carolina - Charleston									
22	Svatic	Stanislaus	42			Citizen of Minnesota. County of Hennepin, District Court. June 20,									
23	Hendrickson	Knudt	43		m	Farmer									
24	Antonsen	Arnt	36			Citizen of Texas. District Court Jefferson County, City of Beaumont									
25	Tadick	Nicholas L.	38		m	Merchant									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20c 1907

All the passengers from Russia, 93 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 96 packages of effects disinfected.

[signature]
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190 L 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Nephew Charles Johnson 1123 Kansas Str. San Francisco, Cal. Home					Physician							
2	United States Citizen						154 Eagle Str, New York city Home												
3	11,1544 DTA	/	/				RFD 2, Hunter Kansas												
4	/	/	/				/												
5	/	/	/				/												
San Francisco, January							Home 2[illegible] 190 [illegible] York Home												
7	/	/	/				R.D. Linden Kans												
8	/	/	/																
9	/	/	/				Friend Apel Peyton 6th & Ch Sts DeKalb Ill.												
10	/	/	/				Home R.F.D. 1 Harlan Iowa												
11	/	/	/				Home Effey Wash												
12	/	/	/				Home Grafton N.D.												
13	/	/	/				Home Atlanta Ga Ashtabula Ohio												
14	/	/	/																
15	/	/	/																
16	/	/	/																
17	/	/	/																
18	/	/	/				Home 2017 8th Ave Seattle Wash.												
19	/	/	/				Home Milan Wash												
20	/	/	/																
1903 DTA	/	/	/				Home Charleston S Caro.												
24 (DTA)	/	/	/				Sister Mrs P. Halvorsen 885 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
8/1202 (DTA)	/	/	/				Home R.F.D. 2 Grinnell Iowa. Home Bayonne N.J.												
25	/	/	/				Home Ashtabula Ohio												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 95

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W F Keelan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2								9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Israelson	August	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stensele	Wife Eva M. Israelson		
2	Lindh	Börje	17		M	Laborer							Mother Sharlajo Stensele	Minn	Leonard
3	Rova	Sofia J	19		F	Servant						Lf Kopparberg	Father Magda Lindh	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Niemi	Frans B	21		M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karunga	Father Rova		
5	Tonga	Hilma	20		F	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karl Gustaf	Father Herzegbyda Karunga	Mich	Hancock
6	Johansson	Alida	19		F				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karunga	Father Hanna Niemi		
7	Fogelberg	Gustaf Leander	20		M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ala-Tjuneå Lpn	Mother Hilda Tonga		
8	Wahlqvist	Jon E	34		M	M. Smith						Wessland, Lpn	Father Herzegbyda Karunga		
9	"	Johanna F	30		F	Housewife							Father Johan Johansson	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Jon Gustaf	9		M								Father Gust Fogelberg		
11	"	Anna K	7		F	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aga Hjorungavara	Minn	Minneapolis
12	"	Carl Einar	5		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan J. Wahlqvist		
13	Karlson	Karl Fredrik	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bjurbäcken Lpn	Stjernbäcksarbete		
14	Klöpperstrom	Jon Adolf H	22		M	Mason			"	"	"	Ludvika Kopp	Father in law		
15	Gustafson	Jens O	18		F	Servant			"	"	"	Bjuna Kopp	Grandfather "		
16	Brolin	Alma	30		F	Housewife							Father Adolf Gustafson	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Walter	3		M	—							Mother Hilda Gustafson		
18	Magnuson	Erik M	19		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vallsjö Jkpg	Grandmother Svenljunga	Mass	Worcester
19	Nilson	Carl Ag. Th	20		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father Nils J Magnuson	Ill	Chicago
20	Jonsson	Hanna	16		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forsa. Glg	Father C Ag Nilson		
21	Wallman	Karolina Ag	41		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aldevalla	Father Anton Jonsson	Mass	Quincy
22	Anderson	Ernst	25		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rica	Father J Pasorps	Ill	Moline
23	Nilsson	Sigrid	21		M								Father Pumpsa Anderson	Mich	Republic
24	Anderson	Johan B	24		M	Laborer							Father Forsa Anderson	Minn	Traverse
25	Johansson	Albert Julius	18		M	Farm laborer							Grandmother Hilang Eklund		
26	Bergström	Carl H	41		M	Merchant						Elfsborg Lpn	Brother Forsa Anderson		
27	Johansson	Gustaf	24		M	Joiner						Hakarp Jkpg	Father Johan Johnson	N Y	Olean
28	Persson	Elas Gustaf	19		M	Tailer						Gullbrandstorp Hall	Brother Fjällalien Bergström	Jowa	Tjorin
29	Karlson	Gustaf	17		M	Laborer							Mother Augusta Lindström	Mass	Worcester
30	Ström	Karl Emil	30		M								Father Johan Persson	Colo	Denver
													Mother Hilda Persson		
													Sister Mathilda Carlson		
													Brother Malmbergat	Mass	Worcester
													Mother Hilda Karlson		
													Nordsjöns Malmbergat		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1A

LIST 2 OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA at LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

Return to Medical Division
Manifest says Augusta Hanson
Mar 12 1912
No 24

11—1115

1	2		3			5	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Israelson	August	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes Sweden	Skandinavien	Sweden	Stensele, Vb	Wife	Eva M. Israelson		
2	Lindh	Börje	17	M	S	Laborer					Stensele, Vb	Mother	Hanna Stensele	Minn	Leonard
3	Rova	Sofia J	19	F	S	Servant	11-32631	10-17-41	"	"	St Kopparberg	Father	Magda Lindh	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Niemi	Frans B	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karl Gustaf	Rova, Karunge	Mich	Hancock
5	Tonga	Hilma	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Karunge	Father	Hanna Niemi		
6	Johansson	Alida	19	F			"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karl Gustaf	Mother Ida Tonga	"	"
7	Fogelberg	Gustaf Leander	20	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karunge	Father Johan Johansson	Ill	Chicago
8	Wahlqvist	Per	34	M	M	Smith	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ala Gymnastik	Father Karunge	Minn	Minneapolis
9	"	Johanna	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nessland	Father Johan Wahlqvist		
10	"	Per Gustaf	9	M	S		14-38795-505-2/4/42						Grandmother		
11	"	Anna K	7	F	S		—	No No	"						
12	"	Carl Einar	5	M	S		—	"	"						
13	Karlson	Karl Fredrik	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Björbacka	Father Karl Johan Karlson	Ill	Chicago
14	Klöfverström	Per Adolf H	22	M	S	Mason						Lidköping	Father Frans Klöfverström	Ill	Chicago
15	Gustafson	Jens O	18	F	S	Servant	11-33891/7	"	"	"	"	Lidköping	Father Adolf Gustafson	N Y	New York
16	Broden	Alma	30	F	M	Housewife	2786746-505-11/13/41				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Granddaughter Karlin Jansd	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Walter	3	M	S		—	No No	"				Mother Alma Broden		
18	Magnuson	Erik M	19	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes Sweden	"		Sweden	Vallsjö	Johannes Svenjunga	Mass	Worcester
19	Nilson	Carl Ag. Th	20	M	S	Tailor						Jönköping	Father Nils J Magnuson	Ill	Chicago
20	Jonsson	Hjalmar	16	M	S	Farm laborer						Torpa, Sg	Fortuna Malmström		
21	Wallman	Karolina Ag	41	F	S	Servant						Uddevalla	Father Anton Jonsson	Mass	Canada
22	Andersson	Ernst	25	M	S	Farm laborer							Husbonde Fr Ullmen	Ill	Moline
23	Nilsson	Ingrid	21	M	S							Skara	Father Fr Ullmen	Mich	Republic
24	Andersson	Johan B	24	M	S	Laborer							Father Johan Andersson	Minn	Traverse
25	Johansson	Albert Julius	18	M	S	Farmlaborer							Grandmother Zoberg Korea		
26	Bergström	Carl H	41	M	M	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elfsborg	Brother Fr Emanuel Andersson	Ill	Moline
27	Johansson	Gustaf	24	M	S	Farmer					U S A	Worcester	Father Johan Johansson	Iowa	Davis
28	Person	Elas Gustaf	19	M	S	Tiler					Sweden	Ränga	Brother Fr Bergström	Mass	Worcester
29	Karlson	Gustaf	17	M	S	Laborer						Hakarp, Jönp	Mother Petrina Lindström	Colo	Denver
30	Ahlrin	Karl Emil	30	M	M							Gellivare, Vb	Husbonde Lars Persson		
													Mother Hanna Svensson		
													Uppsalagatan 1 Karlskrona		
													Mother Mathilda Carlsson		
													Jönköping Malmbergsgat	Minn	Duluth
													Mother Ida Carlson		
													Nordsjöns Malmberget		

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	5			8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Israelson	August	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stensele, V.B.	Wife, Eva M. Israelson,	Ill	Chicago
2	Lindh	Börje	17		M S	Laborer							Mother, Maja Stensele	Minn	Leonard
3	Rova	Sofia J	19		F S	Servant			"	"	"	St Kopparberg	Father, Maja Lindh,	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Niemi	Frans B	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karl Gustaf Karunga	Father, Fredrik Rova,	Mich	Hancock
5	Tonga	Hilma	20		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karl Gustaf Karunga	Father, Hanna Niemi	"	"
6	Johansson	Alida	19		F S		"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karunga	Mother, Hilda Tonga	"	"
7	Fogelberg	Gustaf Leander	20		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ala Lyunghult	Father, Johan Johansson, Karunga	Ill	Chicago
8	Wahlqvist	Per E	34		M M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Wessland, Nya	Father, Gust Fogelberg,	Minn	Minneapolis
9	"	Johanna F	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan Wahlqvist	"	"
10	"	Per Gustaf	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
11	"	Anna K	7		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Carl Einar	5		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karlson	Karl Fredrik	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bjurkärra, Nya	Father, K. J. Eriksson,	Ill	Chicago
14	Klöfverström	Per Adolf K.	22		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lidköping, Nya	Father, Frans Klöfverström,	Ill	Chicago
15	Gustafson	Oscar O	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lidköping, Nya	Father, Adolf Gustafson,	N Y	New York
16	Brolin	Alma	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Biga, Nya	Mother, Karlina Gustafson,	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Walter	3		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	Johannesberg Grandmother Svenljunga	Mass	Worcester
18	Magnuson	Erik M	19		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vallsjö, Jkpg	Father, Nils J. Magnuson,	Ill	Chicago
19	Nilson	Carl Ag. Th	20		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father, C. Ag. Nilson,		
20	Jousson	Hjalmar	16		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torpa, Ög.	Storgatan 140 Jönköping	Mass	Canton
21	Wallman	Karolina Ug.	41		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oddevalla,	Father, Anton Jonsson,		
22	Anderson	Ernst B	25		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Floda, Kpg	Husfestugan 7 Jönköping Father, J. A. Wallman,	Ill	Moline
23	Nilsson	Sigfrid	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Father, Pimfossa Anderson,	Mich	Republic
24	Anderson	Johan B.	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother Solberg Pimfossa Brother, Johan Pimfossa Anderson,	Minn	Traverse
25	Johansson	Albert Julius	18		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellan, Nya	Brother, Bernhard Anderson,		
26	Bergström	Carl H.	41		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	Father, Johan Stenige Johansson,	Ill	Chicago
27	Johansson	Gustaf	24		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Rimea, Nya	Brother, Johan A. Bergström,	Iowa	Burlington
28	Persson	Clas Gustaf	19		M S	Tiler	"	"	"	"	"	Hakarp, Jkpg	Mother, Ottilia Lundström,	Mass	Worcester
29	Karlson	Gustaf	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ogillvare, Nya	Mostorp Ida Persson,	Colo	Denver
30	Ström	Karl Emil	30		M M		"	"	"	"	"		Göteborgsgatan Gustavsvarn, Mother, Mathilda Carlsson, Göteborg Mgtn Margret	Minn	Duluth
													Wife, Ida Karlsson, Nordafors Malmbergst		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 ! 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend J. D. Henlund, Leonard, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Hernösand
2	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend B. de Mars Corps of the Medical Dept U.S. Army Tampa, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"		"	Grangarde
3	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Isak Enoch Box 132 Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	1	"	Karl Gustaf
4	No	"	$440	"			Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	1	Finland	Karunki
5	"	"	$30	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	1	Sweden	Karl Gustaf
6	"	"	$50	"			Sister Fanny Johnson 3158 Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	1	Finland	Karunki
7	"	"	$50	"			Brother Victor Hallberg 1610 22nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	1	Sweden	Ma. Eggl
8	"	"	above $50	"			Brother A. D. Wahlquist 1707 Lincoln Ave N E Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	1	"	Bjärtrå
9	"	Husband	"				Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark-brown	blue	1	"	
10	"	Father	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	1	"	Harmänger Eggl
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	1	"	Westland
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	1	"	
13	No	Self	$25				Brother Victor Karlson 57 W 64th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	1	"	Bjurbärn Öre
14	Yes	"	$25	"			Aunt Mathilda Ekstrom 132 6 127th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	Somewhat squint eyed	"	Lerdrang
15	"	"	$20	"			Aunt Mrs Clara Ekblom 2719 Jackson St Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	none	"	Böja Eby
16	No	"	$250	Yes 1904		Worcester Mass	Husband Brother High St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	1	"	Grenlyngen
17	"	Mother	"	Born in U.S.			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	1	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
18	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Ernst Jonson 21 W 112th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	1	Sweden	Malmback
19	No	"	$25	Yes 1907-08		Has been living in the west	Friend Lawson Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Tattoo marks on the arms	"	Jönköping
20	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Karl G. Jonsson 1717 2nd Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark-brown	blue	none	"	Torpa
21	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Albin Nilson Box 188 Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	1	"	Tjustad
22	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Peter Westman R.F.D. 1 Traverse Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	1	"	Skeen Hall
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark-brown	blue	1	"	Kimberg
24	No	"	$30	"			Brother Carl G. Anderson 176 So 9th St Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	1	"	Eskra Fall
25	Yes	"	$30	"			Uncle August Andgrook Box 74 Turin Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark-brown	"	1	"	Ydelunge
26	No	"	$25	Yes 1902		Worcester Mass	Wife Hanna Berglund Shelburne St 24 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	1	"	Fogelsta
27	Yes	"	$25	" 1905-10		Denver Colo	Cousin Alfred Söderberg 47 W Williams St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	1	"	Kinna
28	"	"	$25	No			Brother Josef Person 1059 Acoma St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	1	"	Lakeryd
29	No	"	None				~~Brother Herman Carlson~~ Erik Lindberg ~~Uncle Jonsson Maine~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	A scar on the left side of the neck	"	Gellware
30	"	"	$25	Yes 1909		Washington D.C.	Sister in Law Theresia Carlson North Newcastle Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (Name and Title of Master or Commanding Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Fluhrer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I 97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Rudolf	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Sven Johansson		
2	Karlsson	Johan W. F.	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalm. Calls	Fiancée Brålanda	N Y	New York
3	Jaussen	Ernst H. J.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nora Råda	Father P. O. Jaussen	"	"
4	Karlson	Anders L.	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kråkesmåla	Father Karl P. Johansson	Wash	Everett
5	Eriksson	Johan Alb.	20		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brålanda	Stepfather Kråkesmåla	N Y	Jamestown
6	Lönnholm	Signe M.	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ransäter	Father Reinhold Lönnholm	N Y	New York
7	Larson	Herman	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hanna Johnson	"	"
8	Bengtson	Elin M.	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. P. Seattle Wash		Nephew Munkfors	Wash	Seattle
9	Anderson	Mathilda	34		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sweden Ransäter	Värml.	Father Johannes Johnson	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
10	Axelson	Joel	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna K. Anderson		
11	Karlsson	Elin K.	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U. S. P. New York		Brother-in-law A. Larsson	N Y	New York
12	Josefsson	Selma S.	25		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden Nyed. Värml.		Father Nilsborg	Iowa	Larchwood
13	Holmström	Axel J.	18		M S	Iron roller	"	"	"	"	Gårlstad Sweden		Father Johan Lage	N Y	Hudson
14	Englund	Laura M.	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gunnarstorp, Sundals Ryr, Sweden		Father Axel Holmström	N Y	East Greenwich
15	Löfgren	Elida A.	28		F S		"	"	"	"	Hagfors, Värml. Sweden		Mother Ingeborg Bengtsson	Ill	Chicago
16	Karlson	Carl F.	30		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eskhärad Värml. Sweden		Father L. S. Löfgren		
17	Augustsson	Axel Georg	26		M S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Säfve Eskhärad		Mother Josefina Karlsson	Minn	Duluth
18	Carlson	Augusta	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kinna, Elfsborg Sweden		Father Aug. Eskilsson	N Y	Jamestown
19	"	Alma	25		F S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Johanna Carlson	Mass	Boston
20	Svenson	Johan J.	20		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	U. S. P. Boston Mass		Mother Johanna Carlson		
21	Broström	Johan	19		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Sweden Krustvalla, Elfsborg		Father Salu Johansson		
22	Olsson	Anna	44		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Varnamo Jönk.	Sister Selma Fjellstrand	N Y	Brooklyn
23	Mårlin	Karl A.	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mårten A. Andersson	Minn	Duluth
24	Brandt	Karl A. L.	18		M S		"	"	"	"	U. S. P. Los Angeles, Cal		Mother Hanna Lindström	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Eriksson	Erik Konrad	24		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Mora, Kopby		Father Mårten A. Andersson	Cal	"
26	Kassfeldt	Abel	30		M M	Clerk	Russia		Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hanna Johnson	Oreg	Portland
27	"	Helena	32		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	U. S. P. New York		Brother-in-law Mauritz Lindström	Ia	Mo Vasport
28	"	Conrad	9		M S		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jan Kassfeldt	N Y	New York
29	Nelson	Mathilda	28		F S	Servant	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather		
30	Tingvall	Johan F.	18		M S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Sweden Ö. Eneby		Mother Sofia Nilsson		
													Father Jörgen Sundgyall	N J	Orange
													Götgatan 22, Norrköping	N Y	New York

917-671
4-24-15

14-49668-12/4/10

19

30 01 / 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 5 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907-10	New York	Sister Augusta Johansson, 1716 E 38th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Brålanda
2	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Augusta Johansson, 1416 E 36th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Herlow
3	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Ernst Hedlund, 104 S South P.O. Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Norra Reda
4	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Gottfrid Svensson, 23 Kinney St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark-brown	"	"	"	Mäksamäki
5	"	"	$25	"			Friend Palma Wahlquist 117 St & Jerome Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Brålanda
6	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Alma Olsson 260 W 25th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Herlöfsborg
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907-09	Seattle Wash	Brother Carl Larsson 1524 - 17th Ave S Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Norrbotten
8	"	"	$25	"			Husband Lydia Bengtson, Conners Ferry, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rautalo
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Nora Andersson 1172 - 119th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lit
10	No	"	$25	No			Brother Ernst Andersson c/o Boquson 70 Larchwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall
11	"	"	$20	"			Friend John Carlung 57 Morningside Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Nora Reda
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	East Greenwich R.I.	Sister Mrs Alfred Eriksson East Greenwich R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Sundsvall
13	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Edvin Holmodin 719 N Kimball Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Nora Reda
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend Edvin Holmodin 719 N Kimball Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ekshärad
15	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Anna Lundgren 2728 W 2nd St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Sanga
16	"	"	$25	"			Brother in Law Alfred Svensson 23 Kinney St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mäksamäki
17	"	"	$25	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ekshult
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1902-10	Boston Mass	Friend Emanuel Östedung 230 Upland road Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ekshult
19	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Mäksamäki
20	No	"	$25	"			Friend C. A. Lindblad 530 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	
21	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Hans Hansen 55 N 305½ St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Vaxtorp
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Los Angeles Cal	Cousin Inga Hjman 532 W Adams St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Ulvsbo
23	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Ethelmae Larson Chester Place Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown		"	"	Ulvsbo
24	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Per Swan 146 Portsmouth Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	
25	"	"	$25	"			Uncle August Eriksson 422 Federal St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	
26	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Aug Newman 211 E 53rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dalsbruk
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Reval
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
29	No	Self	$25	"	1907-09	"	Sister Esther Nilsson 4 Maywood Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	
30	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Olof Lofthus 193 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors
														5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Enby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the, MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & D S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W H Edelman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I 99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(12a) 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horen Corn	Hyda Vera	28		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister-in-law Sippa Krupnisky 33 Bodeuborgsgat	Iowa	Des Moines
2	"	Sonja	6		S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
3	"	Leopolt	4		M.	—	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Sofia	11		F.	—	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Wikström	Karl Egnar	18		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Östertorp, Hed	Mother Karolina Wikström, Kvarntorp Östertorp	Ind	Indiana Harbor
6	Persson	Karl Gustaf	23		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Johansson, "	"	"
7	Carlsson brother	John A.	23		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gösvig, Sv. Olsson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Larsson	Hilda	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New Windsor		Father Carl Westlofa	Ill	New Windsor
9	Carlson brother	Axel Edvin	18		M.	Farmlaborer	3-16-10	3-14-40	(505)	"	Sweden Klörunda Hus		Father C. Björkvik, Mölunda	"	"
10	613057 Kroll	Carl N.	26		M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" Kristdala Hus		Father Carl Ekvik, Kristdala	"	"
11		Gustaf E.	24		M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Karl Skott,	"	"
12	Qvarfot	Gjavid L.	26		M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	Sweden Norrköpings Hög		Father Morgardshammar	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Lysen	Fraus Axel	22		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Kristinehamn		Niece Anna C. Overlett, Kristinehamn	Mass	Worcester
14	384682 - Jacklund	Axel	19		M.	Farm Laborer	2-461785	4/2-1/36	"	"	" Gryt Hög		Father Carl Ryen, Gryt	Conn	Collinsville
15	Björnberg	Fredrik L.	20		M.	Wiremaker	"	"	"	"	" Vamas Hög		Father Oskar Lindström, Bäckland	Wash	Mineral
16	Storm	Sofia	38		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Haven		Father Carl F. Björnberg, Vänges	N.J.	Elizabeth
17	Mahlin	Hellen	41		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill		Nygatan 41 Sandarbon Sister Mathilda Storm	Conn	New Haven
18	Karlson	Edin A.	18		F.	—	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gudegärd Hög		Jochgrund Hofva Father A. N. Mahlin, Hofva Holma	Ill	Chicago
19	Kellander	Martha	29		F.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill		Mother Johanna Leandersson, Gudegärd	Minn	Excelsior
20		Harald	27		M.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Charlotta Kellander, Adalstena	Ill	Chicago
21	Carlson	Anna	23		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Oxelösund Hög		Father Carl Svensson, Tidaholm	"	"
22		Gustaf	18		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"				"	"
23	Svensson	Agnes	23		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. Chicago Ill		Father Aug. Johannson, Akerhult	"	"
24	Sten	Emil	24		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alfred Sten, Virserg	"	"
25	Anderson	Maria Alexandra	39		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden Högbo Hög		Father J. A. Ödeberg, Kanalgatan 23	N.J.	Elizabeth
26	"	Paul	16		M.	—							Grandfather J. A. Hallner, Sandarbon	"	"
27	"	Bernhard	7		M.	—	No	No	"	"			"	"	"
28	Olsson	Inga	33		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill		Father Olof Ericson, Fagerstad	Ill	Chicago
29	Johannesson	Anna Caroline	14		F.	Cook	47311926 - 7-8-41				Sweden V. Frölunda Hög		Mother Brita Axelsson, Gällaryd	Conn	Bristol
30	Lindgren	Anna K.	22		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	" St. Tuna Hög		Father Nils Lindgren, Forssavagen 18, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago

(1) 30

(2) Alien Insp. 30

0/50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.—

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Israel Hyman, 137 E. 4th St Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna,
2	"	Mother	"	"			Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Sevastopol
3	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrkoping
4	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in law Oskar Hedin Brown, 3805 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Vasterfors
6	"	"	"	"			Friend C A Lindblad 539 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb	Deaf & dumb	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hedesunda
7	Yes	Friend	$35	Yes	1905	New York	Brother C J Carlson, New London Ill	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mörgunda
8	No	"	$20	No			Friend C A Carlson, New London Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hedesunda
9	Yes	"	$25	"	1907-10	Port Huron, Mich.	Friend " Johnson 306-3rd St. N. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsberg
10	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903	St Minneapolis								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orö
11	"	"	$25	No			Brother " Waldemar " Engelbert 96 Rodney St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	"	
12	"	"	$20	"			Friend C G Engquist 472 Columbia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kristinehamn
13	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Spokane Wash	Sister Hanna Backlund Mineral Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Gerpendorp Halg.
14	Yes	"	$30	No			Uncle Aug Lundberg 46 Carlson Ave Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Vänersborg
15	No	"	$25	"			Brother Oskar Gustafson, 32 S. 4th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Hofors
16	No	"	$20	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Friend Wm Johnson 1535 Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Elgersberg
17	No	"	Over $30	"	1907	Chicago Ill	Sister Augusta Lundberg 2340 3rd Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Fellingsbro
18	No	Friend	$25	No			Brother Oskar Nelander 5819 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg
19	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill								5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Hallstad
20	"	"	$25	"	1903	Portland Ore															City
21	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Chicago Ill	Brother " Oskar " Carlson, 4524 Forestville ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red brown	"	"	"	
22	"	"	$25	No										5	9	"	black blue	"	"	"	Vardsjö Skog
23	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Friend H. " Hans Anderson 112 W 112th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ernst " 1163 W 112th St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	The first point in the left longitude missing about 1/2 degree	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mohrbäck Adelsö
25	No	"	Over $30	No			Husband Fjal Andersson 579 Clifton Ave, Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	brownish gray	"	"	Stockholm
26	"	Mother					Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Högbo Gysl
27	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	light	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Sister Emma Olson 3249 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gryttemark
29	No	"	$25	"			Brother in law E. F. Appelin 52 Orchard Ave Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jämsä Orsbacka
30	Yes	"	$30	"			Brother in law Ernst Björkman 3132 Princeton ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Tuna Hälsingl.
														5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Itálian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W F Schulaar

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Nils Paul	20		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ormunga	Father J E Johansson	Ia	Ridgway
2	Larsson	Augusta	37		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Olof Liljestrom	"	"
3	Johnson	Hulda	32		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Johnson	Minn	Kiamville
4		Karl B	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	Marka, Harg	Mo	Kansas City
5	Andersson	Hanna	22		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Harg, Stkhlm			
6	"	E	27		F S		"	"	"	"		Stockholm	Father Anders Anderson		
7		Karl August	25		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Andersson	N Y	New York
8	Almgren	Alma	44		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sa Hedum, Orebg	Foggärdet, Arjeplog		
9	Wall	Elizabeth	40		F S	Landlady-teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Andersson	Wis	Hudson
10	Johansson	Axel Ivar	24		M M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	Brothers & Sisters	Ill	Chicago
11		A Edvard	32		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Erika Johansson	N Y	New York
12	Widén	Alfred	38		M M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Holsljunga, Sjö	Uncle Andreas Lindquist	Conn	New Britain
13	Johansson	Selma	18		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarnum, Elf.	Nanaisen	Ill	Cherry Valley
14	Holmgren	Emil Bror	18		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ornuna, Elf.	Wife Anna Nilsa Fredén	N Y	New York
15	Anderson	Selma A.	24		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Johan G Bofrin	✓	Brooklyn
16	✓	Sally A.	21		F S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Engeborg Holmgren	✓	New York
17	Lindberg	Gust H.	19		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sophia Holmgren	✓	✓
18	Svensson	Carl G.	20		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Ekaja	Father J Lundberg	Ill	Chicago
19	Nilsson	Alma A. H.	19		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dodenhult	Father J A Magnusson	✓	Peoria
20	Svensson	Oskar B.	19		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kristiala	Farbult Dodenhult	Ill	Berwyn
21	Backlund	Fredrik	23		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wadsjo	Father A E Nilsson	✓	Chicago
22	Pihlblad	Hanny E.	33		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karlskrona	Kristiala	Ill	Berwyn
23	Persson	Carl	18		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Mother Anna Backlund	✓	Chicago
24	Stokkedal	Ingeir	19		F S	Servant	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway, Bergen	Wadsjo	Father Johan Pihlblad	Ill	Alexis
25	Thorestad	Karen	48		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wallsjo	Brother A E Nilsson, Boarding	✓	Chicago
26	Pettersen	Edvard	23		M S	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borlade	Wallsjo	✓	Chicago
27	Olsson	Jonas	53		M M	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Ofvanaker, Vg	Aunt Maria Stokkedal		
28													Bergen		
29													and Maria Bergen		
30													Bergen		
													Wife Anna Pettersen	NY	New York
													Farbang		
													Wife R Olsson		
													Ofvanaker Estra Rokeborg Edsbyn		Wisc Rhinelander

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190 | 102

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Louis Johnson 334 Cordott St Ridgway Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ormanya Kopp.
2	No	"	$25	Yes 1895	Brother in law John Nelson Box 322 Plainville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sund Vand
3	Yes	"	$25	" 1903	Friend Oscar Ericsson 4105 Forest Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vikersund
4	"	"	$25	No														
5	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs E. Lagerl 758 Freeman Str New York, NY Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vallbacka Prost
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1902	New York													
7	"	"	$25	No	Brother Alfred Anderson 224 519 Hudson Wis Husband Joseph A Abrahamson 1658 Bryn Mawr Ave Chicago Ill Aunt Maria Hallen 5 Forest Park Str New York City Friend Alex Johansson 78 Pleasant Str New York City Friend Albert Larsson Cherry Valley Ill Friend Jonas F. Pettersson Sag Powell Ave Mount Vernon New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Da Hedemora Sodra
8	No	"	$25	Yes 1891	Chicago Ill													
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1902	New York													
10	yes	Self	$25	No														
11	No	"	$30															
12	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1901-08	New York													
13	"	self	$20	no	uncle Charles Johnson, 35 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. friend Theodore Anderson, 126 [illegible] Stillwell Ave, New York city Home 261 - 13th St Brooklyn, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ostra Vingaker
14	"	"	yes $1	1892 1904 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sodra Vi
15	"	"	$100	1903 10		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	grey	"	"	Eklangsbyg
16	"	"	$20	1905 10		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torsa
17	"	"	$100	no	Sister Mrs J C Clark, 1122 E 66 th St, Chicago Ill Brother Gust Svensson, 223 Hamilton Peoria Ill Brother Fred Nelson, 2105 Ellicott Ave, Bergen Ill Friend Olof Nelson, 5438 Lowe Ave, Chicago Ill Brother Abraham Olsson, Corning, N.Y. Cousin Lewis Lawing, R.F.D. 3, Alexis Ill Brother Oly Nelson, 5438 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill Friend Bertha Anderson 2834 N Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill Brother Captain N Thorsten 715 Parker Ave Cousin Lewis Hammond, 564 [illegible] 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother Martin Olsson Box 131 Rhinelander Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	"														Skepp
19	Yes	"	$10	"														Dockarbo
20	yes	"	$25	"														Lima
21	no	"	$50	"														Minn
22	Yes	Cousin	$10	"														Backanys
23	yes	self	$25	"														Flisbergs
24	"	"	$25	"														Svanshyn
25	"	"	$25	"														Norway Hangesund
26	"	"	$25	yes 1902 New York city														Helmas
27	"	"	yes no								5	10					Sweden	2 Sparrmake Ofvanake
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1903

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 Oct 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Hilda H.	19	9	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alby V.K.	Father: H. Anderson, Lom Post Alby	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Jonson	Anna C.	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Britta Jonson, Borgsjö		
3	Frölander	Per Johan	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna M. Soahn, Sollefteå	Nebr.	Omaha
4	Karlson	Axel H.	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emma Karlson, Sollefteå	Minn.	Evansville
5	Johanson	Otto A.M.	24		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Johanson, Ljungaverk	Ill.	Georgetown
6	Ottoson	Sofia V.	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Otto Isakson, Östersund	Ill.	Freeport
7	Karlson	Karl A.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Jonson, Karlsborg Fästn. Skövde	Minn.	Princeton
8	Werelius	R. Fredrik	20		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Erik Werelius, Bredsand, Upsala	Ida.	Paine
9	Johanson	Selma J.	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johann Johanson, Mörakumma	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Augusta	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johann Jonnelson, Selaryd, Elfsb.	"	Hermon
11	"	Johan Oskar	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Olsson, Gunnarsnäs, Elfsb.	S.D.	Colman
12	Lindén	Johan A.W.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: K.J. Lindén, Hällebacka, Elfsb.	"	"
13	Johanson	Valdemar	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Jonson, Granudden "	"	"
14	"	Anna M.	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Otto Persson, Torpa, Alby	Minn.	Red Wing
15	Anderson	Esther	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Jonson, Svenstorp, Alby	Neb.	Tekamah
16	"	Elin	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Stenquist	Anna K.	25		F	S	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl A. Stenquist, Kopell, Alby	Ill.	Chicago
18	Skog	Nina A.	25		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolf Andersson, Rimforsa, Kisbo	"	"
19	Eriksson	Karl Erik	20		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Brattlund	Karl Ragnar	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl A. Bergqvist, Stockholm, 98 Brunnsgatan	N.J.	Montclair
ADMITTED 21	Johanson	Anna J.	17		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: P.M. Skog, Stockholm	N.J.	" "
ADMITTED 22	"	Karl Einar	14		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Erik G. Nilson, Dagsberg Norrköping	"	"
23	Rydberg	Ingrid	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Erik G. Nilson, Linköping, Ericsberg Tingsnäs Ö.Sk	Ga.	Stanton
24	Rönnberg	Karl B.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Brattlund, Forshaga, Kval.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Larson	Alma E.	22		F	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Amanda Johanna, Forshaga Fastl. Fors	"	Andover
26	Sundström	Maria S.	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Amanda Rydberg, Hyllinge, Stockholm	N.J.	Greenport
27	"	Emma M.	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J.A. Rönnberg, Nordmaling, Nordmaling	Me.	Stockholm
28	~~Hagelson~~	~~Anna J.~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~N.A.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: C.E. Larson, Person, Mobacka	Nebr.	Omaha
29	Pettersson	V. Per	18		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Oldsvalla	Father: K.A. Sundström, Person, Jakobsgatan		
30	Andersson	A.M. Vilhelmina	17		F	S	Tailor's maid	"	"	"	"	"	Örebro Län	Father: Johan Pettersson, Klampen Fundabacka Oldsvalla	Nebr.	Strombury
														Father: Axel Andersson, Tranguarden	Ida.	Boise

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190 | 104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or admitted, or held under for care and treatment of the I mate, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $50 No					Brother, F. E. Wellner, 68 Washington Ave, Brockport, N.Y.					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Sweden	Sjerstorp
2	"	Friend $30 "					Friend, A. F. Wellner, 68 Washington Ave, Brockport, N.Y.					"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	"	Hedevanda Gefl.
3	"	Uncle $25 "					Uncle, Johan Person, 3124 Marcy St, Omaha, Neb.					"	"	5 9	"	Blond "	Four joints of left ring finger missing at the 2nd joint	"	Laugsele W.N.
4	"	Brother in law $25 "					Brother in law, Aydel Wallberg, R. 1, Box 72, Evansville, Minn.					"	"	5 11	"	Brown "	Tattoo marks on both hands	"	Hanola Gefl.
5	"	Friend $25 "					Friend, Emil Johanson, R.F.D. 4 Box 2, Georgetown, Col.					"	"	5 4	"	Blond "	None	"	Korsberga Vrg.
6	"	Uncle $25 "					Uncle, Frans Berg, Fairmont, Minn.					"	"	6 —	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Bjarnagn. Vrg.
7	"	Brother $25 "					Friend, J. A. Hultgren, R.F.D. 4 Box 2 Rapid City, S.D.					"	"	5 8	"	Blond Brown	"	"	Bredared Alfs.
8	"	Brother in law $25 "					Brother, Anna Lawning, 920 30th Court, Chicago, Ill.					"	"	6 —	"	Blue	"	"	Barnarp Vrg.
9	"	Uncle $25 "					Uncle, John Karlson, R.F.D. 1, Juneau, Wis.					"	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	"	Ekeby Gefl.
10	"	Husband $30 "					Husband, John Johanson, R.1 Box 14, Colman, S.D.					"	"	5 3	"	Brown "	"	"	Enebytad Gefl.
11	"	Father "					Father, " " "					"	"	"	"	Gray "	"	"	Gefle.
12	"	Brother $25 "					Uncle, David Lindberg, 591 E. 7th St. Red Wing, Minn.					"	"	5 2	"	Blue "	"	"	Ersnäs Gefl.
13	"	Uncle $25 "					Uncle, Herman Petersen, R.F.D. Edmund, Neb.					"	"	5 7	"	Blond "	"	"	Agnetorp Vrg.
14	"	" $25 "					Uncle, " " "					"	"	5 7	"	Brown "	"	"	" "
15	"	Brother $25 "					Brother, Fred Anderson, 2351 Flournoy St, Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5 6	"	Blond "	"	"	Gust Adolf Kapell, Alvgr
16	"	" $25 "					" " "					"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	" "
17	No	Self $25 Yes	1907	Yes	3 yrs	Newark, N.J.	Aunt, Hanna Svengard, 16 Wagner St, Montclair, N.J.					"	"	5 8	"	Brown "	"	"	Korsberga,
18	"	" $25 No					Friend, " " "					"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	"	Dagsberga, Vrg.
19	Yes	Friend $21 "					Friend, Emil Lundberg, R.F.D. 2, Box 78, Canton, S.D.					"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Jors Kjerstolen
20	"	Uncle $25 "					Uncle, C. Hammarberg, 4856 Curtis St, Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5 6	"	" Gray	"	"	Moore
21	Yes	Father $20 "					Father, Herman Johanson, Box 71, Lindsborg, Kan.					"	"	5 2	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Hillsmo Kvarn Kvistdala Klint
22	"	" "					" "					"	"	4 8	Fair	" "	"	"	" "
23	No	Husband $30 Yes	1900	Given	—	Work	Husband, C. Bjellberg, Box 893 Gunnison, Col.					"	"	5 4	"	" Gray	"	"	Dinkoping,
24	Yes	Brother $25 No		—			Brother, Johan Romberg, Box 129, Hockholm, Kan.					"	"	5 11	"	Black Blue	"	"	Nordmaling N.B.
25	"	" $25 "					Brother, John Larson, 132 N. 37th St, Omaha, Neb.					"	"	5 8	"	Brown "	"	"	Nydala Lulea
26	"	" $26 "					Cousin, Erik L. Lundström, 132 N. 37th St, Omaha, Neb.					"	"	5 5	"	" Gray	"	"	" "
27	"	" $25 "					Brother, Erik L. Lundström, 132 N. 37th St, Omaha, Neb.					"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	" "
28	~~Self~~	~~No~~ Yes		~~Given~~															
29	Yes	Cousin $25 No		—			Cousin, C. O. Kalgren, R.F.D. 1, Hagenburg, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Broden V. Tunhem Gefle	
30	No	Aunt $26 "		—			Aunt, Selma Fredson, 1511 Hickory St, Sioux City, Ia.					"	"	5 8	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Bortom Gefle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

W S Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C B Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

M S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

F 105

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Erikson	Signe R	21		F	M	Factory woman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hille, Gefle	Father E J Erikson Kallgarden " Gefle	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Maria	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mattis Eriksson Hillegard " "	"	"
3	"	Arvid E	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Skottgard "	1956 Sunnyside Av, Chicago, Ill. Grandfather " "	"	"
4	Anderson	Joseph W E	27		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Jonson Traegaardsvik, Kopparberg	"	Peoria
5																
6														William Bark unspecified		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 0/ —

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190 . 106

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in poor or destitute circumstances, or being assisted by charity. If so, by what society.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $25	No				Brother Erik A Eriksson 9856 Gaston Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Gefleborg
2	"	Husband $30	"				Husband Axel Eriksson 9856 Gaston Av Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mockfjärd
3	"	Father	"				Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	/	"	"
4	"	Brother $25	Yes	1906	Peoria, Ill		Brother John Anderson 2326 N Monroe St Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	/	"	Trydal Alvg
5																			/		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (Master whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1 107

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Marie	23		f s	servant	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hommings	father Anton Hansen Hommings vaag	Minn	Glenwood
2	Amenes	Julie	40		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Elias Stene, Bondy	✓	✓
3	✓	Olof	9		m	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drontheim	Drontheim	Idaho	Winchester
4	✓	Ingaver	7		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Elbjorg	4		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Johansen	Margrethe	23		f s	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harstad	father Anders Johansen, Store	✓	✓
7	Haugan	Marie O.	24		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vardalen	brother Peter Eidsvold, Sgt Vorniger.	Wisc	Trempealeau
8	99668/153	Ole	4		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruther, Vardalen	ND	Mohall
9	✓	Mathilde	6		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	✓	✓
10	Pettersson	Anne	34		f s	servant	ye	ye	Sweden	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	father Fr. Pettersson	✓	✓
11	Lindgren	Frans	18		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Nustrask	Lappvattnet, Nustrask	Minn	St Paul
12	Soderstrom	Karl	20								✓	✓	father Karl Lindgren, Nustrask	✓	✓
13	Eriksson	Emanuel	23									Sweden	Skorvsjo, Nustrask	✓	✓
14	Selveis	Sanna	26		f	Servant			Norway		Norway	Hegrvik	father Olof Soderstrom	✓	✓
15													father Fr. Pettersson, Lappvattnet, Nustrask	Minn	St Paul
16										Finn			brother Karl Lindgren, Nustrask	✓	✓
17													father Olof Soderstrom	✓	✓
18										Finn			brother Erik Eriksson	Michigan	Thief River Falls
19										Finnmarken			Finnmarken	Idaho	St Paul
20													father Elias Nilsen Hegrvik	Mass	Boston
21													Hegrvik Mellem Hamsos.		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C E Hackett Immigration Inspector

14 0/1

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Stonington*, 4 NOV 1910, 19

F 108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion or deportation under the law, (which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Sister Jensine Hansen, Box 304	w	w	w	w	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Skjarvo
2						Husband Ole Arnes, Winchester Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Hobberen
3	✓	Father	—	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	—	✓		Sister Magnia Lundby, Forsbakken Norway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Husband Johannes Hansen, Hansen Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	blond	blue	✓	✓	Lyst Farmgen
8	✓	Father	—	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Vardalen
9	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	Friend Augusta Lunde 25 Dearborn St. St. Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	blond	blue	✓	Sweden	Lappvattnet
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle P. J. Sjolund Box 331 Thief River Falls Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bustrask
13	no	✓	✓	✓		Brother L. Bergston St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gotterfalle
14	yes	✓	✓	yes	1902 1906	Cambridge Friend Miss A. Nilsen St Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tunadalen
15							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hyrock
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master (Name, Title or Office) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond & C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1 109

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattfolk	Karl	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Swedish Finn	Finland	Lappfjärd	Father Johan Mattfolk Lappfjärd	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Mattila	Ida	20		F S	Shipmaid	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Oulujoki	Mother Anna Matila, Kestilä	Mass.	Maynard
3	Wahdla	Maria	33		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nivala	Brother Fredrik Wahdla Wahdla	Ohio	Ashtabula
X	Wuorsh	Adolf	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Ullava	Brother Erald Wuorsh Pietoq		
5	Rönnbacka	Johan	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ullava	Brother Karl Rönnbacka, Kälviä	Wash.	Raymond
X	Rädmans	Maria	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Esse	Mother Kaisa Rönnbacka, Kälby	Mont.	Missoula
7	Borgmästar	Selma	24		F S		14-16	75	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Rädmans, Kälby Esse	N.Y.	New York
8	Haukilaxe	Selma	27		F S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Borgmästar, Kälby Esse	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ribacka	Matts	28		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	Swedish	do	Petalax	Mother Sofia Haukilaxe, Gamlakarleby	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10	—"—	Carl	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selma Ribacka, Petalax	Wash.	South Bend
11	—"—	Otto	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Ribacka, Petalax	do	do
12	Lolaks	Emil	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nyby, Petalax.	do	do
13	Kull	Sofia	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Lolaks. Nyby, Petalax.	do	do
14	Westerback	Alfred	16		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	Swedish	do	do	Father Johan Kull, Nyby, Petalax.	do	do
15	—"—	Ivar	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Westerback, Nyby, Petalax.	do	Bryant
16	—"—	Emil	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Westerback, Nyby, Petalax.	do	Marysville
17	Ågren	Wilhelm	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hedda Westerback, Petalax.	do	Arlington
18	Österback	Viktor	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hemla Ågren Nyby, Petalax.	do	Bryant
19	Styris	August	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malax	Father Johannes Österback, Övermalax, Malax	Mich.	Po Ekeman
20	Stolpe	Viktor	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Styris Övermalax, Malax.	Wash.	Marysville
21	—"—	Wilhelm	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Malax	Father Isaac Stolpe Öjersby, Malax.	Calif.	Albot Hendocino,
22	Baddar	Alfrid	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ulla Baddar, Malax.	Cal.	Albot
23	Backman	Oskar	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Daniel Backman, Malax	Mich.	Escanaba
24	Styrén	Isak	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Abraham Styrén, Övermalax, Malax.	Wash.	Marysville
25	Sten	Johanna	27		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Father Johan Sten Norrhalmsexpl. N, Wasa.	do	do
26	Kallvar	Viktor	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Malax	Father Matias Kallvar, Malax.	do	Morgnian
X	Koskinen	Sida	28		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Tuulos	Father Juho Koskinen, Tuulos kk.	do	Seattle
:	Saani	Stefan	27		M S	Miner	do	do	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Red Lodge	Brother Jacobs Saarnilamin Kintula Ylistaro.	N.Y.	New York
29	Anderson	Johan	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	Swedish Finn	Finland	Sappträsk	Father Anders Petterson Sappträsk	Mont.	Red Lodge
30														Cal.	Placerville

William and Zook
Inspectors

55

29/1 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 L 210

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes SP	Self	$25 Yes		Friend Charles Johnson, 1123 Kansas St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	auburn	fair	None	Finland Kappijärvi
2	do S	do	$25 Yes	1895 Mich. 1898 Calumet	Friend Palo, Box 344, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	light blue	do	do Kestilä
3	do	do	$30 Yes	1896 Ohio 1910 Ashtabula	Friend J. H. McGifford # 23 Whiteside Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	bloom	do	do do
4	do	do	$25 No		Friend Johan Nikkola, Box 254 Raymond, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	do	do Ullava
5	do	do	$20 Yes	1904 Cal. 1910 San Diego,	Uncle Johan Forsman, 139 Box 2 Str. Anaconda, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do do
6	Yes S	do	$25 No		Brother Albert Estelle Rönn 611 E. 13th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	light	do	do Espe
7	do MD	do	$25 do		Friend Hanna Erlund, 1317 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	dark	do	do do
8	do SP	do	$25 do	1907 Wash.	Sister Hanna Johnson, 29 Broadway Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	l brown blue grey	do	do do
9	No	do	$30 Yes	1908 Sonta Bend Wash. 1892 Mich. 1910 Newberry,	Brother in law August Kullström, Box 126 Sonta Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	brown blue	do	do Jamilaxcanbey
10	do	do	$30 No		Friend Sally Johansson, Box 126, Sonta Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	blond	do	do Petalax
11	do	do	$25 do		Brother Victor Ribacca Box 197, Sonta Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	brown	do	do do
12	do	do	$25 do		Friend Johan Hedd, Box 197 Sonta Bend Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do do
13	do SP	do	$25 do		Brother August Kullström Box 126 Sonta Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	blond blue	do	do do
14	do SP	do	$25 do		Brother Chas Carlsson, Camp 2 Wash. Bryant.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	brown brown	do	do do
15	do SP	do	$25 do		Brother Wilhelm West Box 223 Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	do grey	do	do do
16	do SP	do	$25 do		Friend Charles Lume Box 6, Arlington Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light blond	blue	do	do do
17	do MD	do	$30 No		Brother in law August Nylund, Camp 2, Bryant, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	brown	do	do do
18	do SP	do	$25 do		Uncle Frida Lahtela Co Eaeman, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	blond	brown	do do
19	do SP	do	$25 do		Friend Victor Backman Box 388, Marysville Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	blond	blue	Scar under the right hand do do
20	do SP	do	$30 No	1907 Albot 1910 Clendenin	Brother Alfred Stolpe Mendocino Albot	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3½	do	brown	do	Scar on the left cheek. do do
21	do SP	do	$25 No		Friend Alfred Stolpe Albot Clendenin Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	do	None do do
22	Yes SP	do	$25 No		Friend August Mattson 300 N. Fairmark Escanaba Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do do
23	No SP	do	$30 do		Brother Victor Backman Box 388, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	red	do	Strikamarx on the neck do do
24	do SP	do	$25 Yes	1910 Wash. 1907 Marysville	Friend Victor Backman do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	brown	do	None do do
25	do SP	do	$30 No		Sister Hilma Stew Box 654, Hoquiam Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do	do	do	do do
26	do	do	$25 do		Cousin Anna Mattsson 308 Harvard ave N. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	light	do	do do
27	Yes	do	$25 do	1902 Mont.	Aunt Johnson 2156 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	brown brown	do	do do
28	No SP	do	$25 Yes	1910 Red Lodge, 1903 Cal. 1907 Jurika,	Friend Lisen Nicki, Box 151, Red Lodge, Mont.	Aug	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 5	do	dark	do	do Timbo
29	do	do	$25 No		Friend Julian Nylander 308 East St. Jurika Humboldt, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	dark	do	do Ylistaro
30																do do Lappfjärd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids! S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	X Wirkkunen	Henrika	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kortiskahti	Father Paavo Wirkkunen Ultrantaan, Kortiskahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kansanoja	Mary	20		F S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Heikki Kalaska Oulujoki, Oulu.	Mass.	Maynard
3	~~Tuomikoski~~	~~Hilma~~	~~[illegible]~~												
4	Juntila	Katri	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koivaara			
5	— " —	Martta	3		F S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Anna Laitala Karhukangas, Wihanti		
6	Puromäki	Minnie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Minn.	Chisholm
7	Karjalainen	Maria	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Mother Maria Niemi Pertteli, Kortesjärvi	do	do
8	— " —	Nestor	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Muhos	Uncle Uncle Juho Karjalainen Herman Kka, Taivalkoski	P.	Monessen
9												Siikajoki		Wash.	Colby
10														do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

F 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported, by reason of any law, except contract labor, or as a criminal, from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	30	No			Sister Alma Eskelin, 1209 - 9th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blond	None	Finland	Kontiolahti
2	do	Friend	50	Yes	1900	Mass.	Edvard Palo, Box 344, Hayward, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Pelkola
3	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~			~~Edvard Palo, Box 344, Hayward, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~blond~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~
4	do	Husband	28	do			Husband Jakari Puntila, Box 127, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blond	blond	grey	none	Finland Haapavesi
5	do	Father	—																	
6	do	Husband	25	No			Husband Seth Puumalainen, 401 Mesaba Av. Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	do	do	Kortesjärvi
7	Yes	Uncle	45	do			Uncle Johan Nieminen, R.F.D. #44, Colby, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	blond	blond	do	do	Saarijärvi
8	do	do	25	do			Uncle Johan Nieminen do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W S Edsall

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 29th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kujanpää	Selma	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Father Salomon Kujanpää, Lahrentyla Ilmajoki.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2	Poliari	Liisa	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	Father Konsta Poliari, Yljyen ala, Kuortane.	Mont.	Sand Coulee
3	Käsjebacka	Selma	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Father Mats Käsjebacka, Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Kuntar	Hilda	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Fredrik Kuntar, Pelam by, Teerijärvi.	do	do
5	Ravald	Hilma	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Mats Ravald, Kästbacka by, Teerijärvi.	do	do
6	Lillvik	Signe	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Teerijärvi	Mother Maria Lillvik, Kästbacka by, Teerijärvi.	do	do
7	Granbacka	Hilma	18		F	S	2-100820-9/14/12-505 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Granbacka, Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	do	New York
8	Grahn	Irene	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mats Grahn, Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	do	do
9	Sägfors	Irene	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Sägfors, Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible], Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	do	do
11	Lillkvist	Irene	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijärvi	Father Mats Lillkvist, Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	Wis.	Racine
12	Junnola	Matti	29		M	Mar.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Racine,	Mother Maija Junnola, Avoni, Wisconsin.	do	do
13	—"—	Edla	30		F	Mar.	Wife	do	do	do	do				do	do
14	—"—	Impi	3		F	S	Children	No	No	do	do				do	do
15	—"—	Eino	6		M	S		No	No	do	do				do	do
16	Manko	Hyyne	18		F	S	22-135573-4/14/09 Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Kuortane	Mother Hanna Manko, Yljoki Kuortane.	Minn.	Eveleth
17	Rantala	Ida	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Sister Hanna Rantala, Syrjäkatab Oulu.	Mich.	Hancock
18	Sivula	Juho	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Joysä	Father Kusta Sivula, Tohimkylä, Joysä.	Mass.	Hammond
19	Sironen	Eva	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Son Toivo Ahonen, Ahonmäki, Saarijärvi.	Mass.	Fitchburg
20	Kämäläinen	August	27		M	S	Shoemaker ~~do 22-135573-4/14/09~~	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Father Kalle Kämäläinen, Kervola, Joroinen.	Mont.	Bonner
21	Kakalo	Alina	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father Thomas Kakala, Puromieni, Pori.	N.Y.	New York
22	Niskanen	Väinö	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Father Heikki Niskanen, Saunajärvi, Kuhmoniemi.	Mich.	Mandon
23	Leppänen	Rosa	32		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Mother Johanna Sinila, Aurajoenkatu 9, Pori.	N.Y.	New York
24	Puisoniemi	Fanny	24		F	~~M~~ HOSPITAL	do	do	do	Im. Hosp. 11/23/10	do DISCHARGED	do	do	Mother Rosa Puisoniemi, Wiljakkala.	do	do
25	Säven	Aino	21		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother Maria Säven, Pursvej.	do	do
26	Korkeamäki	Katarina	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Viktor Korkeamäki, Mikonk 11, Helsingfors.	do	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23	No	Sister Sanni Heikkilä, 6 Neptune av. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	light brown	grey	None	Finland	Sumajoki
2	Do	do	$10	do	Brother Heikki Polcari, Box 27, Sand Coulee, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Kuortane
3	Yes	do	$25	do 1906 New York	Friend Gust Bynman, 745 - 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/8	fair	do	do	None	do	Teerijärvi
4	do	do	$25	do 1907 Toronto, Ont.	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do 1910 New York	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	do	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	do	Sister Ida Lehtosalo, 5236 - 14th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4						
8	do	do	$25	do	Brother in Law Gideon Jackson, 2397 - 7th - New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	do	do	$25	do	Cousin Selma Mattson, 79 Clermont av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	do	do	$25	do	Friend do: Maria Lankinen, 106 - 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Yes	Self	$16	Yes 1903 Hancock 1907 - Mich.	Brother in Law Aug. Wehvilainen, 1225 Washington av. Racine, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	do	do	$30	do 1910 Racine, Wisc		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	do	Husband				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	do	Father																	
15	No	do																	
16	do	Self	$21	No	Friend Sanni Wiitala, Box 306, Oroville, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light brown	grey	do	do	do	Kuortane
17	do	do	$21	do	Cousin Miina Paavola, Box 959 Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi
18	No	do	$25	do	Aunt Liisa Kangas, Box 133 Calumet, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Pöysä
19	do	do	$25	do	Friend Henry Aaronen, 29 Academy St. Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	grey	do	do	Saarijärvi
20	do	do	$25	do	Brother Charles Ahmaläinen, Box 56, Bonner, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Joroinen
21	No	do	$25	do	Friend Hilda Ahmaniemi, 630 Lexington av. Nanticoke, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Pori
22	No	do	$30	do	Brother in Law Kalle Pitkänen, Box 5, Meadow, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Kalvonmäki
23	Yes	do	$25	do	Friend David Kuoppamäki, 349 6. 32nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Skatila
24	do	do	$25	do	Brother do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
25	do	do	$25	do	Friend August Kenno, 200 E. 29th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blond	do	do	Ruovesi
26	do	do	$25	do	Friend Anna Autiola, 1040 Lexington, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrnävä
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

921

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examtnation of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners likewise," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (3011)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid.

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kujala	Fanny	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ikalinen	Father August Kujala, Ikalinen	Pa.	Mc Keesport
2	Ikonen	Onni	33		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Ikonen	do	do
3	Metsänen	Lydia	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kannuskylä, Jaaskjärvi.	Father Herman Metsänen.	Mass.	Fitchburg
4	Nenonen	Aate	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wirrat	Lisalompolo, Wirrat.	Mich.	Detroit
5	Myrsky	Hilma	38		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kauskinen	Father Petter Nenonen, Pyrkälä, Kauskinen.	Mass.	Fitchburg
6	—"—	Tyyne	18		F S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Son Wilho Myrsky, Jokipiin kylä, Jalasjärvi	do	Cambridge
7	—"—	Lempi	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Laakso	Saima	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Ruisniemi	Aino	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father Frans Laakso, Wahälinmaa N. Pori.	N.Y.	New York
10	—"—	Tuulikki	2		F S	Children	No	No	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Mikko Ruisniemi, Miehikkälän klk 5 pit. Wirolaht	do	do
11	—"—	Virginia	1	11	F S		No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Nenno	Wainy	26		F M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sister Olga Nenno, Alexanterink 52, Helsinki	do	do
13	—"—	Toivo	3	11	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Lit[illegible]	Fredrika	29		F M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Lithuanen, Lahtinoski Pulkava.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	—"—	Wieno	2	11	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Ronkainen	Anni	23		F S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Kiuppio	Father Antti Ronkainen, Tuusniemi.	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1601

16

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 — 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $25	No				Brother in law Eetu Alanen Box 287, Mackeysport, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Skatmen
2	do	Cousin $25	Yes	1905		Mex.	Cousin Henry Aitonen 24 Academy St. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	grey blue	do	do	Saarijarvi
3	do	Sister $25	No				Sister Maria Eskelinen 71-12th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	grey	do	do	Wirrat
4	do	Friend $25	No	1908		Gardner, Mass.	Friend Emil Eskelanen 24-26 Academy St. Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Haukivuori
5	No	Sister $60	No				Sister Linna Kankainen 11 Kirkland Road, Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Jaasjarvi
6	do	Aunt						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Sister $25 ~~No~~					Sister Edla Wuori 1040 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Pori
9	do	Husband $25 ~~do~~					Husband David Ruisdeenii 124 E. 32 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	grey	do	do	Virolahti
10	do	Father																			
11	do	do																			
12	do	Husband $25					Husband August Hannes 200 E. 29 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light brown	brown	do	do	do	Helsinki
13	do	Father																			
14	do	Husband $25					Husband Johan Saari 1191 E. 142 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Sulkava
15	do	Father																			
16	do	Sister $25	No				Sister Linna Ronkainen 75 E. 127 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Tammisaari
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W T Turner, Master, SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95 351 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kristensen	Marinus Ivd	25		M S.	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skive	Father Carsten Kristensen Skive Gylland Denmark	Ia	Cummings
2	Seerup	Marlin Chr	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vils pr. Nykøbing, M.	Father Chr. Seerup. Vils pr. Nykøbing, M.	"	St Cumming
3	"	Jensensine Kathrine	34		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nielsen	Henriette	24		" S.	Pero	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	father: Klaus Nielsen Vejle, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Dahl	Jens Christian	18		M "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hjørring	brother: Theodor Dahl Oslergade 37, Hjørring	Ohio	Toledo
6	Christiansen	Henrik	55		" M	farmer	"	"	British		Australia	Maryborah	booth friend: Jens Nielsen Hohaven, Rudkøbing, Denmark	N.Y.	New-York.
7	Schweder	Niels Jensen	20		" "	"	"	"	Denmark.		Denmark	Stokkeby	father: Carl Schweder Stokkeby pr. Ringkøbing, Denmark	Kan	Kansas City
8	Bohl	Christine	45		F M.	housewife	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Albert Lea	friend: N. P. Thuesen Tagensvej 11. Copenhagen, Denmark	Minn.	Albert Lea
9	Persson	Oskar Wilhelm	22		M S.	laborer.	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Ivarsbjorka	father: Per Jonsson Bjorkesjoen Sweden.	Minn	Hibbing
10	Andersson	Josef Amalius	19		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Olofstorp.	mother: Mathilda Andersson Olofstorp, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	Roman	Oskar Wilhelm	21		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Hilda Roman. Bergum Lejon Göteborg Sweden	Nebr.	Elna
ADMITTED 12	Andersson	Carl Oskar	25		" "	butcher	"	"	"		"	Vimmerby	uncle: K. Lindquist Landoga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Carlsson	Elisabeth	22		F "	servant	"	"	"		"	"	father: C. Carlsson Odinsvehohn - Sweden	Kan	Kansas City
14	Pedersson	Emil	20		M "	upholstery	"	"	"		"	Sandsjö	father: Alfred Pedersson Bodafors, Sandsjö, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
15	Borel	Emil	27		" "	laborer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Escanaba.	brother: Carl Borel, Falerum, Sweden.	Mich	Escanaba.
16	Akesson	Alfred	25		" "	tanner	"	"	"		Sweden	Wollsjö	sister Anna Akesson Wollsjö, Sweden	Pa.	Mount Jewett
17	Andersson	Niels	38		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	father: Anders Nilsson Majorsgatan 6, Malmö, Sweden	"	"
18	Matsson	Emil Sigfrid	20		" "	laborer.	"	"	"		"	Hellevik	father: Bengt Matsson Hellevik No. 24 - Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
19	Hedlund	Olof	19		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	father: Olof Hedlund Hellevik, Sweden	"	De Kalb.
20	Persson	John	20		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	father: Per Persson Hellevik No. 24, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
21	Quist	August Halmar	24		" M	"	"	"	"		"	Salvesborg	mother: Bengta Quist Nidby, Salvesborg, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kindberg	Klas Halmar	23		" S	miller.	"	"	"		"	Ullered.	father: J. A. Kindberg Fridhemsberg, Sweden.	Pa	Ludlow
23	Karlsson	Anton Olof	22		" "	laborer	"	"	"		"	Grisback	father: P. Aug. Karlsson Grisebäck, Nora Tång, Sweden	"	Eagle Rock
24	~~Leigh~~ Rasmussen	~~Minnie~~ Jens.	36		M W.	~~Lehrer~~ optician	"	"	Denmark		Denmark	Fredericia	father: A Rasmussen Mollegade 3, Kobenhavn, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25	~~Christensen~~	N. P.													
26	"	Mable													
27	Rasmussen	Minnie	31		F S	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		station mals Kommun	Ills	Chicago
28	Hellekson	Kristen	21		M S	carpenter	"	"	"		Denmark	Vildbjerg	~~Eagle Rock~~ station mals Kommun	Ia	Iowa Falls
29	~~Benson~~	Ben	30		M M	sailor	yes	yes	~~U. S. A.~~ Scandinav		~~U. S. A.~~	~~De Kalb~~	Vildbjerg	ND	Pelican
30	~~Jensen~~	Jens C.	28		" S	farmer	"	"	"		"	Harlan, Ia	U. S. A.	"	~~Citizen~~

59

William A Berch
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 — 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or physical defective, or lame, or crippled by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Chr. Seerup. Brother: Cumming, Warren Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Rybjerg
2	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	brown	"	"	Sjorslev
3	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gray	"	"	Fondering
4	"	"	$25 yes	yes	1910-9	Chicago.	friend: J. Andersen 2549 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light-blonde	blue	"	"	Vejle.
5	"	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs. John Jensen 791 Sylvania Ave, West Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hjorring
6	"	"	$25	yes			friend: Pastor Petersen State Street 8, New-York.	Med certificate	Penalty attached			large	new growth	5	6	"	gray	blue	none.	"	Rudkobing
7	no	"	$25	no			uncle: Ludwig Knudsen Locke Street 16, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Troskobing
8	yes	"	$25	yes	1883	Albert Lea	husband: Peter Bohl Lake Shore farm, Albert Lea, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	Vejle.
9	"	"	$25	no			friend: Carl Dahlgren Box 709 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ostmark
10	"	"	$25	"			friend: Gustaf Sandberg 20 Buffar St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Goteborg
11	no	"	$25	"			friend: G. T. Norén Edna, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olofstorp.
12	yes	"	$25	yes			For Scandinavian Immigrant Home 5 Wall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nässjö
13	no	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blakstad.
14	yes	"	$25	"			brother: Peterson Jamestown, N.Y. 11½ Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Sandsjö
15	"	"	$25	yes	1902-11.		friend: Pete Larsen Hargrille Scandinavian Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Faberum.
16	"	"	$25	no			Mrs. Gust Fried Box 306. Mt. Jewett, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tullerum
17	"	"	$25	"			sister: Mrs. Selly Bergmann c/o Anderson 4023 Lowell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Silfsbro
18	"	"	$25	"			friend: Axel Carlsson S. 9th Str. De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hellevik.
19	"	"	$25	"			2032 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hellevik
20	yes	"	$20	"			friend: A. A. Hermanson c/o Mr. E. Olson. 1754 N. Francisco Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hellevik.
21	yes	"	$25	"			uncle: Emil Svensson Ludlow, Pa. Box 105.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Farserum.
22	"	"	$25	"			brother: Robert Peterson Eagle Rock. Box 54 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gunarp.
23	"	"	$25	"			Mr. Edward Steel: c/o Swift & Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Grisbäck
24	"	"	yes	yes	1892	Chicago Ill.	Williamsburg market 100-102, North 4th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Köbenhavn.
25																					
26																					
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1894-1910	Iowa	brother: Hermann 2nd St. Cedar Falls Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Denmark	Gundelfort
28	"	"	yes	no			friend: A. Petersen, Box 26, Ewing Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vilsbjerg
29							home: Axel Carlson South 9th Str. De Kalb, Ill.														
30							home: Harlan, Ia R. F. D. 1.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W T Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lyons Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Name of medical Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond. & L.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, October 19, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fjelstad	Olaf	21		M Single	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Fjelstad	Ill	Yankton
X 2	Behanich	Sofie	31		F Divorced	Photographer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredriksvern	Father Ravik	Ill	Brooklyn
3	Berg	Olive	42		F Single	Nun	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hans Berg	Ill	Chicago
4	Knudsen	Hanna	24		F Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Knut Hansen	Ill	Evanston
5	Johansen	Hilda	20		F Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Nina Halbak	Ill	Evanston
6	Grant	Lennig C	27		M Single	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Magnus Grant	Ill	Chicago
7	Lindvall	Elis A	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordbotten	Brother Victor Lindvall	Ill	Chicago
8	Berglund	Karl	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordbotten	Father Mathias Berglund	Wash	Tacoma
9	Johansen	Walfred	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grasmark	Father Johan Johansen	Wash	Tacoma
10	Johansen	Karl	20		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grasmark	Father Johan Johansen	Wash	Tacoma
11	Johnsen	Oscar	32		M Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grasmark	Father Johan Johansen	Ill	Chicago
12	Bjertsen	Aina	22		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Halvor Ostad	Ill	Chicago
13	Olsen	Kari	28		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bent Olsen	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Rudi	Ramang	27		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mart Olsen	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Johnson	Oscar	30								Norway	Davre	Father Jorgen Rudi	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Hoi	Hachon Thorstein	17		M Single	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Father Theodor Hoi	Wash	Tacoma
X 17	Gunnerstad	Anna E	32		F Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ethald Gunnerstad	Wash	Tacoma
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

120

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	Ill	Uncle Carl Hansen 132 Parnell Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Norway	Osloe
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Linda Halmsen 403-60th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none	Norway	Bunlandsnes
3	yes	Self	$6	yes	1898 1900	Ill	Friend Samuel Bennet 5801 Wabansia ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	mole on each cheek	Norway	pr Frederikssund
4	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	Ill	Sister Mrs. Hansen Evanston Ill. 2131 Ridge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Elverum
5	yes	Self	$15	no			Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Elverum
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904 1910	Ill	Return to 70-38 Parnell ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Elverum
7	yes	Self	$35	no			Uncle August Hansen 1043 Melrose str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Grasmark
8	yes	Self	$18	no			Friend Oscar Hall Tacoma Wash. 1811 E 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Nordbotten
9	yes	Self	$10	no			Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Grasmark
10	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother in law John Nelson Hutton, S.D. R.F.D. 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Sweden	Grasmark
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1901 1910	Ill	Friend A. Lindahl Chicago Ill 233 N. Market	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Kalkehyan
12	yes	Self	$25	no	1903 1908	Minn	Hansen Andersen Andersen 3702-17 ave South Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Hamdike
13	yes	Self	$20	yes	1903 1908	Minn	Hansen Sidbrand Olsen 2117-18th st N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Dovre
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903 1908	Minn	Brother in law A. Karlsen 1103-9th st Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Dovre
15																					
16	yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Thomas Howe Regan Point P.O. Effie Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Alhald
17	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Pastor Iversen 8 State Str New York					Hilde Kittelsen									Oslo
18							2007 Albemarle Road					D Eastbrook		5	3	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & Edin Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A F Sulcer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th *Oct* 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Martha	30		F S	serv.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.	Ole Lithun		
2	Skyrping	Kathrine	22		F S	serv	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Lonevaag Inma Skyrping	Ills.	Chicago
3	Bergen	Anna	28		F S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonevaag	Iowa	Eagle Grove
4	Haagi	Karl Johan	16½		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Moldoen	pakh. Mons Mongen Moldoen	Wash.	Blaine
5	Midgaard	Knut P	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Moldoen	moth. Caroline Haag Moldoen	Wash.	Blaine
6	Halderager	Ingeborg	18		F S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Geje	fath. Peder O. Midgaard Moldoen	Minn.	St. Paul
7	Svendsen	Bernt	30		M S	1st male	"	"	"	"	"	Halderager	fath. Torstein Halderager Torvikbygden	Wis.	Calpac
8	Meling	Erik	30		M S	sailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	bus. Bakklon Ulriksveien 33 Bergen	To join	Brother in Law Steamship
9	Svendsen	Andreas	28		M S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Meling	Erik Meling Meling Bergen	N.Y.	Brother
10	Larsen P1000/1452	Ingeborg Toronto Work 7/13/37	23		F S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Ole Svendsen Bergen	N.Y.	Brother
11	Endresen	Kristoffer	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Haugesund	Pt Haugesund Pakh. Lars Pedersen Hynneland	Ore	Portland
12	Thorsen	Thorolf	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Skjerstad	pakhan Endre J. Skjerstad Pa mother Juliette Thorsen	Iowa	Emmett
13	Henriksen	Bertha	34		M S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kolshaven	Pa Kolshaven Pakhan Johan Kolshaven		
14	Iversen	Bertha	21		F S	servant	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	Kolshaven	Pakhan Iver Iversen Kolshaven		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 / 1 / 130 / 3 h

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SEE PAGE 1 OF THIS LIST FOR CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND SPECIFIED ALIENS WHO MUST BE COMPLETELY DESCRIBED HERE. 151 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 29th Oct., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsen	Martha	30		F	S	sero.	Yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Ole Lithun Lonevaag	Ills.	Chicago
2	Skyrping	Kathrine	22		F	S	sero	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Inna Skyrping Lonevaag	Iowa	Eagle Grove
3	Mengen	Anna	28		F	S	sero	"	"	"	"	"	Moldoen	Moldoen Mons Mengen	Wash.	Blaine
4	Haage	Karl Johan	16		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Moldoen	Moldoen Moth Caroline Haage	Wash.	Blaine
5	Midtgaard	Knut P	19		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Seje	Moldoen Fath Peder O Midtgaard	Minn.	St Paul
6	Halderager	Ingeborg	18		F	S	sero	"	"	"	"	"	Hedeager	Moldoen Fath Torstein Halderager	Wis.	Colfax
7	Svendsen	Bernt	30		M	S	1st cl. male	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Forvikebygden Mrs Bakklon	To join ss.	Flora Luxurian Steam
8	Meling	Erik	30		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Meling	Ulvungveen 33 Berg Erik Meling		
9	Svendsen	Andreas	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Meling p Bergen Ole Svendsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Larsen P1000/1452	Ingborg	23		F	S	sero	"	"	"	"	"	Utvaerdsvaag	Utvaerdsvaag Fath. Lars Larsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Endresen	Kristoffer	18		M	S	Tarm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skjervstad	Myreland Father Endre J Skjervstad	Ore	Portland
12	Thoresen	Thorolf	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Fiskehavnen	Fiskehavnen Mother Lisbeth Thoresen	Iowa	Emmell
13	Henriksen	Bertha	24		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sotteroli	Fiskehavnen Father Johan Johnsen		
14	Iversen	Bertha	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fiskehavnen	Fiskehavnen Mother Lisbet Iversen		
15														Fiskehavnen		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 1/130 3 1/2

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINE (VAR GROTTE) STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19* 122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or whether same has been furnished or will be furnished by friend or relative, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No.	1910	Chicago Ills.	brother Michal Olsen 2011 4 California ave. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Norway	Hatlo
2	"	"	13	no			uncle Rasmus Veale Eagle Grove, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	Gjestad Hatlo
3	"	Guard	17	no			Mr. Peder Waag Blaine, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		"	Moldoen
4	"	Self	20	no			uncle Peder Waag Blaine, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		"	Moldoen
5	"	"	25	no			brother Ole P. Millgaard 315. E. 10th St. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Lalm Fjord
6	"	"	15	no			sister Malla Haldenager Colfax, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		"	Haldenager
7	"	"	12	yes		In appreciate Steer	Capt Louis Rudgard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue		"	Oklandsvaag
8	"	"	18	20	1910	Brooklyn	brother Th. Eriksen 674 E. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7⅓	"	dark	blue		"	Nelvig
9	"	"	18	20	1908	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Oklandsvaag
10	"	Brother	25	no			brother Mons Mikkelsen & Mr. Knud Gregersen, Box 467, Marshfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	blue		"	Mjelstad
11	"	self	25	"			uncle Tom Evensen Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	none	"	Eidsbovarden Li m
12	"	"	25	"			brother Ole & Edvard Thorsen Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Veltand
13	"	"	20	yes	1904 1910	Grinnell Iowa	husband Jan Henrikson C. & St. Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Sokjerdet
14	"	"	25	"			brother Nils Jensen Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weintraub	Ottel	17		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	father Mendel Weintraub Kalarzynawskaja 69 Kischineff Mother Pessie Schogetmann	Mass	Boston
2	~~Weintraub~~	~~Pessie~~														
3	Alies	August	0	7	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lukinki Palony	Uncle Jonas Alias Lukinki Palony		
4	Zemgalaite	Urszula	22		f	s	Servant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Andrejevo	father Mikosz Zemgalaite Andrejevo	Wash	Roslyn
5	Gorlawska	Marianna	23		f	m	Wife 2-623659	1/22/59	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Rogyne	Mother Rozalia Dworinska Rogyne	Mass	Lawrence
6	"	Stanislaw	1	6	m	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	N.Y.	Elmira
7	Keh	Hugo	54	7	m	m	Barber Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wife Emilia Keh	✓	✓
8	Pierfederia	Antonio	29		m		Musician			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Usa New York		Father Mr Pierfederia de Ancona	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Marcetta	25		f	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-law Italy		
10	✓	Faust	2	6	m	s	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 190 — 124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Philip Goldman, 23 Varhmann Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blackbrown		none	Russia	Kischineff
2		Uncle	$				[illegible] Boston Mass							5	10					Galony	
3	yes	father	$15 00				father John Abres Box 289 Roslyn Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lubinki
4	S	brother	$25				brother nicholas Jengalaite 300 Park St, Lawrence Mass							5	2½						Andrejewo
5	S	husband	$32				husband Leonard Godlewska, Box 75, Derry Brick yard. Plaistow N.H							5	1½	-	black	black			Kogayne
6	S	father	-				father							-	-	-	-	-			
7	see	above	170				[illegible]							5	4	dark	brown	grey		Germany	Lay Hamersdorf bei Freiberg
8	no	Self	none	yes	3yrs	New York N.Y	Friend Angelino Bossi 30 King St New York N.Y							5	6			Brown		Italy	Ancona
9	no	Husband	-											5	5						
10	no	Father	-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond & L S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

f 125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorz	Naftoli	57		m s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polosk	brother-in-law Shmuel Pastor Polosk	Ny	New York
2	/ do	Raickel	17		f s	Dressmaker	ye	ye	/	/	/	/	uncle	/	/
3	/ wife	Reise	54		f m	Wife	no	no	/	/	/	/	brother	/	/
4	/	Lebanie	11		f s	IN HOSPITAL Discharged child	ye	ye	/	/	/	/	uncle	/	/
5	/ do	Moiseke	10		m s		/	/	/	/	/	/		/	/
6	Poplavsky	Emilian	29		m s	farm laborer	/	/	/	Russian	/	Gorodetz	wife Sonia Poplavsky Gorodetz	Ny	Rochelle
7	Dubinsky	Ette	17		f s	Dressmaker	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Berezan	father Leib Dubinsky Berezan	/	New York
8	Brochin	Chaim	24		m s	Tailor	/	/	/	/	/	Mohilew	father Joseph Brochin Mohilew	/	/
9	Dolgin	Jacob	19		m s		/	/	/	/	/	Rudnia	mother Chaje Dolgin Rudnia	/	/
10	Tumi	Leie	17		f s	Dressmaker 2-638404-505-4-29-10	/	/	/	/	/	Jagotin	mother Chaie Tumi Jagotin	/	/
11	Grinstein	Libe	30		f m	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Rieckhow	mother-in-law Rosie Grinstein Rieckhow	/	/
12	/ do	Leiser	10		m s	child	/	/	/	/	/	/	grandmother	/	/
13	/ do	Frume	8		f s	/	no	no	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
14	/ do	Sosie	3		f s	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	Lichowetzky	Mendel	31		m m	Tailor 2-752861 (505) 8/2/40	ye	ye	/	/	/	Perejaslav	father Abram D. Lichowetzky Perejaslav	/	/
16	/ wife	Elka	32		f m	Wife	no	no	/	/	/	/	grandmother	/	/
17	/ do	Mordsch	5		m s	child 2-418272 11/6/05 (505) 4/5/36	/	/	/	/	/	/	grandfather	/	/
18	/ do	Freide	6		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
19	/ do	Meiche	3		f s	2-416271 3/24/36	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	~~Lisitzky~~	~~Leiba~~	32		m m	Wife	ye	ye	/	/	/	Tyltsk	~~father-in-law~~ Gedrin	Nj	Longbranch
21	~~/ do~~	~~Chaie~~	11		f s	child	/	/	/	/	/	/	~~grandfather~~	/	/
22	~~/ do~~	~~Perel~~	10		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/		/	/
23	~~/ do~~	~~Hirsch~~	1		m s		no	no	/	/	/	/		/	/
24	~~/ do~~	~~Perle~~	1		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/		/	/
25	Schochin	Scheie Meyer	18		m s	Tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Friedrichstadt	mother Sime Freide Schochin Friedrichstadt	Ny	New York
26	Koeegmer	Schmuel	47		m m	/	/	/	/	/	/	Odessa	— None —	/	/
27	/ wife	Bunie	29		f m	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	/ do	Sure	11		f s	child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
29															
30															

230 / /

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

1 126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$30	no			Son Abram Gorz, 182 Jackson ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark black	none	Russia	Pologk
2	✓	brother	$30	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Son	—	✓			Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ black	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	brother	—	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	no	✓	$100				brother Peter Poplawsky 194 Bay 5th Bklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	dark	hair blue	✓	✓	Jorodetz
7	yes	Grandfather	$10	✓			Grandfather D. Dubinsky 345 Madison St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	3	✓	black brown	✓	✓	Berezan
8	✓	brother	$20	—			brother K. Brooklyn, 90 Ave. 316/5 E 103rd St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kobielew
9	✓	Uncle	$17	—			Uncle S. Sam, 36 E 129 St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ —	✓	✓	Rodnea
10	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Celia Lewin Jr. Jos. Cohen 17 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Jagotin
11	✓	husband	$10	✓			husband J. Greenstein 143 Broadway St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Russkhow
12	✓	father	$4	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
13	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
14	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
15	✓	father in law	$25	✓			father in law Morris Jaros Jr. 11 Nagarett Place Co, 1391/2 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	fair blue	✓	✓	Bergsiler
16	✓	father	$5	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Grandfather	$5	✓			Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
19	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
20	no	husband	✓				husband Abraham Jaffe 320 E Broadway cor Bowery, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	blue brown	✓	✓	Plusk
21	✓	father	✓				father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	yes	brother	$25-00	✓			brother Abraham 320 E 121st St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black black	none	Russia Finnish	
26	✓	Son-in-law	$50	✓			Son in law S Abramson 1851 Bowery, New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Odessa
27	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	brother-in-law	—	✓			brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W D Turner master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W S Schuyler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond & D Mg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

I 127

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Goldman	Freide	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	— none —	Ny	New York
2	4 65 1/297	Baiel	4		f	s	child	no	no							
3		Liebe	3		f											
4	Judin	Ethe	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes					father Jacob Judin		
5	Fischer	Chaie	30		f	m	Wife						Dwinsk	father Dwinsk		
6		Shimen	7		m	s	child	no	no				Lipunian	father Lipunian		
7		Berlie	4		f									grandfather		
8	Resnik	Schaim	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Kublin	father Schulem Resnik		
9	Schulkin	Maria	42		f	w	Waitress							Cousin, Elia Friedland Kovno		
10	9 17 1671	Eugenia	16		f	s	Domestic						Ekaterinoslaw	Cousin, Elia Friedland Kovno		
11		Anatolie	11		m	s	child							Uncle		
12		Olga	8		f											
13	Gulnick	David	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Kischineff	father Moische Gulnick		
14	Zofanshy	Mendel	32		m	m								father Meier Lentzin Kischineff		
15		Rese	28		f	m	Wife						Ekaterinoslav	father Ekaterinoslav		
16	Jelajowski	Stanislaw	25		m	s	Tailor							father Anton Jelajowski		
17	Kuttenman	Josel	48		m	m							Rowisha	Rowisha		Wife Adowish
18		Fennie	16		f	s	Domestic			[redacted]			Litin	Uncle Esther Kuttenman Litin		Conn New Haven
19		Gittel	11		f	s	child			1-348732-6/18/41-35-no c/17				Uncle		
20	Guttelman	Marie	50		m	m	Tailor						Odessa	brother Jakel Guttelman		
21		Eidle	45		f	m	Wife	no	no					Mikesko Pinsk Gothunia		My Rochester
22		Goldie	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes					brother		
23		Sylonie	11		f	s	child							Uncle		
24		Isolin	9		m	s				23-57784-505-11/5/17						
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		from									
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		Colonist				Persia	Persian	Persia	Wife Kate Louis Tyler		
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]									Aunt Lina Yarone		Mrs Milford
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]									Ehrenberg Yarone		Roxbury
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		from									
30			20		f		Servant						Bobrowitza	father Johan Alexandria Bobrowitza		Cambridge

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 — 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / Color of— 27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	Abraham J Goldman 179 Canal St, New York city. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Russia Welna
2	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—
4	"	brother	$25	"	brother Nathan Judin 326 E 120th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—
5	"	husband	none	"	husband Kubin Nachin 405 Lenox Ave, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	black	"	Dwinsk
6	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	Lyuniau
7	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	father in law	$10	"	father in law M Schneiman 702 Lorraine Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	—
9	"	son	$10	"	son in law Schachkin 405 Pleasant Ave, New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	black	"	Kubliy
10	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Chatzmalov
11	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	brother in law	$10	"	brother in law P Sein 224 Bleecker St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	husband	$30	"	brother in law Max Lewitt 210 Monroe St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	black	"	Kischeneff
15	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Chatzmalov
16	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law Joseph Steinberg 322 131, Admiral Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	son	three	"	son D Kuterman 708 Barnum Ave, Washington Ave, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Kovarka
18	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	Litin
19	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	son	none	"	son my father-in-law 398 Joseph Ave, Rochester city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	—
21	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	black	"	Odessa
22	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	—
25	no	self	$10	"	friend Chaim Aronchain 39 Post St, Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	chestnut	"	Russia Lurmas
26	"	husband		"	husband John Mowitz Schmidt Hof Rabbi Bacharach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	Kaiblagin
27	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	—
28	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	—
29	"	brother		"	brother Aaron Abrahamis 270 E 10th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	fair	blue	"	Rabinitza
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, master (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones SWEAR Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Lond. & Brg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 04 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stanislawsky	Leipe	45		m w	Sheepskin ye	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrasia	Uncle Joseph Fruacs Great Uncle Kobrasia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	✓	Aisik	15		m s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 3	✓	Schmiel	11		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 4	✓ 516/239	Rebecca	9		f s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 5	✓	Israel	5		m s	23-36233 Visitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Kalmanowitz	Faine	21		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Golduigen	father Kalmanowitz Golduigen	✓	✓
7	Kreindis	Chane Pive	20		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamenky	father Aaron Kreindis Kamenky Brod	✓	✓
8	Debesewitz	Kasimira	20		f s	from Lovenitz	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Navorad	father Dominik Debesewitz Navorad	✓	✓
9	Wilkans	Weronika	19		f s	16-15536	✓	✓	4.4.10.	Lithuan	✓	Navorad	mother Katherina Wilkans Navorad	✓	Kewanee
10	[illegible]	Stanislaw	47		m m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilno	Wife Marya Nowicky Wilno	✓	Mrs Ed Lyon
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		m m	from	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kovtyny	brother Simon Narwyk Kovtyny	✓	Maynard
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sabunicky	mother Zlatochka Narwyk Sabunicky	✓	✓
13	Wiazgkies	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Leibiedzky	father Lenjon Vinthuss Leibiedzky	✓	new Upper Falls
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f s	from Lovenitz	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	from Labourer	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Bielitki	father Avlein Afasia Bielitki	✓	Milford
16	Baranofsky	Ignaty	27		m m	from Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sporowa	Wife Marya Baranofsky Sporowa	✓	✓
17	Waltzok	Gregory	31		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Pelagia Waltzok Sporowa	✓	My new York
18	Mordukowitz	Giske	17		f s	Dressmaker	2-860 yes	101 yes	505- 2-7-41	Hebrew	✓	Kovelitz	father Chonin Mordukowitz Kovelitz	✓	✓
19	Fishbein	Rivka	19		f s	Servant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kowel	father Duvod Fishbein Kowel	✓	✓
20	Barwitz	Frasilda	22		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Sodsjunas	brother Jung Barwitz Sodsjunas	✓	✓
21	Buko	Boleslaw	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	11-9-13 4-11-9-13	Polish	✓	Linkowitze	father Josef Buko Linkowitze	✓	My Kenton Ohio
22	Glia	Jacob	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persia	Persian	Persia	father Elia Jacob Persia	✓	Yonkers
ADMITTED 23	Bybblain	Simon	17		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Engelbam Persia	✓	✓
24	Jacob	Frank	28		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Jacob Persia	✓	✓
25	✓	Markis	35		m m	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
26	✓	Lusania	28		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Muschi	Isak	30		m m	from Latvia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria Isak Persia	✓	✓
ADMITTED 28	Grunberg	Schaie	60		m w	Sheepskin	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	friend Perry Saturday Lubny Ukraine Russia	✓	Yonkers
ADMITTED 29	✓	Keile	19		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York
ADMITTED 30	✓	Rivke	15		f s	2-16 yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

65

24 m/f

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Daughter	yes			Daughter Blaire Steinslawsky 70 J Selmeir 2nd Floor, middle Flat, 1508 N Robey St, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Russia	Kobrecia
2	✓	Sister	—	✓		Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ ✓ brown	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
6	yes	Uncle	$25	✓		Uncle H Frommin 1426 Milwaukee St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark black brown	✓	✓	Goldingen
7	✓	✓	$10	✓		Uncle S Graudins 1072 Lowmis St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kauenly Russia
8	yes	brother in law	$15	✓		brother in law Antonas Dubinskas 519 E 9th St, Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ brown blue	✓	✓	Kawonas
9	✓	father	$15	✓		father Abraj Welkas, 841 N Wine St, Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kawonas
10	no	self	$18	✓		[redacted]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ grey	✓	✓	Kelmo
						friend Diamenty Kirchnik												
						Carlton J Winchuss & Hyllan												
																		Leivinsky
						friend Chosein Aronsohn 39												
																		Russia
16	yes	self	$25	no		Commin Wolcott 70 Hobstein 390 Grand St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark grey grey	none	Russia	Kowno
						nephew												
17	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$20	✓		brother in law A Dominitz 1443 Washington Ave, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ brown blue	✓	✓	Kovelig
19	✓	✓	$25	✓		Commin D Hobstein 634 Stone Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kowel
20	✓	✓	$25	✓		brother in law J Jaffa 53 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ grey	✓	✓	Podagumas
21	no	—	$25	✓		friend Jeff Kalonsky, Room 11 Kenton Syndicate Bldg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ black brown	✓	✓	Linkowitz
22	yes	self	$25	✓		[illegible] Abrahamsky Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Persia	Tomsk
23	✓	✓	$20	✓		Uncle Abba [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$75	✓		Friend Max Jakstaj, 413 E 14th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
25	no	brother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	self	$20	✓		friend Abramkowitz, 44 Rivington Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	more	✓		brother in law Jos Osherman 50 E 102nd St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Russia	Lubny
29	✓	mother	$45	✓		brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Daughter	yes	no			Daughter Blaire Steinslawsky c/o J. Schmeir 2nd Floor, Middle Flat, 1508 W Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	blk	none	Russia
2	✓	Sister	—	✓			Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
6	✓	Uncle	$50	✓			Uncle H. Fromin 1426 Milwaukee St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
7	✓	✓	$10	✓			Uncle S. Cramdin 1014 Lawndale St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	blk	brown	✓	Goldingen Kamenitz Russia
8	✓	brother-in-law	$15	✓			brother-in-law Ambrose Aukenstein 519 E 9th St. Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓
9	✓	father	$15	✓			father Abraham Walkon, 841 N Wire St, Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓
10	no	self	$13	✓			[redacted]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							friend Clementy Kavelnik													
							Foster J. Wenkins Stephens Hotel, Newton Upper Falls, Mass													
							friend Chessin Anoreshein 39 [redacted]													
16	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mr. Wolcott 9 Hibbertson 390 Grand St, New York city. Stephens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	grey	none	Russia Shavel
17	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother-in-law A Dominitz 1443 Burlington Ave New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brn	blue	✓	Kovelsky
19	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother D Hablein 634 Stone Ave Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kovel
20	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother-in-law J. Zygas 53 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	Podajenas
21	no	—	$50	✓			friend Joseph Kalonsky Box 11 Kenton Ohio city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blk	brn	✓	Lubowitz
22	yes	self	$50	✓			[redacted]													
23	✓	✓	$20	✓			S. Indemnitz Yonkers city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persia Russia
							Uncle-in-law I. Williams, 4 Emerald Ave, Yonkers city													
24	✓	✓	$75	✓			friend Rev. J. T. Shabay 413 E 29th St, Brooklyn city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	brother	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	self	$20	✓			friend Abram Lavris, 44 Rivington Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	none	✓			brother-in-law Joseph Osterman 50 E 102nd St, New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia Lubing
29	✓	mother	$75	✓			brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner master
(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W S Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Culver

Immigration Officer.

1 131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goltzman	Nyume	39		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Popotiloro	Wife Mentze Goltzman	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Inchaik	Inchaik	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia	Wife Elenbia Jacob	NY	Yonkers
3	Jacob	Mischi	17		m s								mother		
4	Elia	Jiwergis	28		m s	Labr							Oeste Casa Laza		
5	Strikolis	Michailina	18		f s	farm servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pashli	father Kasimir Strikolis	NY	Amsterdam
6	Fainleit	Chane	49		f w	Keeping house	no	no		Hebrew		Kamenitz	friend Leb Pashli Feinstein Kamenitz	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Itzke	17		m s	Tailor 6-118442	yes	yes	505						
8		Chaike	15		f s	Dressmaker 6-117292									
9		Basie	9		f s	child	no	no							
10	Boikowa	Theodora	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes		Russian		Kopiewath	father uncle Anton Boikow	NY	Buffalo
11	Tolmachy	Judeis	40		f m	11-188185	yes	yes	505	Hebrew	2-23-38	Bendery	brother Leib Moshelowich Bendery	Wis	Milwaukee
12		Golde	11		f s	child							uncle		
13		Josel	9		m s	11-4306									
14	VL 190/505	Schmuel	4		m s	11-V3V016	1/9/40	no	no						
15	Kotz	Maria	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes		Polish		Kamenkoi	mother Terofila Petrowskka Kamenkoi	Ill	Chicago
16		Felixa	4		f s	child	no	no					Same mother		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

1601 1

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19* 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	~~Uncle~~ Wife Jos. Desmont Market 81, Pittsburg Pa				good	no	5	4	dark	blk brown	none	Russia	Pohotitowo
2	✓	✓	$25	✓	~~Brother-in-law~~ Wife Lewis 44 Rumsdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Russia	Uvnia
3	✓	✓	$25	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
4	.	.	$25	✓	Friend	✓	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	BR	.	.	.
5	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Ursschula Strikolis 8 Jan Str, Amsterdam Neg.				good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue	none	Russia	Peskki
6	~~Self~~ Son		$22	✓	~~Son~~ Meyer Finer, Desmont Market 81, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	blk brown	✓	✓	Kamenetz
7	✓	Brother	—	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
8	~~Self~~	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
9	~~Self~~	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
10	~~Self~~	husband	$25	✓	husband Ansley Boria c/o Goldman, 848 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	blk black brown	✓	✓	Kopievnok
11	~~Self~~	✓	none	✓	husband Klein Tolwen 1912 Jakon Str, Milwaukee Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Bendery
12	~~Self~~	father	—	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
13	~~Self~~	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
14	~~Self~~	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
15	~~Self~~	husband	$9	✓	husband Gabriel Kozej 2335 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black brown	✓	✓	Kamenkoi
16	~~Self~~	father	—	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Turner Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W F Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & O Lond & Ms, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3T 6 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mageormais	Victor	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gentbrugge	Father Mr Mageormais Gentbrugge Belgique	N.J	Brooklyn
2	de Bleick	Gustave	36		M							Heusden	Wife Melagie Van Reisebergen Heusden	Ill	Atkinson
3	Delfosse	Antoine	36		M	Miner				Flemish		Bois de Boscu	Father Antoine Delfosse Bois de Boscu	Ia	Albia
4		Josephine	31		F	Wife				Flemish			Father in law		
5		Nicolas	29		M	Miner				Flemish			Father Antoine Delfosse Bois de Boscu		
6		Celeste	26		F	Wife							Father in law		
7		Francois	11		M	S Child	No	No					Grandfather		
8	Deboom	Victor	30		M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Flemish			Celeste Victoria Delfosse Bois de Boscu		
9		Eugenie	27		F	Wife	No	No		Flemish			Celeste in law		
10		Victor	4		M	S Child							Aunt		
11	Devoldere	Alfonsie	37		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Flemish		Heuleteke	Father Petrus De Soldere Heuleteke	Mich	Raines
12	Prieur	Joe	24		M	Wife	8-13-2145		3/17/27 (505)			Ouwoeseele	Father in law August Prieur Ouwoeseele	Mo	Kansas City
13	258.530 3/17/27	Maria	4		F	S Child	No	No					Grandfather		
14	Masseaux	Edmond	22		M	Glass Blower	Yes	Yes				Jumet	Father Mr Masseaux Rue Legalik Jumet	W Va	Morgantown
15	Jerome	Clarisse	33		F	Wife				Walloon	Belgium	Rue Dautresse	Friend Mr Debergue Rue Dautresse Jerome	Pa	Port Marion
16		Marino	11		M	S Child				Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	de Bleick	Anna	27		F	Wife				Flemish	Belgium	Heusden	Father Edward Albrecht Heusden	Ill	Atchison
18		Jules	4		M	S Child	No	No					Grandfather		
19	de Voldere	Felix	27			Later	Yes	Yes				Aeltre	Father in law Marie Van Lagode Pieveny oeld Aeltre	Ia	Fairfield
20	Van de Velde	Jules	39		M	Weaver						Boschaute	Wife Mr Vandoverde Boschaute	N.J	Paterson
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19 | 134

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer, or person without means, he has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or has been assisted by any of them, or by any State Board of Charities, or similar institution, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other relation, prostitute, or for any immoral purpose; or whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	No			Brother Cyrille Mayo 411 Leap Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Belgium	Barcegem
2		"	$25				Brother Joseph De Bleeck Atkinson Ill.														Hamden
3		"	$25				Sister Mary DeBlieck c/o Jules Dufrier Box 13 Albia Iowa							5	7½		Brwn	Brn			Bois de Boscau
4		Husband	—				Sister-in-law							5	1						
5		Self	Have $40				Bro-in-law Jules Dufrier Box 13 Albia Iowa Brother							5	5		Fair	Blue			
6		Husband	—											5	4½		Brwn	Brn			
7		Father	—				Uncle														
8		Self	Have $40	Yes	1904	Spring Valley Ill.	Friend Arthur Bruche Albia Iowa							5	7	Dk	Brwn	Brn	None	Belgium	Bois de Boscau
9		Husband	—											5	8						
10		Father	—																		
11		Self	$40	No			Bro-in-law Victor Smet R.F.D. 1 Grimes Mich							5	8	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Meulebeke
12			$25				Husband Eugenie Smet 1231 36th St Kansas City Mo							5	5		Brwn	Brwn			Overmeere
13		Mother	—				Father														
14		Self	Have $40	Yes	1908	Morgantown W. Va.	Brother Edward Maseaet Morgantown W. Va.							5	6½	Dk	Red	Brwn	None	Belgium	Jumet
15			Have $25	Yes	1908 1910	St Maria Ia	Husband Ephrain Jasme Court Maria Ia							5	5½		Brwn				
16		Mother	—				Father														
17		Self	Have $40	No			Husband Joseph De Bleeck Atkinson Ill.							5	4½	Dk	Red	Blue	None	Belgium	Hensdon
18		Mother	—				Father														
19		Self	$25				Brother Octave De Volder Box 902 Fairfield Iowa							5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Aeltre
20		"	$25				Friend Frank Steel 79 Beech Ave Paterson N.J.							5	7½						Bonelaute
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Nov 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Pydacy Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of Lnd & S Ire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 191[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	da Silva	Jose Abel	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	friend Emilio M. d' Almeida Tondella	Mass	Gloucester
2	Madureira	Manuel	28		m m	—	no	no	—	—	—	Oliveira de Douro	wife Julia Alves Madureira Oliveira de Douro	Ny	Millwood
3	Pinto	Elvira Teixeira	31		f w	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nossa de Conselejo	mother Luiza Rosa Nossa de Conselejo	✓	✓
4	✓	Manuel	12		m s	child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Maria	9		f s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Joaquin	2		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Dias 99150	Antonio	21		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arcozelo	father Eduardo José Dias Arcozelo	Mass	New Bedford
8	Simões	Francisco Antonio	26		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lagares	father Manuel Ignacio Simões Lagares, concelho de Freixo	Calif	San Francisco
9	Pires	Antonio Joaquim	33		m m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Leopoldina Amelia Pires Lagares	✓	Pinole
10	da Costa	Domingos	29		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cervães	father José da Costa Cervães	Ny	New York
11	✓	Adelino	21		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Gomes	Francisco	21		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Anna Jones, Cervães	✓	✓
13	Bastos	Joaquim Maria	25		m m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Freixo d'Espada a Cinta	father Antonio M.el Bastos Lagares	Calif	San Francisco
14	Varandas	Antonio Francisco	31		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Candida A. M. Varandas Freixo d' Espada	✓	✓
15	Frederique	Casimiro Candido	23		m s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Luiza do Carmo Galhos Freixo d' Espada a cinta	✓	Tenole
16	Varandas	Joao Evaristo	21		m s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Maria do Rosario Martins (Lagares) Freixo d' Espada a Cinta	✓	Niles
17	de Paiva	Jose Marques	35		m m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Cardeira	father Antonio Marques Cardeira	Mass	New Bedford
18	Valente	Joaquim	34		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carvalhos	wife Maria da Piedade Carvalhos	✓	Boston
19	da Silva	Ilidefonso Salot	25		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alhadas	Wife Brizida da Silva Alhadas	✓	✓
20	Magas	Affonso d'Almeida	21		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mello	father José d'Almeida Mello Fonseca	Mass	New Bedford
21	Ribeiro	Joao d'Almeida	26		m m	Carpenter 1-47904 1-235640 7/1/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nabaes	father Antonio d'Almeida Ribeiro Nabaes	Mass	New Bedford
22	Violante	Jose Nunes	21		m s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Joao Nunes Violante Natais Fonseca	✓	✓
23	dos Anjos	Maria	28		f m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cerdeira	mother Anna dos Anjos Cerdeira	✓	✓
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 1/1

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

E 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	Antonio Ferreira da Silva 30 Webster Sta, Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Portugal	Fondello
2	✓	✓	$50	✓	friend Joaquim da Silva, Box 36. Millbury Mass.	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	—	✓	—	Chrisna de Donna Maria da Conceição
3	✓	✓	$50	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	—	✓	—	
4	✓	mother	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	4	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	yes	self	none	✓	friend Rozrigo Antonio Thomas 209 Coggeshall Sts New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Eduardo Augusto Junqueiro San Francisco Calf	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	dark	brown		✓	✓	Arcozo
9	no C.	Frines	✓	✓	friend Carlos Alberto Cabral, Pinole, Contra Costa, Calf	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ligares
10	yes	✓	$40	✓	friend J. Salgado Lopes 511 Greenwich Sts, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue		✓	Ligares
11	✓	✓	$50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	none	✓	Corvaes
12	✓	✓	$50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	none	✓	friend Jose J. Junqueiro, 345 Bay Street Sts, San Francisco Calf	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Freixo d' Espada e Cinta
15	no C.	Frines	✓	✓	friend Antonio Francisco Pontes Pinole (Contra Costa Co) Calf	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Joaquim Fernandes Niles Alameda Co, Calf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	no C.	Dads	✓	$50	friend Jose Gomes do Nascimento 209 Coggeshall Sts New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	✓	$50	✓	friend J. D. Rogers 265 Commercial St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cerdeira
19	✓	✓	$50	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carvalho
20	no C.	✓	$50	✓	friend Juan de Figueredo 213 2nd St. New Bedford Mass,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Albades
21	Father	✓	$50	✓	Broker Cesare Referro 50 Light Street New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Mello
22	✓	✓	$50	✓	friend Juan de Figueredo 213 2nd Street New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Nobres
23	✓	✓	$50	✓	brother Jose Gomes dos Santos 209 Coggeshall Sts, New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cerdeira
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH ··
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W S Clelan

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolu	Stoyanoff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	father: Stoyan Atanof Lovetch	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nicolas	Tsvetkoff	25		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Timovo	wife: Rosova Tsvetkoff Timovo	New	Buffalo
3	Boris	T. Tsenef	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Quesana Borisova Timovo	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Stephan	Petkoff	26		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Karapkila Stephanova Timovo	New	Buffalo
5	Tosho	T. Tsenef	31		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Kanie Toshova Timovo	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Nikola	Georgieff	25		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Steriana Nikolova Timovo	New	Buffalo
7	Kiril	Kieff	31		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Nedova Kirilova Timovo	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Nicola	Tatcheff	28		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lovetch	father: Spasko Dragnieff Lovetch	Ill.	Chicago
9	Giorgi	Nikef	19		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Steel	mother: Lorenza Nikova Steel	Pa.	Fort City
10	Mike	Yaneff	30		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	brother: Stoyan Yaneff Steel	"	"
11	Kostoya	Manieff	40		m m	labor	no no		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lovetch	father: Kani Kostef Lovetch	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kostoya	Nikof	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	father: Niko Kostef Lovetch	"	"
13	Dimitr	Kolof	24		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	uncle: Ivan Colov Lovetch	"	"
14	Christo	Ivanoff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Orechak	father: Ivan Christo Orechak	"	"
15	Nicolo	Gueleoff	17		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	brother: Kani Gueleoff Orechak	"	"
16	Dimitr	Gankoff	18		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	father: Ganko Dimitroff Orechak	"	"
17	Mirco	Manieff	16		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	father: Kani Neoleoff Orechak	"	"
18	Niko	Christoff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lovetch	father: Christo Dimitroff Lovetch	"	"
19	Kegel	Alois	40		m s	labor	ye ye		Germany	German	Germany	Illegible	brother: Anton Kegel Mema	Wy	Kleyat
20	Seger	Friedrich	35		m s	labor	ye ye		Germany	German	Germany	Illegible	brother: Kani Seger Shamkat	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Jacov	Stova	26		m s	labor	ye ye		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Semlin	wife: Teresa Stova Bilan Petrinia	Wy	Kleyat
22	Koval	Stova	27		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bestercy	wife: Stefa Koval Kestrey	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kotak	Steva	39		m s	labor	ye ye		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bestercy	mother: Mark Petkovic Osinjid	Ill.	Chicago
24	Petkovic	Guro	21		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Osinjid		O.	Nacelia
25	Kaum	Pauline	17		f s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Oka	awbody	O.	Cleveland
26	Mathai	Elizabeth	19		f s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Klein Michael Oka	"	"
27	Papiert	Tauro	24		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Chatiba Papiert Oka	"	"
28	Vaspo	Elizabeth	28		f m	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Oka Tavoka Andr. Oka	"	"
29	Kaczpa	Joseph	28		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Oka Kaczpa Mathias Oka	"	"
30	Kotzat	Petr	40		m m	labor	ye ye		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Oka Illegible Kotzat Oka	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolu	Stojanoff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	[illegible] Stojan Christ Lovetch		
2	Nicolas	Jewetkoff	25		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	wife: Neava Jewetkoff Tirnovo	Ill	Chicago
3	Boris	T. Jeneff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife: Catarina Borisova Tirnovo	Mo	St. Louis
4	Stephan	Beloff	26		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife: Karapchila Stephanova Tirnovo	New	Buffalo
5	Petar	T. Jeneff	31		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife: Kanie Petrova Tirnovo	Mo	St. Louis
6	Nikola	Georgieff	25		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife: Keriana Nikolova Tirnovo	New	Buffalo
7	Kiril	Kieff	31		m m	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife: Neava Kirilova Tirnovo	Mo	St. Louis
8	Nicola	Kateloff	28		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife: Sophia Dianoff Lovetch	Ill	Chicago
9	Georgi	Nikef	19		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevel	mother: Lorenza Nikova Sofia	Ia	Fort City
10	Mike	Yaneff	30		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	wife: Stoyan Yaneff Sofia	"	"
11	Lazaro	Kaniuff	40		m m	labor	no no		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife: Kain Kateff Lovetch	Ill	Chicago
12	Lazaro	Nikof	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	wife: Niko Kateff Lovetch	"	"
13	Dimitr	Koloff	24		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	mother: Stoan Kolova Lovetch	"	"
14	Christo	Ivanoff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orechak	wife: Ivan Christo Orechak	"	"
15	Nitcho	Gueleloff	19		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	brother: Ivan Gueleloff Orechak	"	"
16	Dimitr	Gankoff	18		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	father: Ganko Dimitroff Orechak	"	"
17	Minco	Kaniuff	18		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	father: Ivan Kolcheff Orechak	"	"
18	Niko	Christoff	29		m s	labor	ye ye		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	father: Christo Dimtroff Lovetch	"	"
19	Kegel	Alois	20		m s	labor	ye ye		Germany	German	Austria	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Anton Kegel Nemia	Ky	Kloyd
20	Jeger	Heinrich	25		m s	labor	ye ye		Germany	German	Austria	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Hans Jeger Nemia	Ia	Riverside
21	Jacob	Stova	26		m s	labor	ye ye		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bestrey	brother: Lenga Hanni Tirnovo Bestrica	Ky	Newport
22	Novak	Stoan	27		m s	labor	ye ye		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bestrey	wife: Kata Novak Bestrey	Ill	Chicago
23	Kotek	Stoan	39		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bestrey	wife: Kata Kotek Bestrey	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lenkovic	Juro	21		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Oshtijd	mother: Mark Antonia Oshtijd	O.	Hamilton
25	Klaun	Pauline	17		f s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Oka	unknown	O.	Cleveland
26	Mathais	Elizabeth	19		f s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Klein Michael Oka	"	"
27	Papiert	Laura	24		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Christina Papiert Oka	"	"
28	Vasas	Elizabeth	28		f m	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	brother: Jacob Andr. Oka	"	"
29	Kaltzer	Joseph	28		m s	labor	ye ye		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Kaspar Kathrina Oka	"	"
30	Lakyat	Petr	40		m m	labor	ye ye		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: [illegible] Oka	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, *19*

108

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practising polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what nature and to what extent.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	cousin: Ivan Kalabachoff 208 Hark Court St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	black	brown	no	Bulgaria Lovetch
2	Yes	self	$40	no	friend: Vasil Vasiloff P.O. Box 13. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	black	brown	no	Bulgaria Tirnovo
3	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin: Ayancie Ozlavieff South east N. 708. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	black	brown	no	" "
4	Yes	self	$25	no	friend: Angelo Kalchoff P.O. Box 13. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	black	brown	no	" "
5	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin: Georgi Ozlavieff South 10 N. 708 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
6	Yes	self	$20	no	friend: Nicola Dimoff P.O. Box 13. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
7	Yes	self	$10	no	brother-in-law: Tanas Christoff 155 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
8	Yes	self	$25	no	friend: Dako Tzvetkoff 208 Hark Court St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	brown	brown	no	" Lovetch
9	Yes	self	$40	no	cousin: Vasil Vasiloff South N. Ave. 708 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	brown	brown	no	" Rovna
10	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin: Tzvetko Tzvetkoff 900 North N. Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
11	Yes	self	$40	no	cousin: Ilco Dimoff 844 Dickens St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	Dk	black	brown	no	" Lovetch
12	Yes	self	$28	no	friend: Petko Dragoloff 857 Cortez Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
13	Yes	self	$30	no	friend: Ivan Ivanoff 900 Division St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
14	Yes	self	$25	no	brother-in-law: Ivan Hristoff 900 S. Aram St. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	black	brown	no	" Orcolani
15	Yes	self	$20	no	brother-in-law: Georgi Christoff 900 S. Aram St. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	black	brown	no	" "
16	Yes	self	$30	no	cousin: Ilann Tzolff 900 S. Aram St. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Dk	brown	brown	no	" "
17	Yes	self	$35	no	cousin: Ivan Ivanoff 900 S. Aram St. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	black	brown	no	" "
18	Yes	self	$40	no	friend: Nicola Tzvetkoff 2848 West Aram St. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	brown	brown	no	" Lovetch
19	Yes	self	$200	yes	wife: Fanny Stessel 220 99th St. Stessel Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	brown	brown	no	Germany Schimmerf
20	no	self	$200	yes	Relative [illegible] 1900 S. 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	black	brown	no	Germany Mannheim
21	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Dk	black	grey	no	Croatia Klek Kukuvo
22	Yes	self	$40	yes	Chicago [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	Dk	black	brown	no	Croatia Bestrica
23	Yes	self	$25	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	grey	grey	no	Croatia Bestrog
24	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	black	brown	no	Croatia Ostrizja
25	Yes	self	$15	no	5 18 N. Clair Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	4 11	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia Okle
26	Yes	self	$15	no	husband: Tanas Lakkeis N. Clair 1317 N. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia "
27	Yes	self	$10	no	friend: Ivan Ilic 1317 N. 125. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Dk	fair	grey	no	Croatia "
28	Yes	self	$15	no	husband: Vasil Ilic 1317 N. 125. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	no	Croatia "
29	Yes	self	$15	no	friend: Georges Costas 1317 N. 125. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	no	Croatia "
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] 1317 N. 125. Cleveland~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~healthy~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Croatia~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

4 NOV 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

139
39

S/S Mauretania
Nov 4/10

53 S
14 Wom

64
1
19
8
16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
4
47
2
43

41

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 29 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gvanjetti	Stepan	28		m s	labor	no	no	11- 190305- 3/1/08 Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gatord	Wife: Anton Gvanjetti Gatord	Pa	Hellertown
2	Pintar	Blaz	38		m m	labor	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovina	Wife: Stanca Pintar Petrovina	"	Rochester
3	Gabor	Josip	25		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	S. Jana	Wife: Bara Gabor S. Jana	"	Johnstown
4	Berecek	Matijo	27		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovina	Wife: Louise Berecek Petrovina	"	Rochester
5	Balaban	Jakov	32		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife: Mare Balaban Petrovina	"	Johnstown
6	Brkic	Vladin	30		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bacinci	Wife: Gabriele Brkic Bacinci	O.	Barberton
7	Greguric	Janko	26		m s	labor	ye	ye	4-59505-40/1/09 Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovina	Wife: Jane Gregurie Petrovina	Pa	Johnstown
8	Makek	Leonard	28		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kraljevske	Father: Antro Makek Kraljevske	Ill.	Chicago
9	Silgevinac	Ivan	23		m s	labor	yes	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kralie	Wife: Roza Silgevinac Kralie	Pa	Johnstown
10	Krcic	Janko	16		m s	labor	no	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovina	Father: Stanco Krcic Petrovina	"	"
11	Stoichi	I. Kalcharomi	34		m m	labor	ye	ye	1-14316-6/9/31 Turkey Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Korize	Father: Kosta Kalcharomi Korize	Mass	Boston
12	Pasche	Kirdcheff	40		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lovchello	Wife: Lefo Borcloff Lovchello	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kole	Koteff	28		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Father: Trife Yordanoff Florina	Ky	Rockport
14	Kiril	Gueleff	20		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	Father: Ilvina Trifon Gueleff "	"	"
15	Giorgi	Kotsin	34		m m	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Todene	Father: Kotsin Risof Todene	O.	Lorain
16	Risko	Tanaroff	40		m m	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Tanas Karagnof Todene	"	"
17	Peter	Neroff	25		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lovchello	Father: Nero Neroff Lovchello	Ill.	Chicago
18	Petco	Totchkof	28		m s	labor	no	no	Bulgaria Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	Father: Trance Petcova Lovchello	"	"
19	Petro	John Rabi	30		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Korize	Father: Alexie J. Rabi Korize	Mass	Boston
20	Elias	Marco	34		m m	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	Father: Elpheria Marco Korize	Mass	Natick
21	"	Kosta	44		m m	clerk	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	"	same address	"	"
22	Szczepanek	Andrew			m s	farmer			Russia	Polish	Prince Carc		Father: Jan Szczepanek Gorajec Lublin Russia	Ky	Syracuse
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1910, 19

S 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	self	$26	Je	2/10	Chicago	Aunt: Sofia Gregorich 631½ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	12	Dk	dark	blue	no	Croatia	Gvozd
2	Je	self	$26	Je	2/10	Chicago	Father: Franjo Lisjak 631½ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Dk	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Petrovina
3	Je	self	$26	Je	2/07	Chicago	Father in law: Balthazar Lisjak 631½ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	blue	no	Croatia	St Jane
4	Je	self	$25	no	no	no	Father in law: Stephen Kranjc Calumet & Rockland Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	dark	blue	no	Croatia	Petrovina
5	Je	self	$26	Je	2/10	Johnstown	Father: Stephen Kuhelnik Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	Dk	dark	brown	brown	no	Croatia	"
6	Je	self	$26	Je	2/10	Johnstown	friend: Lawrence Zelinsky Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	dark	blue	no	Croatia	Bacina
7	Je	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Eugene Sabetta Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Petrovina
8	Je	self	$27	no	no	no	Uncle: Stephen Gabro Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	blue	no	Croatia	Krapinske
9	Je	self	$25	no	no	no	Father in law: John Klepac Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	Dk	dark	blue	no	Croatia	Krapina
10	Je	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle: Peter Jonas Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Petrovina
11	Je	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother: Christ Shelcaroni 177 Bowen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	Konje
12	Je	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Lillie Bancroft 630 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	Levoni
13	Je	self	$50	Je	07	St Louis	cousin: Angelo Sifakis 1 Exchange St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Florina
14	Je	self	$50	Je	7/08	"	uncle: Chris Jovanoff 18 Main St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	"
15	Je	self	$50	Je	7/09	St Louis	cousin: Gabe Ciofe 1210 S. 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	dark	grey	grey	no	Macedonia	Hrsova
16	Je	self	$50	Je	07	"	cousin: Jane Jancoff 1210 S 7th St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Dk	dark	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	"
17	Je	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Stan Cambeff 1731 W. Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	Leven
18	Je	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Jovan Cheleff 1731 W. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	Dk	dark	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	"
19	Je	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin: Andre Stoff 1317 Pleasant St. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	Konije
20	Je	self	$50	Je	07	Rockford	cousin: Klementy Sapoli 5 Hanson St Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	"
21	Je	by father	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Dk	dark	black	brown	no	Macedonia	"
22	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Casimir Bazarek 253 Lakeview Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Gorajec
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. I. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Manctura, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. I. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA arrived November 4, 1910, 19, M., from [illegible] 111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1														
	Raadmans,	Maria	19	6		1	To brother	12:- Miss Alma Mathews,	B.	5	1½	1	2	1
2	Holmes,	Ida C (II Cabin)	7	12		1	" friend	Geo & Jos Carl Linden, 731 Brook Av, Bronx	S	4	1	—	—	—
3	Korkeamaki,	Katerina	21	26		1	" friend	Mrs M. Edla Noori, 1040 Lex. Av, NYC	J.	5	1½	1	2	1
4	Leppanen,	Rosa	21	23		1	" friend	Mrs David Runnera, 144-3" Av, NYC	P.	4	2½	—	1	—
5	Itanen,	Aino	21	25		1	" friend	Mrs Lydia Lindevall, 339 E. 34th St,	P.	5	11½	1	1	1
6	Ruismann,	Aino & 2 ch	22	9/11-1		2	" husband	Mrs David, 444-3" Av, NYC	P.	4	3½	—	2	—
7	Henno,	Wanny & son	22	12/13		2	" husband	Mrs August, 700 E. 29th St, NYC	P.	4	1½	—	2	—
8	Virkkunen,	Henrika	20	1		1	" sister	Mrs L. Harry Franklin, 4702-8" Av, Bklyn	P.	4	3½	—	1	—
9	Lonnholm,	Signe	13	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna Ohlen, 502 W. 135th St, NYC	P.	5	10½	1	1	1
10	Rang,	Elin	13	11		1	" friend	Rev. C. Samuelson	B.	4	1½	—	1	—
11	Hakald,	Alma	21	21		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	B.	5	4½	1	2	1
12	Granbacka,	Hilma	21	7		1	" sister	Miss Alma Mathews	B.	7	11½	3	3	3
13	Grahn,	Irene	21	8		1	" sister	Step Sister Mrs Ida Lilleberg, 533 E. 148th St, NYC	B.	4	2½	—	1	—
14	Munsh,	Adolf	19	4		1	" tel $	P.M.S.S. R.R. & friend Kaarlo Makela, 2359 Raymond Av	B.	7	2.	5	6	5
15	Lillrank,	Irene	21	11		1	" friend	Mrs. Mrs Maria Saukred, 5718 Sixth Av, Bklyn, NY	J.	4	3½	—	1	—
16	Sagfoos,	Irene	21	9		1	" cousin	Cous Selma Mattson, 49 Clermont St, NYC	P.	5	11½	1	2	1
17	Tum,	Leio	27	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Clara Gueon, 514 Bushwick Av, Bklyn	S.	4	2½	—	1	—
18	Erikson,	Emanuel	18	13		1	" brother	Nonska Luck. Care Hemmet. Carbondale Pa.	J.	4	2½	—	1	—
19	Ryan,	Edward	27	4		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Annie Walker, 96 Darwin Av,	J.	5	11½	1	1	1
20	Manley,	Margaret	3	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Barrett, 740-2" Av, NYC	S.	5	9½	1	1	1
21	Grinspan,	Libe & 3 ch	27	10/14		4	" husband	Husb Scholem, 710 Rockaway Av, Bklyn	S.	4	2½	—	4	—
22	Koskinen,	Ida	19	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Marci Ilmani, 3156-5" Av, NYC	P.	4	3½	—	1	—
23	Benham,	Florence	3	13		1	" brother	Bro Lee, 171-11" St, L.I. City NY.	J.	4	3½	—	1	—
24	O'Keefe,	Lizzie	4	10		1	" brother	Bro Michael, 1747 Park Av, NYC.	J.	4	3½	—	1	—
25	Maher,	Hannah	2	22		1		Bro Patrick, 1601 Lex. Av, NYC	J.	4	2½	—	1	—
26	Buckley,	Mary	2	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Cath Daly, 181-3" St, J.G. NY this	J.	5	11½	1	1	1
27	Harrison,	Mary & ch	1	10/11-1		1	" tel $	Husb Lieut Chas, 70 E. End P.O. Liverpool	J.	7	11½	3	3	3
28	Fishbein,	Rivka	29	19		1	" cousin	Cous David F, 634 Stone Av, Bklyn	S.	4	2½	—	1	—
29	Juding,	Itke	28	4		1	" brother	Bro Nathan, 326 E. 102nd St, NYC.	P.	4	5½	—	1	—
	Resnik,	Chaim	28	8		1	The wife	Bklyn NY.						
30								Sister-in-law, Ettie Halmanson, 395 Christopher St, [illegible]	J.	4	3½	1	1	1

Mauretania Nov.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA arrived ..... 19 ..., ... M., ... from 12

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kotz, Maria & dau	30	15/16		2	To tel $ 1:50	R R & Hans, Gabriel 2338 Blue Island Ave, Chicago	B	9	24 10	12	10	
32	Boikowa, Theodora	30	10		1	" tel $	Uncle & Aunt Andrej, 848 Fillmore Av. Buffalo	B	7	4	3	3	3
33	Dubinsky, Itte	27	7		1	" parents	Sis Sarah, 386 Madison St, N.Y.C.	J	4	2 46	—	1	—
34	Alie, August	26	3		1	" father tel $	Rev & Mrs Jacob Jones, Box 789, Roslyn Wash.	P	5	3	1	2	1
35	Thurestad, Maren	15	25		1	" husband	Pastor C. Peterson	B	4	3 50	—	1	—
36	Borwitz, Grasilda	29	20		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Philomena Zajrzys, 53 Hudson Av, Bklyn	J	5	10	1	—	1
37	Nardin, Sigrrid	4	4		1	" brother	Bro Axel, 140 E. 118 St, Bklyn N.Y.	P	4	2 42	—	1	—
38	Goldmann, Friede & 2 ch	28	1/3		3	" husband	Husband Sam, 345 Tolonia Av, Palmer Mass	S	4	3 05	—	—	—
39	Ronkinen, Anni	22	16		1	" sister	Sis Aina Ekad, 75 E. 127 St, N.Y.C	P	5	10 27	1	—	1
40	Laakso, Saina	22	8		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Ella Wicose, 1060 Lex Av N.Y.C.	P	4	2 54	—	—	—
41	Tolmosky, Judet & 3 ch	30	11/14	1	3	" tel $	Rev Lind Chaim, 1012 Galina St, Milwaukee Wis	P	5	3	3	3	3
42	Walczek, Gregory	29	17		1	" nephew	Neph Mike Walczek, 37 Gouverneur St, N.Y.C	B	5	9 25	1	—	1
43	Baronofky, Ignatz	29	16		1	" cousin	Ind Mike Walczek, " " " "	B	5	9 26	1	—	1
44	Fischer, Chaie & 2 ch	28	5/7		3	" husband	Husband Rubin, 65 Pike St, N.Y.C	S	4	3 45	—	—	—
45	Johannson, Selma	15	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Chas Jansen, 354-20 St, Bklyn	P	4	3 46	—	—	—
46	Enright, Margaret	2	16		1	" cousin	Cous, Michael Collins, 14 Morton St, N.Y.C	P	5	10 10	1	—	1
47	Walsh, Gertrude & sister	2	12/13		2	" sister	Sis Mrs Daniel Herson, 30, E. 40 St, N.Y.C.	S	4	3	—	—	—
48	Corbett, Margaret	2	20		1	cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Egan, 248 E. 29 St, N.Y.C	J	4	3	—	—	—
49	Spence, Eliz	2	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Nellie Garnder, 787 Ocean Av, Jamaica L.I.	P	4	3	—	—	—
50	Wagner, Yetta	3	9		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Ike Daniel, 46 Rutgers St, N.Y.C	J	4	3 20	—	—	—
51	Gunnerstad, Mina S	24	17		1	" friend	Ind Hilde Kittelsen, 2011 Atkinson Rd, Bklyn N.Y.	S	4	3	—	—	—
52	Betzanich, Sofia	24	2		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Mathilda Nicholson, 453-60 St, Bklyn N.Y.	P	4	3	—	—	—
53	Walsh, Mary	2	18		1	" cousin	Cous Patrick Comyford, 71 Horatio St, N.Y.C	P	4	2 51	—	—	—
54	Hawthorne, Margaret & 4 ch	1	15/19		5	" husband tel $	Rev Thos Jas N. Hawthorn, Steubenville Mass	J	5	1	5	5	5
55	Kelliher, Mary	2	17		1	" brother	Cous Nellie O'Keefe, 308 E. 70 St, N.Y.C	S	4	3	—	—	—
56	Hart, Eileen	2	24		1	sister	Sis Margaret, 1 W. 85 St, N.Y.C	J	4	3	—	—	—
57	Moduchowitz, Gittel	29	18		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Goldie Dorney, 1443 Washington Av, N.Y.C	P	4	2 40	—	—	—
58	Gorz, Naftoli, wife & 2 ch	27	1/5		4	" ch in Hospital	Ward S.S.	A	6	10	8	4	8
59	Zaifer, Anna & 3 ch	9	5/8		4	" husband	Husband Philip, 188 Stanton St, N.Y.C	J	4	3	—	—	—
	Ryan, Isabella & sister	3	15/16		2	" cousin	Cous Mrs Pat Ryan, 555-18 St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	5	2 25	2	34 2	37 2
60													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 243

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Richardson, Edw.	--		1		Too late for Ellis Island		J	5	945	1	—	1
62	Gorz Clara	--		1		parents to Mother Reiche Gorz, 187 Graham Ave, Brklyn NY		A	6	11	—	—	—
													77
											1	—	1

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

P. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) *arrived* Nov. 4, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 14

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54f 1	Brown, Hannah	II Cabin	6 6	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	12.30 Harpe											11/514 Lod		11/15				1	1	1
57f 2	Douglas, Charlotte	II Cabin	1 2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30 "							11/530 Lod				11/768 Chare		17/25				3	4	3
20m 3	Snell, Robert	II Cabin	2 19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30 "																			
54m 4	Evan, James	II Cabin	6 16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30 "											11/4180 OPS		1/28					1	
22m 5	Thompspd, Arthur	5	13	1	"	II Cabin	12.30 "											11/4190 OPS		2/10					1	
33m 6	Entwistle, James	2	16	1	"	"	12.30 Pears											1/4186 OPS		2/10					1	
58f 7	Holmes, Ann E.	3	4	1	"	"	12.30 "											11/4195 Lod		1/15					1	
32m 8	Keen, James	4	11	1	"	C.N. 90133	1.20 Mitch											11/4181 OPS		2/20						
29f 9	Litmanen, Fredrika & ch	22	14/15	2	"		1.15 Scarl											11/523 Lod		17/05				2	2	2
2/12m	Wieno																									
17f 10	Johanson, Anna & bro	16	21/22	2	"		1.15 Dillic							5 28 Lod				11/1058 K		10/50				1	1	1
14m	Karl																									
24m 11	Anderson, Carl Osker	23	12	1	"		1.20 Rock											11/535 Lod		1/50				1	2	1
22f 12	Carlsson, Elizabeth	23	13	1	"		1.20 "											11/539 Lod		1/50				1	2	1
54m 13	Young, Colis, C.	6	5	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40 Bauer											11/4138 KLM								
66f 14	Platt, Elizabeth	7	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40 Schl.											11/4139 III		2/50						
49f 15	Fainleib, Chane & 3 ch.	30	6/9	4	"		1.40 Dillic							5/6 711				788 Jan 3		17				1	2	1
17m	Itzke																									
15f	Chaike																									
9f	Base																									
20f 16	Burke, Bridget & Meph	22	5/6	2	"		1.50 Scarl											5187 Lod		1/30				2	2	2
8m	John																									
48f 17	Webster, Mary & ch	1	13/14	2	"		1.45 Brown											1/4160 OPS		2/20						
9f	Alice																									
45f 18	Stamslawsky. Chipe & 4 ch.	29	1/5	5			1.50 Mitch							5160 NL				Landed								
15m	Aisik																									
11m	Schmuel																									
9f	Rebecca																									
3m	Israel																									
60m 19	Jones, Patrick	1	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50 Brown											5/NS 940						1	1	

Totals.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., from F. 145

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	20	Kelly, Brenda & ward	63 5/6	2	LPC.	2.	Mitch	11 5 193 Ld 11 10 23											Landed						3 3 3
4f		Ansboro, Julia																							
60f	21	Greenberg, Chaie & 2 ch	29 28/30	3	"	2.	"												11 53 Ad 05						3 — 3
17f		Keile																							
15f		Riwke																							
15f	22	Fairhust, Sarah F.	3 6	1	"	1.15	Detwiler												4 90 Ps 35						— —
23f	23	Smith, Ellen & husb.	3 5/7	2	"	1.15	"												4 90 Ps 35						— 2 —
27m		Harry																							
42f	24	Schulkin, Maria & 3 ch.	28 9/12	4	"	2.10	Hock												11 107 Clark 35						
16f		Eugenia																							
11m		Aantolie																							
8f		Olga																							
68m	25	Salvin, George	3 11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.20	Detwil	5 8 Jan										11 6 183 Ad 10 03						2 2 2
15m	26	Izbkhan, ~~Munrad~~ Nimrod	29 23	1	"		1.05	Mitch											5 190 Ld 1 35						1 2 1
22m	27	Kena, John	5 16	1	"		2.15	Lock											5 190 Ld 1 35						1 1 1
17f	28	Roberts, Maggie M., & cousin sis.	4 25/27	3	"		2.25	Coven											5 Ld 10 30						3 — 3
14f		Mary A																							
20m		Wallace, Albert V.																							
20m	29	Snell, Robert	2 19	1	upon arrival Ph 11/6.10 same + feeble minded " Placed in hosp. 12.30 Con		Henry													3 Jan	Mauretania				1 2 1
26m	30	Hartley, Frank	2	1	"		2.30	Scarl											11 5 5 Ld 9 55						1 — 1
53m	31	Olsson, John	15 27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.35	Schl.													3 Jan	Mauretania			3 3 3
38m	32	Rainsford, John	2 29	1	"		2.40	Scarl.											11 5 2 Ld 9 05						1 — 1
50f	33	Calvey, Mary	3 10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.35	Mitch											11 5 6 Jan 10 52						1 — 1
49f	34	O'Brien, Annie & ch	3 3/4	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.45	Detwil											11 5 1 Jan 10 05						2 — 2
22f		Sarah																							
55m	35	Christiansen, Henrik	23 6	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.40	Bock													Appeal withdrawn	Mauretania			3 3 3
54f	36	Miller, Rachel	9 9/10	1	" Son Abraham in hosp.	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Mitch	11 5 183 K																3 3 3
55f	37	Dale, Edna & ch	3 1/2	2	"	Drs. Cert.	2.47	Detwiler											11 4 116 Ad 10 20						
23f		Lilly Elizabeth																							
55m	38	Penco, Jotohoff	34 18	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.	Schl.											5 96 C 11						1 — 1

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Mauretania arrived November 1, 1900, M., , from L 116

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57	39	Gorz. Naftoli	w 3ch	2	1/5	Ch. in hospital L.P.C.	Fitz						11/6	42	ORS	10 30									
34 f		Reuche																							
27 f		Rosa																							
1		Mordche																							
40		Miller, Abram	with #36	9	10 1	Insane - Dy Hospital	Alex.																		
24 f	41	Ruisminni, Fanny	2	2	1	Tuberculosis	Connor													3 15 pm	22	Mauretania			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Americans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa, Oct 20th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2305 1 ✓	Murbach	Mr. John	58		—	—			U.S. Citizen		Ohio	Elyria			
" 2 ✓	Murbach	Mrs. Julia	53						"		"	"			
2308 3 ✓	Henry	Miss H. L.	65						"		D.C.	Washington			
" 4 ✓	Henry	Miss C.	61						"		"	"			
2309 5 ✓	Livingston	Mrs Charlotte	50						"		Ny	New York			
" 6 ✓	Livingston	Mrs Mary	47						"		"	"			
2310 7 ✓	Aiello	Mr Emil	33						"		Colon	Trinidad			
" 8 ✓	Aiello	Mrs Corse	25						"		"	"			
2311 9 ✓	Hutchinson	Miss Sarah J.	46						"		Iowa	Iowa City			
" 10 ✓	Clapp	Miss Lyd. A.	24						"		"	"			
" 11 ✓	Vail	Mrs Cornelia K.	24						"		"	"			
" 12 ✓	Conby	Miss May	24						"		"	"			
" 13	Edwards	Miss Mabel S	23						"		"	"			
" 14 ✓	Shambaugh	Mrs Benj. F.	36						"		"	"			
2312 15 ✓	Knerssen	Mr Geo. M.	29						"		Ny	New York			
" 16 ✓	Knerssen	Mrs " "	25						"		"	"			
2313 17 ✓	Bradbury	Mrs. Anna	60						"		Ohio	Toledo			
" 18	Ellsworth	Mrs Nelly	55						"		"	"			
2314 19	Whelan	Miss Fahne	45						"		Dc.	Washington			
2315 20 ✓	Ledoux	Miss Carrie	20						"		Ny	New York			
2316 21 ✓	Furst	Mrs O. G.	56						"		Pa.	Rock Haven			
" 22 ✓	Furst	Miss Mabel	30						"		"	"			
" 23 ✓	Furst	Miss Edith	27						"		"	"			
2317 24 ✓	Godwin	Mrs Alex T.	46						"		Ny	New York			
" 25 ✓	Carey	Mrs James	42						"		"	"			
2318 26 ✓	Ehrmann	Mr B. T.	55						"		Ohio	Cincinnati			
" 27 ✓	Ehrmann	Mrs Aug. H.	66						"		"	"			
2321 28 ✓	O'Brien	Mr Gerald C.	50						"		Pa.	Pittsburg			
" 29 ✓	O'Brien	Miss Rose	51						"						
" 30 ✓	Murphy	Miss Mary C.	28						"						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Specify which, and whether at expense of relatives or others, or self-supported by labor.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn and race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage; and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing thereon/to
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Americans

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. K. Luise sailing from Genua, 20 Octobre, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2322 1	Philam,	Miss Edith C.	21						U.S. Citizen		Ny.	New York			
2323 2	Roberts,	Mr Walter	25			Student									
3	Roberts	Mr Philip	27												
2324. 4	Bernhart,	Miss Emma													
5	Fussel	Mrs Chas.													
2325. 6	Boville,	Mr Robert G.	56												
7	Boville,	Mrs. " "	48												
2326. 8	Merwin,	Mrs A. M.	60												
2328 9	Mead	Mrs C. L.	50								Cal.	Pasadena.			
10	Mead	Miss Mable C.	23								Ny.	New York			
2329. 11	Mestele,	Mr Felix H.	24												
2330 12	Smullen,	Miss A. M.	41								Ny.	Newark.			
2331. 13	Bean,	Mrs Carolyn F.	29								Cal.	San Fran.			
2332. 14	Bailey	Miss Marie H.	22												
15	Armstrong	Miss Clorette									Ny	New York			
2333 16	Short,	Mr F. R.	38												
17	Short	Mrs "	34												
2335. 18	Rappallo,	Mrs Constance	45												
19	Rappallo.	Miss Edna	17								Ny	New York			
20	Arnold,	Miss Charlotte	60												
~~2336~~ 21	~~Meixner~~	~~Mrs Hermine~~	~~28~~												
2337 22	Dunlop	Mr Robt H.									Ill.	Kankakee			
2339 23	Browning	Mrs Clarke	56								Ohio	Toledo			
24	Browning	Mrs Kathie	46												
2338 25	Thorne	Mrs C. G.	36								Ill.	Chicago			
26	Thorne	Miss Peg	13												
27	Thorne														
28	Thorne	Miss Beatrice	10												
29	Thorne,	Master George	8												
30	Thorne	Master Bruce	4												

2946

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be sent to prison, or an escaped prisoner, or under conviction for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in the country from which he comes?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herrassowitz Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Clese, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr O Clese

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

H Watters

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Americans

III

11—3118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa, 20 Oktobre, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2340 1	Thorne,	Miss Frances	5						U.S. Citizen		Ill.	Chicago			
2	Kleiner,	Miss Mary	35						"		"	"			
2341 3	Frith,	Mrs. W.							"		"	Kankakee			
2343 4	Kelly,	Mrs C. G.	23			Student			"		Md.	[illegible]			
2344 5	Stanley,	Miss R. F.	25			—			"		Conn.	New Britain			
2345 6	Long	Mrs. Jr. G.	44			—			"		N.Y.	New York			
7	Scott	Miss C. L.	39			—			"		"	"			
2346 8	Jenks,	Mr. Jeremiah	54			—			"		"	Ithaca			
2347 9	Smith,	Miss H. G.	38			—			"		"	New York			
10	Coleman,	Mrs. Le Vert	26			—			"		"	"			
2348 11	Milgano,	Mrs. Henry H.	49			—			"		Md.	Baltimore			
2349 12	White,	Mrs. Almond	51			—			"		N.Y.	New York			
2350 13	Hanley,	Mrs. J. S.	31			—			"		Pa.	Philadelphia			
2354 14	Cranmaugh	Mr. David	52			—			"		Ill.	Bloomington			
15	Cranmaugh,	Mrs. Emma	51			—			"		"	"			
2355 16	Richards	Mr. L.	49			—			"		Cal.	[illegible]			
2356 17	Greene,	Mrs. Henry A.	49			—			"		R.I.	Providence			
18	Greene,	Miss	31			—			"		"	"			
2358 19	Meidepper,	Miss Lillie	33			—			"		Cal.	Frisco			
20	Garrett,	Miss Mabel				—			"		"	"			
2361 21	Kusterer,	Mrs. Herman	4			—			"		"	"			
22	Stephens,	Mr. Fred L.	29			—			"		"	"			
2362 23	Gregory,	Mrs. Geo C.	31			—			"		Ca.	Richmond			
24	Gregory	Mrs. " "	35			—			"		"	"			
2363 25	Hawley	Miss Marion	4			—			"		Mass.	Mass			
2364 26	Crowhurst	Miss Achsah	32			—			"		"	Newton Highlands			
2365 27	Monroe,	Miss Lena	40			—			"		Cal.	Frisco			
2366 28	White,	Mrs. Cath.	51			—			"		Mich.	Grand Rapids			
2367 29	[illegible]	Miss Edith C.				—			"		N.Y.	New York			
30	Smith	Miss Natalie				—			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or [illegible] for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrassowitz Master of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrassowitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Novembre, 1910,
at New York

H. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1920
at New York

Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I 153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Luise sailing from Genoa Apr 20, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2371 1	Smith	Miss Julia				—			U.S. Citizen	Ivy	New York				
2372 2	Green,	Asst. Chas'k.				—			"	"	"	"			
" 3	Green,	Mrs.				—			"	"	"	"			
2367 4	Leppi	Mrs Laura	43			—			"	"	Mass	Boston			
" 5	Leppi	Miss Paolina	15			—			"	"	"	"			
" 6	Leppi	Miss Albina	13			—			"	"	"	"			
2239 7	Bibb	Miss Mary	24			—			"	"	D C	Washington			
" 8	Bibb	Miss Gertrude	22			—			"	"	"	"			
2309 9	Tammazzi	Mr Vincent	36			Priest			"	"	N Y	New York			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Novembre*, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herrassowitz Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrassowitz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, (State whether surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Genoa, 20 Octobre, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2366 1	De Blumenthal	Mrs	Vera	55	f	m	—	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Lucerne	husband no fixed abode	Calif.	S. Francisco
2336 2	Meixner	Mr	Henrich	28	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Hessen	Frankfort	Mother Philippina Meixner Neue Taubenstr 9 Frankfort a/M	N.Y.	New York
2351 3	Corsi	Mr	Antonio	jun	50	m	m	Artist	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Trieste, Italy	Milan	Father Mr Pini Corsi Via Daniele Crespi 2 Milan	"	"
2357 4	Preziosi	Rev	Dr.	Gio	29	m	s	Missionary	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Rome	Ital. R. Emigration Commission Genova	Pa	Philadelphia
2360 5	Giorgi	Mr		Giuseppe	28	m	m	Artist	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Milan	Ugenia Teatrale Guis Liesardi	N.Y.	New York
" 6	Bellati	Mr		Virgilio	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Nicoletti	Mr		Francesco	44	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via San Pietro all Orto 6	"	"
" 8	Michieli	Mr		Umberto	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	"	"
" 9	Trucchi Dorini	Mr		Ettore	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"
" 10	Gregoretti	Mr		Adamo	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2368 11	Bortolino	Mr		Francesco	28	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	Uncle: Giachino Giacomo Ufficiale Postale Lozzano Turin	Mass	Boston
2373 12	Mensé	Mr		Henri	19	m	m	—	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father Martin Mensé Haysorstraat 44 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Mensé	Mrs		"	19	m	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Del Serra			Emilio	30	m	s	Count	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rome	Piacenza Italy 52 Capo le Case	"	"
15	Des Jardins	Miss		Marie	30	f	s	—	"	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Montreal going home 696 St Hubert	Canada	Montreal
16	O Leary	Miss		Berta	30	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	going home 911 Hubert St. Montreal	"	"
17	Surgeon	Miss		Helen	31	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — 137 Bonri St. Montreal	"	"
18	De Levy	Miss		Yeronne	24	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	— " — 67 St Louis St. Quebec	"	"
19	Pla	Mr.		Juan M.													
20	~~Pla~~																
21	~~Pla~~																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1864

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes	yes	1907	California	no	Tourist	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	Russia	Sebastopol
2	"	"	"	"	1907	19 W. York	c/o Technichal Society Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	Germany	Frankfurt
3	"	Metropol Opera Co	"	"	1909	10 "	c/o Metropolitan Opera Co N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	black	Austria	Lara
4	"	Hal Govert	"	"	1909	Philadelph	Society for Hal. Emigrants Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		Italy	Torella
5	yes	Leibler & Co New York	"	no	-	-	Artists engaged by Messrs Leibler & Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Milano
6	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Florence
7	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Milano
8	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
11	no	self	"	yes	1909	Vermont	Cousin: Eppi Inglielmo 40 Sayer Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	Locana
12	yes	"	"	no	-	-	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	gair	blue	Holland	Amsterdam
13	yes	"	"	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	"	yes	1907	New York + Chicago	no	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	chestnut	grey	Italy	Rome
15	yes	"	"	"	1910	N York	Dr P O'Leary 711 St Hubert Str Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	Canada	Montreal
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Des Jardins 11 Hubert Str Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J Surgeon 137 Berri Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	going home 67 St Louis Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Quebec
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1910,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Palermo to New York, 22 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓ Munna	Michele	24	-	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Munna Rocco Via Maletto 3. Palermo	N. Y.	New York.
2	✓ Misiano	Edoardo	39		M. M.	Artist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Naples	Wife Ruosi Gabriella Via Laura Mancini 35 Naples	N. Y.	New York
3	✓ St. Gem	Ebert	25		M.	Gentleman Artist	yes	yes	American	American	Princeton	New Jersey		NY	— " —
4	✓ Finocchiaro	Francesco Paolo	39		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	resident	ny	New York
5	Marino	Giovanni	34		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Messina	Messina	nobody	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11
5 1/4

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 158

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	8 400 no				Bro Brother Munna Doctor Giuseppe. 242. E. 12. Street New York.
2	yes	self	50 yes			New York	Nobody. Metropolitan Opera House.
3							St Louis Missouri
4	yes	self	yes yes	1899	1910	N York	Residence
5	1	"	1 no				brother Cousin New York Cousin Maurice Nick Boher, Newyork
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be insane? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Trapani	Castellammare Golfo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Naples.	Naples.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		U. S.	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark	Dark	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

A Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing thereon with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

First Cabin 106
Second Cabin 23
Steerage

23 70 10 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Race).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	126	128
2nd Cabin	2	3	5
Steerage			
Total	4	129	133

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Koningin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 25th Oct, 1906.

H—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hassett	Percival	51		M	American Consul	yes	yes	American	—	Spain	Jerez	—	N.Y.	New York.
2	Cook	Wm H.	—		M	—	yes	yes	do		Mass	Hulford	—	Mass	Hulford
3	Adams	Harriett Kennedy	—		S	—	yes	yes	do		Penn	Philadelphia	—	Penn	Philadelphia
4	Webster	Fanny	1380		F	—	yes	yes	do		O	Cincinnati	—	O	Cincinnati
5	Dewley	Emma	58		F	—	yes	yes	do		do	do	—	do	do
6	Fla	Juan Miguel	55		M	Physician	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	(Havana) Vevay 9th 69	Cuba	Havana
7	Fla	Cristina	50		F	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do — do	do	do
8	Fla	Estela	25		F	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do — do	do	do
9	Latimer	William	50		M	Lawyer	U.S. Citizen							N.C.	Wilming
10	Latimer	Margeret			F		yes							N.C.	Wilmington
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/13/3 K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	himself		—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	herself		—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	do		—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	do		—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	do		—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	himself		yes	1902	New York	going home Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	black	black	—	Cuba	Sta Clara
7	yes	her husband		yes	1909	New York	going home "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	—	"	Havana
8	yes	her father		yes	1909	New York	going home "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	—	"	Havana
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz Master the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Harrassowitz
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1910,

at New York

M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Novembre, 1900

at New York

J McElwain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronigin Louise sailing from Genoa October 20th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
277 1	Calell	Mr. Edvard	55						U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
281 2	Owen	Mr. Geo. A.	68						"					N.Y.	Washington
3	"	Mrs.	545						"						"
282 4	Kellikes Kellikes	Mrs. Caroline L.	48						"					Pa.	Erie
288 5	Buccciaroni	Mr. Francesco	32						"					N.Y.	Salem
292 6	Wagner	Rev. Engelbert	36						"					N.Y.	New York
1 7	Buchler	" Seraphin	40						"					D.C.	Washington
8	Laun	Frederick	59						"					Wis.	Kenosha
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home [illegible]												
2							Home [illegible]												
3							Home [illegible]												
4							Home [illegible]												
5							Home [illegible]												
6							Home [illegible]												
7							Home [illegible]												
8							Home [illegible]												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1902,
at New York

J McElwee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

17—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Louise sailing from Genoa the 20th, Octobre, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
278 1	Kimbee	Nai	18		M S	Emp. Student	Y	Y	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bankok	Talad Road Bangkok Siam	D.C.	Washington
2	Nai	Nob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wangtchas Road Bangkok Siam		
280 3	Casarella	Vincenzo	22		M	bank clerk	/	/	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Peschici	Father Giuseppe Casarella	N.Y.	N. York
4	Baldare	Domenico	19		M	engineer	/	/	"	"	"	"	Brother Felice Baldare		
283 5	Bouteiller	Edmond	16		S	draughtsman	/	/	French				152 Bleecker Street	N.Y.	N. York
~~284~~ 6	~~Bisphelinco~~	~~Giulia~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~		/	/	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca Garfagnana	Mr. Bouteiller 268 Waverley Avenue	Brooklyn	
~~285~~ 7	~~Bondi~~	~~Amalia~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	lady tailor	/	/	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michelini Via Guinigi 1 Lucca		
286 8	Michelini	Giovanni	16		M S	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	Father Biagio Michelini Via Guinigi 1 Lucca		
287 9	Di Benedetto	Giovanni	29		M S	minister evangelical	/	/	"	North "	Chile	Chile	Padre Giovanni di Benedetto de Mentore con Gina Pepe Virginia - Biglia	Md	Baltimore
289 10	Kalot	Ferdo	36		M	——	/	/	Austrian	Austria	Leibach	Leibach	Mother F. Kalot	N.Y.	N. York
~~290~~ 11	Busa	Ettore	18		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mason	/	/	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Canoglie	Serena 12 Leibach		
291 12	Aron	Michael	38		M	Cabinet maker	+	—	Polish Jew	Russian Empire	Australia	Sydney	mother Emilia Canoglie	Nz	Brother Gulfport
13	Merhy	Nazlat	27		F S	—	—	—	Egyptian	Egyptian	"	"	Sister Anna Olivia Hilling 3 com New Zealand	Nz	Nz
292 14	Sokoloschi	Rev Paolo	24		M	Missionary	/	/	Russian	Polish Egypt	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Mother Merhy Nazlat Beyrout Lebanon Syria		
													Rev Padre Paolo Sokolowski Convento di S Salvatore Jerusalem Palestina	D.C.	Washington
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 Novembre, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Government			Siamese Embassy Washington D.C.	No	No			good	no	5 7	dark	black		Siam
2	No	"	$10		" " "	"	"			"	"	5 8	"	"		"
3	No	self	$50		father Giuseppe Tanarello 502 Elizabeth street N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5 2	"	brown		Italy Peschiere
4	"	"	$50	No	brother Felice Tanarello 157 Bowery street N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	"		" Giovinazzo
5	"	"	$20	1898	Mr. Bouscaillen 361 Lenox Ave	"	"			"	"	5 6	fair	brown		France Pazio
6	~~No~~ brother	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~1898~~	Weaver Bergeme Brooklyn Brother Alberto Rizzo	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~France~~ Italy Lucca
7	~~No~~ sister	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~1898~~	Theodora Chicago Ill Rosa Eugenio Emilio Chicago Ill	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~France~~ " Graziano
8	No	brother	$24		brother Raffaele Fichelline Chicago Ill 3753 Armitage Ave	No	No			good	no	5 5	fair	brown		Italy Monteroso
9	No	self	$200	No	Rev Joshua Stuart 1022 Madison Avenue Baltimore	"	"			"	"	5 2	"	black brown		" Leibach
10	Yes	"	$60	"	friend Jacomian 340 E 56 street N York	"	"			"	"	5 8	"	brown		" "
11	Yes	sister	$0		sister Carl De Nobile 330 Adams Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"			"	"		"	east		" Sauveglio
12	No	self	$100		Brother Richard Owen Cutfront Kiso	"	"			"	"	5 6	dark	black		Egypt Alexandreen
13	"	"	$10		Williamson Bros Shoe Co 85 Washington Street N York City	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	chest		"
14	No	"	$80		Louis Lonastery St Francisco Washington D.C.	"	"			"	"	5 6	fair	fair brown		Russia Scheslin
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Novembre, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Novembre, 1920

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing from Genoa, 20 Ottobre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Managhli	Stefano	52		m w	Tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo a Buggiano	Citizen		
2	Marangoni	Giuseppe Maria	43		m w	Miner Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"		Wife sister: Maria Marangoni Ravenna per Lugo	N.J.	New York
3	~~Lisi~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Citizen~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
4	Biacentini	Battista	36		m w	Tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Torino	Wife: Biacentini Maria Torino	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Schiavo~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuneo~~	~~Father: Schiavo Pietro Cuneo (Prov of Cuneo)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Boston~~
6	Brosio	Maria	38		m w	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Wife: Brosio Maria Cuneo (Prov of Cuneo)	N.Y.	Boston
7	Cerruti	Maria Virginia	19		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Biella	Italy	Father: Cerruti Pietro Biella	N.Y.	New York
8	De Francisco	Elisa	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavliano Nuova	Father: Francesco De Francesco Cavliano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
9	Bertuzzi	Paolo	38		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavliano Nuova	Wife: Carolina Bertuzzi Brozzo - Alessandria	Cal.	St. Louis
10	Bertuzzi	Angelo	26		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brozzo	Father: Giuseppe Bertuzzi Brozzo (Alessandria)	Cal.	St. Louis
11	Reinelli	Pietro	22		m s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brozzo	Father: Michele Rinelli Brozzo (Alessandria)	Cal.	St. Louis
12	Gilardone	Giovanni	40		m w	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Denezzano	Wife: Francesca Gilardone Denezzano (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
13	Migliavi	Argentina	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Denezzano	Father: Angelo Migliavi Denezzano (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
14	Pavesio	Giuseppina	33		f w	Wife-Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Modena	Cavezzo	Husband: Onorato Pavesio Cavezzo (Modena)	Conn.	Hartford
15	Pavesio	Ricardo	10		m s										
16	Righi	Santina	32		f w	Wife-Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"
17	Padovani	Concetta	25		f s	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Spiridio Righi Cavezzo (Modena)	"	New Haven
18	Zefati	Remo	16		m s	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Bartolomeo Padovani Cavezzo (Modena)	"	"
19	Dissa	Eugenio	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Novara	Biella	Father: Giacomo Zefati Biella (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
20	Wife	Maddalena	20		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	Wife: Emanuella Dissa Pieve Cadore (Belluno)	N.Y.	New York
21	Son	Silvio	8		m s	—	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Dissa~~	Mario	76		m w	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
23	Mienli	Giacomo	26		m s	Florist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bari	Father: Pietro Mienli Castellana di Bari	Calif.	St Jose
24	Steinberg	Aronne	28		m m	~~Laborer~~ Jewelry Cutter	yes	yes	Syria	Hebrew	Egypt	Jerusalemme	Father: Isaia Steinberg Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
25	Steinberg	Rebeka	21		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/3/19

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1' 166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 Novembre, 1900

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		United States of America						no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
2	Yes	self	$200	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Nobody. New York 474 W. 34 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
3	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~United States of America~~ his friend Luigi Montano N.Y. New York 405 West 52nd Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~
4	yes	self	$100				his friend Sorbio Gino Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fine	brown	brown		Torino	Torino
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~do~~					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~
6	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908/09	N.Y.	her brother in law: Antonio Micalello N.Y. New York 58 Jane Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
7	Yes	self	$30				her mother: Fiorini Antonetta N.Y. New York 183 W. 42nd Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
8	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	her cousin: Antonio Bruno N.Y. New York 514 West 48th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
9	Yes	self	$54	Yes	1899	Italy	Labor Office	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
10	Yes	self	$40				Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brozzo
11	Yes	self	$30				her cousin Pasquale Pignone	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brozzo
12	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Nobody — Detroit Mich. 14 Cross St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Demezza
13	Yes	self	$30				her future husband: Fabio Pignoni Centerville Staunton Conn. # 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Demezza
14	no	self	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Forli	Cavezzo
15	"	"	$30				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Forli	Cavezzo
16	"	"	$20				her friend Baraldi Ugo Gold Str. 15 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Modena	S. Martino
17	no	"	$30				her brother: Ennet Pedovani [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Modena	Cavezzo
18	"	"	$50				his friend Cucciabue Alexandro 554 West Str. 2nd Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Novara	Cubisippo
19	yes	self					her husband: Giovanni Biondo N.J. New York 215-17 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Belluno	Pieve Cadore
20	yes	self					her grand father: Giovanni Biondo N.J. New York 215-17 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Belluno	Pieve Cadore
21	yes	her husband	$100	Yes	1908/09	N.J.	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Belluno	Pieve Cadore
22	yes	her father		Yes	1908	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Belluno	Pieve Cadore
23	Yes	self	$44	yes	1900	St Jose	going home St Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Bari	Castellana
24	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: A. Schenwald 55-53 Stanton Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Egypt	Cairo
25	"	"	$30	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	dark		"	Cairo
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larrassowitz Master (State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Larrassowitz
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1904,
at New York

J McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Clave, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr O. Clave

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1900

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

(H)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Palermo for New York 22 October, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riccio	Carmela	48		f s	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Teano	Cousin Signore alfonso Riccio	Teano N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Riccio	Michelina	33		f s	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Teano	" " "	Porto Roma N.Y.	Amsterdam
3	Ruvolo	Leonardo	25		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Adrayna Pietro	Alcamo N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Scaccianoce	Gaetano	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Satani Concetta	Acireale N.Y.	New York
5	Scaccianoce	Concettina	5		f s	girl	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Acireale	" " "	do N.Y.	New York
6	La Rocca	Vito	52		m m	Owner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Bortolo La Rocca	Salaparuta La	New Orleans
7	La Rocca	Girolamo	22		m m	Owner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle " "	do La	New Orleans
8	(Accardo) La Rocca	Antonina	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Tynas Gypa	S. La	do
9	Cangelori	Vincenzo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Cangelori Francesco	do do	do
10	Serra	Francesco	30		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Sanguana	Mother Orsola Nunzio	Sanguana La	do
11	Di Fede	Giovanni	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Relative Uzzo Giovanni	Castelvetrano N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Bonanno	Lorenzo	26		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Nobody.	N.Y.	New York
13	Rainori	Maria	61		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Anna Gypa	Alessandro Rocca Fla	Tampa
14	Bivona	Santo	25		m s	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Gibellina	Father Bivona Giuseppe	Gibellina N.Y.	New York
15	Vella	Antonino	40		m m	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Vella Francesco	do do	do
16	(Richichi) Belfiore	Giuseppa	30		f m	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Andrea	Salaparuta do	Brooklyn
17	Nocera	Gioacchino	30		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giovanni Gemini	Mother Panepinto Maria	S. Giovanni do	Jersey City
18	La Greca	Maria	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Rocera Vito	do do	do
19	Centinaro (La Greca)	Carmela	3		f s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand mother "	do do	do
20	Muni	Giuseppa	9		f s	girl	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	Grand father Musta Salvator	Caccamo do	Bayonne
21	Muni	Antonino	6		m s	boy	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father " "	do do	do
22	Soldizzi	Rosolino	44		m m	Notario Public	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Lucrezia Scacco	Camporeale La	Brownsville
23	Soldizzi	Maria	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother in law " "	do do	do
24	Vaccaro	Stefano	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Sicciana	Wife Angela Modica	(Gregenti) Sicily	Portugal
25	Emanuele	Gioacchino	41		m wid	Citizen	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S. Biagio	Nobody.		Del Rio Texas
26	Gallo	Antonina	35		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	Nobody	N.Y.	do
27	Schirbiri	Anna Maria	28		f s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Nobody	N.Y.	do
28	Biscosti	Rosaria	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	Father Giacomo Gratteri	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Caro	Giacomo	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	Father Caro Sebastiano	Gratteri do	do
30	Caro	Rosa	31		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	Father in law " "	do do	do

2-82623 12/2/04 505-4/2/09 (C.L. 265 2-5-41)

1-258919 505-4/2/09

U. S. Citizen

U. S. Citizen

R S Brigida
31

Park

2 2 3 / 19 / 1 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1910

T 168

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 80	no			Yes Brothers Pasquale & Battista Piraino 126 Tober Street	Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	Brown		Caserta	Teano
2	no	self	"	no			Yes Brother address as above	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mound of right cheek	"	"
3	yes	self	$ 50	no			Yes Father Rosario Machela Carroll St 467	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Trapani	Adamo
4	yes	self	50	yes	NY	1903/10 NY	Yes Wife Rosaria Machela 318 E 107th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Catania	Acireale
5	yes	Father	"	yes	NY	1903/10 NY	Yes Mother 318 E 107 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
6	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1882	10 Woburn	Yes Wife Grazia La Rocca Valenti E 2501	New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown		Trapani	Salaparuta
7	yes	self	$ 100	yes	do	do	Yes Mother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Brown	scars on chin	do	do
8	yes	self	50	no			Yes Aunt Ignazia Francesca Valenti E 2501	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	mould on nose	do	do
9	yes	self	$ 50	no			Yes Aunt Ignazia Francesca address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
10	yes	self	$ 30	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Bertolino 832 Philips St	New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sangiuano
11	yes	self	$ 25	no			Yes Uncle Margiotta Marco 106 Marcy Ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		Caltanissetta	Grigenti
12	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Epifanio Cucsia 230 E 116 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Marsigno
13	yes	self	$ 45	yes	1906/10	Tampa	Yes Son Paolo Lovero 861 N St O ak	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	Blue		Grigenti	Alessandria Rocca
14	yes	self	50	no			Yes Cousin Pietro Rocha 884 Jefferson	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Cefalu Trapani
15	yes	self	20	yes	1906/10	Nyack	Yes Brother Andrea Della 884 Jefferson	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on forehead	do	do
16	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1906/10	Brooklyn	Yes Husband Giovanni Belfiore 101-103 Columbia St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Black	Brown		do	Palermo
17	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1904/8	Bayonne NJ	Yes Cousin Teodata Salvatore 993 Newark Ave	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		Grigenti	S Giovanni Gemini
18	yes	self	$ 20	no			Yes Husband Gaetano Calogero 311 Newark Ave	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	Mother	"	no			Yes Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
20	yes	Mother	$ 15	no			Yes Mother Maria Francesca 454 Ave C	Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Blond	Brown	mark on under left eye	do	Cammarata
21	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
22	yes	self	$ 150	yes	1889/10	Brownsville	Yes Cousin Ruggero e Francesco 17-19 Thatford St	Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Campofelice
23	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	Yes Son Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Calabria
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906/09	Kansas City	Yes Cousin Lorenzo Balsamo Box 1370	Cuba St	Kansas	Mo	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		Girgenti	Sciacca
25	yes	self	$ 28	no			Yes Son Emanuele Benedetto 390 Manhattan Av	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	White	Brown		Messina	Tusa Prov
26	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Guiseppe Jacona 211 Catt 107 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Black	Black	mole on left cheek	Palermo	Monreale
27	yes	self	30	no			Yes Father Salvatore Bruno 21 E 111 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Barbera
28	yes	self	15	no			Yes Sister Maria Bruno 115 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		do	Gratteri
29	no	self	20	no			Yes Brother in Law Ernesto Bonanno 115 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eye	do	Gratteri
30	no	husband	"	no			Yes Brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrassani te Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrassani
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Novembre, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Freiberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1900
at New York

J McSellwir

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Palermo for New York, 22 October, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maggio	Lucia	17	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Maggio	Lucrezia	15	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Genovese	Antonino	33	m	s	barber	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ 21-11 Citizen	Sicily	Baucina		Father Genovese Alfonso	Baucina	N.Y.	W. York
4	Battista	Ludovico	24	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Battista Antonio	Bagheria	N.J.	N. York
5	Lo Pipero	Angelo	21	m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Nicolo Lo Pipero	do	N.J.	New York
6	Busciglio	Pietro	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo Sta	Father Vincenzo (Alcamo Sta Rosa)	Ha	Tampa
7	Giuffre	Liberal	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ 21-11 Citizen	Sicily	Salina		Mother Carolina Giuffre	Salina (Italy)	Mass	Boston
8	Giuffre	Guy	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ 21-11 Citizen	Sicily	Salina		Grandmother	do	do	do
9	Gracchino	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Gracchino Giuseppe	Ragusa Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Mangano	Giorgio	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Piano	Father Mangano Giacomo	Greco	do	do
11	Licciardello	Carmelo	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Greco	Father Giuseppe	Greco	do	do
12	Bellini	Caterina	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father in Law Baccanico Fra	Cefalu	Ala	Birmingam
13	Salemi	Vincenzo	30	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Giuseppe Salemi	Corleone	N.J.	New York
14	Gerbino	Alberto	25	m	s	Doctor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Friend Giuseppe Catalfo	Palermo	N.Y.	do
15	Falzi 91/611 12/19/25	Ignazio	16	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Falzi Ignazio		Md.	Baltimore
16	Mormino	Agostino	19	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Francesco	Termini Imerese	Mo	St Louis
17	Vullo	Rosina	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Uncle Vullo Ignazio	Marianopoli	Mich	Detroit
18	Napolitano (Vullo)	Giuseppina	3	f	s	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle	do	do	do
19	Napolitano (")	Ernesto	0	m	s	Son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle	do	do	do
20	Cannella	Francesco	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Cannella Mariano	Corleone	N.Y.	New York
21	D'Anna	Sebastiano	36	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Catarina Caputo	Ribera	Ill	Yukon City
22	Monscerino	Gio	27	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Corbone Carmela	Ribera Girgenti	N.J.	Elizabeth
23	Sacco	Vito	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	Father Sacco Calogero	Camporeale	N.J.	New York
24	Bua	Calogero	39	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Campo Rosalia	do	do	do
25	Cannata	Sebastiano	28	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Cannata Filippo	Mistretta	do	Sassari
26	Accardo	Filippo	20	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Mother Rosa Maria	Agira	do	New York
27	Marano	Agata	51	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Giardini	Sister Marano Caterina	Giardini	do	do
28	D'Errigo	Gennaro	9	m	s	boy	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Giardini	Cousin Maugeri Pietro	Giardini	do	do
29	Baudo	Concetta	56	f	w	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Son Antonino Giudice	Agira	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Fazzio	Antonino	33	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Marsala	Father Fazzio Carmelo	Marsala		Brooklyn

E.I. Rec 1925

V-339337-6/5/25

193/16

83

c/t Gattie, Louisiana.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

[illegible] 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16 yes		Jos. Father Maggio Salvatore [illegible]				good	no	5 [illegible]	fair	[illegible]		Palermo Gratteri
2	yes	self	no		Jos. Father [illegible]				good	no	5 2	fair	Brn Brn		[illegible] [illegible]
3	yes	self	30 yes 1904/10	New York	Jos. Peter Bartolina Gennaro. 449 West 39 St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 5	fair	Grey Grey		do Baucina
4	yes	self	20 no		Jos. Nunch Filippo Mantuano 333 E 9th Street	New York					5 2	Dark	Black Brn		Bagheria
5	yes	self	25 no		Jos. Cousin Battista Ludovico 165 Bleeker St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 5	fair	Brown Brown		do do
6	yes	self	20 yes 1902/10	Tampa Fla.	Jos. Wife Maria Josso. 724 Oh Spruce St.	Tampa Fla	no	no no no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Black Brown	scar on chin	Girgenti Alessandro Rocca
7	no	self	200 yes 1902/10	Boston Mass.	Jos. Marie Giuffre 30 Hanover St.	Boston Mass.	no	no no no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Grey Brown		Mezzoiuso Salvatore Trobia
8	no	father	[illegible]		Jos. Mother [illegible] address as above	do	no	no no no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Brown Brown		Buenos Ayres
9	no	self	Boston		Jos. Francesco Giuseppe Guzzino 8 Spring St.	New York			good		5 7	Fair	Black Brn	left cheek	Aragona Agrigento
10	yes	self	200 yes 1905/10	New York	Jos. Brother Leonardo Tangaro 164 Thompson St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 2	fair	Brn Brn	Mole on right cheek	Catania Grace
11	yes	self	150 1906	New York	Jos. Brother in Law Cavaliere Giovanni Tangaro 46 Elizabeth St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 2	fair	Brn Brn		Catania Grace
12	yes	husband	10 no		Jos. husband Barreca salvatore 576 South 16 St.	Birmingham Ala	no	no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	Brown Brown		Arezzo
13	yes	self	50 yes 1901/10	New York	Jos. Wife Terranova Lucia 335 East 106 St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 7	fair	Brown Brown		Palermo Corleone
14	yes	self	50 yes 1902/10	do	Jos. Friend Doctor Alexander Vaughan. Uncle of [illegible]	New York			good	no	5 6	fair	Brn Blk		Roma Roma
15	yes	self	25 yes 1905	Baltimore	Jos. Uncle Salvatore D'Antoni Sistina dei 1901	Baltimore Md.	no	no no no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	scar on forehead	Md Baltimore
16	yes	self	100 yes		Jos. Father Teresa Morreale 1923 Vaucouvres Avenue	St Louis Mo	no	no no no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Freckled	Palermo Termini Imerese
17	yes	husband	15 no		Jos. husband Napolitano Francesco 194 Champlain	Detroit Mich	no	no no no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brn Brown	scar on cheek	Monreale Caltanissetta
18	yes	father	22 no		Jos. Father Address as above	do	no	no no no	good	no	[illegible]	do	do do		Termini Termini
19	yes	do	no		Jos. Brother Carmello Antonio Address as above	do	no	no no no	good	no	[illegible]	do	do do		Sfax Termini
20	yes	self	44 no		Jos. Cousin Morreale Giuseppe 205 E 46 St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown		Palermo Prizzi
21	no	self	44 no		Jos. Brother Francesco Vincenzo 205 E 46 St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brn	Broken tooth	Girgenti Burgio
22	no	self	20 no		Jos. Cousin Nicolo Mustacchia 614 Grand Avenue	Elizabeth N.J.	no	no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown grey	Scar on right eyebrow	Girgenti Ribera
23	yes	self	20 no		Jos. Cousin Nicolo Mustacchia 34 1st St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown		Trapani Cammoreale
24	yes	self	22 1901/1907	New York	Jos. Father in Law Lepan Rosario 37 E 1st St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 3	fair	Brown Brown	Scar on center right eye	Palermo Trabia
25	no	self	25 yes 1905/10	Passaic	Jos. Brother Arcuri Drago 38 State St.	Passaic NJ	no	no no no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown Blue		Monreale Montelepre
26	yes	self	15 no		Jos. Sister Marano Concetta 937 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no no no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Catania Agira
27	yes	self	45 no		Jos. Mother Marano Concetta 228 Mott St.	New York	no	no no no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blow Brown		Monreale Giardini
28	yes	mother	44 no		Jos. Son Arpino Giuseppe 228 Mott St.	do	no	no no no	good	no	— —	Dark	Black Brown		Catania Randazzo
29	yes	self	25 no		Jos. Cousin Arpino Giuseppe 135 Mott St.	Passaic N.J.	no	no no no	good	no	5 —	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Catania Trapani
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45 yes 1909/	Newyork	[illegible]	Newyork	no	no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on forehead	Palermo Mezzoiuso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1902,
at New York

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Ellers, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Ellers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Palermo for Newyork, 22nd October 1910., ~~190~~

11—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bracco	Margherita	19		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Messina	father in law Bascia Saverio Via Andrea Doria, Messina	N.Y.	Newyork
2	daughter	Rosaria	1		f s	none									
3	Castiglione	Giorgio	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes					Benedetto Anglo, Marzarneli		Passaic
4	daughter	Benedetta	9		f s	none									
5	"	Maria	2		f s	"									
6	Mandolia	Andrea	28		m m	woodcarver	yes				Palermo		wife Mariscalco Emanuela		
7	Fabiano	Francesco	21		m s	carpenter	yes						father Fasina Giovanni		Newyork
8	Strazzante	Salvatore	36		m m	laborer	yes				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	wife Bracconeri Rosaria Via Prefettura Vecchia, 45, Caltanisetta	Ills	Chicago
9	Palermo	Giuseppe	19		m s	woodcarver	yes				Newyork	Brooklyn	brother Palermo Luigi, Forestdale	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Di Carlo	Rosa	18		f s	housewife	yes				Torpeano	Licata	mother Antonina Graceffo, Licata		Brooklyn
11	Crapanzano	Ignazio	29		m s	carpenter	yes						father Crapanzano Gaspare, Sacco	Mass	Malden
12	Sacco	Antonino	30		m m	shoemaker		Italy	Italian		Girgenti	Ribera	grandmother Maria Pisciotta, Ribera	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Vitanza	Giuseppe	21		m s	barber					Giarosa M.	Messina	mother Anna Fortunata, Giarosa M.	"	"
14	Vitanza	Carmelo	26		m s	gentleman									
15	Mirabello	Agata Grazia	38		f m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Caltavuturo	Palermo	mother father in law Formaiotto Graziano	Mass	Longbranch
16	Formaiotto	Margherita	20		f s	servant									
17	"	Maria	16		f s	"									
18	"	Filippa	14		f s	none	yes								
19	"	Felicia	7		f s	none									
20	"	Grazia	5		f s	"									
21	"	Giuseppe	2		m s	"									
22	Graziano	Maria Concetta	27		f m	housework	yes						father Ligisimondo Fr^co La Guzza		
23	Lo Voloi	Luigia	46		f m	"	no						father Antonio Cannizzo La Voloi	N.Y.	New York
24	Rizzolo	Maria	17		f s	"	yes						father Angelo Lauricella, Via Marsala	Arizona	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Methellia Josp

BK / 35 /

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1910. 172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he, polygamist, or belief in or affiliation with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes		cousin Angelo d'Orsa 209 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none / Palermo
2	"	father																
3	"	self	18	yes	1907	husband Salvatore Ferraro 111-2 Street, Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Castellamare / Provincia Napoli
4	"	mother	—	no														
5	"	"	—	yes	1888 / 09	Passaic												N. Y. / Passaro
6	"	self	25	no		brother in law Mariceler Giov 109 E. 108 St. New York brother " " Lauri Malgari Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	worker in hat check	Palermo / Palermo
7	no	"	30	no		603-605 E. 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	worker in fancy goods	" / "
8	do	"	30	yes	1898 / 10	Chicago brother Strazzante Francesco 388 S. Halsted Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	Caltanisetta / Villarosa
9	yes	"	20	"	1893 / 10	N. Y. wife Lucia Palermo 20 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Napoli / Sorrentino
10	yes	"	25	yes	1904 / 10	Brooklyn husband Antonio Caraccio 189 Scholes St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	blue	"	none	Trapani / S. Ninfa
11	"	"	25	no		brother Trapani Vito Mario 420 E. 116th Street New York wife Rosina Abate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	" / Pacco
12	"	"	30	no		403 E. 29 St. N. Y. brother in law A. Anzalone Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Girgenti / Ribera
13	yes	"	30	yes	1906 / 09	Newyork 315 West - 3 Street, New York, Long Island family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Girgenti / Messina
14	"	"	30	"	1903 / 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" / "
15	no	husband	26	no		husband Fornarotto Ferdinando Longbranch N.J. 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	none	Palermo / Riccria
16	"	father											5	8			none	" / "
17	"	"											5	3	dark	"	"	" / "
18	"	"											5	4				
19	"	"																
20	"	"																
21	"	"				sister Rosina Graziata												
22	yes	"	24	yes	1891	New York 209 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
23	"	"	28	no		sister Francesca di Volo 69 Baxter Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		
24	"	"	25	no		cousin Rosina Pisciotta 209 E. 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith (State "whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 25th Oct., 1910.

11—3118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination, State.	City or Town.
1	Viagas Fuseta	Juan.	36		M.	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhaos	wife Diolinda Da Luces. Rua Moinas Novo Olhaos Portugal	Mass.	Brownsville
2	Altman	L. P	36		M		Painter	yes	yes	[illegible]		Cuba	Havanna	—	Cuba	Havanna
3	Boling	Walter	21		M		Sailor U.S. Navy	yes	yes	do		Ky	Louisville	—	Ky	Louisville
4	Halowday	Walter Brown	21		M		do	yes	yes	Va	Born	Tenn	Nutwell	—	Tenn	Nutwell
5	Moore	Percy Randolph	21		M		do	yes	yes	do		Mo	St Louis	—	Mo	St Louis
6	Marlowe	Andrew Joseph	21		M		do	yes	yes	do		Ga	Augusta	—	Ga	Augusta
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INTENDING IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P.E. English

65/1

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1906

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30 00	yes	15	Provincetown	his friend James Feuro 769 Merchant St Provincetown	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Portugal	Algarb (olhao)
2	yes	himself	none	—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3	do	do	none	—	—	—	going home 874 E. 138th St Lafayette Rly	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	do	do	—	—	—	going home 607 Keyser Ave Whitwell	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	do	none	—	—	—	going home St Thomas	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	do	none	—	—	—	going home 1167 Longwood Ave Cpt. Augustinho	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haraszanith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haraszanith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Novembre, 1900,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November 1910

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 25th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Behney	Morris	40	-	M. S.	Sailor			Amer. U.S.A.	Spanish	Gibraltar		—	Pa.	Germantown
2						Discharged at Ellis Island J. McCullough Insp									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4, 1920 | 176

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	—	—	—	—	—	Going home. 5351 Belfield Ave. Germantown Pa. USA.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrassowitz Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name) thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Novembre, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing from Genoa, 20 Octobre, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Montis	Andrea	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aiola	his father Pietro De Montis Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
2	Dettori	Ignazio	30		m	s	minnor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aiola	his brother michele Dettori Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
3	Peigoltu	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aiola	his wife marianna Peigoltu Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Mele~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~minnor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Aiola~~	his mother Farina Geronima Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
5	Fiore	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aiola	his uncle Arras Raimondo Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
6	Sanna	Daniele	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aiola	his father Sanna Gio maria Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
7	Sini	Francesco	35		m	m	minnor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aiola	his wife Cami antonia Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Fois~~	~~Giammi~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Aiola~~	his father Fois Giorgio Gio maria Aiola (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
9	Teutoni	Augusto	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Misano	his wife Fiorani Aurelia Misano (Forli)	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Fiorani	Massimiliano	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Misano	his wife Venusta Teutoni Misano (Forli)	Conn.	Waterbury
11	~~Maroni~~	~~Augusto~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Misano~~	his father Domenico Misano (Forli)	~~Conn.~~	~~Waterbury~~
12	Polinari	Nicodemo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vissо	his mother Brigida Crocce di Fino macerata	Ohio	Alliance
13	Ospici	Giacomo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corniglio	his father Antonio Ospici Castelvezzolio (Parma)	N.J.	New York
14	wife	Caterina	28		f.	m	wife-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corniglio	Do Do	N.J.	New York
15	daughter	Maria	2		f.	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corniglio	Do Do	N.J.	New York
16	~~Cismei~~	~~Bruno~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tratturaio~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Colleri~~	his wife Emilia Cismei Colleri - Camerino	N.J.	New York
17	~~Serafini~~	~~Michelina~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Jarnano~~	his father Serafini Alfonso Jarnano - macerata	~~York~~	~~Washington~~
18	Grafetti	Umberto	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarnano	his father Antonio Jarnano - macerata	Pa	Bradford
19	Cogo	Sabina	29		f	m	wife-woman	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cantoluppo	his wife Cogo Carlo Cantoluppo (Alessandria)	Pa	Bradford
20	son	Luigi	9		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cantoluppo	8-768634 (505) 7-25-47	Mich.	Detroit
21	daughter	Elvira	7		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cantoluppo	D D D	Mich.	Detroit
22	"	Albina	4		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cantoluppo	D D D	Mich.	Detroit
23	~~Benatti~~	~~Cesare~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Benedetto~~	his father Aureliano D	Mich.	Detroit
24	Gherardi	Angelo	36		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavezzo	his wife: Giuseppina Gherardi Cavezzo (Modena)	~~Conn.~~	~~New Britain~~
25	Ragazzi	Ida	24		f	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carpi	her mother: Ragazzi Peppa Carpi (Modena)	~~Conn.~~	~~Waterbury~~
26	daughter	Olga	5		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carpi	D D D	Conn.	New Britain
27	~~Marconi~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~33~~		~~m~~		~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Benedetto~~	his wife: Caterina Carfagna S. Benedetto Tronto	Conn.	New Britain
28	Carfagna	Santa	21		f	s	wife-woman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	her father Carfagna Filippo S. Benedetto del Tronto	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Piergallini	Alessandro	36		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	his Wife Teresa Piergallini Grotte Rupe fr. di Acquasanta	Ill.	Chicago
30	Di Croce	Adamo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	his father Isidoro	Ill.	Chicago
															N.J.	New York

23 / M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Novembre*, 1900

178

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and paupers not so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person or corporation, or agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	never			his uncle Antonio Leonardi 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
2	Yes	self.	25	never			his cousin Anas Raimondo 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
3	Yes	self.	25	never			his brother in law manca manuelo 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Bono
4	Yes	self	25	never			his nephew manca Leonardo 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
5	Yes	self	25	never			his uncle Arras Raimondi 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
6	Yes	self.	25	never			his cousin michele Sama 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
7	Yes	self	25	never			his cousin Arras Raimondo 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Italy	Aiello
8	Yes	self	25	never			his uncle Jois Giorgio 174 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Aiello
9	no	self.	25	yes 1900	3m	Paterson	his brother Teutoni Attilio Paterson Comm 19 Seamen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fine	blond	blue		Italy	Aiello
10	no	self	25	never			his friend Teutoni Attilio Hamburg bmy. 619 Seamen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Misano
11	no	self	25	never			his friend Teutoni Attilio Hamburg bmy. 619 Seamen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Misano
12	S	self.	25	yes 1906	8m	Alliance Ohio	his brother Ruggero & Olivotti Alliance Ohio Box 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Visso
13		self.		never			his cousin Antonio malandri 319 E 106 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fine	brown	blue		Italy	Corniglio
14		self.	25	never			Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fine				Italy	Corniglio
15		self		never			Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fine				Italy	Corniglio
16		self	25	never			his brother Raimondo 831 Pittsburg Ave. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Corniglio
17		self	25	never			his friend Cauci & Orsini 36 mecanic St. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Collodi
18	no	self	25	never			his brother Grassetti Orlando 36 mecanic St. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Lamano
19	Yes	self	Yes	yes	2y	08 Mich	his husband Semark Jaunkin Mich. Detroit 94 Antoine Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Jamano
20	Yes	himself					Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fine	hazel	hazel		Italy	Cantalupo
21	Yes	himself	30				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fine	hazel	hazel		Italy	Cantalupo
22	Yes	himself					Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fine	dark	dark		Italy	Cantalupo
23	Yes	self	30	never			his brother Aristide 1 Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			fine	hazel	hazel		Italy	Cantalupo
24	Yes	self	30	never			his mother New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Cantalupo
25	Yes	self					Ghivondi Peppa 3 Lincoln St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Bonidonio
26	Yes	self	30	never			her husband Cesare Mazzoli New-Britain Conn 3 Logan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Cavezzo
27	Yes	self	Yes	yes	3y	Illinois	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fine	hazel	hazel		Italy	S. martino
28	Yes	self	25	never			his friend Marion Enos Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fine	hazel	hazel		Italy	S martino
29	Yes	self	25	never			her friend Fiorina Capprelletti 332 22 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fine	brown	brown		Italy	Montepreone
30	Yes	his brother	25	never			his brother Luigi Pecallen Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fine	hazel	hazel		Italy	Offida
							his brother Umberto 2067 Washington Tennant 179 St W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fine	blood	brown		Italy	Teramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Novembre, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

179

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, *sailing from* Genoa, 20 Oktobre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tassios	Costantin	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Liapata	his wife margaro C Tassios Liapata Greek	mass	Haverhill
2	Hydias	Georges	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Liapata	his wife Lelando Xydia Liapata - Greek	mass	Haverhill
3	Saravanis	Andreas	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Liapata	his wife Evanghelie Saravani Liapata - Greek	mass	Haverhill
4	Pantias	Theodore	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Liapata	his cousin Theodore Pantica Liapata - Greek	mass	Haverhill
5	Gonlaco	marakampos	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Liapata	his wife Anastasia Gaulacon Liapata - Greek	mass	Haverhill
6	Cantouristis	Cristos	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Liapata	his wife Zarefs Countouriston Aghios Seraphin - Greek	mass	Haverhill
7	Tournas	Jean	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	his wife Panayota Tzonnas Ragosana - Greece	mass	Lowell
8	Atanassiou	Georges	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argupria	his father Antoine Athanassiou Arghyria - Greece	Wash	Aberdeen
9	Carrassanis	Themistocles	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colokitira	his father Georges Carassanis Colokytira Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
10	Catoulas	Athanase	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berzova	his wife Gudriani Catoulas Berzova - Epirote	mass	Boston
11	Panis	Evanghelos	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capsouri	his wife Kyriakoula Z Pani Capsouri - Greece	mass	Boston
12	Theodoropaulus	Angelis	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lilymna	his wife Athanassia Theodoropulu Lilymna - Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	marangos	Nicolaos	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ateue	his wife Vasiliki Ateue	W-J	Elmira
14	daughter	Elisabetta	22		f s	wife-woman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ateue	Do Do	W-J	Elmira
15	Kortantopulos	Giorgio	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mansura	his father Nicolaus Constantopulos Vathia - Gortunia - Greece	Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Petrou	Charalampos	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cheliadon	his wife Agouro Petrou Cheliadon - Greece	Minn	Buhl
17	Kozannydas	Christo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cheliadon	his father Theodore Heramnydas - Cheliadon - Greece	Minn	Buhl
18	Contonicos	Spyridon	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cheliadon	his father Leonidas Coutodino Cheliadon Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Nicolaou	Basile	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avaritza	his wife Atto Nizolaou Avaritza - Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
20	Lionnis	Spyridon	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	his father Georges Lionnis - Arna - Greece	W-J	Brooklyn
21	Zervas	Georges	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Longo	his wife Catina Zervou Longa - Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Carambesos	Panayotis	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	metkoni	his wife Efrosyni Carabetzos metkoni - Greece	W-J	New-York
23	Carambetsos	Panayotis	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Commatada	his father Athanase Carabetzo Commatadas - Greece	W-J	New-York
24	Calogherapoulus	Georges	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	metkoni	his father Antonis Calogherapulu metkoni - Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Contocrimanis	Demetre	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cafon	his father Dionisios Contarinanis - Cafon - Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Zampiaris	Demetre	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lonmi	his wife Panayota Zampari Lonmi - Greece	mass	Lowell
27	Katzis	Athanase	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lonmi	his wife Atanasia Katzy Lonmi - Greece	mass	Lowell
28	Pedrossis	Jean	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cafona	his wife Constantina Pedrauis	mass	Lowell
29	Stavronlakis	Petros	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Longa	his father Nicolas Stavronlakis Longa - Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Petropaulas	Georges	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Longa	his wife Victoria Petropoulus Longa - Greece	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

55 876 = 87 35

87 # 14 ret. to med. dir. placed in Genoa

27 of

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 1, 1906 180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deported at any time as an alien.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							his friend Christos Cordopatis													
1		self	25	never			9 Holt Str - Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fine	brown	brown	—	Greek	Drabo
2		self	25	never			his friend Christos Cordopatis 8 Holt Str - Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fine	blond	blue		Greek	Liapata
3		self	25	never			his cousin Georges Halas 453 P.O. Box Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fine	brown	brown		Greek	Liapata
4		self	25	never			his friend Christos Cordopatis Holt Str - Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fine				Greek	Liapata
							his nephew Georges Halas													
5		self	25	never			453 P.O. Box Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	fine	brown	blue		Greek	Liapata
							his friend Georges Lado													
6		self	25	never			P.O 453 Box Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fine	brown	brown		Greek	Liapata
							his grand father Nicolas Dimopoulo													
7	yes	self	21	never			490 market Str Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6½	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Dongozana
							his brother Antonio													
8	yes	self	25	never			P.O 34 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Aghyrpia
							his friend Demetrio Catsinas													
9	yes	self	40	never			1035 Ontorana Ave - Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Oxlotypia
							his brother in law George K Cziras													
10	yes	self	30	never			42 P.O Box - Jamaica Plain mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Borzova
							his cousin Demetre Cogras													
11	yes	self	25	never			782 Kneeland Str - Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	fine	brown	blue		Greece	Caposouri
							his brother in law George Bonzo													
12	yes	self	50	yes 1898	Chicago Ill		7144 Blue Island ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5½	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Lilymna
							his son in law Panaiotis Makris													
13	no	self	100	never			334 E Water Str Elmira N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turky	Constantinopoli
							Do Do													
14	no	self	50	never			his cousin Eutimio Kalias	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark		Turky	Sivo
15	yes	self	25	never			395 Str - Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Vahlia
							his brother Petros Petron													
16	yes	self	25	never			27 80 Box Buhl mmm	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6½	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Lidorykion
							his cousin Peter Petron													
17	yes	self	25	never			27 80 Box Buhl Mmm	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Limodrili
							his cousin Demetrio Eustakio													
18	yes	self	25	never			3 [illegible] Str Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fine	blond	brown		Greece	Chlebiadon
							his friend Demetrios Catsinas													
19	yes	self	25	never			1035 Ontorana Ave - Sheboygan	No	No	No	no	good	No	5	5	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Avaritza
							his uncle Jean Liodis													
20	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn		1142 9th ave - Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Arna
							his friend Chr. Beldsussy													
21	yes	self	25	yes 1903-06	Mich		341 Erie Str - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Longa
							his friend Zottis Zavonda													
22	yes	self	25	yes 1906-08	Nebr		64 Third Ave - N York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fine	brown	blue		Greece	nethion
							his uncle Dhottos Boonota													
23	yes	self	25	never			64 Third Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Cannatadas
							his cousin Antonio Agiousanites													
24	yes	self	25	never			902 Grand Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	nethori
							his cousin Marco Contrapoulos													
25	yes	self	25	never			1616 9th Str - Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Cafon
							his friend Georges Conzoulis													
26	yes	self	25	yes 1904	Wash		521 Market Str Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fine	brown	blue		Greece	Lonni
							his friend George Conzoulis													
27	yes	self	25	never			521 Market Str - Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Lonni
							his friend 521 Market Str Lowell mass													
28	yes	self	25	never			Georges Conzoulis	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Chrysava
							his uncle Nicolas Chiopoulos													
29	yes	self	25	never			814 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Longa
							his friend Elie Colaulis													
30	yes	self	25	never			814 Blue Island Ave - Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Longa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing thence with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise** *sailing from* **Palermo**, 22 OTT 1910, *190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mainno	Giuseppe	23	m s	m	bookbinder	yes		Italy	Italian south	Gergenti	Naro	father Mainno Filippo, Naro	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Vece	Vincenzo	23	m m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	wife Antonina Costanzo, Naro	"	Towcka
3	Marcasso	Calogero	23	m s	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Marcasso Vincenzo, Mussomeli	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Messina	Vincenzo	38	m m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Piazza, Mussomeli	N.Y.	Trenton
5	Valenza	Maria	20	f s	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Valenza Leonardo, "	"	Passaic
6	Messina	Vincenza	22	f m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Givv. Messina, "	"	"
7	Saia	Antonino	1	m s	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Foti	Santa Maria	24	f m	m	housewife	"		"	"	Messina	Portorici	sister Rosaria Foti, "	"	Charlestown
9	Aguilino	Calogero	22	m m	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Naro	wife Antonia Carmela, Naro	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Musico	Salvatore	42	m m	m	musician	"		"	"	"	"	wife Veronica Grazia, "	"	"
11	Saia	Rosario	15	m s	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Fabrica	Gabriele	23	m m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Innocenza Platia, Naro	"	"
13	Saporito	Salvatore	50	m m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	Gioiosa M.	wife Maria Salinari, Gioiosa Marea	"	"
14	Saia	Francesco	15	m s	m		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Checchese	Carmelo	24	m s	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bontempo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklin
16	Platia	Matteo	18	m s	m	farmlab	no		"	"	Girgenti	Naro	father Platia Salvatore, Naro	"	Newyork
17	Barcia	Giovanni	25	m s	m	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Messinese	father Carmelo Barcia, Messinese	"	"
18	Pimola	Antonina	22	f m	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pimola, "	"	"
19	Leone	Salvatore	3	m s	m	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Mastella	Luigi	27	m s	m	merchant	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Cammarata	nobody	Ills	Joliet
21	Re	Alfonso	24	m s	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Porto Empedocle	father Re Antonino, Porto Empedocle	Col	Hastings
22	Lavatteri	Giuseppe	24	m m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	mother Presti Concettina, Racalmuto	N.Y.	Newyorke
23	Cavallaro	Corrcetto	20	m s	m	farmlab	no		"	"	Messina	Landeria	mother Maria Mangano, Landeria	"	"
24	Tornatello	Giuseppa	28	f m	m	housewife	no		"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	mother Lorè Gaetana, Bagheria	Pa	Cleirton
25	Saia	Rosario	7	m s	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Giacomo	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Cattera	Paolo	23	m s	m	laborer	no		"	"	Catania	Militello	mother N. Stella Cavaliere, Militello	N.Y.	Newyorke
28	Lo Faro	Francesco	23	m s	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pina Linguanti, "	"	"
29	La Spina	Paolo	34	m m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Salvatrice Agnazzone, "	"	"
30	D'Amico	Giuseppa	23	f m	m	housewife	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Giardini	father D'Amico Santo, Giardini	"	Perrytown

2-794734-12-3-40

7-201808 7/6/43 404 No C/A

2-721665 (505)

2-551182-12/07

88 96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre 4, 1900 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Alonzo Ferdinando 444 East 13th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on front	Girgenti Naro
2	no	"	25	"	brother in law Giuseppe Ricotta Box 73 Formia N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	none	Caltanisetta Mussomeli
3	"	"	25	yes 1906	brother in law Gaetano Bartolone Union & Barr St. South Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	" "
4	no	"	25	no	brother in law Pasquale di Salvo Phillips Ave. 39 Elmhurst N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole on left cheek	" "
5	"	"	15	no	brother Valenza Frazer 127 Street Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	" "
6	no	"	15	yes 1909	husband Gaetano Borgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	" "
7	"	father	—	no													
8	"	self	25	no	husband Giuseppe Umberto Fausto 122 Harrison Street Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	"	"	" "
9	yes	"	25	yes 1906	cousin Vincenzo Attardo 18 St. No 519. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	Messina Fortorici
10	"	brother	30	no	brother Juseppe Giuseppe 661. 7th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	Girgenti Jammatown
11	"	"	—	"													
12	yes	self	25	no	cousin person brother in law Angelo Saveria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light light	"	" "
13	"	"	160	yes 1913/	44 E. 13th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown brown	scar on cheek	" "
14	"	father	—	no	brother in law Princesotta 1128 Villa Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mixed blue	none	Messina Milazzo
15	"	self	25	no	sister Lucchese Carmela 28 9th St. 3rd Ave. No 5817 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown brown	scar on front	" Giarosa N.
16	"	"	25	no	husband Platia Salvatore 307 E. 45th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	small scar on cheek	" Patti
17	yes	"	25	no	cousin Angelo Dorei 84 E. 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	none	Girgenti Naro
18	"	"	15	no	husband Saunusto Casimiro Stanton St. No 21. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on chin	Palermo Mezzojuso
19	"	father	—	"								5	1	"	"	small scar on front	" "
20	yes	self	20	no	uncle Saporito Peppe 1701 N. Collins Street Potsdam Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	" "
21	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law Giuseppe Riggio Box 101 Hastings on Hud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar near right eye	Girgenti Sammanata
22	"	self	50	no	cousin Vincenzo di Benedetto 338 E. 13th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	scar on right cheek	" Girgenti
23	"	"	25	no	cousin Giuseppe Lozza 23-25 New Bowery cor Doyers Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	none	" Racalmuto
24	"	husband	15	no	husband di Pisa Giuseppe Clarton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Messina Lercara
25	"	father										5	1	"	"	"	Palermo Bagheria
26	"	"															
27	"	self	21	no	sister Correra Angela 5 Monroe Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	25	no	brother Lo Cauro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar near left eyebrow	Catania Militello
29	"	"	21	"	brother in law Gaetano Agnusvo No 2116 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey none	" "
30	no	"	15	no	husband Biacono Sebastiano North Tonawanda N.Y. 109 Portland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown scar on front	" "
												5	4	fair	"	" pockmarked	Messina Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Harrasowitz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harrasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing from Genoa, 20 Octobre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Contonlis	Georges	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Longa	his father Photis Contoulis Longa - Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Longa	his father Panayotis Xanthidis Longa - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Ronmeliotis	Demetri	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Turky	Plumari	his wife Myroini Ronmeliotis Plumari - Turky	Pa	South Bethlehem
4	Kamamghilis	Evanghelos	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelmo	his father Miltiades Examanurghis Plumari - Turky	Mass	Malboro
5	Provezas	Panaris	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Turky	Anandria	his father Ignatio Provezis Anbyota - Turky	Mass	Watik
6	Ronmeliotis	Jean	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Turky	Plumari	his father Christos Ronmeliotis Plumari - Turky	Pa	South Bethlehem
7	Maniatas	Jean	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bessin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his mother Panayota Maniata Bessin - Greece	Mass	Worcester
8	Barcas	Athonase	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochori	his mother Caterine Barca Neochori — Greece	Col	Kenet
9	Jalinis	Giorgis	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skimateri	his father Dimitrio Jalinis Skimatary - Greece	Mass	Attleboro
10	Panaggoulus	Yoanni	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalojeroraki	his sister Mangi Kalojeroraki - Greece	N.J	New-York
11	Kostantopulos	Costantino	34		m m	tradesman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalojeroraki	his wife Eweimi Kalojeroraki - Greece	N.J	New-York
12	Kostantopulos	Henofonte	10		m s	—	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalojeroraky	do do	N.J	New-York
13	Carachristo	Jean	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	his brother Costantin Charadristo Tricala - Greca	Mass	Ayer
14	Papacharissis	Andreas	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lofcenitza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife Stamiow Lofcenitza - Greece	N.J	manchester
15	Papacharissis	Costantin	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lofcenitza	his wife Helene Papacharissis Lofcenitza - Greece	N.J	manchester
16	Pafilis	Basile	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lofcenitza	his father Apostolo Pafilis Lofcenitza - Greece	N.J	Manchester
17	Steplios	Evangbelo	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lofcenitza	his father Jean Steplios Lofcenitza - Greece	N.J	manchester
18	Cokkina	Nicolas	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hilsparichon	his wife Peramatis Chokkina Hilsparichon - Greece	N.J	manchester
19	maniatis	Elie	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Christofaleika	his wife magdalini Emaniati Christofaleika - Greece	N.J	New-York
20	Lazos	Alexandro	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracospilia	his father Costantin Lazor Dracospilia - Greece	Mass	Haverhill
21	Lazos	Nicolas	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracospilia	his mother Caterini Lazor Dracospilia - Greece	Mass	Haverhill
22	Lazos	Jean	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracospilia	his mother Caterine Lazor Dracospilia - Greece	Mass	Haverhill
23	Contonicas	Nicolas	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hekiadon	his father Lazridis Contonicas Hekiadon - Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Derlos	Stilianos	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	his father Dimo Derlos Castania - Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	mandouris	Euthymis	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypati	his father Anastase Mondouris Ypate - Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	macris	Georges	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	his wife Zacaro macri Valtetsi - Greece	Mass	Haverhill
27	Nassopoulo	Theodore	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Litrovomi	his wife Catine Nassopoulo Litrovomi - Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Nassopoulos	Jean	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Litrovomm	his mother Christaza Nassopoulo Litrovomi - Greece	Col	Denver
29	Capsis	Costantino	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lomni	his wife Helene Capsi Lomni - Greece	N.J	New-York
30	Polimeron	Costantino	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hirokori	his wife Anastatia Hirokori - Greece	Wis	Waukesha

89 #7, 27 ft not to med dis
1 filed in Chgo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November*, 1910 184

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Nicles Coutroulis 2329 W 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Longa
2	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Georges Mangiotis 256 W. [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Longa
3	yes	his brother	25	never	his brother John Rommeliotis 206 East 4th South Bethlem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	fine	dark	dark		Turky	Plumari
4	yes	self	30	never	his friend Gregorio Geragotelis 192 main St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 6	fine	brown	brown		Turky	Plumari
5	yes	self	30	yes 1906 mass	his cousin Georges Tattyris Middlesex fruit Store Natick mass	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5	fine	brown	brown		Turky	Anaudista
6	yes	self	25	never	his cousin John Rommeliotis 206 East 4th S. Bethlem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 4	dark	dark	brown		Turky	Pumari
7	no	self	25	yes 1909 to mass	his brother Elie manatas 46 1/2 Front St. Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 4	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Bessiu
8	yes	self	30	never	his brother Harry Barca 94 P.O. Box Kent Cal	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 6	fine	blond	brown		Greece	Weochori
9	yes	self	40	never	his cousin Athanasio Vaikos 17 P. O Ave - Attleboro mass.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 10	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Skimataru
10	yes	self	25	never	his friend Vassili Spiropulos 34 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Kalojerorakly
11	yes	self		yes 1909 Cal	his friend Vassili Spiropulos 37 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Kalojerorakli
12	yes	his father	$5.75		do do his cousin Georges Stavris	no	no	no	no	good	fair	— —	dark	brown	brown		Greca	Arene
13	yes	self	25	never	442 80 Box Ayer mass. his cousin Phillipo Papageorgopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5	fine	dark	brown		Greece	Vyerrundia
14	yes	self	25	yes 1908 to New York	47 Spruce St. manchester N.J. his brother Nicolas Papachariasis	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5	fine	brown	brown		Greca	Lopenitsa
15	yes	self	25	never	47 Spruce St. manchester N.J. his S- brother Demetre Papily	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5½	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Lopenitsa
16	yes	self	25	never	47 Spruce St - manchester N.J. his uncle Nicolas Xenonion	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5	fine	blond	blue		Greece	Lopenitsa
17	yes	self	25	never	190 Chastnut St. manchester N.J. his son in law Nicolas Coronios	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Lopenitsa
18	yes	self	25	never	47 Spruce St - manchester N.J. his cousin John Alifery	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7½	fine	blond	brown		Greece	Hilopanichon
19	yes	self	25	never	4402 B. way - New York his friend John Jamonco	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 9	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Christofalicika
20	yes	self	25	never	9 Lock St. Haverhill mass his friend John Jamoutko	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	fine	brown	brown		Greca	Dracospilia
21	yes	self	25	never	9 Lock St. Haverhill mass his friend John Jannoutko	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Dracospilia
22	yes	self	25	never	9 Lock St. Haverhill mass his cousin Photis Stravoianny	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	fine	blond	brown		Greece	Dracospilia
23	yes	self	25	never	3 620 E. 4 St. Cincinnati Ohio his cousin Peter Papacostantinou	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Heliadou
24	yes	self	30	never	1548 Fullerton Ave - Chicago Ill his uncle Peter Paparostantinou	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	fine	blond	brown		Greece	Castania
25	yes	self	25	never	1548 Fullerton Ave - Chicago Ill his friend Georges Triadafullo	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Jaspati
26	yes	self	30	never	841 Polk St - chicago Ill his brother Georges Wassopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 10	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Valkosi
27	yes	self	30	yes 1904 Ill	253 Fulton St. Chicago Ill his father George Wassopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 9	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Litrovomi
28	yes	self	25	never	1761 market St. Denver Col his friend John Alfery	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	fine	brown	brown		Greca	Litrovomi
29	yes	self	25	never	442 B. Way. New York his friend Georges Arvanitis	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 8	fine	brown	brown		Greece	Lomni
30	Yes	self	25	never	226 main St. Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Ibirobro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Karrassewitz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrassewitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing thereon [Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise** *sailing from* **Palermo**, 22 OTT 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aiuricchi	Salvatore	47		m m	farmlab.	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalù Diana	father Aiuricchi Francesco Cefalù Diana	Ills.	Rockford
2	Cavallaro VL 640/977	Rosario	26		m m	laborer	no	"	"	Catania	Giarre	mother Bonaccorso Venera, Giarre	N.Y.	Newyork
3	wife	Angela	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	son	Grazio	2		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Geraci	Angela	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Girgenti	Casa Gennai	sister Geraci Rosa Casa Giovanni Gennai Piazza Armerina	"	"
6	Barbera	Francesco	49		m m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	son daughter	Concetta	14		f s		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Assunta	11		f s		"	"	"	"	"	same person	"	"
9	Chiovara	Vincenzo	30		m m	farmlab.	no	"	"	Girgenti	Cammarata	wife La Mura Giuseppa Contrada Mezzobarbieri, Cammarata	"	Rochester
10	Tusolino	Giuseppe	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	wife Lima Giuseppa Cammarata	N.Y.	Bayonne
11	Arnone	Anna	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Arnone Giuseppe Cammarata	"	Rochester
12	daughter Chiovara	Carmela	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Finocchiaro	Giovanni Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	Catania	Giarre	father Lucio Finocchiaro Giarre	"	White Plains
14	Patanè	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Mascali	mother Garozzo Maria Giarre	"	Newyork
15	Damon	Rafaele	24		m m	farmlab.	"	Greek	Greek	Piræus	Piræus	father Damon Isaac Piræus	"	"
16	Sessa	Gaetano	27		m m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	mother Maria Giuseppe Sessa via Ergasta 88, Palermo	"	"
17	wife	Maria	27		f m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	son	Giovanni	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Gregorio	Pietro	31		m m	baker	yes	"	"	"	Mascali	wife Pazzotta Angela Mascali	"	"
20	Madonia	Rosario	19		m s		yes	"	"	"	"	father Madonia Raffaele	"	"
21	Rotulo	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Girgenti	Aragona	father Rotulo Vincenzo Aragona	"	Brooklyn
22	Mercurello	Umberto	26		m m	mason	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucera	father Mercurello Lucera	Ills.	Waterbury
23	Vitale	Giuseppe	24		f m	housewife	no	"	"	Cosenza	Bagnara	father Vitale Giuseppe, Bagnara	N.Y.	Newyork
24	La Corte	Stefano	27		m m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	father La Corte Lucia	"	"
25	wife	Rosaria	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sciascia	Salvatore	36		m m	laborer	no	"	"	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother Grazia Ranfararo via Prefettura 44 Caltanissetta	Ills.	Chicago
27	Alfano	Grazia	35		f m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Rosa Li Vecchio, via Caltanissetta	Ills.	Chicago
28	Giuffrida	Nicolò	34		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	sister Giuseppa Giuffrida, Caltanissetta	"	"
29	wife	Giovanna	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter	Giuseppa	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ABSOLUTELY 1-156761-503-10/18/10—No c/a
ABSOLUTELY 7-188663-No. 22/3/10-503

10 51

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Palermo, 22 OTT 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siminceli	Salvatore	47		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bagheria Piana	father Siminceli Francesco Bagheria Piana	Ills.	Rockford
2	Navallaro	Rosario	26		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Catania	Giarre	mother Bonaccorso Venera, Giarre	N.Y.	Newyork
3	wife	Angela	26		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	son	Grazio	7	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gerupi	Angela	34		f m	housewife					Girgenti	Licata Gemini	sister Gerupi Rosa Licata Gemini	"	"
6	Barbera	Francesco	49		m m	driver							sister in law	N.Y.	Troy City
7	son daughter	Concetta	14		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"
8	daughter	Antonia	11		f s									"	"
ADMITTED 9	Navara	Vincenzo	30		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	Girgenti	Cammarata	wife La Navara Giuseppa Contrada Racalbuto, Cammarata	"	Rochester
10	Tusolino	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tinus Giuseppa	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 11	Tramone	Anna	24		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Tramone Cammarata Giuseppe Castronovo	"	Rochester
ADMITTED 12	daughter Navara	Carmela	3		f s										
13	Finocchiaro	Giovanni Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Catania	Giarre	father Lucio Finocchiaro Giarre	"	White Plains
14	Patanè	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mascali	mother Garasso Maria Giarre	"	Newyork
15	Ranon	Rafaele	20		m m	farmlab			Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	father Ranon Isach Smirne	"	"
16	Lease	Gaetano	27		m m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	mother Maria Giuseppe Isaro	"	"
17	wife	Maria	25		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	via Angela 46 Palermo		
18	son	Giovannii	4	m	s	—			"	"					
19	Di Gregorio	Pietro	31		m m	baker	yes					Mascali	wife Pazzotta Angela Mascali		
20	Madonia	Rosario	19		m s		yes		"	"			father Madonia Raffaele,		
21	Rotulo	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-Arab	Girgenti	Aragona	father Rotulo Vincenzo Aragona		Brooklyn
22	Norcarello	Gerlando	26		m m	mason					Girgenti	Lampo	father Schio Norcarello Lampo		Waterbury
23	Vitale	Giuseppe	28		f m	housewife	no		"	"	Girgenti	Ragusa	father Giorgio Criscione, Ragusa	N.J.	Newyork
24	La Barbera	Stefano	27		m m	merchant	yes		"	"			sister La Barbera Lucia		
25	wife	Rosaria	19		f m	housewife									
26	Sbrasante	Salvatore	36		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother Grasia Rosario via Prefettura 42 Caltanissetta	Ills.	Chicago
27	Ufano	Grazia	31		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Rosa Li Vecchi, via Caltanissetta	"	Chicago
28	Giunta	Angelo	38		m m	farmlab							sister Ignazia Giunta, Caltanissetta		
29	wife	Giovanna	31		f m	housewife									
30	daughter	Giuseppa	5		f s	none									

50

10 51

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4* Novembre, 1900

186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment) or an asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	yes	1896	Chicago	son Francesco Tinnicelli					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on front	Palermo	Cefalà Diana
2	"	"	$40	no			Morgan Av. 180 Rockford Ills. brother in law Mario Zappalà 104 Ehing St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	none	Catania	Giarre
3	"	husband	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— —	"	"
4	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	self	21	no			son Barbera Carmelo 243 Monroe Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	slim	light	deformed			Messina	Nizza Sicilia
6	yes	"	30	"			same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey	scar overright eyebrow			"	"
7	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	brown	none			"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"
9	no	self	18	"			sister Mirabo Vincenza 131 Central Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			Girgenti	Sciacca
10	yes	"	15	yes	1903	Newark N.J.	brother Tinnicelli Salvatore 543 Avenue C. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	blue	scar on right cheek		"	Cammarata
11	"	"	25	no			sister Mirabo Vincenza 131 Central Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	black	brown	small moles on right cheek		Palermo	Castronuovo
12	"	brother	—	"			same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	none		"	"
13	no	self	25	yes	1903	N.Y.	uncle Angelo Catalano Grand Street 39 Block Island R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"		Catania	Giarre
14	yes	"	25	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother Salanè Giuseppe 303 & 106 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	— " —		Catania	Giarre
15	"	uncle	21	no			uncle Messina Saverio 170 Bleecker Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"			Pisco	Pisco
16	"	self	18	"			cousin Domenico Fedara 202 E. 64 St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	small mark on right cheek			Palermo	Palermo
17	"	husband												4 10	"	"	none			"	"
18	"	father																			
19	"	self	21	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Madonia Pietro 223 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	25	no			brother Madonia Pietro 223 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	scar on front			"	Mezzojuso
21	yes	self	25	no			cousin Pino Vincenzo 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	none			Girgenti	Aragona
22	no	"	40	no			brother Mercadante Salvatore 108 Zurich St. Matzenburg Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	"			Aragona	Favarotto
23	yes	"	26	no			nephew La Barbera Gaetano 34 Front St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	"			Favarotto	Ragusa
24	yes	"	50	yes	1904	Newyork	nephew Sciotto Giuseppe 98 Grove Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	"	"			Ragusa	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	no	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago	brother Spatafora Francesco 318 & Halsted St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"			"	"
27	no	"	25	no			son Giuseppe Lo Piccolo professore Conti, Delaware Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			Caltanisetta	Villarosa
28	"	"	21	"			same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	mole on left cheek			"	"
29	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	none			"	Caltanisetta
30	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Novembre, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910

at New York

J H Keller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, ~~Danes~~, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise *sailing from* Palermo, 22 OTT 1910, *190*

21—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Verde	Rosa	34		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	mother D'Amico Grazia Via S. Calogero, Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Eugenia	7		m s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Antonino	1		m s										
4	Mendolia	Andrea	27		m m	merchant	yes			Palermo	Palermo		wife Mendolia Francesca, Palermo Via Castro 21		Newyork
5	Crapanzano	Ignazio	27		m s	carpenter	"		"	Trapani	Trapani		father Crapanzano Gaspare, Paceco	Wis	Madison
6	Tuzzo	Gaetano	18		m s		"		"	Palermo	Palermo		father Tuzzo Tommaso, Via Cavour 2 Palermo	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Lauria	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"				
ADMITTED 8	Debattista	Giuseppa	32		f m	laborer	"	English	Malta	Maltese	Zebbar		relative Angelo Debattista Zebbar	Del.	S. Fr. Co.
9	Palermo	Francesco	21		m s	carpenter	"	Italy	"	Palermo	Palermo		father Palermo Vincenzo, Via Cavour 206 Palermo	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Florino	Michele	21		m s	baker	"		"	"	"		mother Florino Antonia Via Cavour 206 Palermo	"	"
11	Sala	Giuseppa	39		f m	housewife	"		"	Italian	Caltabellotta		mother Sala Giuseppa, Caltabellotta		
12	Sala	Giuseppe	9		m s	school	"		"	"	"				
13	daughter	Margherita	7		f s	"	"		"	"	"				
14	daughter	Giuseppa	4		f s	"	"		"	"	"				
15	Sala	Giuseppa	28		f m	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	South Girgenti	Caltabellotta	mother Giuseppa Verde Caltabellotta	N.Y.	N York
16	Graci	Salvatore	42		m m	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Benedetta Arena, "	"	"
17	son	Giuseppe	14		m s										
18	Maccheca	Salvatore	21		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	father Giovanni Macchera Caltavuturo		
19	sister	Caterina	16		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Antinolo	Filippo	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antinolo Nicolale		
21	Sileci	Rosalia	35		f s	"	"		"	"	Catania	Graniteri	father Sileci Tommaso Graniteri	"	"
22	Cavataio	Giuseppe	32		m m	locksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	mother in law Tavarone Mariana	"	"
23	Wife	Rosa	27		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	daughter	Antonia	4		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Mangano	Caterina	16		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Morgano Domenico	"	"
26	Piccolo	Michele	5		m s										
ADMITTED 27	Laccaria	Agrippino	40		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Falcone Concetta, Graniteri	"	"
28	Salvano	Giuseppa	28		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvano Giuseppe, "	"	"
29	daughter	Francesca	2		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Giovanna 654/408	8		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8 01/

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1906 188

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					husband Marocco Michele													
2		mother			1905		Rochester													
3		"					Murtle Street No 1, Rochester N Y													
4		"					brother in law Mannicalco Giovanni													
5		"					200 E. 108th St. New York													
6		"					brother Crapanzano Mario													
7		"					200 E. 108th St. New York													
8		"					brother in law Schimmenta Antonino													
9		"					200 Mulberry St. New York													
10		"					sister Angelina Schiavo													
11		"					200 Mulberry St. New York													
12		"					Nobody													
13		"					brother in law Mazzari Michele													
14		"					200 E. 108th St. New York													
15		"					uncle Di Prima Nicolo													
16		"					200 E. 108th St. New York													
17		"			1899		husband Pietro Rausa													
18		"					200 E. 108th St. New York													
19		"																		
20		"																		
21		self	20		1900		brother Leo Sala													
22		"	20		1899		162 E 56 Street New York													
23		"	20		1900		cousin di Blasi Antonino													
24		"	20				29 Street N: 502, New York													
25		"																		
26		"	30				cousin Agri Mario													
27		"	30				73-75 Lafayette Street, New York													
28		"																		
29		"	25				cousin Antonino Zummo													
30		"					200 E. 108th St. New York													
31		"	20				cousin Angelica Vincenzo													
32		"	20				Katharine Street N: 80 New York													
33		"			1903		brother in law Greco Gennaldo													
34		"	35				Oak Street N 44 New York													
35		husband	—				—													
36		father	—				—													
37		self	24				Corazzo													
38		father	10				parents Ricceco Michele & wife													
39		"					Katharine St. 80 New York													
40		self	20				brother in law Greco Gennaldi													
41		"	25				Oak Street 44 New York													
42		"					husband Rosalia Dimitrio													
43		father	—				Mariconna Street 44, New York													
44		"	—				—													
45		"	—				—													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrasowitz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4-a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910,
at New York [illegible]

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

189

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing from Genoa, 20 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dellis	Peter	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his mother Irene Dellis Hiliomodio Greece	N.J.	New York
2	Triandafilopulo	Joanni	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aglio	his father Andrea Aglio Greece	N.J.	New York
3	Linardos	Georges	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Demouo	his father Panayotis Linardos Cato Demouo Greece	mo	St. Louis
4	Karajanis	Giorgio	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Examilia	his father Joannis Karajanis	N.J.	New York
5	Manaca	Emmanuel	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samarina	his father Zissis maraca Samarina Greece	N.J.	manchester
6	Tsimplis	Jean	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	his father Alexis Tsiplis Gargaliani Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Tsimplis	Mariauthi	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	his father Alexis Tsiplis Gargaliani Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Nuvoli	Salvatore	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giave	his wife Filomena Nuvoli Giave - Sassari	N.J.	New Rochelle
9	Cucca	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siliego	his father Giovanni Siliego - Sassari	N.J.	Greenwich
10	Sanna	Giacomino	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siliego	his mother Maria Siliego - Sassari	N.J.	Greenwich
11	Beccia	Andrea	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ittiri	his father Raimondo Ozieri - Sassari	Ont.	Toronto
12	Zampedri	Maddalena	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caravaccio	his father: Zampedri Angelo Caravaccio (Bergamo)	N.Y.	New York
13	Daughter	Ernesta	3		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caravaggio	do do do	N.Y.	New York
14	Stemberg	George	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Egyptian Province	his father: Tezia Stemberg Cairo (Egypt)	N.Y.	New York
15	Wife	Rebeka	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Egyptian Province	do do do	N.Y.	New York
16	Ferrarini	Francesco	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefiorino	his father: Alessandro Ferarini Montefiorino (Modena)	Pa	Bellaton
17	Guigli	Luigi	43		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefiorino	his father: [illegible] Montefiorino (Modena)	Pa	Uniontown
18	Rioli	Carlo	23		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefiorino	his mother: Carolina Rioli Montefiorino (Modena)	Pa	Uniontown
19	Marello	Ernesto	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato Vico	his wife: Catharina Marchetti Fossato Vico (Perugia)	Pa	Altoona
20	Pambianco	Angelo	24		m M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato Vico	his father: Augusto Pambianco Fossato Vico (Perugia)	Pa	Tremont
21	Guerrieri	Nicola	29		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato Vico	his wife: Emilia Guerrieri Fossato Vico (Perugia)	Pa	Hilltar
22	Biancarelli	Cesare	21		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato Vico	his father: Salvatore Biancarelli Fossato Vico (Perugia)	Mich	Bessemer
23	Pantalini	Apollinare	23		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato Vico	his father: Salvatore Pantalini Fossato Vico (Perugia)	Pa	Timmsburg
24	Patti	Diego	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanigliano	his brother in law: Natale Vinanzi Sanigliano (Cuneo)	N.Y.	New York
25	Basolu	Salvatore	44		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottana	his brother: Giuseppe Basolu Ottana (Nuoro)	Pa	Eastbright
26	Deni	Giuseppe	44		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottana	his father: Salvatore Deni Ottana (Nuoro)	Pa	Eastbright
27	Pinto Borgia	Maryanna	44		m M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pola Istria	his father: Domenico Pinto Roma (Roma)	Mich	Pewabic
28	Scotti	Luigi	36		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	[illegible]	his mother: Maria Scotti Varallombrino (Novara)	Pa	Philadelphia
29	De Sacco	Guiseppe	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vigo	his mother: Margherita De Sacco Vigo (Modena)	N.Y.	New York
30	Piatka	Robert	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vigo	his Wife: Maria Piazza Vigo (Modena)	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4-a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1910 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	now J.	his friend James Rubica 235 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Greece	Hilioumorio
2	yes	self	30	never			his uncle Christo Papageorgion 1725 3d Ave 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	1	fair	blond	gray		Greece	Aglio
3	yes	self	25	never			his friend Petro Caralistis 116 South 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Collegali
4	yes	self	40	never			his friend James Gouros 2033 Broadway 47th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Ex amilia
5	yes	self	30	never			his brother Lloudas manaras 7 Prince St - Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Samarina
6	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Chi	his brother Miltiades Chimples 241 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Gargaliani
7	yes	self	25	never			his brother Miltiades Chimples 241 W Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Greece	Gargaliani
8	no	self	25	never			his broder in law. Biggolisco Union Mill Town Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	5½	fair	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Giave
9	no	self	25	never			his uncle Pisoni Giulio Hamilton St 322 Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	5	fair	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Filiego
10	no	self	25	never			his cousin James Pisoni Batta Cayola Ave 7th St Greenpoint L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	5½	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Filiego
11	yes	his uncle	25	never			his uncle mignotto Frano 181 John St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ozieri
12	yes	self	25	yes	1908	now	his husband: Russotti Gus Box 433 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caravaggio
13	yes	his mother	26				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	Caravaggio
14	yes	self	25	never			his friend: A. Colombatol Peter York St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cuneo
15	yes	self	30	never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cuneo
16	yes	self	25	never			his friend: Angelo Riali Bellaviston Pennsylvania Box 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefiorino
17	yes	self	25	never			his cousin: Angelo Riali Bridgeton Pa per Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefiorino
18	yes	self	25	never			his brother: Angelo Riali Bellaviston Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefiorino
19	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pa	his cousin: Gallisti Angelo Pa - Summy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cubio
20	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Pa	his brother: Abbalsio Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fossato Vico
21	yes	self	25	never			his brother in law: Cormick Louis Pa Pittston Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Fossato Vico
22	yes	self	25	never			his brother in law: Bati Rosa Bessemer Mich. N 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fossato Vico
23	yes	self	25	never			his cousin: Abbalsio Pennsylvania Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fossato Vico
24	yes	self	25	never			his brother: Antonio Batt N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Savigliano
25	yes	self	25	never			his cousin: Del Rio Francesco Pennsylvania barberett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ottana
26	yes	self	25	never			his cousin: Del Rio Francesco Pennsylvania barberett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Ottana
27	yes	self	25	never			his brother: Antonio Fili Michigan Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pb. Canavese
28	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Pa	his cousin: Comotto Domenico Pa Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Carabonino
29	yes	self	25	never			his friend: Battarelli Luig New York Sulivan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vico
30	yes	self	25	yes			his friend: Battarelli Luig New York Sulivan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vico

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4-a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembre, 1910 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1908 New York	his friend James Rubica 235 E 11th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 3	fair	dark	dark	Greece Hilionorio
2	yes	self	30	never	his uncle Christo Papageorgion 1791 3d Ave 99 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 1	fair	blond	gray	Greece Aglio
3	yes	self	25	never	his friend Peter Caralistis 116 Ruth 7th St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Greece Collegali
4	yes	self	40	never	his friend James Bouros 2033 Broadway 4th - New York	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Greece Examilia
5	yes	self	30	never	his brother Leonidas manaras 9 Prince 4th - Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Greece Lamarina
6	yes	self	25	yes 1908 Chicago Ill	his brother Miltiades Chimples 2414 W. Madison 4th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 10	fair	brown	brown	Greece Gargaliani
7	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 9	fair	dark	dark	Greece Gargaliani
8	no	self	25	never	Pizzo Blues Union Mel 70 New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	Italy Giave
9	no	self	25	never	his uncle Pisoni Giulio Hamilton 4th 322 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Italy Filiego
10	no	self	25	never	his cousin Janna Pio Balza Cayola Cor 7th Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 5½	fair	dark	dark	Italy Filiego
11	yes	his uncle	25	never	his uncle Mignotto Frano 181 John 4th Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5 4½	fair	brown	brown	Italy Orieri
12	yes	self	25	yes 1908 Pittsburg	his husband Rivoldi Gus Box 433 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Caravaggio
13	yes	his mother	26		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blond	gray	Italy Caravaggio
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~never~~	his friend A. Colombabol Yale York 15 St. Stanton	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Cupbano Cerro~~
15	yes	self	30	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	dark	dark	Cupbano Cerro
16	yes	self	25	never	his friend Angelo Riobi Bellaviston Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Montefiorino
17	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Angelo Riobi Uniontown Pa per Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	brown	Italy Montefiorino
18	yes	self	25	never	his brother Angelo Riobi Bellaviston Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Montefiorino
19	yes	self	25	yes 1907/09 Pa	his cousin Gallitti Angelo Pa - Sumner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy Cubico
20	yes	self	25	yes 1902/07 Pa	his brother Abbatelo Pantuano Pennsylvania Bituminous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Jossato Vico
21	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law Dominick Lucia Pa Pittston Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Italy Jossato Vico
22	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law Bart Bova Bessemer Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy Jossato Vico
23	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Abbatis Pantuano Pennsylvania Bituminous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Jossato Vico
24	yes	self	25	never	his father Antonio Patti N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy Savigliano
25	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Del Rio Francesco Pennsylvania barberett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Ottana
26	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Del Rio Francesco Pennsylvania barberett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	dark	Italy Ottana
27	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio Siti Michigan Ironwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Pol. Canavese
28	yes	self	25	yes 1904/09 Pa	his cousin Camilli Donofrio Pa Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy Caralbonino
29	yes	self	25	never	his friend Battarulli Luig New York Sullivan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Vico
30	yes	self	25	yes	his friend Battarulli Luig New York Sullivan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy Vico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansenwitz Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Pensa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Hansenwitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve Haraszowitz Master, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing herewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing from Genoa, 20 Octobre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanaro	Elisa	23		f. m.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteleone	his father: Lanaro Jachim	Pa	Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	Rosa	44		f. m.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteleone	Do Do Do	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Bonnarki	Selim	18		m.	W. laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	Nobody	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
4	Bonnarki	Labibi	50		f.	m. housewife	Ja	Ja	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	Nobody	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	Samad	Nassy	17		f.	s. dressmaker	Ja	Ja	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	his father: Nassy Elmaleh	Elmaleh (Montebano)	N.Y.	New York
6	Abufadel	Georges	39		m.	m. farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	his wife: Marie Abufadel	Montebano Elizetta	N.Y.	New York
7	Koubey	Nasar	32		m.	m. farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	his wife: Lokanda Koubey	Montebano (Emaile)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Hamoo	Ebeed	18		m.	s. farmlabor	Ja	Ja	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Bzmar	his uncle: Salim Sciakova	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
9	Hanna	Labibi	20		f.	m. housewife	Ja	Ja	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	his father: Hanna Jacob	Montebone Elmaleh	Pa	Wheeling
10	Daughter	Malvina	1		f.	—	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Monteleone	Do Do Do	Pa	Wheeling
11	Andonian	Joseph	21		m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tocat	his uncle: Kalil Pistok	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Daughter	Marie	2		f.	—	—	—	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tocat	Do Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Badioli	Giovanni	25		m.	m. farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	his wife: Mariana Anna Serra	Pa	Wyoming
14	Leoni	Salvatore	29		m.	m. farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spezia	his wife: Assunta Leoni Spezia	via Angelo N42	N.Y.	New York
15	Leoni	Carmina	22		f.	m. housewife	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morciano Angelo	his father: ant. Leoni Morciano Angelo (Ancona)	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Daughter	Maria Domenica	6		f.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morciano Angelo	Do Do Do	Pa	Philadelphia
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Burke
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5c

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900 192

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	never		his brother: M. A. Canapa, 6 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Rumici	Montebono
2	Yes	self	25	never		his brother: Amin Bonfast. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Rumici	Montebono
3	Yes	self	25	never		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Rumici	Montebono
4	Yes	wife	25	never		his brother in law: Pietro Tiella, 6 Carroll St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	Rumici	Montebono
5	Yes	self	32	Yes 1898/905 N.Y.		his friend: E. Faust N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Rumici	Montebono
6	Yes	self	25	never		his brother: Mark Roulley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Rumici	Montebono
7	Yes	self	195	never		his father: Nanno Nanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Rumici	Montebono
8	Yes	self	195	never		his husband: Hamabbat V. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	Rumici	Montebono
9	Yes	self	28	never		his husband: Laurent Lubel Waco Texas 911 400 4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Rumici	Montebono
10	Yes	self	25	never		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	?	—	fair	blond	grey	Rumici	Montebono
11	Yes	self	25	never		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Rumici	Montebono
12	Yes	self	25	never		his brother: Pasquale Ghiani Pennsylvania Pass. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	Turtly	Cerbol
13	Yes	self	245	never		his cousin: Giuseppe Zolly New York 39 Morgan Street 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Turtly	Cerbol
14	Yes	self	28	never		his husband: Attimo Cianella Co. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Ancona
15	Yes	self	25	never		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Caltanissetta
16	Yes	Self	25	never		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Teramo
17																		Italy	Teramo
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hanssen's Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanssen's
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Novembre, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Königin Luise

Nov 4/10

190 2

192

15 & 1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Palermo, 22 OTT 1910, 190

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galvano	Raffaela	19		f s	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	father Gppe. Galvano, Grammichele	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Di Leo	Caterina	25		f m	"			"	"	"	Grammichele	"	"	"
3	child	Gaetana	7		f s	none			"	"	Sicily	Biscari	cuta Rosa di Leo, Biscari	"	"
4	"	Calogero	4		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	3		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emanuele	Teresa	20		f s	Domestic	yes		"	"	Messina	S. Fratello	Pizzo Mandel Bros Fratelli corbody	Ohio	Newyork
7	Vileccia	Santo	44		m m	maccaroni maker	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	mother Maria Giuseppa di Nicola, Porto Empedocle	Ills	Chicago
8	Lo Jacono	Giuseppe	35		f m	laborer	no		"	"	Trapani	Castellammare	cousin Rosalia Lo Piano, "	"	"
9	"	Lucia	12		m s	none									
10	Bado	Vito	32		m s	laborer	yes		"	"					
11	Arcadipane	Diego	23		m s	carpenter	no		"	"	Messina	Milazzo	brother Giuseppe Arcadipane, Lenox	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 12	Lo Cascio	Cesare	17		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Licata	brother Giuseppe Arcadipane, Lenox	Ill	Amita
13	Randazzo	Giuseppe	22		m s	driver	no		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	father Lo Cascio Giammaria, Terrasini	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Bongiovanni	Francesco	35		m m	mason	no		"	"	Trapani	Terrasini	father Randazzo Giacomo, "	"	Utica
15	Lipari	Andrea	16		m s	barber	yes		"	"	Trapani	S. Maria	wife Bongiovanni Teresa, Castellammare	"	Newyork
16	Lucalaco	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	no		"	"	Sicily	Acquaviva	mother Lucalaco Salvatrice Acquaviva	"	Frankfort
17	Russo	Luigi	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Philova Calogero, Acquaviva	"	Utica
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-827637-5-15-41

6 11

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 19 — 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Raffaele Pantuvieri Hennessy Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Catania	Grammichele
2	"	"	25	yes	1903	U. S.	husband Vito Trabucchi 661 Dahlia Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Girgenti	Ribera
3	"	father	—	"															"	"
4	"	"	—	"															"	"
5	"	"	—	"															Newyork	Newyork
6	"	self	15	yes	1902	Rochester	brother Samuele Emmanuele 390 Manhattan Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Messina S. Fratello
7	"	"	30	no			brother in law Agostino Abbinante [illegible]													
8	"	"	11	"			sister Mariantia Anastasio							5	3	"	"	"	Palermo	Monreale
9	"	mother	—	"										5	3	"	"	scar on face	"	Palermo
10	"	self	28	no			uncle Vito Antonio 226 Sullivan Street Newyork							4	11	"	"	none	Trapani	C. mare
11	"	"	11	"			brother Salvatore Acadipane [illegible]							5	5	dark	"	Mark of left hand forefinger	"	Mazzara
12	"	"	21	no			brother in law Lascou Giuseppe [illegible] Newyork							5	6	fair	"	small scar on left cheek	Girgenti	Favara
13	no	"	16	yes	1903	Utica	brother Randazzo Antonino 667 Catharine St. Utica N. Y.	2	4	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	none	Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	"	26	no			brother Bonziorno Leonardo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Terrasini
15	"	"	—	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	blue	scar on front & left eyebrow	Trapani	C. Mare.
16	no	"	21	yes			uncle Rosalano Salvatore Sherwood Bridenbecker Frankfort N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	20	"			brother Laura Calogero 647 Catharine St. Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown scar on front	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansen as Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1909,
at New York

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise** *sailing from* **Palermo**, 22 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	magistro Lanzanica	Angela	27		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italian	Messina	Piraino	father Lanzanica Antonio, Piraino	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Scaffidi	Carmelo	21		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	Messina	"	wife Vat ob, Carmela,	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Scaffidi	Rosario	16		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Teodoro Scaffidi	"	"
4	Perlisi	Alfio	38		m m	sculptor lab	"		"	"	Girgenti	Casteltermini	wife Carmela Battaglia, C. Termini	West Va.	Thomas
5	Schillaci	Francesco	39		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Spoto,	"	"
6	Martino	Luigi	33		m m	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	S Giorgio	mother Marano Giuseppe, S Giorgio	N J	Newyork
7	daughter	Giorgetta	11		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"
8	"	Felicetta	9		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Rizzuto	Francesco	33		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	Caltanisetta	Terranova	wife Longo Concetta, Terranova	"	Rochester
10	Cacciato	Vincenzo	22		m s	macaroni maker	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Canicatti	father Cacciato Carmelo, Canicatti	"	Newyork
11	Vinci	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	Catania	Bronte	father Vinci Giuseppe, Bronte	"	Newyork
12	Modica	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Illuminato Modica,	"	"
13	Testagrossa	Salvatore	24		m s	shoemaker	no		"	"	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo	mother Testagrossa Agostiana, S Cataldo	"	"
14	Di Dio	Angelo	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Di Dio Giuseppe	"	"
15	Serra	Sebastiano	30		m m	laborer	"		"	"	Trapani	Favignana	wife Francesca Barna,	"	Trenton
16	Ponte	Giacomo	31		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ponte Giuseppe, Favignana	"	"
17	Livoli	Mauro	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giov Livoli,	"	"
18	Bertolino	Rocco	16		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Bertolino Edoardo,	La.	New Orleans
19	Stabile	Santo	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Alcamo	father Stabile Biagio, Alcamo	Ky.	Louisville
20	Stabile	Rosario	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio Stabile,	"	"
21	Sisto	Giuseppe	44		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	Girgenti	Alessandria	wife Savata Rosa, Alessandria	Pa.	Bentleyville
22	Ippolito	Benedetto	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Silkoss,	Ills.	Kankakee
23	Savata	Angelo	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Savata Giuseppe	Pa.	Bentleyville
24	Sisto	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Zambito Caterina,	Fla.	Ybor City
25	wife	Antonina	32		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"
26	daughter	Paolina	9		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	son	Giuseppe	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mirabile	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Castronale	father Antonino Mirabile, Castronale	Mass.	Boston
29	Squillaci	Giovanni	28		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Sciara	father Antonino Squillaci, Sciara	"	"
30	wife	Domenica	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"

1-328772-6-2-41

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Palermo, 22 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanuanica	magistro Angela	27		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italian	Messina	Pirreino	father Lanuanica Antonio, Pirreino	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Scaffida	Carmelo	21		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	Messina	"	wife Nat'li Carmela, "	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Scaffido	Rosario	16		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Teodoro Scaffidi, "	"	"
4	Perlisi	Alfio	38		m m	sulphur lab	"		"	"	Girgenti	Castelterminni	wife Carmela Battaliaro, C. Termini	West Va.	Thomas
5	Schillaci	Francesco	39		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Spoto, "	"	"
6	Martino	Luigi	38		m m	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	S. Giorgio	mother Maraio Giuseppe, S. Giorgio	N. J.	Newyork
7	daughter	Giorgetta	11		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"
8	"	Felicetta	9		f s	--	"		"	"	"	"	--	"	"
9	Rizzuto	Francesco	33		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	Caltanisetta	Terranova	wife Longo Concetta, Terranova	"	Rochester
10	Cacciato	Vincenzo	22		m s	macaroni maker	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Canicatti	father Cacciato Carmelo, Canicatti	"	Newyork
11	Vecina	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	Catania	Bronte	father Vecina Giuseppe, Bronte	"	Newyork
12	Modica	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Illuminato Modica, "	"	"
13	Testagrossa	Salvatore	24		m s	shoemaker	no		"	"	Caltanisetta	P. Empedocle	mother Testagrossa Sebastiana, P. Empedocle	"	"
14	Di Dio	Angelo	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Di Dio Giuseppe, "	"	"
15	Serra	Sebastiano	30		m m	laborer	"		"	"	Trapani	Favignana	wife Francesca Barsia, "	"	Trenton
16	Pousé	Giacomo	31		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pousé Giuseppe, Favignana	"	"
17	Livolsi	Mauro	37		m wd	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giov. Livolsi, "	"	"
18	Bertolino	Rocco	16		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Bertolino Leonardo, "	La.	New Orleans
19	Stabile	Santo	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Alcamo	father Stabile Biagio, Alcamo	Ky.	Louisville
20	Stabile	Rosario	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio Stabile, "	"	"
21	Sileto	Giuseppe	44		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	Girgenti	Alessandria Rocca	wife Savata Teresa, Alessandria Rocca	Pa.	Bentleyville
22	Spoleto	Benedetto	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Settecose, "	Ills.	Rankakee
23	Savata	Angelo	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Savata Giuseppe, "	Pa.	Bentleyville
24	Sileto	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Zambito Caterina, "	Fla.	Hardaty
25	wife	Antonina	32		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"
26	daughter	Paolina	9		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	son	Giuseppe	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mirabile	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Castronato	father Antonino Mirabile, Castronato	Mass.	Boston
29	Squillaci	Giovanni	25		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Sciarani	father Antonino Squillaci, Sciarani	"	"
30	wife	Domenica	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	same person	"	"

35

1-328772-6-2541

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906. 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00	No			husband Ragazzo Vincenzo 391 Jackson Street, Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair / brown / brown	none	Messina	Sicily
2	S	"	25 00	No			brother Ragazzo Joseph 19 East Court Street, Cincinnati Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark / dark / grey		"	"
3	S	"	15 00	No			same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair / brown		"	"
4	S	"	25 00	No			brother in law Ignazio Mattaliano Box 278 Thomas West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark / " / brown		Gergenti	Termini
5	No	"	25 00	No			brother in law Mattaliano Giuseppe P.O. Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	"
6	Yes	"	25 00	Yes 1903	10	Newyork	sister Carmina Martire 16 Carside Street, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown / light brown / "		Cosenza	Pedace
7	"	father	No				same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / " / blue		"	S Giorgio
8	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" / brown / brown		"	"
9	"	self	25 00				uncle Ierardo Giuseppe 295 State Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	scar on front neck & cheek	Caltanisetta	Terranova
10	"	"	25 00	No			brother Calogero Gius Cecciato 661 Bathe Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair / " / blue	scar on chin, eyebrow & right cheek	Palermo	Gratteri
11	"	"	16 00	No			brother Francisco Salvatore Persia 89 Lenox Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark / " / brown	none	Catania	Bironte
12	"	"	15 00	No			brother Biagio Modica 89 Lenox Ave Barber shop Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "		"	"
13	"	"	25 00	No			brother Nunzio Pietrogrosso 306 & 307 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "		Caltanisetta	Pr. Armerina
14	"	"	25 00	Yes 1905	No		brother & sis Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue		"	"
15	"	"	28 00	No			cousin Giuseppe Romanina Box 423. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / brown	scar on nose	Termini	Termini
16	No	"	30 00	No			cousin Ferdinando Pousi 127 Mott Street friend Biagio Muli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	scar on chin	Trapani	Favignana
17	No	"	25 00	No			sister Giuliana Bertolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / blue	none	"	"
18	No	"	20 00	No			Philip Street 832. New Orleans La brother Baldassare Stabile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair / light / blue	scar on neck	"	"
19	Yes	"	15 00	No			432 E Jefferson Street, Louisville Ky brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown / brown / brown	small scar on front	"	Alcamo
20	"	"	50 00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark / " / "	scar on front	"	"
21	No	"	25 00	Yes 1905	2y	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Sarata Giuseppe Box 171. Bentleyville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / grey	scar on chin & mole on right cheek	Gergenti	S Stefano Quisquina
22	Yes	"	40 00	Yes 1905	2y	Kentucky 18	brother Ippolito Ignazio 548 Pearson Ave. Kankakee Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair / " / blue	none	"	Alessandria Rocca
23	No	"	25 00	No			brother Giuseppe Sarata Box 171 Bentleyville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark / " / brown	"	"	"
24	No	"	50 00	No			mother Zuccia Pasquina P. 2104 32 nd St. Ybor City Fla. 2104 22 nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	scar on front	"	"
25	"	husband	"				same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / light / "	pockmarked	"	"
26	"	father	"				— "	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark / "	none	"	"
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			" / "		"	"
28	Yes	self	50 00	No			cousin Salvatore Sebastiano No 1611 Washington Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / grey		Messina	Castroreale
29	S	"	38 00	Yes 1905	6y	Louisiana	cousin Sebastiano Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair / light / blue		"	Favignana
30	S	husband	No				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown / brown	scar on left eyebrow	"	Castroreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

11—1128

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIGIN LOUISE (N.G.L. Line.) arrived November 4, 1910., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Merhz,	Nazhaf (II Cab)		13		1	To cousin	1:30 Aunt Malaki Merhije, 36-39 6th, Bklyn	B.	5	10¾	/	/	/
2	Messina,	Vincenza & ch and						Hust Gaetano Borgio, 46 Monroe St, Passaic NJ.	P.	4	3¼	—	—	—
3	Valenza,	Maria	2	5/7		3	" husband	Br Biagio, 46 Monroe St, Passaic NJ.	P	4	3¼	—	—	—
4	Sileci,	Rosalia	4	21		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Elvo Angelica, 41 Olive St, NYC	P.	5	10½	/	—	/
5	Pinnola,	Antonia & son	2	18/19		2	" husband	Hust Jannuzzo Cosimi, 300 Chrystie St, NYC	J.	4	3¼	—	—	—
6	Galvano,	G'ppa & 2 ch	4	28/30-1		2	" husband	Hust Raffaele Pantorera, 88 Madison St, NYC	J.	4	3¼	—	—	—
7	Galvano,	Raffaela	5	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Raffaele Pantorera, 88 Madison St, NYC	J.	4	3¼	—	—	—
8	Bousait	Selim & mother	5	3/4		2	" tel $	Uncle Rbt Bro Comm B 6 Carroll St Binghampton NY	J.	7	11¼	6	4	6
9	Marangos	Nicolas	3	13		1	Daughter ¼ in quar.	Frds Pete Matsis 331 E. Water Elmira, N.Y.	J.	14	3¼	10	10	10
10	Rel ½ from Quar. 11/14-2.45 p.m. Marangos, Eliz			2	14	1	To father as above No 9		J.	"	"	—	—	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

KGN Louise Index #

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S.S. KONIGIN LUISE (N.G.L.) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., from 198

Line No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	Cannella, Francesco	5	20	1	LPC.	II Cabin	1.30	Tattl						11/580 C			10 20							1	1	1
56f	2	Baudoh, Concetta	5	29	1	"	"	1.30	"						11/411 ORS			4								1	
33f	3	Panzani, Giuseppina & ch	3	14/15	2	"	"	1.30	Conv.						11/582 C			10 30								2	2
10m		Ricordo																									
9m	4	D.Errigo, Gennaro	5	28	1	"	"	1.30	Tuttle	11/536	Chase				11/645	Chase	II	20								2	2
50f	5	Marano, Agata	5	27	1	"	"	1.30	"	11/536	Chase				11/645	Chase	II	20								2	2
21m	6	Lo Pipero, Angelo	5	5	1	"	"	1.30	"						11/513 C			12 50								1	1
19m	7	Sacco, Vito	5	23	1	"	"	1.30	"						11/515 C			1 00								1	1
30m	8	Novara, Vincenzo, sis-l. & ch	3	10/11	3	"		2.20	Flan	11/509 C					11/9 164	gr		2 20								1	1
24f		Amone Anseni, Anna																									
3f		Novara, Carmela																									
32m	9	Debattista, Giuseppe	4	8	1	"		2.20	Book						11/57	Chase	I	52								1	1
18m	10	Pensa, Ettore	2	11	1	" Placed in hospital upon arrival	Dr Cert Phelan	1.30	Sull.	11/61	K											7 45 pm	11	K. Luise			
4m	11	Re, Alfonse	2	21	1	"		2.30	Schl.	11/57	C				11/1107	ORS	7	45								7	7
1m	12	Emanuele, Giacchino	4	25	1	"	Drs.Cert	1.30	Biglin						11/413	ORS	4	10								1	
20m	13	Cavallaro, Concetto	2	23	1	"		2.20	Schl						11/518 C			1 05								1	1
40m	14	Zaccaria, Agrippino	4	27	1	"		2.35	Book						11/506 C			11								1	1
17m	15	Beccin, Andrea	4	11	1	"	Drs. Cert.	2.40	Bauer	11/591 C			11/015	ORS								7 45 pm	11	K. Luise		7	7
17m	16	Lo Cabio, Cesare	5	12	1	"		2.50	Detwiler						11/574 C			10								1	1
30m	17	Petropoulos, Georgio	2	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	Flan.	11/555 C												7 45 pm	11	K. Luise		7	7
19m	18	Coutroulos, Georges	3	1	"		Drs.Cert.	3.	DiMic	11/577 C																7	7
																											2
																											16 18 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3500

Nov 4 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

3501

OF PASSENGER MAN.

Department of Commerce and Labor

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

November 1st to November 30th 1910

NUMBER OF SHEETS

[illegible] S.S. [illegible]	Hamburg	54
[illegible] S.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	31
[illegible]	[illegible]	14
[illegible]		3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3501

Nov. 4-5 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1937, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of FEB 23 1944, 19[illegible]

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

N.Y. Form 39

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

1910

CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

54
31
14.
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novbr. 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3501

11-4-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelke	Elise	19		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osten	father Conrad Engelke		
2	Tiell	Christine	20										stepfather H. Peters	N.J.	Newyork
3	Tiedemann	Sophie	23									Basbeck	father Jurgen Tiedemann Basbeck		
4	von der Heide	Johanna	24								U.S.A.	Newyork	father Johannes v.d. Heide Neuland		
5	Riedel	Georg	67		m	retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	"	Mrs. "	59		f	housewife						Osten			
7	"	Elisabeth	20		s	none								Colo	Denver
8	"	Grace	14		"	"									
9	v.d. Lieth	Michael	59		m	retired									
10	"	Maria	58		f	housewife									
11	Manelles	Felix	29		m	s baker			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Basbeck	bro in law Heinrich v. d. Lieth	N.J.	Newyork
12	— " —	John	24										Basbeck Fr. Neuhaus i/S. 02		
13	Kragmer	Louise	26		f	s maid			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Ludwig Manele	Ill	Chicago
14	Schwarz	Adolph	30		m	m mechanic			Hungary		Russia	Chiman			
15	Olivier	Albert	37		m	s engineer				Magyar	Germany	Hamburg	mother Louise Fick		
16	Balck	Carl	28			clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	8 Billw. Neuedeich cousin Jacob Tellmann		
17	Meier	Marie	22		f	s none					Hungary	Lugoj	Hamburg		
18	Blasnjanski	Simon	42		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Tascha	father Istvan Lugoj	N.J.	Newyork
19	Schneesser	Willi	26			s gaunonska			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Karoline Balck		
20	Jagotoff	Georg	27		m	s merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Newark	Breitenfelderstr. 30 Hamburg		
21	Mikulski	Titus	25		m	s mechanic			Russia		Germany	Ochsenzoll	mother Anna Meier	N.J.	Newark
22	Sörensen	Rosa	31		F. m	none			Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rebekka Blasnjaska	Ill	Chicago
23	Torino	Torino Edmunde	11						Germany	Italian	Russia	Wilna	brother Hermann Schneesser		(young intending to return after 20 months)
24	Luis	Anna	16		f	s maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds	11 Tage alt mother Anna Jagotoff	N.J.	Newyork
25	Walter	Rebecka	31			"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	22 Bleichstr. father Kaspar Mikulski	N.J.	New Jersey
26	Schröder	Mrs. Marie	31		f	m housewife			Germany		Germany	Berlin	jetzt Paul Schröder	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	"	Mafa	7			child							Repräsentt. 28 Lindenstr.	Mich	Detroit
28	"	Edgar	5			"							mother Mrs. Torino Berlin	New	York
29	Lissner	Ottilie	27		f	s none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Chauffeur Luis		
30	"	Auguste	24			"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hirschberg	27 Hardewick		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Luis		
											Austria	Hirschberg	Neuenahr		
											Germany	Austria	Citizen of U.S.A.		
											Germany	Germany			
											Austria	Austria			
											Austria	Hirschberg	father Gustav Lissner	Neb	Scotts Bluff
													Hirschberg		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet 2

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	40 no.				brother Willy Engelke 575 E 78 st. Newyork
2	"	"	40 /				brother: H. Buell 429 E 15th st. Newyork
3	"	"	"		1904		sister C. Sauber 152 Madison st. N.Y.
4	"	"	"				sister Mrs Buell 429 E. 15th st. Newyork
5	no						
6	"	husband	"				
7	"	father	"				
8	"	"	"				
9	yes	self	40	no			son Hl. Andreas Ritter
10	"	husband	"	yes	1881 1887	Newyork	1784 1st ave Newyork
11	no	self	"	yes	1902	Chicago	home
12	"	"	"	no			3252 Halsted st Chicago
13	"	self	"	no			
14	yes	"	"	yes	1901 1902	Newyork	friend Ludwig Heining 200 E. 4th st. Newyork
15	"	"	"	no			
16	no	"	"	yes	1902	Newark	friend: albert Clop W. 7th Newark
17	yes	"	"	no			uncle: Engelbert Leutkauer 846 Sheridan Road Chicago
18	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Schmul Blesjanski Newyork
19	no	"	"				brother Louis Schneider Newyork
20	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Hermann Aszodi Newark 183 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn
21	no	"	no				brother: Rev. C. Mikuloski 928 Farnsworth Ave. Detroit
22	"	husband	"				friend: 214 W 38th st N. York
23	"	"	"				
24	yes	brother	25	no	1896		brother Hermann Lurie 154 Lindenstr. Newyork
25	"	self	50	yes	1910	New York	2345 Grand Ave
26							Citizen
27							
28							
29	no	self	yes	no			uncle Anton Hirsche Scotts Bluffs
30	"	"	"	"			

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	5	fr.	dark				
1	60	ruddy	bl.	gray	None	Germany	Osten
1	50	pale	bl.	"	"	"	Basbeck
1	55	fr.	light	"	"	"	Osten
1	55	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the L.D., from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaudlitz
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSY[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1966,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 23rd October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Herbert	33		m	clerk			U. S. A. citizen						
2	"	Margarete	31		f m	housewife			"					Ill	Chicago
3	Schindler	Helen	31		f	none			"					"	"
4	Suhr	Mary	52		f m	housewife			"					"	"
5	Winkler	Egbert	67		m	retired			"					N. J	Newyork
6	"	Mary	67		f	housewife			"					"	"
~~7~~	~~Johnson~~	~~William~~	~~73~~		~~m~~	~~retired~~			~~"~~					~~Nebr~~	~~Omaha~~
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Mary~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~			~~"~~						
9	Rusch	Claus	54		m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen					Iowa	Council Bluffs
10	"	Liddie	44		f	housewife			"					"	"
11	Deepard	Fanny	65		f	md			"					N. J	Newyork
12	"	Francis R.	22		f	s none			"					"	"
13	Krichbaum	Mrs. William			f	m housewife			"						
14	Jurczyk	Henry	26		m	s bone shaver			"					Mo	St. Louis
15	Krausshaar	Karl	63		m	merchant			"					"	"
16	Schlick	Mrs. E. R.	60		f	housewife			"					Ill	Chicago
17	"	Mrs Helen, E.	28		f	s none			"					"	"
18	Krämer	Carl	76		m	s. retired			"					Ill.	Chicago
19	Dressler	Rudolf	43		m	merchant			"					Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Kreye	Paul	57		m	physician			"					Ill	Chicago
21	"	Editt	40		f	housewife			"					"	"
22	"	Sophie	13		m	none			"					"	"
23	"	Paul	3		f				"					"	"
~~24~~	~~Di~~														
25	Streb	Katie	18		f	none			U. S. A. Citizen					Iowa	Davenport
26	Kirsche	Anton	47		m	retired			"					Nebr.	Scotts Bluff.
27	Palme	John	48		m	weaver			"					Mass	New Bedford
28	Wach	Charles	55		m	blacksmith			"					N. J	Brooklyn
29	Hellwig	Otto	15		m	none			Wurtemberg					Ill.	Union
30	Lange	Fred	24		m	photographer			"					Pa	Pittsburg

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative or friend, by himself, by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Citizens of U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quantius
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYL[illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr. 1960,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ochsnitel	Lena	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Kohlenstr	Breslau	
2	Goldstein	Katie	29		m w	housewife			Canada	Citizen	Canada	Winnipeg	father Isaac Braun	Canada Winnipeg	
3	"	Vera	5		f s	none									
4	"	Victor	2		m s	"							Winnipeg		
5	Danziger	Elisabeth	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Joliet	father Ferdinand Schone	Ill Joliet	
6	"	Hans	7		m s	none									
7	Hartmann	Rose	34		f s	nurse					Germany	Erlangen	sister Wilhelmine Hartmann		
8	Luckhardt	Marie	25		f s	none						Cassel	35 Obere Karlstr mother mrs L Luckhardt	Erfangen	Mont Kalispell
9	Hohenberg	Jenny	55		f w								Frankfurterstr	Cassel	N. J. Newark
10	Schumacher	Arnold	20		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Netcumpka	Cousin mrs Hoffa		
11	Haupt	Heinrich	23		m s	goldsmith					Germany	Plauen	11 Bluenerstr father Wilhelm Schuhmacher	Cassel	Mont Netcumpka
12	Thiem	Rosina	17		f s	maid						Oberstein	32 Johannerstr Plauen father Ernst Haupt		N. Y. Newyork
13	Copek	Franz	27		m s	clerk						Stuttgart	father Georg Thiem Hofwiesenweg		Pa Scranton
14	Böttcher	Hermann	27		m s				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ziskov	mother Antonie Kapek 42 Riegrova		N. Y. Newyork
15	Schwarz	Agnes	25		f s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother E Böttcher Ziskow 5 Hermannstr Düsseldorf	Ill Chicago	
16	Minniola	Leopoldine	47						Austria		Austria	Wien	father Carl Schwarz Nesselgrund sister Marie Kopf		
17	Schmid	Fritz	24		m s	waiter			Germany		Switzerland	Baden	8 Hennettenplatz Wien XI father Josef G. Schmidt		N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Leibler	Hilda	22		f s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Philadelphia	father Joseph Leibler Limmatquai		Pa Philadelphia
19	"	Anna	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bereulmeyingen		
20	Gesselhart	Berta	22		f s	maid					Germany	Freiburg	mother Babette Gesselhart Obereulmeyingen		
21	Eisenhuth	Auguste	47		f w	retired							cousin Wally Lindner Lingau	N. Y. Newyork	
22	Werbeck	Theodor	27		m s	clerk						Darmstadt	33 Victoria Str father Hermann Werbeck	Darmstadt	Ky
23	Gerlach	Gustav	22		m s	druggist			Austria			Barmen	61 Sonnenbergstr father Gustav Gerlach	Barmen	Mass Boston
24	~~Langhennick~~	~~Johannes~~	~~36~~		~~f s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria U. S. A.	Stockau Newyork	father Joh. Langhennick	Stockau Oberstein	tourist intending to return after 2 yrs Ohio Columbus
25	Lorena	Max	30		m s	cook							Jöpen mother Anna Lorena	N. Y. Newyork	
26	Franken	Ida	23		f s	none					11 Fortzerlgut	Davos	19 Thalkirchnerstr	München	
27	von Sonntag	Erika	18								Germany	Hassfurt	mother Bertha Franken Hassfurt		
28	Mandel	Berta	31		m w	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother Eugenie von Sonntag 9 Rotebühlstr	Stuttgart	Calif San Mateo
29	"	Ludwig	6		m s	none							father L Meyer Mandel		N. Y. Newyork
30	VL 504/599	Stella	5		f s	~~1 10 10 (50c)~~ no no							Karl Meisslstr	Wien XX	

3

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by other persons, or by railway corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no.			brother Hugo Wolff 90 Box 255 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany	Moerschen
2	no			yes	1904	Newyork	no transit to Canada												Canada	Winnepeg
3		mother		no																
4																				
5		husband	48	yes	1900	Joliet	husband R. H. Danziger							5	4	grey	blond	blue	Germany	Zwickau
6		father		no	1902		219 Iowa Ave Joliet.												U.S.A.	Joliet
7		self	26	yes	1904	Kalispell	friend Dr. Morrow 4th Ave Kalispell												Germany	Nürnberg
8				yes	no		friend Else Finck 187 13th Ave Newark							5	2					Ziegenhain
9				yes	1850	1910 Rehmptka	brother Rosenberg Rehmptka							5	1		brown	blue		Karlshafen
10	yes		40	no			friend Paul Henzer 142 W 134th st Newyork							5	4	grey	grey	blue		Plauen
11	no		40				brother Karl Haupt 515 altast Scranton							5	6	red	brown	blue		Idar
12	yes	sister	25				sister Louise Steffee 548 126th st Newyork							5	4			blue		Hoffeynenberg
13		self	25				sister Marie Sevcik 422 E 73rd st Newyork							5	2		blond	blue	Austria	Ziskow
14	yes			yes			Rev Loering							5	5					
15	no		21				sister Emma Wende 3123 Emerald st Chicago							5	7		brown	blue	Germany	Gr Burgwedel
16	yes			yes	1906	8 Brooklyn	friend John Feiler 238 Essex st Brooklyn							5	2					Nesselgrund
17	no			no			uncle Matka Schmid 1308 4th st Philadelphia							5	4		grey	brown	Austria	Wien
18	yes			yes	1907	10 Philadelphia	home 1606 Montgomery St Philadelphia							5	6		blond	blue	Switzerland	Aaran
19					1905									5	4				Germany	Oberaulnetingen
20					no		To Emigrant Hand, Perlon							5	1					
21			44				brother F. Brandstätt 158 4th st Newyork							5	2	reg.	brown	blue	None	Minsterhausen
22	yes		50				brother Rudolf Mirbeck 32 Indiana Boston							5	1		brown	brown		Büdingen
23			100				cousin Josef Herget 446 11th str Columbus							5	5		blond	blue	Crippled left hand	Barmen
24	yes			yes			friend Otto Lerker 349 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	black	Crippled left hand None	Petschau
25			35	no			cousin Betty Vanderwart 2 W 56th st Newyork							5	7		blond	blue	None	Hamburg
26		mother	more				uncle Adolf Blatch San Mateo							5	4					Nürnberg
27			40																	Rödelmeier
28		husband	75				husband Hermann Mandel							5	1		brown			Bad Neuenahr
29		father	yes				324 6 Alexander Ave Newyork							5	6	pale	black	black	Austria	Kappeznecz
30																				Wien
																	brown	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guardia
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1960,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYL, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novbr, 1910,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Motschmann	Martha	49		f s	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Irvington	sister Mrs. Emma Schulz 13 Beskinckestr.	Ngerlty	
✓ 2	Umbach	Alma	21		f s	none					Germany	Haspe	father Conrad Umbach 39 Fordesch	Haspe	Mass North Wilmington
✓ 3	Mandel VL	Selma	21		f s	2-70148-1	7/2/10		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Meyer Mandel 7 Karl Neuselet	Wien XX	Kans Bellefont
✓ 4	Wilhelmi	Elfriede	20		f s				Germany	German	Germany	Schwelm	father Daniel Wilhelmi		N.Y. Newyork
~~5~~	~~Haag~~	~~Katharina~~	~~50~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~							~~husband Carl Haag~~	~~Schwelm~~	~~Kans Bellefont~~
✓ 6	Dodschuweit	Friedrich	26		m s	minister					Morlautern		Morlautern	tourist intending to return to Europe after landing N.Y. Newyork	
✓ 7	"	Frieda	25		f m	housewife					Rogehnen		father Christian Dodschuweit Rogehnen	Kans Garden City	✓
✓ 8	"	Alfred	-	7	m s	none	no	no							
✓ 9	Hansen	Ebba	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Riga	mother Elise Greve 12 Crassest. Riga		Jacksonville
✓ 10	"	Edith	10		f s	none									
✓ 11	Hein	Emil	32		m m	merchant			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Josef Hein Frankenthal	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 12	"	Malwine	31		f m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 13	"	Ralph	4		m s	none	no	no							
✓ 14	Schütze	Hermann	40		m m	waitor	yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	mother Marie Schütze 7 Waldstr.	Berlin	Brooklyn
✓ 15	"	Louise	35		f m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 16	"	Louise	5/6		f s	none	no	no							
✓ 17	Sixel	Fanny	26		f s	maid	yes	yes			Germany	Ruhmannsfelden	father Michel Sixel Ruhmannsfelden	Minn.	St. Paul ✓
✓ 18	"	Agnes	21		f s	none									
✓ 19	Fuchs	Rina	22		f s							Dienheim	father Seba Fuchs Dienheim	Calif.	Los Angeles
~~20~~	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Anna~~	~~47~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~									
✓ 21	Cherdon	Emma	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother Maria Cherdon 7 Kirchstr.	Otterberg	Ohio Cleveland
✓ 22	Porta	Babette	52		f w						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Marie Porta 7 Zähringerstr.	Karlsruhe	
✓ 23	Barbier	Selma	23		f s						Germany	Montigny	brother Nicolaus Barbier Betzdorf		Mass Fitchfield
~~24~~	~~Renard~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~						~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pittsfield~~	mother Barbara Renard 14 Elisabethstr.	Otterberg	
25	Johansson	Sven Victor	26		m s	farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Falkenberg	father Johann Olsson Falkenberg		Nebr. Dannebrog ✓
✓ 26	Henchoz	Marie	39		f m	governess			Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Frederik Henchoz 19 Rue Maison Rouge	Meerdon	Maine Bar Harbour
✓ 27	Pranga	Franziska	23		f s	cook			Germany	German	Germany	Oliva	mother Elisabeth Pranga Cassan	Ill.	Chicago ✓
28	Petersen	Emilie	20		f s	none			Denmark	Danish	Danmark	Kellerup	mother Melsine Petersen Kellerup	Nebr.	Dannebrog
✓ 29	Cohl	August	38		m m	merchant			Chile	Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tampico	father Bruhard Kohl 5 Feckestr.	Cuyahoga	N.Y. Newyork Transit 30
VL ✓ 30	Siebert	Johann	40		m s	mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	brother Carl Siebert Wittenerstr.	Altenbochum	Ohio Cleveland ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

8

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or Alsatians, or has [illegible] for race and [illegible] of the [illegible] supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1910	Newyork	brother Alfred Nickelchanzam							Stm						
2	yes	"	50	no			uncle North Wilmington Hamrick Umbach	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	reg.	blew	blue	None	Germany	Marienwerder
3	yes	brother	yes				brother Hermann Bellefont Mandel 1776 Alexander Ave Newyork							1	68	"	"	"		"	Haspe
4	yes	self	160				friend Heinrich Umbach							1	65	fair	black	black	"	Austria	Podwolloczyska
5	yes	"	20				daughter Susanna Bellefont Haag 644 E 82nd st Newyork							1	63	reg.	blond	grey	"	Germany	Schwelm
6	no	"	yes				friend: Rev. Ed Bekeschus Garden City	no	no	no	no	good	no								Nortantern
7	"	husband	yes											1	67	reg.	black	blue	"	"	Kl. Dummen
8	"	father												1	65	"	"	grey	"	"	Rosengart
9	"	husband	"	yes	1909	Jacksonville	friend: Edward Heber Jacksonville											blue	"		Skategirren
10	"	father	"		1909									1	70	"	black	black	"	Russia	Riga
11	yes	self	"		1901														"	"	"
12	"	husband	"		1910	Newyork	Louise 306 W. 116th St. Newyork							1	73	"	black	black	"	Austria	Jägerndorf
13	"	father	"		1907									1	70	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
					1910																
14	"	self	"		1906															U.S.A.	Newyork
15	"	husband	"		1896	Brooklyn	mother in law Johanna Kircher 471 Henry St Elisabeth New Jersey							5	3	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
16	"	father	"		1910									5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Wiehe
					1910																
17	"	self	yes	no			brother Carl Sixl 1146 W 69th St Chicago										blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Ruhmannsfelden
19	no	father	10				aunt Elise Rixel 1305 Crown Hill Los Angeles							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20														5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dienheim
21	no	self	25	yes	1904	Cleveland	uncle Henry Herdron 127 Hamilton Ave Cleveland							Stm							
22	"	"	more	yes	1910	"	sister Katharina Breyer 2222 E 43rd st Cleveland							1	65	reg.	blond	blue	"	Germany	Otterberg
23	"	"	25	no			cousin A. Anderson B Broad st Pittsfield							1	60	"	brown	brown	"	"	Winchweiler
24	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Pittsfield								1	60	"	brown	"	"	"	Montort
25	"	"	50	no			aunt Norkewen Zaunebrog														Otterberg
26	"	"	"	yes	1907	Newyork	friend John E Livingston Bar Harbour	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	"	black	blue	"	Sweden	Falkenberg
27	yes	"	45	no			friend: Leo Gillmann 1527 11 Royne Ave Chicago							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Yverdon
28	no	"	yes				aunt Christenan Zaunebrog							1	70	"	black	"	"	Germany	Crossau
29	yes	"	yes			Pony Trans.	Transit Mexico							1	60	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kellemp
30	no	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago	friend: Georg Jacobs 2171 E 46th st Cleveland							1	62	"	black	black	"	Germany	Dortmund
														1	64	"	brown	brown	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guinness
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1960,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, for the one day he) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novbr, 1960.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heynacher	Mathilde	25	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Max Heynacher 2 Werdstr	Mass	Boston
2	Unscheid	Anna	26	f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston		friend: Wilhelm Hahn		
3	"	Jakob	24	m	s	baker					Germany	Frankfurt a/M	mother Liede Boyens	Frankfurt a/M	
4	Boyens	Carl	21			clerk						Goldenum	father: Carl Heinholdt	Goldenum	N.J. Newyork
5	~~Heinholdt~~	~~Richard~~	~~22~~			~~farmer~~					U.S.A.	Beaver Dam	~~father~~ grandfather: August Thomser	~~Beaver Dam~~	
6	Schmied	Hedwig	13	f		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zippeldiswalde	249 Gartenstr	Zippeldiswalde	Courtland
7	Schreiber	Anna	28									Schw Gmünd	sister: Maria Lang	Mo	St. Charles
8	"	Genovefa	25										Schwab Gmünd		
9	"	Victoria	65												
10	Zschoche	Martin	44	m	m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potsdam	mother Anna Zschoche 38 Dunkerstr	Potsdam	Honduras Travel
11	Lutz	Walter	30	m		technic			Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Knoxville		father: Jacob Lutz	Tenn	Knoxville
12	"	Minna	31	f		housewife			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		33 Alte Beckenhofstr Zürich		
13	Weber	Anna	37	f		none			Germany				sister: Lina Steinbrink		
14	Wolfram	Liddy	19	f		maid			"		Germany	Cöpenick	6 Alter Markt Cöpenick	N.J.	Collingwood
15	Pescheck	Louise	43	f	m	housewife			"			Plauen	father: Emil Wolfram 6 Schulze Delitzschstr Plauen	N.Y.	Mt. Newyork
16	Lendi	Richard	47	m	m	merchant			Switzerland			Berlin	brother: Carl Stephan 69 Carmerstr Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
17	"	Resi	39	f	m	housewife			"		Switzerland	Zürich	friend: G. Brauchlin 19 Eisengasse Zürich V	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Walther	10	m		none			"						
19	"	Irma	6	f		"			"						
20	Baumgarten	Rudolf	29	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Braunschweig	mother M. Baumgarten Helmstedt		
21	Resch	Wilhelmine	23	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Rozakegy		father Arnold Huszka Rozakegy	N.J.	Newark
22	"	Jean	1	f		none	no	no							
23	Neumann	Gertrude	14	f			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Horsheim	grandmother M. Augenstein Horsheim	N.J.	Newyork
24	"	Else	11	f			"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Zander	Clara	34	f		cook	yes	yes				Berlin	friend M. Kaminesskaja 62 Lybelstr Charlottenburg		
26	Homola	Alfred	21	m	s	student			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Graz		mother: Luise Homola 67 Jakominigasse Graz		forward intending to return after 2 months
27	Riiga	Anton	33			smith			"	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Omaha		father: Josef Rüga Mancovice	Nebr.	Omaha
28	~~Fischl~~	Berta	~~45~~	f		none			Hungary	German	Austria	Gratkorn	father: Josef Krogatsch 93 Gratkorn	Ill.	Chicago
29	Rohisx	Bertha	16	f		laborer			Austria	Hebrew		Radautz	father: Jacob Kohn Radautz	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Selinger	Minna	54	f		none			Germany	German	Germany	Austria	none 302 Pauly Landstr	Basel	Mo St. Louis

5

28 1/2

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak: List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			aunt Marta Motschmann North Wilmington via Boston					good	no		5	Ch.				Germany	Landbauerschaft
2	"	"		yes	1902	to Boston	brother Tho. Unscheid								1	62		blue	blue			Grossneubach
3	"	"		no			35 Brooklyn Ave. Cauclins Boston								1	63		brown	grey			
4	yes	mother					159 Lincoln Ave. Lorenzer Newyork								1	70		blond	blue			Wixum
5	no	self	yes	yes	1905	to Beaver Dam																Oberhardorf
6	no	father	50	no			father Johann Schmied Spring str. Beaver Dam	no	no	no	no	good	not		1	65		blond	blue			Dippoldiswald
7	"	self		yes	1896 1909	St Louis	friend Benedict Neuthel								1	70		"	grey			Kolbingen
8	"	"			1896 1909		St Charles Mo								1	70		"	blue			
9	"	"																				
10	"	"			1909		in transit to Honduras								1	72		"	grey			Potsdam
11	no	"		yes	1902	to Knoxville	home								1	69		brown	brown		Switzerland	Zürich
12	husband	"		no	1902		1078 Morgan str Knoxville								1	68		black				
13	"	self	70	no			uncle Carl Mahncke 609 Eldridge Ave Collingwood								1	72	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Trupern
14	"	wife					friend Emil Hugel 671 Monroe str West Newyork								1	50	negro	black	blue	scar above the left eye		Hauen
15	yes	husband	75				husband Paul Fischbeck 322 W. 131st str Newyork								1	65		"	"	None		Liebenthal
16	no	self													1	73		black	blue		Switzerland	Chur
17	no	husband	50	yes			uncle Paul Wismann								1	70		brown	brown		Germany	Offenburg
18	no	father					2930 Burling str Chicago								1	68		"	"		Switzerland	Zürich
19	no														1	73		black				Horgen
20		self																			Germany	Schmiedefeld
21	no	husband		yes	1906 1910	to Newark	husband Johann Resch								1	76		grey	brown		Hungary	Rozsaley
22	"	father			1907 1910	"	124 Brill str Newark														U.S.A.	Newark
23	yes						father Adolf Rommemann 391 W. Central Park Newyork								1	76		brown	blue		Germany	Sporaheim
24	"	"																				
25	"	self	20				friend Max Hahnpp 626 W. 83rd str Newyork															Berlin
26	no	mother		no			Doctor Max Destitute of Recpt.								5	2		grey	brown		Austria	Crag
27	yes	self	64	yes	1903	to Omaha	friend Karl Kical 283 9th str Omaha								5	6		"	blue			Marcovič
28	"	father	yes	no			aunt Theresia Schotick 5751 Lawndale Chicago									1	68			grey		Cratkow
29	yes	sister					sister Regina Kohn 422 Broadway Newyork															Radautz
30	no	self	360	yes		to St. Louis	friend Willy Bazler 2519 Miss Ave St. Louis								1	45		grey	black		Germany	Cottenheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr. 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, October 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Templin	Maria	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father Adolf Böker	N Y	Chrome
✓ 2	"	Karl	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	6 Richterstr	"	Essen
✓ 3	"	Luise	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~OMITTED~~ 4	Klacka	Anna	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Visovice	father Jan Klement	Ill	Chicago
~~OMITTED~~ 5	"	Mary	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	29 Benyglava	"	"
~~OMITTED~~ 6	"	Vera	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Visovice	"	"
~~OMITTED~~ 7	"	Božena	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Baumer	Rose	50		f m		yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis		Rome		
~~9~~	~~Nordblom~~	Marie	21										102 Lutz Flandern	Barel	Mo St. Louis
✓ 10	Meyer	Käthe	18								Germany	Brunsbüttel	father Klaus Johannsen	Brunsbüttel	Penrath
✓ 11	Lissle 17665 5/5/12	Hedwig	17								Harburg		Eichenhaag mother Katharina Meyer	Harburg	
✓ 12	Hellebrandt	Veronika	18			maid	6-690 19	9/27/09	Hebrew		Zoppot		11 Lindenstr mother Helene Lissle		
✓ 13	Rathje	Carl	16			none			Austria	German	Austria	Hamersdorf	26 Parkstr father Josef Hellebrand	N Y	Newyork
✓ 14	Rosa	Karl	27						Germany		Germany	Oldesum	father Willy Rathje	Hamersdorf	
✓ 15	Křížek	Anton	36			m glovemaker			Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	father Anton Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
~~16~~	~~Löbl~~	Richard	36								Austria	Prag	mother Josefa Křížek	Oldesum	
✓ 17	Zureck	Josef	26			tailor					U.S.A.	Boston	father Jacob Löbl	Ill	Chicago
~~18~~	~~Klement~~	Václow	23								Austria	Brawin	9 Bergstrasse	Prag I.	
✓ 19	Honus (Domus)	Heinrich	26			photographer						Visovice	father Josef Zureck	Brawin	
✓ 20	"	Irma	20		f s	housewife			German		Hungary	Budapest	father Jan Klement	Visovice	
✓ 21	Mendel	Annie	28						Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	8410 Harmatstr.	Budapest	
✓ 22	"	Fanny	4			none	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Heinrich Pape		
~~23~~	~~Andrews~~	Elisabeth	34				yes	yes	Denmark	Danish		Chicago	64 Greifswalderstr mother Melitze Müller	Hamburg	
✓ 24	Stahl	Minna	19						Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ebelfeld father Heinrich Stahl	Ill	Chicago
✓ 25	Delfs	Anna	29								Germany	Hamburg	43 Eppilienstr mother Margaretha Delfs	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 26	Mattis	Barbara	17			maid			Austria				73 Günther Str. father Martin Mattis	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Karstens	Elisabeth	18			none			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Horka mother Louise Karstens		Brooklyn
✓ 28	Bartlett	Agnes	57			housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	21 Coffwegstr. husband Wilhelm Bartlett	N.Y.	Astoria
✓ 29	Neufeld	Leidor	25			clerk			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	125 Kopellenstr. father Aron Neufeld	Bamberg	Mo St. Louis
✓ 30	Boer	Karl	19			merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mrs. Therese Boer 20 Kanonenweg	N.Y.	Newyork
														Stuttgart	Brooklyn

6

26 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no				husband. Karl Timplin 46 Bdway Chrome NJ	no	no	no	good		5	6	Complexion.	Light brown	Hazel	None	Germany	Elangberg Essen
2	"	father	$20																
3																			
4	yes	husband					husband. Leopold Blacky Bedford Fifth						5	8	regular	blue	blue		Austria	Visovice
5	yes	father	$25										5	6	"	brown			"	Ziakov
6	yes															grey			"	Visovice
7	yes																Janet on left eye		"	Rumburg
8	yes	self	$25	yes 1903	St Louis		friend. Willy Bagge 239 Summer Ave St Louis						5	5	"	brown	brown	None	Germany	Neuenhausen
9			20 no				friend Mrs G Roosenberg 1894 Orange Ave Newark													Brunsbüttel
10			$20				aunt Mrs G Roosenkranz 15 J S Orange Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	two	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Harburg
11	yes	mother	12				uncle Zadak Gordon 864 Columbus Ave Newyork						5	10	2	dark	brown		"	Danzig
12	no	self	$20				friend Katke Arendt 6324 Station st Pittsburg						5	9	"	brown	black	"	Austria	Kaisersdorf
13	yes	father	$25				uncle Magnus Armistead 523 [illegible] Brooklyn						5	8	"	blond	black	"	Austria	Aldeum
14	no	self	$20	more yes	Chicago		brother in Law Lubert 2243 Hastingert Chicago						5	5	"	blue			Germany	Ryasburg
15	"	"	$6	no	1907		friend Thomas Maly Groveville						5	6	"	brown	brown		Austria	Prag
16	"	"	25	yes	Boston		friend. Josef Menzel Summer Ave. Boston						5	9	"	blue	blue	5 cars in face by small pox	"	"
17	"	"	$20	no			uncle John Hufinger 195 Sheridan Ave Paterson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	pale blue	blue	"	"	Brawin
18	"	"	25				brother in Law Leopold Blacky Bedford													Mickle
19	yes	"	$65				uncle J Hayla 2740 Vernon Place Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	blue	"	"	Wien
20	"	husband	$25	1908									5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
21	"	"	$25	no	Newyork		husband. Hugo Mendel						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
22	"	father	$25	1908			1123 Stebbens Ave. Newyork sister. Nibelga Emmeleska												England	London
23	no	self	$20	1910	Chicago		694 Armitage Ave Chicago												Denmark	Aabeltoft
24	yes	"	$20	1906			friend. Lolon Lazenberg						5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Ottensen
25	yes	"	$25	yes	Philadelphia		1948 N 33rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	"	$30	no			sweet. Marie Gaberg Liberty 2222 New Yorg													
27	no	"	$10	yes	1906		friend Charles Hach 7 Hus Ave												Austria	Denmark
28	no	son	$25	yes	Newyork		1419 Greene Ave Brooklyn aunt. Henny Klapprodt 256 10th Ave Astoria												Germany	Altona
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1906		son in. William St. Davy 3725 Magnolia Ave St Louis												Germany	Lichtenfels
30	"	"	$150	no	Newyork		cousin Rudolf Blumenfeld 14 & 2d Sts. Newyork friend. Mens J. Heppel & Co 325 Bloomfield st Hoboken						5	5	"	grey	brown		Austria	Niederneuchan
				1906									5	6	"	blond	black		Germany	Wiesbaden
													5	7	"	grey	grey blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Here write Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guinkuhn
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 504-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, October 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baier	Julius	46		m s	artist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kisingen	Brother Rob. Baier Kisingen	N.Y.	New York
2		Käthe	46		f m										
3	Schmarje	Carl	32		m s	waiter			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Otto Schmarje 2 Schmalkuhle	Cuxhaven	
4	von Glan	Thyra	21		f s	none									Brooklyn
5	Tilch (Tilch)	Martha	31		f s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Helgoland	Ferdin^d v. Glan 762 W. 178th St.		Litz
6	Gutkind	Alice	27		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Braunschweig	aunt: Minna Wolf	Mass	Boston
7	Geffke	Hermann	21		m s					German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Montclair	father: Albert Gutkind 57 Fasanen St.	Braunschweig	N.Y. New York
8	-"-	Emma	21		f m	housewife							father: Friedrich Geffke	N.J.	Montclair
9	Brügmann	Hans	12		m s	clerk									
10	Fleischer	Ruchel	50		f m	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Tarnow	father: Friedrich Brügmann 32 Wandsbeker Chaussee	Hamburg	Ohio Cincinnati
11	Plato	Hans	23		m s	painter			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Jacob Meizabrot	Canada	Montreal
12	David Reg 32113	Josef	20		m s	clerk	2-99114-	7/6/12	"	"	"	"	father: Max Plato 39 Rominguardenstr.	Rodautz Berlin S.W.	N.Y. Newyork
	Leibowitz	Reizel	48		f m	housewife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father: Albert David 28 Schlüterstr.	Charlottenburg	
	-"-	Itzig	9		m s	none	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	uncle: Jacher Kahn		N.Y. Newyork
	Kulik	Anna	16		f s				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kenaz-mezö	uncle Peter Kulik	Berlad	Ohio Cleveland
	Kassay	Mrs. Charles	26		f m	housewife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kenaz-mezö	father Peter Kulik		Ohio Cleveland
	Schütz	Eugen	10		m s	none	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Benvicomburt		
18	Miller	Henry	29		m m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	relation -"- -"-		
19		Ida	23		f m	housewife			-"-	-"-	Germany	Gotha	father: August Weyda 9 Schubenpark	Gotha	Ill Chicago
20	Goldschlager	Gisella	40						Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend: Max Fischler		
21	Korbanicki	Wincentz	30		m s	labourer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	wife: Helena Korbanicka	Jassy	N.J. Newyork
22	Kotakowski	Szczepa	3		m s	none	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	aunt: Helena Korbanska	Mlawa	Ill Chicago
23	Weiss	Lina	24		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ganiszlo	brother: Moses Weiss	Ganiszlo	N.J. Newyork
24	Rosenzweig	Abram	22		m s	joiner			Russia		Russia	Kelcza	father: Leib Rosenzweig	Kelcza	
25	-"-	Lala	21		f m	housewife	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father: Jankel Mikaes	Budapest	
26	Petro	Erszbeta	34										father: Moritz Blau	Budapest	Pa York
27	Blau	Malvine	29		f s	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Meyer Spitzer	Swiatyn	N.J. Newyork
28	Spitzer	Chaine	44		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Swiatyn			
29		Abram	11		m s	none	yes	yes							
30		Sprinze	8		f										

30/29 February 12

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1906.

11

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ye						Metropolitan Opr House
2	"						Director Sazs,
3	"	self	60				friend: Mr R de Boas
4	"	"	none				92 Gandaee Brooklyn
5	ye	friend	50				752 w. 178th st. N. York.
6	ye	self	200				friend: Mrs Barth.
7	no		100				18 St Botolfsgatan Boston
8	"	husband	"				friend: Mrs Adolph Lee
9	no	Georges Frankenthal	60				327 Madison Park New York
10	ye	self	50				Louis
11	"	"	100				19 Hartley st. Montclair
12	"	father	"				friend: Alex Schmidt
13	ye	husband	22	1			Cincinnati
14	"	father	"				brother: Menasche Landskrona
15	ye	uncle	no				1173 St Dominique st. Montreal
16	ye	husband	150	Ye	1909	New York	Home for christian young men
17	ye	"	no	no			uncle: Henry Stern Myers Hotel
18	no	self	50	ye	1906	Chicago	Brussels New York
19	"	husband	"	no			husband: Salomon Leibowitz
20	ye	"	60				204 Houston st. New York
21	no	self	40	ye	1908	Chicago	husband Cleveland O.
22	"	father	"	no			2008. 53d E. 99.
23	ye	self	25				"
24	"	husband	"				father: Benno Miller
25	no	"	30				6639 Kimbark Ave Chicago
26	"	cousin	20				husband: Morris Goldschlager
27	"	cousin	"				173 E. 109th st New York
28	ye	self					brother: Stanislaus Kotakowski
29	"	mother	15				375 Belmont Ave Chicago
30							father: Stanislaus Kotakowski
							375 Belmont ave Chicago
							brother: Ernst Meyer
							392 8th st New York
							brother: Albert Ledermann
							38 Lewis st New York
							husband: Istvan Kekro
							York st
							cousin: Istvan Kekro
							York st
							daughter: Hinde Ritter
							23 Ave C. New York

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	1 7½	dk.	blond	blue	None	Austria	Almisz
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langen
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 8	"	red	blond blue	"	"	Braack
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A.	N York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Herzogswalde
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Skaupnen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	black	"	Austria	Sereth
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 73	Chm	brown	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	"	blond	blue	"	"	Essen
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	"	black	brown	Blind on both eyes	Roumania	Jassy
"	"	"	"	"	"	feet	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Degenbam
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lowenberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lotha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	black	"	Roumania	Jassy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	reg	"	"	"	Russia	Mlawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	regul	"	"	"	Hungary	Szanszlo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Keleza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	black	"	Austria	Lunatyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guinea
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the A.L. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government,
each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of , and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Schaves	Emma	43		f m	housewife			U.S.					N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	"	Carl	8		m s	none			"					"	"
✓ 3	Covey	Amalie	45		f m	housewife			"					"	College Point
✓ 4	"	Albert	10		m s	none			"					"	"
✓ 5	Meyer	Jeanette E.	66		f m	housewife			"					N.J.	New York
✓ 6	Strassberger	Clemens	52		m m	director			"					Mis	St. Louis
✓ 7	"	Mathilde	46		f m	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 8	"	Clementine	20		f s	none			"					"	"
✓ 9	Bruhn	Dorothea	49		f m	housewife			"					Iowa	Davenport
✓ 10	"	Anna	18		f s	none			"					"	"
✓ 11	Cottmann	Mrs Ida	29		f m	housewife			"					Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 12	"	Miss Lilly	3		f s	none			"					"	"
✓ 13	"	M. Jake	—		m s	"			"					"	"
✓ 14	Roman	Clara	34		f m	housewife			"					Ind	Hammond
✓ 15	"	Ida	9		f s	none			"					"	"
✓ 16	"	Harry	6		m s	"			"					"	"
✓ 17	Schreck	Georg	50		m w	Hotel Keeper			"					Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 18	Arndt	Alwin	53		m m	captain			"					Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 19	Shearer	George	45		m s	Mus Art			"					N.	York
✓ 20	Hollander	Max	45		m m	merchant			"					N.J.	Union Hill
✓ 21	Levi	Samuel	41		m s	mechanic			"					N.Y.	Schenectady
✓ 22	Haller	Franz	31		m m	retired			"					Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 23	"	Barbara	26		f m	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 24	"	Georg	3		m s	none			"					"	"
✓ 25	"	Karoline	2		f s	"			"					"	"
✓ 26	Dittmar	Martha	42		f m	housewife			"					N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	"	Hans	10		m s	none			"					"	"
✓ 28	Gruber	Karl	57		m m	Brewer			"					Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 29	"	Pauline	56		f m	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 30	Fetzlaff (Fitzleff)	Franz	54		m s	sailor			"					N.Y.	New York

30

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1900. 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any official, corporation, or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Citizens of U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYL, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr. 1910.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

J

Form 510-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Elisabeth	20		f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	father Josef Hemmer	Mich.	Detroit
2	—"—	—"—	20		f. s.	none									
3	Balla	Bela	19		m. s.	student	yes	yes	—"—	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Hermann Zetzchary Bernfeld		
4	Schneider	Alfred	32		m.	bruce							19 Orangasse	Budapest VIII	N.J. Leonia
5	—"—	Emilie	29		f.	laborer			Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Ernst Schneider	N.J.	Newyork
6	Brossmann	Maria	65		f.	housewife					Switzerland Dhicon				
7	Liebel	Theresia	19		f. s.	maid			Hungary	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Josef Ueberfelder Szamathbuche		
8	Thener	Taube	25		f.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia (505)	Hebrew	Hungary	Homonna	father Johann Liebel Homonna	Mass	Worcester
9	Brod	Oswald	18		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Topolowka	mother Elane Liebel Topolowka		
10	Lindner	Margarete	19		f.	none			Germany	German	Austria	Zubienka	uncle Rudolf Klein Zubienka	N.J.	Newyork
11	Lewin	Benzel	16		m.	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	3 Wattmanngasse Wien XIII	N.J.	Newyork
12	Königsdorf	Moritz	21		m.	farmer			Austria	—"—	Austria	Wien	father Oscar Lindner Dresden	Mass	Boston
13	Hemmiges	Elisabeth	30		f.	none			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		39 Ostraallee Berlin	N.Y.	Troy City Hotel
14	Janssen	Johannes	22		m. s.	clerk					N.S.A. Newyork		brother Marcus Lewin Dresden		
15	Rottenbach	Jakob	48		m.	farmer			Hungary		Germany	Wilhelmshafa	18 Saarbrückerstr Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Burgen 41949	Katharina	19		f. s.	Servt					Hungary	Szeghegy	sister Bertha Schwartz Dresden	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Egner	Elisabeth	10		f. s.	none							4 Diangasse Wien III		
18	Rottenbach	Margit	18		f. s.	maid							aunt Mrs Lina Brossman Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Leonhard	Janos	14		m. s.	none							2 Regentz Hamburg		
20		Susanna	46		m.	farmer				Slovenian		Antalfalu	brother Friedrich Janssen Wilhelmshafa	N.Y.	Newyork
21		Anna	45		f.	housewife							sister Sofie Rottenbach Szeghegy		Brooklyn
22	Stuber	Heinrich	16		m. s.	none							father Peter Szeghegy Szeghegy		Newyork
23	—"—	Julie	39		m.	baker			Austria	German	Austria	Neusanditz	father Peter Rottenbach Egner		
24	Porth	Karoline	29		f.	housewife							mother Sofie Rottenbach Szeghegy		
25	Gruber	Paula	47		f.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Leonhard Antalfalu	Ill.	Granite City
26	Elin	Jakob	27		m. s.	none					N.Y. Chicago		brother Leopold Stuber Neusanditz	N.J.	Newyork
27	"	Michael	28		m.	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Philipp Gruber Neusanditz		
28	Backhaus	Anna	22		m. s.	student			—"—	—"—	Russia	Omsk Tomsk	father Konrad Lember Neusanditz	Ill.	Chicago
29	Brossmann	Emil	21		f.	none			Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father Boris Elin Omsk	N.J.	Newyork
30	Wohlgemuth	Georg	37		m.	merchant			Austria	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wilhelm Backhaus Altona		
			27		m.	clerk			Germany		N.S.A. Brooklyn		35 Tuerkenstr Altona		
											Germany	Skaibotten	aunt Marie Ullmann Stejn Schonau	N.Y.	Albany
													mother Angelika Wohlgemuth Skaibotten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Pa	Philadelphia

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1906. 18

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	husband	11	yes	1902	to Detroit	husband Johann														
	father	30	no	1900	no	835 12th str Covington Kentucky					good	no	5	6	ruddy	blond	blue	Scar on left cheek.	Hungary	Szegal.
	self	40	no																U.S.A.	Detroit
yes		100	yes	1900	Newyork	Lease: 210 & 212 4th str							5	5		brown	black	None	Hungary	Budapest
	husband	30		1900									5	8		brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Bern
no	self	21	no			Newyork son: John Brossmann 6 Ogelsby Worcester						Dr Memo Scheible	5	4		blond	blue	"	Austria	Wien
						friend John Brossmann 6 Ogelsby Worcester							5	5		brown	black	"	"	Kolomea
						brother Simon Wiener 122 Essex st Newyork							5	2		blond	blue	"	"	Mariahilf
yes		25				uncle Gabriel Klein 12 Park Pl Newyork							5	4		brown	black	"	Russia	Zubrienka
yes	grandfather	25	no			uncle Albin Bartel.							5	2		black	brown	"	Austria	Laatz.
	self	20				Division 9 Walden-Bowton							5	4		blond	blue	"	Germany	Flensburg.
no		none				brother Leopold Lewin						to Cousin Hs Schiffeles 115 Summit Ave Jersey City Heights	5	7		blond	blue	"	Russia	Libau.
	brother	200	1902			115 Summit Ave Jersey City Heights							5	8		brown	brown	"	Austria	Turnow.
yes	self	yes	no	1902	Newyork	brother Philipp Rindsdorf. 2132 Market str Philadelphia							5	4		blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg.
		50		1903		friend Dr Max Rosenberg														Schaar
						6 61st st. Newyork. friend Hermann Ahlers 210 Lewis Ave Brooklyn						to Hans Kristiana Elisa	5	9		brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szeghegy
		20	no										5	6		"	black	"		
	father	26				friend Peter Reiher 232 Ave A. Newyork.							5	9		"	"	"		
		16											5	5		brown	brown	"		
		20											5	10		black		"		Antalfalu
no	self	29				brother Georg Leonhard Box 104 Granite City.							5	9		brown		"		
	husband	yes																		
	father												5	4		black	black	"		
no	self	45	no			friend Mr. J. Hunter 1133 Longfellow st. Newyork							5	7		black	brown	"	Austria	Neusandetz
	husband					home:														
no	self	60	yes	1905	Chicago	650 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago							5	7		"	gray	"	"	Marienkowitza
		25		1902		home: 5132 Woodland Ave. Chicago							5	6½		"	blue	"	"	Neusandetz
yes	"	70	yes			uncle Salomon Elin. 72. E. 94th Newyork							5	5½		black	brown	"		
"	"					friend Harry B Smith Albany							5	4		reg	brown	"	Russia	Omsk/Moskau
no	friend	45											5	2		light	blue	"		
yes	self	140	yes	1898	Hoboken	brother L. Franz Frenzl 499 Grovest. Brooklyn							5	1		"	"	"	Germany	Altona
no	"	45	no			uncle Franz Rawalski 529 Germantown Ave Philadelphia							5	2		"	"	"	Austria	Neu Lotonau
													5	4		brown		"	Germany	Reichwalde

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1906. 18

1116

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	husband	11	~~1905~~ 1906	40	Detroit	husband Johann													Hungary	Szegzal.
	father		1902	40		835 17th st					good	no	1	68	regular	Gray	blue	Scar on left cheek.	U.S.A.	Detroit
	self	40	no			Corsova Talmescz Warkoff												None	Hungary	Budapest
yes		100	1900	9	Newyork	N.J. Leonia													Switzerland	Bern
	husband	30				Lane 210 E 38th st.													Austria	Wien
no	self		no			Newyork														Kolomea
						von Isher Brossmann														Mariahilf
yes		25	no			Zigelstr Worcester													Russia	Zubrienka
						friend John Brossmann													Austria	Laatz.
yes	grandfather	25	no			Zigelstr Worcester													Germany	Flensburg
	self	70				brother Simon Wiener													Russia	Liban
no		none				122 Essex st Newyork													Austria	Turnow
	brother	~~20~~	~~1907~~			uncle Gabriel Klein													Germany	Hamburg.
yes	self	yes	~~no~~ yes Newyork	yes	6 district Newyork	12 Park Pl Newyork														Schaar
		50	1907			uncle Albin Bertel.													Hungary	Szeghegy
						Division st Walden-Boston														
		20	no			brother Leopold Lewin														
						125 Summit Ave Jersey City Hights														
	father	20				brother Philipp Ridgedorf														
		16	20			2132 Market st Philadelphia														
			20			friend Dr Max Rosenberg														
						friend Hermann Angers														
						210 Lewis Ave Brooklyn														
						friend Peter Reiher														
						232 Ave A Newyork.														
no	self	200				brother Georg Leonhard														Antalfalu
	husband	yes				Box 104 Granite City														
	father																			
no	self	yes	no			friend Mr. J. Hinker														
	husband					1133 Longfellow st Newyork													Austria	Neusandetz
no	self	60	yes ~~1905~~ no		Chicago	home														Marcinkovitza
		25	~~1902~~ no			650 Milwaukee Ave Chicago														Neusanditz
						home														
yes		70	yes			5132 Woodland ave Chicago														
			no			uncle Salomon Elin.													Russia	Onok/Mostau
						72 E. 94th Newyork														
no	friend	45				friend Harry B. Smith														
						Albany													Germany	Altona
yes	self	140	yes ~~1898~~ no		Hoboken	brother L. Franz Frenzel													Austria	Neu Peloman
			yes ~~1910~~			299 Grove st Brooklyn													Germany	Kirchwalde
no		45	no			uncle Franz Rawalski														
						522 Germantown ave Philadelphia														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quintus
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1653

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	movement out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
3501	✓							Doc 20 thru 25 fogged

Inspected by: M. Nilsen Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 1944
Date

R. J. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the L. L. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

19

19—4178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

19—4178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGuire	Martha	45		m	housewife			U.S.A.					Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Alice B.	22		s	none			"	"				"	"
3	"	Grace B.	20		s	"			"	"				"	"
4	Koch	Allan	46		m	merchant			"	"				Pa.	Lower Darby
5	Cohen Solen	James	68		m	retired			"	"				"	"
6	Möller	Mathilde	37		s	none			"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Mc Bryde	Lavinia	45		m	housewife			"	"				Ohio	Portsmouth
8	"	"	13		s	none			"	"				"	"
9	"	Katherin	16		s	"			"	"				"	"
10	Francis	Mary	23		s	"			"	"				"	"
11	Oder	Louise	50		m	housewife			"	"				Calif.	Los Angeles
12	"	Botho	11		s	none			"	"				"	"
13	Horn	Louisa	64		wd	housewife			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
14	Seliger	Bruno	27		s	bookkeeper builder			"	"				N.J.	Jersey City
15	Walter	Auguste	38		m	Wife			U.S.A.	See M. 3. Friedr. Hellmut in Hamburg, Germany				"	"
16	Zitz	Louis	60		m	merchant			U.S.A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	"	Mary	38		m	housewife			"	"				"	"
18	Hufnagel	John	48		m	merchant			"	"				N.J.	Paterson
19	"	Emma	39		m	housewife			"	"				"	"
20	Buddenbaum	Gus.	57		m	farmer			"	"				Ill.	Nokopolis
21	Vogel	Stephan	32		m	engineer			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
22	"	Amalie	32		m	housewife			"	"				"	"
23	Kapfer	Lina	56		m	"			U.S.A.	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
24	"	Olga	29		s	none			"	"				"	"
25	Theofil	Mathilde	30		m	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
26	De Lotto	Giovanna	29		m	"			"	"				"	Passaic
27	"	Magdalena	6		s	none			"	"				"	"
28	"	Attilio	4		s	"			"	"				"	"
29	"	Ida	3		s	"			"	"				"	"
30	Kissig	Gustav	70		wd	private			U.S.A.					Pa.	Philadel.

30

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1920. 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself, other person, a corporation, a society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							Mr. Heinrich Goetz														
15							Fairmont Miss.														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26							330-32 3rd Ave Clifton NJ														
27							13 Exchange Place														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Citizen
Last John Palatini
Superior court Cook Co Ill Mar 4 1892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the L. L. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novbr., 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apostoluk	Elyzabeta	27		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolaczkowce	Father Anton Sayewicz Kolaczkowce	N Y	Landing
2	"	Wladyslaw	7		m s	Child									
3	"	Michal	5		m s	"									
4	Blekati	Barbara	18		f s	maid	yes	yes		German		Kaiserodorf	father: Josef Blekati Kaiserodorf	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Jacobs Jacobs	Elise	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		mother Marie Jolleng Essenerstr 119	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lawallich	Wilhelm	30		m s	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Staunton		mother Marie Lawallich Kamin	Ill	Staunton
7	Halberstadt	Ida	26		f s	waitress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother Ella Halberstadt Warschau	N.Y	Newyork
8	-"-	Minna	24		f s	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	-"-
9	Lordt	Carl	26		m s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother Wilhelmine Dreier 15 Kl. Bärhenstr. Altona	"	Brooklyn
10	-"-	Marie	26		f s	housewife	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	-"-
11	Ledermann	Arthur	33		m s	merchant	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Breslau	mother Amalie Lederman 4 I Reinburgstr Breslau	Ill	Chicago
12	Wiese	Bertha	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Davenport		father Eggert Wiese Lodersdorf	Iowa	Davenport
13	"	Olga	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
14	"	Meta	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lödersdorf		"	"
15	Kaspel	Marcus	16		m s	mechanic	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	mother Lisa Kaspel 31 Jung Hofstr. Bukarest	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Röhlich	Wilhelm	22		m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	uncle: Mihaly Lotz Verbasz	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Dittinger	Johann	25		m s	plaisterer	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Brünn	father: Andras Dittinger Brünn	"	Oberlin
18	Kaufmann	Trigyes	23		m s	farmlaborer	12-1/1903	9th/1910	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csakova	father: Anton Kaufmann Csakova	"	Cincinnati
19	Schaller	Johann	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Anton Schally Csakova	"	"
20	Baumgart	Michael	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kl. Anton Kaufmann Csakova	"	"
21	-"-	Marie	42		f m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Schleiss	Franziska	60		f wd	retired	yes	yes	"	30	"	Budapest	friend: Josef Eiro Budapest	N.J.	Passaic
23	-"-	Antonia	25		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		-"-	-"-
24	Lalger (Salzer)	Jacob	46		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csatad	brother Kl. Bonifacius Csatad	Ill	Chicago
25	-"-	Pereaia	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-"-		"	-"-
26	Luberg	Walter	25		m s	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kaspe	father: August Luberg 26 Oberdorfstr. Kaspe.	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Kohn	Wilhelm	17		m s		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarospotak	father: Hermann Cohn Sarospotak	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Stern	Heinrich	22		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rummelsheim	father: Elias Stern Rummelsheim	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Rözler	Roza (Cousin)	24		f s	servant girl	"	"	Austria	Austrian German	Austria	Wien	father Franz Rözler Wien II Bezirk Taborstr. 98	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	-"-	Cecilie	20		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	-"-		

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3316

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by other person, or by any society, corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	20	yes	1908		husband: Tam Apostolnik	no	no	no		good	no.	5	4	Ruddy	brown	green	None	Austria	Kolaczkowce
2	"	father	20	"	"		standing	"	"	"		"	"							"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				blond			"	"
4	yes	self	20				sister: Anna Alchatz							5	2						Kaiserstorf
5	no	husband	300	yes	1908	Newyork	214 East 40th st. Cleveland Ohio							1	61		brown			Germany	Retling bei
6	"	self	90	"	1902 1910	Staunton Ill.	Brother: Michael Zavallick Box 543. Staunton							1	65		blond	blue		-"-	Klein.
7	yes	"	30	"	1909	Newyork	brother: Moritz Halberstadt							1	64		black	black		Russia	Warschau
8	"	"	"	"	1900	-"-	755 Westchester Ave. Newyork							1	68		"	brown		-"-	-"-
9	"	brother in l.	50				brother in l. Karl Hennert							1	70		brown	blue		Germany	Hamburg.
10	"	brother	"				191 Middle Ave. Brooklyn							1	60		blond			-"-	Balt.
11	no	self	40				uncle: Heinr. Müller 6639 Kimbark Ave. Chicago							1	67		brown	blue		-"-	Bernstadt.
12	no	self	25	yes	1905	Davenport Iowa	uncle: Claus Götsch							1	64		blond	blue		Germany	Gödesdorf
13	"	"	30	"	1910	-"-	602 W. 9th St. Davenport							1	65		"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"											1	61		"	"		"	"
15	yes	father	no	no			father: nathan Haspel 6 [illegible]						to me Dodge								
16	"	self	40	yes	1903	Cleveland	152 Allenth Newyork brother: Paul Rohlek 250 Ave A							1	62		"	"		Roumania	Bukarest.
17	no	"	50	no			brother in l: Michael Schulax 2908 Ave. Newyork							1	65		blond	brown		Hungary	Overbász
18	"	"	60				Box 45 Oberlyn brother in l: michael Baumgart							1	69		"	black		Austria	Brünn.
19	"	"	20		1904		1072 Ellerslie Cincinnati brother: Peter Lelaszes 1584 Freman Ave. Cincinnati							1	73		brown	brown		Hungary	Csakova
20	"	"	200	yes	1909	Cincinnati	wife: Elizabeth Baumgart							1	70		"	"		"	"
21	"	father	"	"	1909	-"-	1072 Ellerslie Cincinnati							1	69		black			"	"
22	"	self	75	yes			cousin: Anton Stolar						Dynamo Senility	1	65		"	"		"	"
23	"	mother	100	"			Botany Worsted Mills Passaic							1	70		gray	brown		"	Budapest
24	"	self	20				uncle: Johann Lemmann							1	64		brown			"	Ujpest.
25	"	husband	20				Ung City Hungary							1	68		"	"		"	Csatad
26	no	father	50	yes	1905	Milwaukee	friend: Mich. Bittner 5 Rand Ave. Milwaukee							1	64		"	"		"	-"-
27	no	self	10	no			uncle: Louis Luftmann 395 [illegible] St. Milwaukee						Wilhelmina II-13	1	65		grey	black	black	Germany	Hague.
28	yes	"	50	more			[illegible] Bank Grünwald 87th St. 3rd Ave. Newyork							1	80½		brown	black		Hungary	Surna
29	no	"	50	"			sister: Anna Therese Rösler [illegible] Brantwar Brantwar Ave							5	2		brown	blue	None	Germany	Rimmelsheim
30	"	"	50	"			Anna South Bethlehem Pa.							5	3		blond			Austria	Wiener
																				Hungary	Eltrindorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA. from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wolf,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, October 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norman	Charles	37		M.	Regierungs Komptleur	yes	yes	England	English	Germany	Altona	Mrs Norman, Altona Wife Ida M. 42	Colo.	Denver
2	Miller	Hermann	18		S.	clerk			Germany	German	— " —	Altona	father Carl L. Miller, Altona	N.Y.	N. York
3	Fellmer	Frieda (See U. K. 15 Immigrant Manifest)	11								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Elsdorf	father Hermann Heggemann Elsdorf	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Katz	Israel	27		M.	tailoress			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csomaköz	mother Heinrich Katz Csomaköz	N.J.	Newyork
5	Neudics	Jacob	28		M.	farmlaborer				German	"	Odenburg	father Andreas Neudics Odenburg	Mo.	St. Louis
~~6~~	~~Steffka~~	~~Theresia~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~housework~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~Cleveland~~			
7	Bajan	Josef	46		M.	merchant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife Rosa Bajan Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Izva	Josef	32			farmlaborer				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife Marianna Izva Bakanybel	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Hedl	Anna	20		S.	maid				Magyar	Hungary	Bakanybel	father Michaly Hedel Bakanybel	"	"
10	"	Josef (See U.K. 15 Immigrant Manifest)	25		M.	farmlabor							wife Marina Bartholowsky Neustadt	"	"
11	Bartholowsky	Jerome	48		M.	painter	2-24-3	8-3-4	10/1/32 Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	father Oswald Luge Dresden	N.Y.	Schlamanor
12	Luge	Louise	35		S.	~~Servt~~	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	12 Hoppitz Heinrich Haller Arkutbal	Conn.	Waterbury
13	Willer (Wittwe)	Meta	21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	mother Giovanna de Lotto Valle di Cadore	N.Y.	New York
14	de Lotto	Giuseppe	22		M.	carpenter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle di Cadore	aunt Domenica de Lotto Pian Vit	N.J.	Passaic
15	"	Anna	24		F.	Servt				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. Passaic	father Joh. Martinelli	"	"
16	Martinelli	Maria	29							"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Simone del Tesero	"	Hoboken
17	Del Favero	Angela	21			X-325513-1-8-35				"	Italy	Stato Cadore	father Franz Steffka	"	Newyork
18	Steffka	Theresia	28		S.	maid			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Paterson	father Brawin	"	Paterson
19	Mlady	Jan	19		M.	farmlaborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tilsen	father Tilsen	N. York	
20	Rasch	Else	23		F.	Servt			Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father Johannes Rasch 5 Gutenbergstr Kiel	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Hertha	18			"								"	"
22	Kanold	Margaretha	19			"						Apolda	father Albert Kanold 1 Jägerstr Apolda	"	"
23	"	Frieda	17			"	28-3804	14/9/32						"	"
24	Rambost	Alfred	29		M.	merchant	12-1388	10-15-36				Hannover	brother Isaac Rambost 6 Yorkstr Hannover	N.J.	Newyork
25	Renard	Anna	22		F.	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Litchfield	mother Barbara Renard Oberberg	Mass.	Litchfield
26	Haag	Katharina	49		M.	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Mörlangen	husband Karl Haag Mörlangen	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Wolker	[illegible]	23		M.	bookbinder						München	mother Lisa Wolker 22 Humboldtstr. München	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kertler	Katharina	29		F.	none			U.S.A.			Ann Arbor	aunt Barbara Kerr		Ann Arbor
29	"	Emma											25 Augustenstr Stuttgart		"
30	Rogalski	Ernst				farmer			Germany	Deutsch	Germany	Russ. Finnland	father Johann Rogalski Mikkeinen	Pa.	Philadelphia

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	1909	Colorado	Self & Flota to Circus Sells Floto Denver	No	No	No	good	No	1	8	rosy	black	blue	Short Fingers on left hand	England	Manchester
2	yes	father	5	yes	1909	Denver	Frank Carl Schaefer 2126 Arapahoe													
3	yes	aunt	nope	yes	1910	Hoboken	Aunt Lizette Steiner Hoboken 905 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.				good	Breast	1	7	Reg.	black	blue		Germany	Ingen
4	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Helen Perlbaum 234 E. 81st St. Newyork				good	no	4	—	Reg.	black	blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
5	no	self	none				friend: Peter Eckhardt 793 Ferry Road St. Louis						5	2	Reg.	black	blue		Hungary	Csomakoz
6																				Grenadorf
7	yes	self	44	yes	no		friend: Markus Braun 73 2nd Ave. Newyork	No	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown		Hungary	Koranyegyrod
8	no	"	50	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend: Michaly Redel 1887 Rant str. Cleveland						5	3		blond	blue		"	Bakangbel
9	"	"	25	no			uncle father Michaly Redel						5	5		brown	brown		"	"
10	"	"	45	no			1887 Rant str. Cleveland brother in L. Arthur Thomas						5	6		brown	black		"	"
11	"	"	1500				Box 321 Pelhamanor friend: Kathrin Sick						5	8		blond	blue		Germany	Neustadt
12	no	self	100	no			208 E. Main Waterbury to relation Mrs. Adolf						5	2			blue		Germany	Dresden
13	yes	"	$15	yes	1906	Ohio	3 3rd St. Vernon Street to her cousin John Palatini						5	5		dark	blue		"	Pelmon
14	no	self	25	no			Cousin John Palatini to her family												Italy	Valle di Cadore
15	"	"	30	yes	1910	Passaic	Brother in law Mr. Nick to his family Mrs. Nick						1	70						S. Vito Cadore
16	"	"	10	yes	1910		27 to his family												"	"
17	yes	"	$10	no			Cousin Theresa Bella												"	"
18	Rio	"	none	yes	1909	Paterson	sister Mrs. John Engel 105 Sheridan Ave. Paterson						1	76		brown	brown		Austria	Brawin
19	yes	"	$10	no			brother in law Ignaz Fabian 1427 Ave. A						1	75					"	Pilon
20	yes	uncle	(25)				uncle Eduard Zöppler						1	72		blond	blue		Germany	Bredenbeck
21	"	"					1184 W. 54th str. Chicago						1	70					"	"
22	no	father	92	no			friend uncle Reinhold Markward 76 Rolette Ave. Chicago	aunt-Berta alperts White Fish Bay											"	Apolda
23	"	"					brother in l. Walther Rathgeb 502 W. 139th str. Newyork						1	65					"	"
24	yes	self	60				uncle Ludwig Eddelbüttel Oakfield	Friendless					1	83	pale	red	blue		"	Zella
25	No	"		yes	1905	Mass	daughter Susanna Haag 5 W. 83rd St. Newyork	Sister					1	81	ruddy	"	blue		"	Otterberg
26	yes	"	70	no			cousin Emil Siedel 1802 Ideal str. Chicago						1	77	"				"	Frankenstein
27	no	"	50										1	76		blond	gray		"	Landshut
28	"	"		yes			home Ann Arbor	born in Ann Arbor Mich											U.S.A.	Ann Arbor
29	"	"																		
30	"	"	750	no			friend Hans Rawalska Philadelphia						1	73		blond	gray		Germany	Miskamen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

23

23—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Lotto Cori	Maria	23		f	m	housewife								Ill.	Newyork
2	"	Flora	2		f	s	none									
3	"	Elena	-	2	f											
4	Langleinrich	Johann	36		m	m	merchant									
5	Umbach	Heinrich	59		m		farmer								Kan.	Bellefont
6	Frank	Sophie	35		f	m	housewife								N.Y.	Newyork
7	"	Heinrich	10		m	s	child								"	"
8	"	Annie	8		f										"	"
9	Roeslein	Anthony	73		m	m	private								Mo.	St Louis
10	"	Ernestine	48		f	m	housewife								"	"
11	"	Otto	21		m	s	student								"	"
12	"	Adelheid	17		f		none								"	"
13	Meyer	Jacob	46		m	s	druggist								N.Y.	Newyork
14	Layton	Lowder	41		m	m	stock broker								Pa.	Philadel
15	"	Sarah	32		f	m	housewife								"	"
16	Habermann	John	62		m	m	hotel keeper								Vire	Kasville
17	"	Katherina	58		f	m	housewife								"	"
18	Loeffler	Maria	30		f	s	none								N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Steffel	Louis J	32		m	m	farmer								Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Mary	30		f	m	housewife								"	"
21	Riewert	Broder	50		m	m	farmer								Cal.	Bradley
22	"	Inna	49		f	m	housewife								"	"
23	Friedländer	Grover	18		m	s	clerk								N.Y.	Newyork
24	Viggers	August	68		m	m	agent								"	"
25	"	Marie	66		f	m	housewife								"	"
26	Freundt	Mathew	26		m	s	farmer								"	Huntington
27	Rasbach	Oscar	22		m	s	student								Cal.	Los Angles
28	Freundt	Lizzie	56		f	wd	none								N.Y.	Huntington
29	Levsen	Edward	38		m	m	sadler								Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Carrie	36		f	m	housewife								"	"

30 C

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1920.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of $50 or more, and amount of same, to be reported by agent. (See rule 21.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							Citizens of U. S. A.														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1653

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Reject	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
3501	✓							Doc 20 thru 25 fogged

Inspected by: B. Wilson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E E Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1907
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Persic	Sofija	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Allegheny		mother Maria Smarzo Krasznik	Pa	Allegheny
2	"	Franjo (child)	9		m	s	none	yes	yes							
3	Stefacek	Barbara	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Wien			mother Barbara Stumpfer	N.Y.	Newyork
4	"	Franz (child)	10		m	s	none	"	"					Donawetz Wien		
5	Schapira	Israel	20		m	s	clerk	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mojnicat			mother Rebekka Mojniest		Brooklyn
6	Wilk	Ursula	32		f	m	housewife	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice				Pa	Pittsburg
7		Tamara	11		f	s	none							brother Franz Zurowica Sosnowice		
8		Bronislaw	8		m	s	none	no	no							
9		Kondrat	6		m											
10		Boguslawa	4		f											
11		Eugenia	2		f											
12	Szmurowski	Wactaw	18		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes					friend Josef Nowakowski Sosnowice		
13	Feigenbaum	Ruchla	37		f	m	grocer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		mother Hanca Feigenbaum Szczekocinow	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Babo	Jerzmia	22		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Ada	father Mosses Babo	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bradi	Ida	19		f	s	cook	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	father Zekam Bradi 232 Maurergasse	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Messler	Anna	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes					brother Mihaly Nagy Czarkowa 28 Margitkar st. Budapest		
17	Kringel	Emma	35		f	w	nurse				German		Hermannstadt	sister Katharine Schmidt 3 Schiffelbarmel Hermannstadt	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Schmidt	Hermine	18		m	s	butcher							wife		
19	Katz	Sigmund	27		f	s	tailor	yes	yes					mother Henriette Katz Czenjakoj	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Rischai	Kasimir	34		m		Locksmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smerenty	father Kruzenty Rischai Smerenty		
21	Saraczan	Alexandra	36		m									mother Maria Saraczan Smerenty		
22	Kusnitzki	Jacob	24		m		tailor				Hebrew		Bialystok	wife Sore Kusnitzka Bialystok		
23	Bluine	Sabinne	34		f		housewife						Lida	friend Matke Bluin Lida	N.D.	Bayonne City
24	Hass	Nathan	39		m		merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father Tuckel Hass Dubienski	N.Y.	Newyork
25		Zale	20		f		tailor							father Franz Frank Konnaron		
26	Funk	Imanuel	18		f		mason			Hungary	German	Hungary	Konnaron	father Ondral Eichhorn Konnaron		
27	Eichhardt alias Eichhorn	Terez	16		f									son Emmerik Baranowski Moltawck		
28	Baranowski	Ludwik	60		m	m	machinist	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moktawck			wife father Klaus Peper Bremerörde		Brooklyn
29	Peper	Meta	19		f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Bremerörde	3 Osterende Bremerörde father Adolf Konrady	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Pühlhöfer	Therese	21		f								Wiesbaden	26 Blücherstr Wiesbaden		Brooklyn

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Persic	Sofija	29		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Germain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Allegheny		mother Maria Smarzo Krasznik	Pa	Allegheny
✓ 2	"	Franjo (Bill)	9		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
✓ 3	Stefacek	Barbara	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	mother Barbara Krumpfer	N.J	Newyork
✓ 4	"	Franz (Dick)	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Donawetz Wien	"	"
✓ 5	Schapira	Israel	20		m	clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mojniest	mother Liebcka Mojniest	"	Brooklyn
✓ 6	Wilk	Aniela	37	✓	f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice		Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 7	"	Janina	11	✓	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franz Zurowicz Sosnowice	"	"
✓ 8	"	Rasedas	8	✓	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	Kondrat	6	✓	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	Boguslawa	4	✓	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Eugenina	2	✓	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Szumowski	Waclaw	18	✓	m s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Josef Nowakowski Sosnowice	"	"
✓ 13	Feigenbaum	Nuchim	37	✓	m	grocer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. Newyork		mother Hencze Feigenbaum Szczepanow	N.Y	Newyork
✓ 14	Babo	Seromia	22	✓	f s	teacher	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Ada	father Moses Babo	Ill	Chicago
✓ 15	Bradt	Eva	49	✓	f m	cook	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	father Johann Bradt Adg. 222 Hauptgasse Czarkowa	N.Y	Newyork
✓ 16	Messler	Anna	25	✓	f s	maid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	brother el. Mihaly Magy. 28 Maeguthar ut. Budapest	"	"
✓ 17	Keinzel	Emma	38	✓	f	nurse			"	German	"	Herrmannstadt	sister Karoline Schmidt 3 Scheffelbaumel Herrmannstadt	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 18	Schmidt	Heinrich	48	✓	m m	butcher			"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
✓ 19	Katz	Szeren	27	✓	f s	tailoress			"	Hebrew	"	Czymakoz	mother Henriette Katz Czernakoz	N.Y	Newyork
✓ 20	Rischai	Kasimir	34	✓	m	Lock smith			Russia		Russia	Smerenty	father Kryzenty Krochala Smerenty	"	"
✓ INS. 21 AUTH	Saraczan	Alexander	36	✓	m				"		"	"	mother Maria Saraczan Smerenty	"	"
✓ 22	Kusnitzki	Jacob	24	✓	m	baker			"	Hebrew	"	Bialystoc	wife Sore Kusnitzka Galgstok	"	"
✓ 23	Blume	Schleime	39	✓	f	housewife			"		"	Lida	friend Malke Blyn Lida	N.J	Bayonne City
✓ 24	Hass	Nathan	39	✓	m	merchant			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father Sucke Hass Dubienski	N.Y	Newyork
✓ 25	—	Zale	20	✓	f	nurse 2-962781-4/3/12			"		"		father Franz Frank Konnaron	"	"
✓ 26	Frunk GEICHHARDT	Marie	18	✓	f	maid P-1145897-5-5-37			Hungary	German	Hungary	Konnaron	father Ondral Eichhorse Konnaron	"	"
✓ 27	alias Eichhorn	Terez	16	✓	f				"	AUTH. FILE 99403/336	"	"	son Emmenk Baranowski Moktawck	"	"
✓ 28	Baranowski	Ludwik	60	✓	m m	mechanic			Russia	Polish	Russia	Moktawck	step father Klaus Peper	"	Brooklyn
✓ 29	Peper	Meta	17	✓	f s	none 2-775435-9-15-40			Germany	German	Germany	Bremervörde	3 Osterende Bremervörde	N.J	Newyork
✓ 30	Pühlhöfer	Therese	21	✓	f				"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father Adolf Conrady 26 Blucherstr Wiesbaden	"	Brooklyn

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$50	yes	1908	Allegheny	husband Paul Persic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	brown	blue	None	Austria	Samobal
2	"	father	"	yes	1908	"	Box 27	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	husband	"	yes	1910	"	husband Frank Stefacek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	170	stout	black	"	"	"	Wien
4	"	father	"	yes	1910	"	father Michal Lekapna	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	"	yes	1910	"	194 Christopher st	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Nojmest
6	no	husband	15	yes	1910	"	husband Kondrad Wilk		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	reg.	brown	"	"	"	Russia	Lonowice
7	"	father	—	yes	1910	"	127 S 15th st	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$25	yes	1903	"	cousin Kondrad Wilk		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	black	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	yes	1903	Newyork	127 S 15th st	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szczepanow
14	no	"	"	yes	1907	"	home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	"	yes	1907	"	163 Lewis st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pereca	ada
16	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	cousin Tomas Lotis		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	"	yes	1907	"	145 Chicago ave	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czakowa
18	yes	"	"	yes	1907	"	cousin Fanny Folkman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
19	yes	cousin	"	yes	1907	"	friend Fanny Folkman	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Aulas
20	"	self	"	yes	1907	"	29 E 35th st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskbach
21	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	brother in l. Simon Deptno		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	821 Charlotte st	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czomakiz
23	no	"	"	yes	1907	"	cousin Helen Teitelbaum		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	"	yes	1907	"	224 E 81st st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	friend Jan Jamba		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smerenky
26	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	622 E 11th st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	brother in l. Alter Babizy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	1927 Nothar st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	brother in l. Gedala Epstein		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
30	no	"	"	yes	1907	"	425 Ave. C	Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Nowy Brodeck
31	yes	"	"	yes	1907	"	cousin Abraham Hass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	reg.	brown	"	"	"	"	Dubienski
32	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	69 E 4th st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	friend Josef Erl		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Homaron
34	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	540 E 89th st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	wife Barbara Baranowska		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	black	"	Russia	Nektawek
36	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	786 Manhattan Ave	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Benevoorde
37	"	uncle	"	yes	1907	"	uncle Dietrich Wilken		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pirnasens
38	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	2039 120th st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	uncle	"	yes	1907	"	uncle Henry Liebig		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	self	"	yes	1907	"	229 Fulton st	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

H Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, October 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brecht	Ernst	55		m wd	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Tagus Ranch	daughter: Miss Emma Brecht 69 Cedanstr. Hannover	Cal	Tagus Ranch
2	Wagner	Katharina	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Otterberg	mother: Julie Wagner Otterberg Pfalz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	David	Bettie	21		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jamotschin	mother: Ida Gabrid Jamotschin	"	Newyork
4	Toborg	Ernst	16		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bremervörde	father: Heinrich Toborg 3 Ostsende Bremervörde	"	Brooklyn
5	Häcker	Anna	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreugle	mother: Friederike Häcker Kreugle	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Hilker	Lothar	22		m s	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	mother: Klara Hilker Cöln	Pa.	Philadel.
7	Ungermann	Leopold	32		m d	printer	"	"	"	"	"	München	wife: brother: L. Ungermann 153 Schwanthalerstr. München	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Koch	Anna	40		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	broker: Vill. Grundmann 6 Kupfergraben Berlin	"	"
9	Tipp	August	24		m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: G. Tipp 39 Yorckstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newark
10	Schilling	Walter	24		"	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Naumburg	father: Robert Schilling Unterholz Naumburg	N.Y.	New York
11	Löbl	Richard	36		"	glove maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	father: Jakob Löbl Na Benedikg. Prag	Mass.	Boston
~~12~~	~~Lobler~~	~~Marie~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~									
13	Ahlers	Heinrich	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Ebeltoft	father: Ahlers, Theodor Frozbyp	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Kahn	Johanna	20		f	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	aunt: Sophie Poppa Klad, Bolem.	"	"
15	Oppenheim	Rebeka	35		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drohobicz		"	"
16	"	David	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Prinz Drohobicz, Gal.	"	"
17	"	Moses	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Lurke	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Wolf	Wilhelm	19		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	München	father: Friedr. Grabmayer 9 Reichenbach. München	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	"	Georg	16		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Wendland	Maria	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	mother: Frau Rat Hagen	Iowa	Costville
22	"	Fritz	5		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	32 Fiedlichstr. Lübeck	"	"
23	Franzke	Emilie	25		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Joseph Franzke Volkmannsdorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Türkel	Nessie	31		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg		"	Newyork
25	"	Itzchok	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: G. Friedmann 5 Berkerg Lemberg	"	"
26	"	Isure	7		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Feige	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Krauss	Hermann	32		m	former	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Milwaukee	father: Franz Krauss	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	"	Hedwig	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	"		"	"
30	Farkas	Ignac	24		m s	lawyer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Roumania	Bukarest	mother: Anna Farkas Verdaz Bekescsaba	N.Y.	Newyork

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sup	self			home: Cal. Sagus Ranch	no	no	no	no good	no		5 8	dk	brown	brown	Germany Engelbostel
2	ye	"			uncle: Adolf Frey 50. Fourth Ave. Brooklyn											
3	"	sister			sister: Alice David 2. Floor Broadway at 73rd st. Newyork							1 65	reg.		None	" Otterberg
4	"	self			friend: Carl F. Adler 5720. 5th Ave. Brooklyn							1 69	"	blond	blue	" Langenbeka
5	no	"			uncle: Henry Eberdson 1240 Hamilton Av. Cleveland							1 70				" Fichtlausen
6	"	"			friend: M. Holtz 1332 Arch st. Philadelphia							1 68		brown		" Kreuzle
7	yes	"			friend: Frank Zollbrecht 177 102nd st. Newyork							1 62		blue		" Ohligs
8	"	"	1899	yes	cousin: Amma Roever 302 Kainst. Long Isl. Newport							1 60		brown	brown	" Langenfels
9	"	"		no	friend: Mr. Neuert 405 Kaunst. Newark N.J.							1 68	reg.	grey	brown	" Breslau
10	"	"	1904	yes	friend: Allen Molvaut 337 E. 125th st. Newyork							1 72		blond	blue	" Herzberg
11	no	"	1907 Newyork 10. Boston	yes	friend: Otto Lembke 2 Volseblack Boston, M.							1 70				" Naumburg
12												1 69			brown	Austria Prag
13	ye	self	1906	no	uncle: Karl Ahlers 180 Lenox st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70		blond	blue	" Denmark Hania
14	"	mother			mother: F. Hahn 401. E 70th st. Newyork							1 65				" Austria Aussig
15	"	husband		no								1 68	reg.	black	brown	" Boris Lav
16	"	father			husband: Sam Oppenheim 116 Belmont Ave. Newyork											" Drohobicz
17	"	"												brown		" "
18	"	"												black		" "
19	yes	mother			brother: Karl Wolf 25 Loma vista ave. Fitchburg S. Francisco.							1 80		blond	blue	5 car on ne left hand Germany Tauferkirchen
20	"	"										1 75	pale	blond	"	" Grünbach
21	"	husband			husband: Georg Vendland Postville Iowa							1 78	reg.			" Tönning
22	"	father														" Altkalsdorf
23	"	self	1904	yes	uncle: Dietrich Koller 614 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn							1 65		brown	brown	" Volkmannsdorf
24	"	"										1 72			blue	Austria Tolkov
25	"	mother			husband: Jakob Türkel c/o J. Kass 122 Essex st. Newyork							feet 4 10		black	black	" Lemberg
26	"	"													brown	" "
27	"	"														" "
28	no	self	1905	yes	home }							5 5		brown	blue	" Germany Verdau
29	"	husband			816 7th st. Milwaukee broker Fl: Emil Terkovitz							5 7		black		" "
30	yes	self			49 Exchange Place Newyork							1 70		brown	grey	" Hungary Orsova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guissa
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1960,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910

11—3139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lederer	Alois	35		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haag	uncle: Karl Lederer	Mich	Detroit
2	Wuchner	Ernst	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ferdinand Wuchner	"	"
3	Eneberg	Ernst	26		m	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	father Eyneberg	New	York
4	Burin	Helga	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Burin	"	"
5	Gerdes	Wilhelm	19		m	s.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gothenburg	father Heinrich Gerdes	"	"
6	Kogelnigg	Anna	25		f		none	"	"	Austria		Austria	Neuende	mother Anna Maro	N. J.	Brooklyn
7	Reznieczak	August	25		m		carpenter	"	"	Hungary		U. S. A.	Philadelphia	father Karl Reznieczak	Ill	Chicago
8	Weigert	Anna	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany				brother Otto Szepeczbela	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Schauer	Johannes	39		m		"	"	"	Austria		Germany	West New York	2d cousin Lipzowsk	N. J.	West New York
10	Rippberger	Hilda	22		f		none	"	"	Germany			Berlin	wife Caroline Schauer	"	Elisabeth
11	Katzl	Franz	32		m		carpenter	"	"	Austria		Austria	Graz	father Jesselotz Quatz	N. J.	Newyork
12	Kempf	Maria	14		f	s.	none	"	"	Germany		Germany	Gr. Heubach	father Valerian Rippberger	N. J.	Newyork
13	Zinka	Antonie	16		f		"	"	"	Austria		Hungary	Maria Czizozan	wife: Maria Katzl	Mo	St. Louis
14	Skarich	Thadeo	41		m		"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	father Valerian Kempf	N. J.	Newyork
15	"	Nicles	15		m		none	"	"	"				father Ludwig Zinka	N. J.	Hoboken
16	"	Endra	13		m		"	"	"	"				Maria Csisaan	Calf	Los Angeles
17	Klotz	Willy	23		m		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	father Alban Klotz	N. J.	Newyork
18	Vogl	Johanna	25		f		none	"	"	Austria		Austria	Hartberg	father Josef Vogl	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Rozanelli	Francisca	21		f		"	"	"	"	Bohemian		Postera	mother Francisca Rozanelli	Calf	Los Angeles
20	Geisler	Frieda	22		f		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Otto Geisler	Ohio	Dayton
21	Matulic	Magdalena	21		f		"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Postera	father Liberdasp Berlin	Calf	Los Angeles
22	Narsang	Minna	24		f		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Josef Matulic	Ill	Chicago
23	Zausmer	Bernhard	22		m		joiner	"	"	Russia			Königsberg	brother Robert Narsang	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Baas	Michael	31		m		farmer	"	"	Germany			Legelshurst	29 Schneidergesk sister Maria Kaplan	N. J.	Brooklyn
25	"	Maria	29		f		housewife	"	"	"			"	3 Bohmsk Königsberg	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	"	Michael	9		m		none	"	"	"			"	father Michael Baas	"	"
27	"	Johann	6		m		"	"	"	"			"	Legelshurst	"	"
28	"	Wilhelm	1		m		"	"	"	"			"		"	"
29	Jaspes	Frieda	27		f		servant	yes	yes	"			Magdeburg	father Gottlieb Jaspes	N. J.	Newyork
30	Westerbeck	Gustav	25		m		clerk	"	"	"			Halle	32 Augustatz father Gottfried Westerbeck	"	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Born U.S. Born

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or others, or by the Government, or a State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		sister: Karolina Eckwidt 397 Mankomb str. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	blond	blue	None	Germany	Aleeg
2	Yes	"	$25	no		Cousin: Karolina Eckwidt 397 Mankomb str. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Eckwidt
3	Yes	"	$25	no		Swed. Engineers Club. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	reg.	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Malmö
4	Yes	"	$25	no		Swed. Engineers Club. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reg.	blond	blue	None	"	Skog
5	Yes	father	$40	no		friend: Ludwig Hinrichs Roman Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stevende
6	no	self	$40	no		friend: Fred Hennings 2042 Ostgoodstr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Schildberg
7	"	"	$40	no	1903 Philadelphia	brother: Adolf Kaniczak 409 Georgestr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sepezbela
8	"	"	$75	no	1907 Newyork	husband: Emil Feigat 671 Monroe Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Plauen
9	"	"	$75	no		brother in l.: Josef Genzl 631 Rosewood Ave. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
10	Yes	aunt	$40	no		aunt Veronika Brezdenback 182 Lexington Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Gr. Steinbach
11	no	self	$50	no		uncle: Franz Hallenbrunn 4131 Chouteau str. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Radgesburg.
12	Yes	father	$50	no		aunt: Eva Hacker 728 E. 124th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Gr. Steinbach
13	"	self	$50	no		friend: Johann Selz 102 Jeffersonstr. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Maros Vasarhely
14	Yes	"	$25	no	1896	Louie:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Aussig
15	Yes	father	$25	no	1896	1335 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
16	no	"	$50	no	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$50	no		friend: Werner Kloth 33 Charlesstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	wears spectacles	Germany	Richenbach
18	no	"	$50	no		cousin: Rosa Taeglichsbeck 507 Lowe Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	None	Austria	Hartberg.
19	"	"	$50	no	1890	1335 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Postera
20	Yes	"	$50	no	1906 Chicago	brother in l.: Cornelius Cornelsen 380 5th str. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
21	Yes	"	$25	no		uncle: Karl J. Lantz 1335 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Postera
22	Yes	"	$25	no		brother in law Lausmer 225 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Rathshoff
23	"	brother	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polangen
24	no	self	$100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Regelshurst
25	"	husband				uncle: Jacob Arbogast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	father	$50	no		1102 Dilger Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	no		looking for position as German Governess and maid friend: Kurt Koch 131 Lampter str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	pale blond	blue	"	"	Emden
30	"	friend	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schildesche

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sister	self	$25	no			sister: Karolina Schmidt 397 Mankomb st. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	blond	blue	None	Germany	Hoeg
2	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin: Karolina Schmidt 397 Mankomb str Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rohrwatt
3	Yes	"	$25	"			Swed. Engineer Club N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	reg.	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Malmö
4	Yes	"	$25	"			Swed. Engineer Club N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	reg.	blond	blue	None	"	Stays
5	yes	father	$40	no			friend: Ludwig Hinrichs Bowman Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	"	"	"	Germany	Revende
6	no	self	$40	yes	1903	Philadelphia	friend: Fred Hemings 2042 Ostgood str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Schildberg
7	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother: Adolf Reniczak 109 Gorgestr Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szegzbela
8	"	"	$25	no			husband: Emil Feigert 71 Monroeplace Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Plauen
9	"	"	$25	"			brother in l.: Josef Hengst 631 Rosewood Ave Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
10	yes	aunt	$25	"			aunt Veronika Breidenback 182 Smith str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Gr. Heubach
11	no	self	$25	"			uncle Franz Hallenbeck 4111 Delmar str St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Radgesburg
12	yes	father	$25	"			aunt Lina Hacker 228 E 121st str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Gr. Heubach
13	"	self	$25	"	1894		friend Johann Selz 102 Jeffersonstr Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Maros Szigeth
14	yes	"	$25	yes	1910		Louie:	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Aussig
15	yes	father	$25	"	1896		1335 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
16	no	"	$25	"	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	yes	self	$25	"	1896		friend: Werner Kleth 33 Charlest. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	78	"	blond	blue	wears spectacles	Germany	Richenbach
18	no	"	$25	"			cousin: Rosa Jaegutzer 507 Home Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	brown	"	None	Austria	Hartberg
19	S.	"	$25	"	1910		1335 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	black	"	"	Rostera
20	S.	"	$25	yes	1890	Chicago	brother in l.: Cornelius Cornelsen 380 5th str — Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
21	S.	"	$25	no			uncle: Karl Lindy 1335 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Postera
22	yes	"	$25	"			" Ashton	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Rathakoff
23	"	brother	$25	"			brother Sam Lausinger 226 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polangen
24	no	self	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Kegelshurst
25	"	husband	"	"			uncle: Jacob Arbogast	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	father	$25	"			1102 Dilger Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	"			looking for position as German Stenographer and typewriter friend: Kurt Koch 131 Lempster str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	pale	blond	blue	"	Emden	
30	"	friend	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	very	brown	brown	"	Schildesche	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Here write Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the U.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

F. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coller	Marie	31		f m	housewife								N.J.	Hoboken Jersey City Heights
2	Vilde	Amanda	21		f s	none								N.Y.	Newyork
3	Bauck	Harry	24		m s	clerk								"	"
4	Solter	Harry L.	35		m m	director								"	"
5	"	Florence	22		f m	housewife								"	"
6	Junkermann	Emma	51		f	"								N.J.	Jersey City
7	Bockskarl	Julius	18		m s	electrician								N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Frank	Ettie	37		f wd	none								"	"
9	"	Albert	11		m s	son								Wisc.	Ripon
10	Wilde	Anna	50		f m	housewife								"	"
11	Kaiser	Martha	21		f s	none								Cal	Los Angeles
12	Gongol	Adolph	46		m m	railway empl.								"	"
13	"	Laura	35		f m	housewife								"	"
14	"	Virgil	4		m s	daughter								"	"
15	Baumgart	Caroline	66		f w	none								Wisc	La Crosse
16	Kiene	Elsa	28		f s	"								"	"
17	Connelly	Killian	37		f m	housework								D.C.	Washington
18	"	Waldo	11		m s	student								"	"
19	"	Vanughan	8		"	"								"	"
20	Wolff	Rose	29		f m	housewife								NJ	Passaic
21	Haller	Louis F.	47		m m	manufact								Ill	Chicago
22	"	Mary	42		f m	housewife								"	"
23	Jasper	Dora	36		f m	"								Iowa	Davenport
24	"	Marie	11		f s	daughter								"	"
25	Hoffmann	Anna	46		f m	housewife								N.Y.	Newyork
26	Werner	Katharina	48		f m	"								N.J.	Weehawken
27	Schramm	Katharina	41		f m	"								Iowa	Davenport
28	"	Walter	20		m s	clerk								"	"
29	Petersen	Alma	21		f s	none								"	"
30	Kollin	John	28		m m	Engineer								N.Y.	New York

30c

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

34

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cit of U. S. a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from [redacted] 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guardia
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners of ship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

F Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ruland	Marie	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wiener Neudorf	father Karl Ruland. Wiener Neudorf	Calif	Los Angeles
✓ 2	Kuhn	Ludwig	23		m	smith	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	New Haven.	grandmother: Bertha Kuhn. Zürich.	Conn.	New Haven ✓
✓ 3	Grünböck	Josefine	45		f	none	"	"	Germany	"	Austria	Graz	sister: Rosa Wieser	Graz.	
✓ 4	Valli	Luigi	24		m	mechanic	"	"	Austria	Italian	Monaco	Monaco	friend: Landa Rosenthal.	Ohio	Alliance ✓
✓ 5	-"-	Guiseppina	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Monaco	" "
✓ 6	Sydow	Emile	58		m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schubyn	friend: Karl Thielemann	Schubyn	
✓ 7	Klotz	Martha	22		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	father Emil Klotz	Lichtenberg	N.J. Mount Vernon
✓ 8	Buchwald	Max	46		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother H. Buchwald		Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 9	Booty (Booty)	Marie	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Speyer	father Otto Booty. Niederschoenhausen		N.J. Newyork
✓ 10	Betz	Marie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	17 Solomonstr.	Speyer	Pa. Johnstown
✓ 11	Knöbel	Johanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 Bendlgasse	Wien XV	N.J. Newyork
✓ 12	Bergl	Frieda	24		"	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	Maria Knöbel Hammerstein	Pa.	Hughesville
✓ 13	-"-	Ella	2		"	none	no	no	23A-5661-I&S-6/17/03				father Hans Weiss	N.J.	Newyork
✓ 14	-"-	Stefan	-	5	m								Budapest		
✓ 15	Forgo	Ernest	23		s	hotelclerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nadvekeszeth	brother-in-l. Victor Polar		
✓ 16	Kirschbaum	Hugo	31		m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Neubeckerstr. father Meier Kirschbaum	N.J.	Newyork
✓ 17	Bergemann	Willy	25		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin	75 Hochstr. father Wilhelm Bergemann	Nürnberg	
✓ 18	Klaps	Arthur	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	20 G. Hollenbergstr. father Richard Klaps	Stettin	Del. Freeport ✓
✓ 19	Poisnes	Julia	28		f	none	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Czernowitz	Frankfurt father Roman Poisner.	Frankfurt	N.J. Newyork
✓ 20	Ehill	Wilhelm	34		m	cook	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cal.	brother Albert Ehill	Czernowitz	Minn. St. Paul
✓ 21	Krause	Hedwig	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Raust only stepsister Frau Anna 72c. Krause Berlin-Weissensee	Pa.	Oil City
✓ 22	Schulze	Grete	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	father Hermann Schulze	N.J.	N.J. Jersey City
✓ 23	-"-	Martha	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 Buschweg. Bernburg		Newyork
✓ 24	Pfetzschmer	Hermann	22		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plauen	father Hermann Pfetzschmer 51 Moritzstr. Plauen		
✓ 25	Cohn	Hermann	25		s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	brother Wilhelm Cohn. 33 Gänsemarkt. Hamburg		
✓ 26	Weiss	Maria	21		f	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Frau Weiss 141 Koppstr. Wien XV	N.J.	Trenton
✓ 27	Klossek	Irene	19		"		2-536689-12/8/37		Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Anna Sagawe	N.J.	Newyork
✓ 28	"	Angelika	17		"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		4 Wilhelmstr. Ratibor		
✓ 29	Grasz	Hedwig	38		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 30	Selinger	Louis	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gottenheim	grandfather Sales Selinger Gottenheim	Kent.	Louisville

30 Dec 29

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1910.

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within the year previous to landing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no		2105 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	brown	None	Austria	Wiener Neudorf
2	"	"	"	yes	1907	New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	
3	yes		$20	no		cousin Adolph Hacke 284 E 10th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Graz
4	no	"	$800	yes		friend Vigilio Beltrami	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Cartino
5	"	husband				Box 96 Allegany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Villa Bendena
6	no	son	$25	yes	no	son Jos. Gelberg 242 2nd st Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Rohrbruch
7	yes	self	$25	"		friend Karl Gericke 35 Sedwood st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kochtenberg
8	yes	"	more	yes	1904 1910	Newyork home 246 W 15th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 feet	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeneberg
9	no	self	yes	no		aunt Lizzie Freund Huntington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Frankfurt a/M
10	yes	"	20	"		brother Frank Retz 1 W 72nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Wien
11	no	"	30	"		to friend Mrs. Perr Street: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	"	Edlitz Gimmenokin
12	yes	husband	no			husband Ernst Bergl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	brown	Hungary	Balazsfalva bei
13	"	father	yes	"		200 W 102nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Wien
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	yes	self	yes	yes		friend Rev. Luis v. Koraca 229 E 14th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Nadbeczkereszt
16	"	"	"	"	1904	home: 1503 Lexington ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Uffenheim
17	no	"	$40	no		uncle Hans Bergenmann Flatbush Freeport	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Stettin
18	yes	"	$100	"		uncle Jacques Rothschild 24 W 7th ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg
19	no	"	"	yes	1905	friend 35 E Aurora Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Gemeinnetsee
20	"	"	"	"	1907	wife Maria Zill Oil City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 feet	"	blond	blue	small scar on forehead	Germany	Brunst
21	yes	uncle	$10	no		uncle Otto Funk 206 Grovener st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	None	"	Berlin
22	yes	father	25	"		aunt Emma Kahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg
23	"	"	25	"		307 E 85th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$15	yes		friend Paul Klinger 619 W 181st st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen
25	"	"	"	"		cousin Ernst Levi 725 Gregory Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	pale	black	brown	"	"	Lobsens
26	no	"	40	"		sister Rosa Hadinger 765 Beatty st Renton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wien
27	yes	mother	yes	yes	1893 1903	Newyork home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Meseritz
28	"	"	yes	no	1893	72 W 108th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neuruppin
29	"	self	yes	yes	1893		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ratibor
30	no	father	$5	no		father Fritz Selinger 1967 Shelby st Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	black	blue	"	"	Cottenheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, October 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Effinger Effinger	Marie	19	f	s	domestic none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tabod	father: G. Effinger Tabod	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Volbier 5'00" 120 lbs	Charlotte	25	f	s	" none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Veiswasser	father: Heinr. Volbier Veiswasser	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Weinholdt	Richard	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Beaverdam	father: Karl Weinholdt Ober Karsdorf	"	Beaverdam
4	Kuy	Bertha	26	f	s	domestic none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Karlsbad	father: Wenzel Kuy 532 Jakobsberg Karlsbad	N.Y.	Marble Hill
5	Rothschild	Siegmund	22	m	"	author	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.S. New Orleans		father: Isaac Rothschild Ebersstadt	"	Newyork
~~6~~	~~Baumiger~~	~~Caroline~~	~~66~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housekeeper~~									
7	Fedl	Franz	34	m	m	Waschmeister	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	mother: Maria Fedl 16 Schönaugasse Graz	Ill.	Chicago
8	" wife	Agnes	22	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Hartmann	"	"
9	Hartmann	Arthur	35	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Salzwedel	father: H. Salzwedel	"	"
10	Pawlewska	Alexandra	22	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Polish	"	"	2 Hutsel Krone	father: St. Pawlewski	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Fabschitz	Agnes	20	f	s	house girl	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	father: J. Fabschitz	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Stubenschrott	Louise	24	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED waitress	"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	Tucson	Bana Barmen Hungary father: Anton Grabher Unter-Vladnitz	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Hackbarth	Wanda	25	f	s	domestic	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Henriette Hackbarth Schubin Posen	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lederer	Franz	30	m	s	mechanic	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		mother: J. Lederer Wien - Gross Enzersdorf	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Lembeck	Hans	71	m	wd	retired private	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Freija	son in l.: Fritz Kramer 59 Adlerstr. Altona	Ill.	Rock Island Iowa Davenport
16	Wolfers	Clara	26	f	s	domestic	3-42-23	3/4/23	Hebrew	"	Minden		friend: Adolf Leon 2 Bäckerstr. Minden	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Metting	Maria	65	f	wd	housekeeper retired	"	"	German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Schleswig		son in l.: Ernst Mellenweber 58 Stadtweg Schleswig	"	Rockford
18	Litzow	Friedrich	51	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.S. Chicago		mother: Minna Litzow 1 Einkehrstr. Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
19	Katzenberg	Therese	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		mother: Henry Wolff	N.Y.	Newyork
20	"	Milton	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Luisenstr. Minden	"	"
21	" dau	Estella	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Bronisch	Curt	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonderburg	father: Paul Bronisch 6 Brückenstr. Sonderburg	Ill.	Chicago
23	Schmale	Henriette	20	f	s	housewife	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hoboken		father: Heinrich Schmale	N.J.	Hoboken
24	"	"	1 1/2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		22 Johannisstr. Kiel	"	"
25	Friedheim	Arthur	30	m	s	musician	yes	yes	Russia	"	Germany	München	Frau M. Friedheim sister Elise Wolf	"	New York
26	Wolf	Friedrich	42	m	"	[illegible] merchant	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. Newyork		16 Neckarweidenweg Heidelberg father: Josef Goldstein	N.J.	Newyork
27	Goldstein	Mod	23	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bereg	mother: Sophie Heine Bereg	"	"
28	Heine	Berta	42	f	s	domestic none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.D.C. Sarpais		7 Am Georgsplatz Hannover uncle: Siegfried Wolf	"	"
29	Leoy	Rosa	22	f	"	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		3 Theodorstr. Hannover father: Bodem	N.J.	Newyork
30	Bodem	Martin	26	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Crima		"	"

Copies

19 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th 13, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes no				broker 71 Phil Ginsvogel + wife 68-10th str. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rey	blue	blue	None	Hungary Tabod
2	Yes	father	25 no				uncle: Adolf La Grange Johnson str. Milwaukee	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blue	"		Germany Berlin
3	no	self	40 yes	1905	10 Beaverdam		friend: Albert Luckow 170 Davis st. Beaverdam Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" Karsdorf
4	"	"	No no				uncle: Wm. Rank + wife Kingsbridge Marble Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"		Austria Karlsbad
5	yes	"	50 yes	1902 New Orleans Colorado 10 Nashville			cousin: M. Steinhardt 574 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	blue	"		Germany Oberstadt
6																				
7	No yes	self	300 no				Bro Louis Schwabee no. 436 Washington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	brown	"		Austria Graz
8	"	husband	"				Father Hulda Hobika Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	grey	"		" Schleinitz
9	"	self	30 no	in transit only			friend: G. Stallforth 50/52 Franklin st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	blue	"		Germany Salzwedel
10	5	uncle	80 no				uncle: Sylv. Ciastowski Box 2158 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"		Roumania Galatz
11	no	self	25 "				sister: Mrs. Geo. Hoggerich 3573 N. 9th st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	black		Hungary Bama
12	yes	"	40 yes	1907	via Tucson		friend: Mrs Steinmüller Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rey	brown	brown		Austria Unter-Wadnitz
13	no	"	30 no	1908	10 Chicago		friend: Emil Diefrich + wife 701 Kelly str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	blue	"		Germany Schubin
14	yes	"	5 =	1906	to Newyork		friend: Peter Hammer 520 E. 6 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"		Austria St. Ruprecht
15	No	son	50 no				son: Claus Jasper Rock Island Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blue	"		Germany Friedrichstadt
16	yes	self	15 "				brother: Max Katzberg + sister 1094 2nd ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blond	brown	"		" Minden
17	no	"	50 "				son: Emil Metting Corner Spring Dale Cor. Hillcrest Clange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	blue	"		" Lüdenscheid
18	"	"	100 yes	1903	10 Chicago		friend: Bruce Rolland Rolland Building Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" Hamburg
19	yes	husband	25 "	1906	to Newyork		husband: Max Katzenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	brown	"		" Minden
20	"	father	" "	1908	10 Racine		1094 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Newyork
21	"	"	" "	1909	to Chicago															" "
22	no	"	50 no				Mr. Sargent to Hotel Imperial 120 Kensington st. Chicago	"	"	"	Def.	Contract Labor	"	5	8	brown	brown	"		Germany Segeberg
23	yes	husband	25 yes	1907	to Hoboken		husband: Karl Schmale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	blue	"		Austria Konstantinopel
24	"	father	" "	1909	to New York		716 Washington st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Hoboken
25	"	self	90 "	1907	to New York		Hotel Imperial Newyork no. 120 Kensington st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	grey	brown	None	Russia Petersburg
26	yes	self	50 yes	1910	Newyork		219 12th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rey	brown	brown		Germany Heidelberg
27	"	"	30 no				brother: Sol. Katz 749 E. 9th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Hungary Bereg
28	No	self	25 yes	1910	Passaic		friend: Max Stein 120-26 st. Cor. 5th ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Germany Hannover
29	yes	"	30 "	1908	Newyork		aunt: Aurora Lipkau 1322 Beach ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue			" Hannover
30	"	"	44 no				friend: Friedrich Schmidt Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue grey			" Linna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustave
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg**, **Oktober 23rd**, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mathiessen	Kunigunde	25		✓ s	~~odd~~ retired			U S A citizen		Pass 24496 - 4/11/10		Lewis Chicago	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 2	Lindenlauf	Josef	22		✓ s	engineer			"				1019 -	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 3	Amsterdam	Frances	23		✓ f	none			"		Germ Pass 2826 Ger Embassy		170 Fremont	~~Calif~~	~~San Francisco~~
✓ 4	"	Sidonie	17		✓	"			"		✓ 6/7/06			Chicago	"
✓ 5	Bilse	Katherina	46		✓ m	housewife			"		Luxemburg		42 Mead	N.J.	Newark
✓ 6	"	Helene	11		✓ s	none			"		"		"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Leo	5		m				"		"		"	"	"
✓ 8	Stamm	Gustav	20		✓ s	student			"		Germany		97 Goodrich Ave	Minn	St. Paul
✓ 9	Matous	Aloisie	17		✓ f	s			"		Austria		53 - 7th mother	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 10	Dokacs	Helena	22		✓ f	wife	yes		Hung.	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT STOCK		Kunigah Jacob Zoltan Kassa	Ill.	Cicero
✓ 11	Meyer	Etta	23		✓ s	none			U S A				103 Winthrop	R.I.	Providence
✓ 12	Richter	Ernst	39		✓ m	baker			"				268 - W 41	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 13	"	Lina	39		✓ f	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 14	Whaley	Dolley	19		✓ s	none			born				76 Lane	Wash	Wolsen
✓ 15	Rothschild	Marcus	74		✓ m	physician			"				614 Wrightwood Ave	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 16	Dwyer	Therese	60		✓ m	housewife			"				546 - W 126th	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Kögel	Arthur	33		✓ m	civil engineer			"				2712 no magnet	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 18	"	Hilde	28		✓ f	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 19	"	Dorothea	3		✓ s	none			"					"	"
✓ 20	"	Hilde	2		✓	"			"					"	"
✓ 21	"	Rudolf	1		✓	"			"					"	"
22	Bartel	Mrs. Louise	35		✓ m	wife	yes		born in		Germany not			N.D.	Richgefield Park
23	"	William	7		✓	none			"		"			"	"
24	"	Florence	5		✓	"			"		"			"	"
25	"	Margarete	3		✓	"			America		"			"	"
26	Thomsen	Thomas M.	39		✓ m	Dentist	yes		born in		Denmark not			Neb.	Dannebrog
27	"	M. Johanne	33		✓ f	Dentist			born in U.S.A.					"	"
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th 3, 1910.

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		Self.					180 Yes 1910 Erie														
11							ermit = Mrs Paul Reynard														
12							s 16 - E 14 -														
13							7 Monroe Court														
14							U. S. A. - Citizen														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA., from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Klaschka	Babette	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. cit. Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Anna Ulrich	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 2	"	Karl	3		m s	none	no	no	U.S.Cit				32 Zschoschenerstr	Leipzig	
✓ 3	"	Julius	2		"	"	"	"	U.S.Cit						
CANCELLED ✓ 4	Launer	Magdalena	44		f	dwell	yes	yes	Hung	Germany	Hungary	Braunau	father Peter Lauzner	Braunau	
✓ 5	Szajewski	Adalbert	39		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother-in-l. Michal Skolluk	Brooklyn	
✓ 6	"	wife Emilie	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borislawa	"	
✓ 7	Hinrichsen	Christine	18		f	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Preyer	uncle Johann Heinrichsen	Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	"	sis Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellingstedt		
✓ 9	Rist	Franz	24		m s	chemical engineer					Berlin		father Franz Rist	Berlin	
✓ 10	Brandt	Erich	17		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Herrmann Pfeffer	Berlin	N.Y. Newyork
✓ 11	Laznicka	Jenny	18		f	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Bystric	9 Mohrenstr	Berlin	N.J. Jersey City
✓ 12	Cafourek	Frantiska	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	mother Amalie Laznicka	Bystric	Wisc. Racine
✓ 13	"	dau Josefa	3		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	Mostry	father Josef Pisecky	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 14	"	son Rudolf	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopestech		
✓ 15	Egger	Josef	39		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Türichen			
✓ 16	"	son Anton	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Anton Egger	N.Y.	Rockville Ctr Long Island
✓ 17	"	son Johann	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obermauern		
✓ 18	Fuchs	Heinrich	18		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Lauerost	father Heinrich Fuchs		
✓ 19	Schnabl	Johann	41		m m	bartender	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Graz	Lauerost	Pa.	Steelton
✓ 20	"	Maria	41		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 21	"	Johann	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mathews Schnabl		
✓ 22	"	Alwin	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipnitz		
✓ 23	"	Aloisia	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 24	Cerny	Marie	18		"	spinner	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		father Rudolf Cerny		
X 25	Podhora	Bozena	17		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Austria	Malesow	father Anton Podhora	N.J.	Newyork
✓ 26	Swoboda	Marie	24		"	"	"	"	Moravian	"	"	Domanin	father Josef Swoboda		
✓ 27	Kliment	Valclav	23		m	contractor	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Krezowice	father Jow Kliment	Ill.	Chicago
X 28	Vaczinova	Kristina	29		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Biestrik	father Anton Vaczinova	Ind.	Bedford
✓ 29	Rumt	Barbara	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorey	father Franzisk Rumt	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 30	Krizsak	Anne	19		f	none	"	"	Hung	Hungarian	Hungary	Kocsa	Kozer Bélma Jakobina	O.	Cleveland
													Kocsa Hungary	Pa.	Erie

21

30/3/27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$5	yes	1907		husband Albrecht Klaschka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Braunau
2	"	father		"	1907	New York	139 W. 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	New York
3	"			"	1909	No Claim														
4	"	aunt	$50	"	1910		uncle Albrecht Klaschka 139 W. 103rd St. New York										black			
5	"	self	$5				cousin Amalia Maranchiang 834 6 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn							5	3		brown	brown		Hungary	Braunau
6	"	husband												5	4		black			Austria	Marol
7	yes	stepfather	$5				stepfather Charles Lutzer 1842 W. 21st St. Chicago							5	2		brown				Wasilkowa
8	S													Centimeter							
9	"	self	$100				cousin Georg Schmidt 767 E. 9th Ave New York							165			blond	blue			
10	yes	self	$60				friend Louis Steff 65 Cedar St New York							162							
11	"	"	$40				brother Nikolaw Zdunicki 1303 Chestnut St Racine							170			black	brown		Germany	Berlin
12	S	husband	$11				husband Rudolf Cafarek 7023 Union St Cleveland							169			blond	brown		Germany	Greifswald
13	S	father	$7											170			brown	blue		Austria	Bystric
14	S	"												169			blond	blue			Hlawiaczyk
15	no	self	$25				wife Anna Egger 29 Burton Ave Long Island														Karsee
16	"	father	$20																		
17	"													175			blond	blue	None		Zurigen
18	"	self	$40				cousin Georg Koch Box 113 Steelton Pa														
19	"	"	$25				friend Julius Schwaber 1051 N. Kedzie Ave Chicago							176			blond	blue		Hungary	Sauerort
20	"	husband												180			blond	blue		Austria	Leipnitz
21	"	father	$20											160				blue			Langenfeld
22	"	"												162							Leipnitz
23	"	"												138							
24	yes	self	20	yes	1905	New York	brother Jaroslav Černý 531 E. 72nd St New York										black				
25	"	"	$10				sister Marie Podhora 449 E. 72nd St New York							5	6½		brown	brown			Malesov
26	S	"	$50				brother Jake Zrutka 6049 W. 22nd St Chicago							Austria 160			blond	blue			
27	S	"	$5				brother Leopold Glatz Redford							164			blond	blue			Domanin
28	"	"	$5				friend Alexsa Lukandlowa 310 E. 71st St New York							170					scars of small pox in face		Michly
29	S	mother	$25				mother Johanna Kunz 5307 Cedar Ave S.S.							172					-Do-		Wieldruchowa
30	S	Sister	$30				sister Helen Tokaj-Turo 10 Ave & 61st St accompanying							168			reg. blond	blue	None		Koros
														5	6		fair	blue	"		Hermakowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Wild, Surgeon of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, sailing thereon (Here whether Surgeon is employed, Contract, or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wild

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

22

43

S/S Pennsylvania Nov 4/10

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	434	198	632
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NAT.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EVERY QUESTION MUST BE ANSWERED. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Rosa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	USA NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Forest Park		brother Michel Hedinger	Ill	Forest Park
2	-"-	Joseph	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Austria	Wien	28 Fellerstrasse Wien	"	"
3	Puchmayer	Josephine	20		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gmünd	mother Thekla Wagenhallag Gmünd	"	Chicago
4	Müntz	Martha	23		f	s	domestic	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	father August Müntz 12 Dorotheenstr. Hannover	Mich.	Detroit
5	Hörnemann	Grete	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homberg	father Friedrich Hörnemann Homberg	Ohio	Springfield
6	Schaaf	Katharina	47		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	USA NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		father Peter Mertens 33 Hildeboldaplatz Cöln	N.J.	Newyork
7	del Aira	Luigi	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian		Valle del Aira Conzesi	Italien	"	"
8	Leber	Katharina	50		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	Mother Rosine Oefel	Landenberg	Mississippi
9	"	Anna Berta	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		b. Basel	"	"
10	"	Emil Josef	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Citizen born	Auburn Maine	Grand mother 8/24/08	"	"
11	von Hareine	Marie	53		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	Husband Paul v. Hareine born Germany	USA	Newyork
12	Stahl	Franz	58		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	sister Anna Schad 4 Tagesstr. Würzburg	Louisiana	Baldwin
13	Hermanns	Karl	26		m	s	sculptor	22-1324777	9/1/42	Germany	German	Germany	Angermünde	mother Gertrud Hermanns 39 Schlossstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Hempel	Elvira	21		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father Karl Hempel	"	"
15	-"-	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 Wallbergstr. Dresden father Heinrich Klaffer	"	"
16	Klaffer	Max	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father Heinrich Klaffer Haza	"	Brooklyn
17	Zipke	Max	20		m	s	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Riedenau	father Heinrich Zipke 6 Siegfriedstr. Riedenau	Wisc.	Chippewa Falls
18	DETAINED Cerník	Johann	22		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mokre		Ia.	New Britain Ia. Battlefield
19	Ludwig	Liddy	16		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Heinrich Ludwig 42 Pfaffendorferstr. Leipzig	Pa.	Seward
20	Gruner Grunert	Anna	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittweida	mother Anna Grunert Mittweida 3 Pfarrgasse	Ills.	Chicago
21	Pielke	Rosf.	24		m	s	cartonnit painter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mrs. major Pielke Nostewerk 55.	N.	York
22	Helm	Isaac	22		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Parents Leon & Helen Fürth i/B. Gaffenberg St. 6.	N.	York
23	Jurek	Franz (Fanz)	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hallochau	mother Josefa Jurek Hallochau	Neb.	Prague
24	Uhlig	Lucia	17		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schinau	parent Edwin Whitz Schinau	Ills.	Chicago
25	Cukrowski	Meier	20		m	"	Plumber	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Myslowitz	Sister Mrs. Lege Quellwasser Lawrencetown, nov. Talent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

25 2/27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W. 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November ~~4th~~ 3, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	50=	Yes	1902	Forest Back	husband Josef Müller		no	no	good	no	5	3	reg. brn	brn	brn	None	Austria	Bedfalu
2		father	no				Mrs Madison str Forest Back													
3		self	200=				husband Karl Puchmayer													
4	yes	father	75=				924 Adams str Chicago						5	2	blond	blue				
5		self	60=				brother Robert Mayr						centimeters 155		gray					
6	"	"	"	yes	1890	New York	62 Oskar str Rochester						156							
7	"	"	5=	yes	1907		friend Heinrich Feckhaus													
8	no	husband	10=	yes	1910		Edward Springfield													
9	"	"	"				husband Peter Lehaf													
10	"	"	"			Aubern maine	356 E 156 th str Newyork						170		blank	brn				
11	yes	self	125=	no			wife Vally del Aira						168		brn	brn				
12	no	"	350=	yes	1907	Baldwin	409 W 2nd str Newyork						126		blond					
13	yes	self	25=	yes	1910		husband Carl Leber													
14	"	"	"				Auburn Maine													
15	"	"	"				Forestry Co													
16	"	"	6=				father "													
17	no	self	100=	yes	1907		son Hans von Karenne						90							
18	no	self	no	yes	1907	Baldwin	77 E 89 th str Newyork						168		reg. blond	blue				
19	"	father	25=				friend Johann Fink													
20	"	self	$50=				father Theodor Hermanns						172			brn				
21	"	mother	$60=				252 W 128 th st Newyork						165			blue				
22	yes	self	$50=	yes	1910	N. York	friend Lilly del Aira						165		reg	blond	blue			
23	no	uncle	90=				409 W 2nd st Newyork						170			brn				
24	yes	aunt	$22=	no			sister Margit Klatter						162		pale	blank	black		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
25	yes	self	$50=				409 E 84 th str Brooklyn						173		reg	blond	blue		Germany	Berlin
							aunt Anna Hilde						169			brown	black		Austria	Motra
							bro Edgar Tripon						163			blond	blue		Germany	Leipzig V.
							friend Josef Kapitz Dubik						160							
							226 Elm Bellefonte new York						Feet. 6 —					over on left side of the Neck		Starzard
							aunt Mrs William Does						182			brown	brown			
							Grand Duke Leopold Prince						Feet. 5	2		brn	brn		Germany	Fink i/N
							uncle A. Kögl Prague Austria						5	—	pale	blue	gray		Germy	Hilbersdorf
							2712 Mozart st. Chicago						171			brown	brown	gray	Norway	Ro. Dalen Hlovsky Kovz
							Mr. George Clarke Dear Friend													
							120 West 69 th st N. Y.													
							friend Mr Bayerdorfer 48 Abbott Place Yonkers													
							uncle Johann Kotor Prague Austria													
							aunt Mrs Lina Nobis													
							4501 S. Ravenswork park Chicago													
							brother in l. Quellenberg													
							Brooklyn 58-62 Summerfield													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sect Offr, of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1910,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced),

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—T[illegible] revision by any inspection officer in the ex[illegible]

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Pennsylvania

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrikonitz	Milicei	24		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milenowicz	wife: Rokila Andrikowicz Milenowicz	N.H.	Manchester
2	Kokoszuite	Anna	20		f s	maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kudrane	father: Petras Kokoszuite Sakuriy	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Kaunaytis	Jurgis	20		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tsimeni	father: Jurgis Kaunaytis Tsimeni	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Kudlewski	Stefan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparzeny	mother: Katarzyna Kudlewski Sparzeny	Pa	Wahenoy City
5	Gurskis	Wladislaw	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniewo	brother in l.: Benedikt Wojciewicz Wisniewo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Warszewicz	Antoni	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Getteny	father: Aleksander Warszewicz Getteny	Ny.	Utica
7	Lutkin	Kasimir	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikitin	father: Matiej Lutkin Mikitin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 8	Klimaszewski	Antoni	45		m "	(1907)	"	"	"	"	"	Chojnow	cousin: Josef Lunogorenek Chojnow	Ny.	Dunkirk
9	Wilmansky	Stanislaw	21		s. engineer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	uncle: Alexander Kozinski Lodz	N.J.	Newark
10	Wlanowsky	Alexander	27		m	tailor	V-6879040	9/14	505	"	"	Lipowic	father: Alex Wlanowsky Lipowic	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Apemasuk	Simeon	43		s.	dyer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Goldingen	father: Jacob Apemasuk Goldingen	Mass.	Roxbury
12	Rairkin	Schlome	20		"	tobacco	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pollotzk	father: Jankel Rairkin Pollotzk	Ny.	New York
13	Klein	Judel	18		"	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wegorn	uncle: Getzel Klein Wegorn	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Achtman	Schimen	19		"	tab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	cousin: Schulcha Achtman Lublin	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Atkins	Moses	16		s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Polock	father: Isaak Atkins Polock	Mass.	Chelsea
16	Pozaryski	Matwij	18		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Poradowczyzne	father: Josef Pozaryski Poradowczyzne	Ny.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Wasilak	Kazimir	23		m		no	no	"	"	"	Berezunica	wife: Anna Wasilak Berezunica	"	New York
ADMITTED S 18	Lwolercinka	Salvistain	46		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Klobechow	wife: Anastasia Lwolercinka Klobechow	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Martiniak	Michael	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	Berezunica	wife: Liberia Martiniak Berezunica	"	"
20	Lukalo	Alexander	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Zamienitadamska	father: Andrej Lukalo Zamienitadamska	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stankiewicz	Lukian	32		"		"	"	"	"	"		father: Josef Stankiewicz	"	"
22	Lukasza	Wincent	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lwowzan	wife: Agatha Lukasza Wzbrowzanie	Mass.	Worcester
23	Ofechemowicz	Wasyla	25		"		no	no	"	"	"	Bazdanow	wife: Elisabeth Ofechemowicz Bazdanow	Conn.	Branford
24	Talerowitz	Roman	19		s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwowzan	sister: Olga Talerowitz Lwowzan	Ny.	Brooklyn
25	Kulack	Piotr	32		m		"	"	"	"	"	Rolicze	wife: Anna Kulack Rolicze	Mass.	Worcester
26	Kurila		22		s		no	no	"		"	Baltazuri	mother: Katarina Kurila Baltazuri	Conn.	Branford
27		Michael	28		m		yes	yes	"		"	Lwowzan	wife: Agafia Kurila Lwowzan	"	"
28	Koszka	Michel	26		s.		"	"	"		"	Baltazuri	father: Josef Koszka Baltazuri	"	"
29	Kartiniuk	Danica	25		m		no	no	"		"	Reskowitz	wife: Mana Kartiniuk Reskowitz	O.	Cleveland
30	Kurkanowitz	Kiril	33		"		"	"	"		"	Orerkowicz	" : Anna Kurkanowitz Orerkowicz	"	"

23

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , 191

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother: Dmitri Andrikowicz Manchester N. H. 76 Lisbon st.
2	"	"	2	"	brother: Jan Hohosznicki Pittsburg Pa 5 ave 2203
3	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Josef Horlowsky waterbury Conn. 207 washington st.
4	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Jan Stankewicz Shamokin Pa no st.
5	"	brother in l.	8 10	"	brother in l: Zuzanna Rimidis Chicago Ill. 4527 Paulina st.
6	no	brother	26	no	brother: Alexander Warszewicz Utica ny. 1717 Catarina st.
7	yes	brother in l.	8	no	brother in l: Tomzas Cielais Wilkesbarre Pa 422 Sherman st.
8	"	wife	yes	"	wife: Franziska Kleinaszewska Dunkirk ny. 35 Genet st.
9	"	father	2	"	father: Josef Wilmansky Newark n. Jers. 26 Prince st.
10	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Franzizek Szymansky Chicago Ill. 2113 Rubelle st.
11	"	friend	1	"	friend: Ernst Trupelar Fitchburg Mass. 7 Park grove
12	"	brother	20	"	brother: Abram Rabotkin New York ny. 23 Pitt st.
13	"	"	Nine	"	brother: Hersch Klein Boston Mass. 507 76 th st.
14	"	father	1	"	father: Edmund Achlman New York ny. 77 Broome st.
15	"	cousin	1	"	cousin: Heimann Jatkins Chelsea Mass. 94 Bloom st.
16	"	self	20	"	brother in l: Konstat Kisnar Brooklyn ny. 48 Bold st.
17	"	"	25	"	friend: Daniel Szczerek New York ny. 390 Grand st.
18	"	"	25	"	friends: Grzegorz Wydrinka
19	"	"	25	"	friend: Dawid Szczerczak
20	no	"	25	"	cousin: Josip Kacale Chicago Ill. 345 Paulina st.
21	"	"	25	"	cousin: Konstanty Rack 1738 Winchester
22	"	"	25	yes no Mass.	friend: Alex Pietka Worcester Mass. 9 Prescott place
23	no	"	25	no	friend: Michal Rolicz Bransford Conn. 6 Bow
24	yes	"	10	"	friend: Harry Dilemond Brooklyn ny. 114 14th st.
25	no	"	25	"	friend: Alex Pietka Worcester Mass. 9 Prescott place
26	"	"	17	"	friend: Michal Rolicz Bransford Conn. 6 Bow
27	"	"	21	"	brother in l: — " —
28	"	"	15	"	cousin: — " —
29	yes	"	25	"	friend: Morris Perlicki Cleveland O. 7 29 th st. 2079
30	"	"	25	"	friend: same address

19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk blond	blue	none	Russia	Milenowicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Trowern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trimeri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Spaszewy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Wresimow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk blond	"	"	"	Gattery
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Nikitin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klewsky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipowic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goldingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Plock
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wengicka
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Lublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Polock
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rokowozier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Berezmicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slobedow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Berezna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	brown blue	"	"	Zac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	light blond	"	"	"	Luc
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rolici
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Luwrem
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Luworkem
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Boltagwe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	pockmarket	"	Mikata
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	none	"	Orzekowicz

P. 751.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off^, *of the S. S.* „ Pennsylvania 23/10 ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov^, *1910,*

2nd *Officer.*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

List 2

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Pennsylvania

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sieberer	Johann H	25	m	s	f. lab	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mönchof	father Johann Sieberer Mönch of	S.D.	Parkston
2	Petrukaslene	Anniczka	24	f	m	wife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mazgoroszki	father James Judenas Mazgoroszki	Mass	Haughton
3	"	Jonas	2 2	m	s	infant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED	Levin	Motel	21	"	"	Tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kamentschuck	father Isaac Levin Kamentschuck	N.Y.	New York
X 5	Wittenberger	Georg	25	"	m	Blacksmith	no no	"	German	"	Rosenbach	Bro father Jacob Schmidtmiller Rosenbach	Wash	Walla Walla
X 6	R "	Katharina	20	f.	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Kiluty	Aniela	17	"	s	f. maid	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Glowcny	father Tadeusz Kiluty Glowcny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Back	Salamon	17	m	"	Tailor	1-312789-8-14-40	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Mother Zerca Back Wilna Lawizaska 15.	Mass	Boston
9	Czernochim	Feige Rive	18	f	"	Dressmaid	" "	"	"	"	Krowna	father Jankel Czernochim Krowna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Mostowicz	Stanislaw	16	m	"	f. lab	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Utek	Mother Anna Mostowicz Utek	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kalwacz	Jan	22	"	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Dominow	wife Stanislawa Kalwacz Dominow	N.J.	Trenton
X 12	Nowitzka	Sofia	19	f	s	f. maid	" "	"	"	"	Klugolenka	father Jan Nowitzka Klugolenka	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 13	Sostzki	Jean	20	m	s	f. lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Sodze	Mother Katarzyna Sostzki Sodze	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Schiporowski	Hippolit	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sirinca	Nephew father Felix Berada Sirinca	N.Y.	New York
15	Saldokas	Ludwig	49	"	m	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Kontany	wife Lucia Saldokas Kontany	"	Brooklyn
16	Newitzki	Jonas	45	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sirinca	brother Kasimir Newitzki Sirinca	"	New York
17	Pommlawigus	Andreas	20	"	s	1-23462(505) 1/50/39	no no	"	"	Russia	Wamkink	father Jonas Pommlawigus Wamkink	"	"
18	Muzwicky	Boleslaw	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Sawosilki	" Josef Muzwicky Sawosilki	N.H.	Nashua
19	Saloczka	Alexander	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Jonony	mother Michalina Saloczka Jonony	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Szemaicgute	Katharina	20	f.	"	f. maid	" "	"	"	"	Krelezinki	" Rosa Szemaicgute Krelezinki	N.J.	Paterson
21	Kobrowitz	Petronelle	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Gelumy	" Anna Kobrowicz Gelumy	Mass	Boston
22	Szamajczute	Jedwiga	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Welkinty	father Matseg Szamajczute Welkinty	Mass	Brockton
23	Krasowski	Wladislaw	20	m	"	f. lab	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kolc	" Jan Krasowski Kolc	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Sera	Kasmir	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Adolf Sera Kolc	"	"
25	Czerbowitz	"	27	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Kamionka	" Jan Czerbowicz Kamionka	Mich.	Grand Rapids
26	Kiewiak	Stanislaw	22	"	"	f. lab	" "	"	"	"	"	" Josef Kiewiak Kamionka	"	—" —
27	Salewski	Josef	18	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Wizna	" Victor Salewski Wizna	Mass	Chicopee
28	Juskenas	Maleus	40	"	m	f. lab	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gierki	wife Anna Juskenas Gierki	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Sitrinczuk	Alesky	25	"	"	—"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Chotzyslaw	—" Maria Sitrinczuk Chotzyslaw	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED 30	Kurhauswitz	Alexander	24	"	"	—"	" "	"	"	"	Oreszkowicz	—" Anna Kurhauswitz Oreszkowicz	Ohio	Cleveland

24

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sieberer	Johann H.	25		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Monchof	father Johann Sieberer Monch of	S.D.	Parkston
2	Tebrukastene	Anniczka	24		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mazgoroszki	father James Gudinavs Mazgoroszki	Mass	Naughton
3	"	Joras	2	2	m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED	Lewin	Mabel	21		" s	Soldier	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kamenetchuch	father Isaac Lewin Kamenetchuch	N.Y.	New York
X 5	Willenbergen	Georg	25		" m	Machinist	no	no	"	German	"	Hosenbach	Nephew father Jacob Schneidmiller Hosenbach	Wash	Walla Walla
X 6	R "	Katarina	20		f. "	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Kiluty	Aniela	17		" s	f. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Glowcny	father Tadeusz Kiluty Glowcny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
OMITTED	Back	Salamon	17		m "	1-312789-8-14-40			"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Mother Zerech Back Wilna Zavizach 15.	Mass	Boston
X 9	Czernochim	Feige Rive	18		f "	dress maid	"	"	"	"	"	Browna	father Jankel Czernochim Browna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Mostowicz	Stanislawa	16		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Uteh	Mother Anna Mostowicz Uteh	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kalwacz	Jan	22		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Doninow	wife Stanislawa Kalwacz Doninow	N.J.	Trenton
X 12	Sawitzka	Sofia	19		f s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Blugolenka	father Jan Sawitzka Blugolenka	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 13	Sobotzki	Jan	20		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sodze	Mother Katarzyna Sobotzki Sodze	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Schleporowski	Hippolit	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinna	Nearest father Felix Berada Trinna	N.Y.	New York
15	Saldokas	Ludwig	49		" m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Joentany	wife Kunia Saldokas Joentany	"	Brooklyn
16	Sewitzki	Jonas	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinna	brother Kasimir Sewitzki Trinna	"	New York
17	Dannulawigus	Andreas	20		" s	1-234622 (505) 1/30/39	no	no	"	"	Russia	Wainbink	father Jonas Kannulawigus Wainbink	"	"
18	Muzunsky	Boleslaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sawoilki	" Josef Muzunsky Sawoilki	N.H.	Nashua
19	Saloczka	Alexander	18		" "	1-1202/10 1-12-39	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jonony	mother Michalina Saloczka Jonony	Mass	Boston
X EXCLUDED 20	Szemaiczute	Katharina	20		f. "	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krelezinski	" Roza Szemaiczute Krelezinski	N.J.	Paterson
21	Sobrowitz	Petronelle	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelumy	" Anna Sobrowicz Gelumy	Mass	Boston
22	Szamajczute	Jedwiga	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welkimty	father Aleksey Szamajczute Welkimty	Mass	Brockton
23	Krasowski	Wladislaw	20		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kolo	" Jan Krasowski Kolo	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Sera	Kasimir	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Adolf Sera Kolo	"	"
25	Czerbowitz	"	27		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	" Jan Czerbowicz Kamionka	Mich.	Grand Rapids
26	Kiewiak	Stanislaw	22		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Kiewiak Kamionka	"	"
27	Salewski	Josef	18		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wizna	" Victor Salewski Wizna	Mass	Chicopee
28	Juskenas	Malcus	40		" m	f. lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gierki	wife Anna Juskenas Gierki	Ill.	Chicago
OMITTED 29	Sibrinczuk	Aleksy	25		" "	—	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Chotyzlaw	-- Maria Sibrinczuk Chotyzlaw	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED 30	Kurhauswitz	Alexander	24		" "	--	"	"	"	"	"	Oreszkowicz	-- Anna Kurhauswitz Oreszkowicz	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston

24

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 *, 191*

48

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	broth & l.	30	no	—	—	brother-in-l. Josef Krohmeyer Parksden P.O. no #.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Minchof
2	"	Husband	17	"			Husband Jonas Sebukaitis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Mazgoraggki
3	"	father	—	"			father Slaughter Mary Simmerset Str 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	4	"			brother Jankel Lewin 39 Ludlow Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Kamenetzkie
5	"	broth & l	30	"			brother in law Frea Hambola Wells Wells Syracuse Ave 1441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kulz
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	10	"			Uncle John Kwidzris Grand Str 81 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Glawcy
8	"	father	3	"			father Juda Bale Boston Mass Bryleston Str 106	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf and Lack of Physical development	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tiflis
9	"	broth & l.	12	"			broth & l. Jonas Kraar Brooklyn N.Y. Hick Str 582	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Brownia
10	"	father	25	"			father Franziskus Madowicz Chicago Ill. 2 y 2 Norwood 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Chudelia
11	"	broth & l.	14	"			broth & l. Josef Cichowicz Newton N.J. Sellwood Str. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Winawy
12	no	self	10	"			broth & l. Kazelan Krajewski Yonkers N.Y. Segiercha ave 550	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Plugolenka
13	"	"	21/2	"			brother Anton Jakobski Fall Anthony N.Y. Grayth 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sodze
14	yes	"	18	"			Uncle Julian Schlesorowski New York C 138 & 578	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trincey
15	"	"	20	"			brother: Marcus Saldokas Brooklyn N.Y. Grand Str 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Posutany
16	"	"	10	yes 1910	Boston Mass		friend Georg Jertasz wife Anne Kiewetzka New-York Sullivan Str 33 49 Hudson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasnik
17	"	"	12	no			Uncle: Jonas Sewachers ~~New York city Bowe Str 53~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
18	"	"	16	"			brother: Josef Mizinsky Nashua N.H. Highst 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosolky
19	"	"	25	"			Cousin: Jonas Talgezka Boston Mass Telgoarth 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Jewiwance
20	"	"	15	"			broth & l. Jogapas Lutis Paterson N.J. Penn Str 39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	grey	"	"	Krolezizki
21	"	"	15	"			broth & l. Josef Kolakowicz Boston Mass ~~Lehon Str 445~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolkinika
22	"	"	12	"			brother Andrej Szamaitis Brockton Montello Amet Str 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	braun	"	"	—"—
23	no	"	25	"			brother & l. Ludwig Wikutawicz Jersey City Henderson Str 603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kotze
24	"	"	25	"			do do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25	"			Cousin Jean Bujka Grand Rapids Mich. Hocking Str 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
26	"	"	25	"			broth & l. do do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	—"—
27	"	"	25	"			broth & l. Michal Sojewski Chicapee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wizna
28	"	"	25	"			—"— Antanas Spanowikas Chicago Ill. Menjas Str 32 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Anikozu
29	"	"	25	"			friend Anulka Benicuik Pittsfield Mass no Street	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Chotzyslaw
30	"	"	25	"			—"— Moris Perlick Cleveland Ohio C 29 2579	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Dreskewicz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania 21/10 ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustus
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bar	Aron	25	m	s	tradesman	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belega	mother: Dasche Bar Belezerska	Mich.	Grand Rapid
2	Klibanow	Secze	25	m	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Borisow	brother: Zossel Klibanow Borisow	Mass	Everett
3	Rabinowitz	Moische	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Michali	father: Meier Rabinowitz Michalinski	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED	Krein	Joneian	17	f	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belajezerker	mother: Eudi Krein Belajezerker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Kulik	David	20	m	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Orsa	father: Chaim Kulik Orsa	"	Yonkers
6	Turczynski	Maryan	30	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrow	wife: Meryanna Turczynski Ostrow	"	Brooklyn
7	Niedbalska	Katarzyna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Viktoria Niedbalska Ostrow	"	"
8	Krasucka	Emilia	17	"	"	farm maid	no		"	"	"	Kuborice	mother: Antonina Kutkovica	"	Yonkers
9	Stepanovicz	Stanislaw	27	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lojiszyn	father: Kasmir Stepanovicz Lojiszyn	"	Albion
10	Krzyminska	Zofia	21	f	s	farm maid	yes		"	"	"	Kachius	uncle: Jan Krzymienski Kachius	"	Utica
11	Bujna	Josef	18	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bujno	mother: Marzanna Bujna Bujno	"	Rochester
12	Mazurowski	Josef	21	m	"	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]		"	"	"	Babny	father: Josef Mazurowski Babny	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Majewska	Tekla	29	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kollozyn	father: Michal Marcinisek Kollozyn	"	"
14	Cybulski	Antoni	38	m	m	housework	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nizy	wife: Hanna Cybulski Nizy	Pa.	Butler
15	Romanowski	Antoni	22	"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kachowicze	father: Dezstin Romanowski Kachowicze	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Rinkiewicz	Franz	25	"	"		yes		"	"	"	Borzeniski	father: Adam Rinkiewicz Borzeniski	N.J.	New York
17	Szyk	Gregor	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piaski	wife: Teofila Szyk Piaski	"	"
18	Senderowicz	David	20	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kovno	father Kaffona Senderowicz Kovno Wakkowinskaja	"	Brooklyn
19	Lewit	Abram	20	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkobstadt	mother: Rivie Lewit Kalkobstadt, Kaunost	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Lipschütz	Isaak	19	"	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Zegarn	father: Feivel Lipschütz Zegarn	Mass	Boston
21	Kurleicziuna	Josefa	24	f	"	housemaid	no		"	Polish	"	Bogdanci	father Piotr K. Bogdanci	"	Plymouth
22	Szabalewski	Emilia	20	f	"	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged		"	"	"	Wilna	father: Wincenty Szabalewski Wilna, westreet	"	West Lynn
23	Primak	Josef	20	m	s	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Male Olowky	father: Jan Primak Male Olowky	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Kamarowe	Teofila	19	f	"	housework	no		"	"	"	Wladwki	father: Kasimir Kamarowa Wladwski	"	"
25	Slowska	Josefa	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy	father Florian Slowska Lapy	"	Bayonne City
26	Nagurka	Lucyan	20	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rymki	father: Wladislaw Nagurka Rymki	"	Hoboken
27	Godlewski	Anufri	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawisti	wife: Konstancia Godlewski Sawisti	"	Lodi
28	Koloschinski	Ludwig	18	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Sbole	father: Marcin Koloschinski Sbole	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Dombrowski	Vizenti	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrodzki	mother: Marianna Dombrowski Skrodzki	"	"
30	Kupstas	Piotr	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Subacze	mother: Paulina Kupstas Subacze	Ill.	Chicago

25

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 *, 191*

50

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	no	self	$25	no			father: David Jar Winkelstr. 108 Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Beleszerka
2	"	"	11	"			brother ill: Mendel Jacob Ashburton Pl. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Borisov
3	8	"	$17	"			brother ill: Salmen Penkmann Whitestr. 20 New Haven, Conn.							5	9	"	brown brown	"	"	Michalowka
4	yes	"	$34	"			father: Abe Krein Christopherstr. 422 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Belajezerka
5	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Max Rubik Seymour Place, no Nr. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Orsza
6	"	"	16	"			brother ill: Jan Niedbalska Third ave 907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Ostrov
7	"	"	$5	"			brother: Kaum address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$4	"			father: Josef Krasowski Seymourstr. 7. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Lubowice
9	no	"	$30	"			cousin: Anton Gluszewicz Nickelstr. 37 Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Legiszyn
10	"	"	$10	"			brother ill: Josef Walegorski Osbornstr. 1121 Rockaway, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Bruce
11	"	"	$32	"			sister: Franciszka Bujna mostr. Virginia, bon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Bujno
12	"	"	25	"			brother ill: Franciszek Kunasewsky Bussenstr. 92 N.Y. Jersey-bity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Babacy
13	"	"	8	"			cousin: Wladyslawa Podveska Hendersonstr. 607 Jersey bity, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"	"	Kotkoszczyzna
14	"	"	$20	"			brother ill: Ignacy Potter Box 13 Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Nicy
15	"	"	15	"			cousin: Andrei Kokal Newark Ave 806 Now Jersey bity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	"	Kachorowe
16	yes	"	$22	"			friend: Adam Czernel E. Houstonstr 319 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair blue	"	"	Baczanishki
17	"	"	25	"			uncle: Pawel Kinowicz Grandst. 390 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Dziatki
18	"	"	1	"			brother ill: Max Reich Prospect Place 1768 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Rosno
19	no	"	2	"			brother ill: Wolboime Davidoff Xavero Ave 1764 Bridgeport, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Rakobstadt
20	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Kalmen Levin Portlandst. 138 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Regaru
21	"	"	5	"			uncle: Piotr Malkiewicz no 115 Plymouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	Bogdance
22	no	"	$28	"			brother: Josef Szabalewski Lyndonst 72. West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Krolna
23	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Otrzysko Hoboken Ave 111 Jersey bity, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	"	Mala Olowky
24	"	"	27	"			brother ill: Konstanty Widk 12th str 120 Jersey bity, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Wilna
25	"	"	10	"			brother ill: Antoni Mikolski Liberty ave 29. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Lapy
26	"	"	1	"			uncle: Pawel Pulkowski Granast. 521 Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Rymki
27	"	"	19	yes 1902	Lodi, N.J.		brother ill: Jan Golasienski mostr. Lodi, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Sawidi
28	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Boleslaw Laskowski Ohioconn Ave 54 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair blue	"	"	Sbole
29	"	"	15	"			sister: Justina Dombrowski Stolle 33 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Mostowo
30	"	"	4	"			brother: Josef Klupczak Cornellstr. 1445. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Lubacze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Pennsylvania 2-1/10", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guinstrom
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, 191 7,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	NATHANSON, CHAJE														
1	ALIAS Rachlis	Chaje	35		m	wife	yes	yes							
2	NATHANSON, MERL						2-50325	7-							
	ALIAS RACHLIS	Merl	9		s	child	"	"							
3	NATHANSON, ABRAM														
	ALIAS RACHLIS	Abram	7		m		2-358 15	"	"						
4	NATHANSON, NUCHEM														
	ALIAS RACHLIS	Nuchem	4		m		2-396837-5	6	35				br. Schime Feldstein		
[NATHANSON]	1-21830 Reg	D [LOUIS]	3	6	m				9-6-35						
5	Rachlis,	Dyne	2		f		2-658413 (505)	10/26/39					Bogushevo		
	NATHANSON, RIWKE														
6	ALIAS RACHLIS	Riwke	11		s	baby	"	"							
X 7	Jastrzembska	Grabela	35		f	m	wife	"	"						
X 8	"	Helena	9		s	daughter	8-16328	3/15/39	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilice	bro.l. Josef Jastrzembska	Ohio	Toledo
X 9	"	Grabella	11		s	baby	"	"					Bilice		
X 10	Nagurska	Ora	34		f	m	wife	"	"						
X 11	"	Stanislawa	3		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesznewo	bro.l. Stanislaw Nagurska		
X 12	"	Stefan	1	6	m	s	"	"					Kiesznewo	Ny	Nobobka
13	Kocielska	Wiktoria	34		f	m	wife	yes							
14	"	Janina	9		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	fath. Antoni Kocielska		
15	"	Franciszka	10				no	no					Plock	Mich	Detroit
16	Rozanin	Beine	45		wid	Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wirsk	moth. Chaie Rickel		
17	"	Lipia	17		s	laborer	yes	yes					Bodjema	Ny	Atlanta Ga.
18	Polarecka	Katarina	42		f	m	wife	"	8-139591						
19	"	Zofia	18		s	daughter	"	"					505 2-23-38		
20	"	Antoni	16		m	s	laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dembek	moth. Magdalena Zgurzewska		
21	"	Stanislawa	7		f		child	"					Dembek	Ny	Albany
22	"	Mariana	3	6											
23	"	Stanislaw	9		m										
ADMITTED 24	Goldberg	Rivke	42		f	m	wife	"							
ADMITTED 25	"	Abram	15	8	m	s	tailor	"							
ADMITTED 26	"	Mirel	6		f		child	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	bro.l. Schlome Nagorna	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 27	"	Roma	7										Brody		
28	Kolomicki	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	f.lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalupa	moth. Antonina Kolomicka		
29	Siminuk	Jan	30		m				"	"	"	Fielup	Chalupa		
X 30	Dobaniewicz	Ignat	30				1-26504	9/21/39	"	Polish	"	Lyeniki	fath. Kalistrat Siminuk		
													Fielup		
													wif Renata Dobaniewicz		
													Lyeniki		

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is (whether or not able to read) (whether sent for and assisted by friends or by charity) (whether supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no			Russ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none		
2	"	mother	"			Jentas Rachlis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	"		
3	"	"	75			206 Chapel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"			New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bogushov
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	"		
7	"	self	19			Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
8	"	mother	20			Dominik Jastrzembska	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wierzbnik
9	"	"	"			29/14 Nowolipki Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"		
10	yes	self				Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"		
11	"	moth.	30			Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Wieznewo
12	"	"	"			Antoni Kaziurka	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	"		
13	"	self	20			18 Grandst. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"		
14	"	moth	15			Russ. Stanislaw Kosciellska	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Plock
15	"	"	"			102 2 Rivelst. Russell st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"		
16	S	self	80			Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Babruisk
17	"	moth	"			son of L. Louis Sarelsk Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair gray	"	"		
18	S	self	3			mfg Jewelry 92 Utrecht st Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		
19	"	mother	"			Russ. ferdinand Polaszuka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Dembsk
20	"	"	15			30½ Solinskat Lodz Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	"		
21	"	"	"			Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
24	yes	Russ.				Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black brown	"	"		
25	"	father				David Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Austria	Brody
26	"	"	12			27 Cortlt New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"		
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"		
28	no	self	17			br Antoni Kolomiecki Box 408 Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chalupa
29	"	"	25	yes	100	br of Constanty Kolomyski Berlin N.H. Box 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Fichel
30	no	"	Ditto			br Josef Dobaniewicz Box 408 Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lyenicki

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Pennsylvania 25/10", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gunther
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wolf.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walczok	Timofei	42	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szarycz	wife Alexandra Walczok Szarycz	S. Y.	Oneonta
2	Sarkewitz	Leonora	25	f	w	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bogdaniec	Caller Vincenty Bazkiewicz Bogdaniec	Mass	Plymouth
3	"	Manka	1	"	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	—"
4	Regina	Alexander	17	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russ	"	Cherzole	mother: Angela Regina Cherzole	Me	Biddeford
5	Matzkewicz	Bolislow	18	"	"	—"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	father: Alons Matzkewicz Sawczizna	"	"
6	Bokiun	Kazimir	19	"	"	—"	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Josef Bokum Rubielko	Conn	Waterbury
7	Cwirko	Stefan	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Viktor Cwirko Kaczanovva	Me	Biddeford
8	Osajda	Andrzy	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Chicago		wife Stanislawa Osajda Solomin	"	Chicago.
9	Czerbowa	Kamila	20	f.	w.	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Wilna	father: Tmczuk Lukina Zamonki	Ohio	North Amherst
10	Rūda	Zofia	18	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	mother: Marja Ruuda Tikole	Conn	Westport
11	Polkowska	Boleslawa	40	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Andrzejewo	brother: Ladislaus Nagurka Andrzejewo.	N.J.	Hoboken
12	"	Jan	7	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—"
13	Ranyleczka	Kamila	20	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzum	father: Michel Danyleczka Kurzum	Mass	Ipswich
14	Lanejko	Hryhory	23	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zaniewiadom	father: Iwan Janiczko Zaniewiadom.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Tarnowy	Grzegorz	18	"	"	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Senkow	Mother Karolina Tarnowy Senkow	"	"
16	Popel	Andrej	20	"	"	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rozadar	mother Konstancya Popel Rozadar	N.Y.	New York
17	Szary	Malach	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernabil	father Grzegorz Szary Czernabil	N.Y.	Wharton
18	Malkowicz	Mikita	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	father Stefan Malkowicz Czernabil	N.Y.	New York
19	Marchewka	Marianne	19	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slemana	father Jean Marchewka Slemana	Mass	Clinton
20	Cigeles	Schiepman	21	m	"	sailor	yes	yes	"	Hebreu	"	Grodno	mother: Zittel Cigeles Grodna, Grenkerzkyg	Mo	Kansas City
21	Bisinkowski	Piotr	19	"	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Marsaliszki	mother Julia Bisinkowski Marsaliszki	Mass	Boston
22	Kokoszka	Jan	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janszewitze	wife Marianna Kokoszka Janszewitze Russia	Pa	Carbondale
23	Sokolski	Karl	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzeniewo	father Antoni Sokolski Dobrzeniewo.	Conn	Stamford
24	Bricha	Matrona	18	f.	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Russian	"	Sapole	father Iwan Bricha Sapole	Mass	Lawrence
25	Lanko	Fiodor	28	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salicse	wife Maryana Lanko Salicse	N.Y.	Oneonta
26	Kaselius	Anton	18	"	s	—"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Karajanski	father Iwan Kaselius Karajanski	Mass	Cambridge
27	Bajernus	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baziary	father Stanislaw Bajernus Baziary	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Segelek	Osip	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Baszewicze	father Iwan Segelek Baszewicze	N.Y.	New York
29	Trella	Marcin	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzowa	father Lukasz Trella Wierzowa	Mass	Chicopee
30	Zabrysiak	Stanislaw	15 8/12	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zimawe	father Franzis Zabrysiak Zimawe.	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED 5.V X — ADMITTED 10 — ADMITTED 5.V — ADMITTED 30

8-93404 — 3-87241 — 2-26623 — 3-3513 — 14-9573-1/9140 — 6-98241-(505) 4/11/40

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the **22nd October 1910**, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walczak	Timofei	42	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szarzoz	wife Alexandra Walczak Szarzoz	N.Y.	Oneonta
2	Sarkewitz	Leonora	25	f	wife	no	no		"	Polish	"	Bogdonowo	father Vincenty Barzkiewicz Bogdonowo	Mass	Plymouth
3	"	Manka	1	"	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
4	Regina	Alexander	17	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russ	"	Cherzole	mother: Angela Regina Cherzole	Me	Biddeford
5	Matzkewicz	Bolislow	18	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	father: Alons Matzkewicz Sawczizna	"	"
ADMITTED S.V. 6	Bokūn	Kazimir	19	"	"	—"—	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Josef Bokum Rubielko	Ill	Chicago
X 7	Cwirko	Stefan	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Viktor Cwirko Kaczanowka	Ohio	South Amherst
8	Osajda	Andrzy	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.I.S. Chicago		wife Stanislawa Osajda Solomin	Conn	Westport
9	Czerbowa	Kamila	20	f.	w.	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Wilna	father: Vincenty Kubina Janonki	N.Y.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 10	Kūnda	Zofia	18	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	mother: Marya Kunda Zikole	"	—"—
11	Polkowska	Boleslawa	40	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Andrzejewo	brother: Ladislaus Vagurka Andrzejewo.	Mass	Ipswich
12	"	Jan	7	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michel Banzleszka Kurzūn	Ill	Chicago
13	Banyleczka	Kamila	20	f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzūn	father: Juan Saniesko Zaniewiadom.	"	"
14	Saniejko	Hryhory	23	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zaniewiadom	mother Karolina Zarnowy Fenkow	N.Y.	New York
15	Zarnowy	Grzegorz	18	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Senkow	mother Konstanzya Popel Rozadar	N.Y.	Wharton
16	Popel	Andrej	20	"	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rozadar	father Grzegorz Izary Czernabil	N.Y.	New York
17	Izary	Mateck	25	"	s	"	2-26603-3/3/13		"	"	"	Czernabil	father Stefan Kalkowicz Czernabil	"	—"—
ADMITTED S.V. 18	Kalkowicz	Wilita	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jean Marchewska Slemana	Ill	Chicago
19	Marchewska	Marianne	19	f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slemana	mother: Zittel Czigeles Grodna	Ohio	South Amherst
20	Czigeles	Eliezmen	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	mother Julia Bisinkowski Marcalizki	Conn	Westport
21	Bisinkowski	Piotr	19	"	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Marcalizki	wife Marianna Kokoszka Jaroslawitze	N.Y.	Hoboken
22	Kokoszka	Jan	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaroslawitze	father Antoni Sokolski Bobrzeniewo	"	—"—
23	Sokolski	Karl	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrzeniewo	father Jwan Bricka Sapole	Mass	Ipswich
24	Bricka	Matrona	18	f.	w.	h. maid	no	no	"	Russian	"	Sapole	wife Maryana Sanks Saliose	Ill	Chicago
25	Sanks	Fiodor	28	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saliose	father Jwan Kasckeus Karajanuti	Ohio	South Amherst
26	Kasckeus	Anton	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Karajanuti	father Stanislaus Bajerunas Baziary	Conn	Westport
27	Bajerunas	Stanislaw	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baziary	father Jwan Szweleik Baszewicz	N.Y.	Hoboken
28	Szweleik	Osip	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Baszewicz	father Nekazy Skello Wierzowa	"	—"—
29	Skello	Morcciu	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzowa	father Franzis Fabryciak Bunawe	Mass	Ipswich
ADMITTED 30	Fabryciak	Stanislaw	15 8/12	"	s	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bunawe		Ill	Chicago

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Oneonta N.Y.	friend Alexander Philiporicz Oneonta Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Schalitz.
2	"	"	2	no	—	—	Husband Josh. Sarkiewicz Plymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogdanau
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	— " —
4	no	self	12	"			brother Julian Regina Biddeford Summer St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Cherzole
5	"	"	20	"			Cousin Benedikt Regina Biddeford Green St. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Uerzole
6	"	"	25	"			friend Jan Cwirko W. Cullman Jll. Fuller Ave 11329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Dobcziki
7	"	"	25	"			brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaczanowicze
8	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Józef Kalecki Chicago Kolbran St. 2337.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Greiczyk
9	no	"	26	no	—	—	Husband Vicenty Czerba North Amherst Ohio Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Janouski
10	yes	"	25	"			Cousin Feliks Nowik Westport Conn. Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Cidikola
11	"	"	2	"			Husband Jo Pawell Polkowska Hoboken N.J. Grand St. 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kudzejewo
12	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	no	self	13	"			brother Maby Kuzmowicz Ipswich Mass Lester St. 107/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuzma
14	"	"	13	"			friend Kanlanty Kacek Chicago Ill. Lancaster Ave 1738	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zamerowiadz
15	yes	brother	11	"			brother Wawel Tarnowy Chicago Ill. Austin Ave 2925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lenkowo
16	"	self	27	"			brother Anton Popel New York E Houston St. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Bozadow
17	no	"	25	"			friend Simon Buszza Wharton N.J. Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Czernalik
18	yes	"	14	"			friend Wawla Derkacz New-York Canal St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
19	"	"	9	"			brath i L. Frank Calcarch Clinton Mass Foster St. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Plebani
20	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Tegelers Kansas City 916 Holmes St. 549	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Grodno
21	"	"	7	"			brath i L. Kazimir Kazakanis Barton Mass Felon St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Marsalejci
22	"	"	25	"			brother Adam Jakowczyk Carbondale Pa. Laich St. 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Jonsowitze
23	"	"	10	"			Cousin Michal Borkowski Hartford Conn. Sentlow St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobrzeniewo
24	"	"	15	"			brother i L. Karol Kisly Lawrence Mass. Cook St. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Sapole
25	"	"	25	"			brother Zacharias Janko Oneonta N.Y. Box 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Galiczyn
26	~~no~~	"	25	"			Cousin Pawel Abrosimas Cambridge Mass E. Pore St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Konajmost
27	yes	"	10	"			Uncle Konstantin Gnatis Elizabethport N.J. First St. 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paczyn
28	"	"	25	"			Cousin Dimitri Barbich New York E 12 St. 524	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pacherwitz
29	"	brother	5	"			brother Wojciech Grotka Chicago Ill Mercer St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Wilczowa
30	"	"	20	"			brother Blazy Gabrysiak Chicago Ill Lincoln 1226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Laborowana

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Pennsylvania 23/11", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1911,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pennsylvania

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. "one", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 22nd October 1910

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dowik	Maksin	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Godroire	father: Ewan Andrikowecz Godroire	Mass	Manchester
2	Luciński	Wincenty	20	"	"	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dargi	father: Piotr Lukinski Dargi	Mass	Norton Upper Falls
3	Adamski	Andrej	28	"	m	"	yes no	"	Polish	"	Dunirow	wife: Franziska Adamska Dunirow	N.J.	Trenton
4	Galac	Roman	45	"	"	"	no "	"	Russian	"	Menewicz	wife: Hripa Galac Menewicz	Pa	Butler
5	Halwy	Jakim	18	"	s		yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jonna Halwy Menewicz	"	"
6	Welichow	Mikieta	33	"	m		no no	"	"	"	Sezi	wife: Olena Melicha Sezi	N.Y.	New York
7	Bury	Iwan	25	"	s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Czernowska	brother: Nikolaj Bury Czernowska	"	" "
8	Limeszuk	Marij	25	"	"	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Brodnica	father: Tychon Limeszuk Brodnica	Ill.	Chicago
9	Malachowsky	Piotr	22	"	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Gnbina	wife: Wincenta Malachowsky Gnbina	Pa	Lynon
10	Woytkewitz	Stanislaw	21	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Celca	father: Stanislaw Woytkewitz Celca	N.Y.	Scranton
11	Motylinska	Joanna	56	f	m	wife	" "	"		"	Zgradow	husband: Marcin Motylinski Zgradow	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Alexandra	22	"	s	dressmaker 1-176474 4/5/10	" "	"		"	"	father: " "	"	"
13	Sypniewski	Edward	21	m	m	shoemaker	no no	"		"	Blonka	father: Franc. Sypniewski Blonka	Conn	New Haven
14	"	Adela	19	f	"	wife	yes yes 1-379426 - 9/10/10	"		"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
15	Sachar	Michal	21	"	s.	joiner	" "	"		"	Jakubowitz	father: Marcej Sachar Jakubowitz	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Bzrengielewska	Konstanya	35	f	m	wife	no no	"		"	Zarosnia	father: Franciszek Blankewitz Zarosnia	N.J.	Bayonne City
17	"	Helena	11	"	s	daughter	" "	"		"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Karol	10	m	"	son	" "	"		"	"	" "	"	"
19	Borowy	Marcin	28	"	m	f. lab.	" "	"		"	Pozerow	wife: Rozalia Borowy Pozerow	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Kresynska	Leokadja	20	f	s	"	yes "	"		"	Szczerin	father: Franciszek Kresynska Szczerin	Pa	Swoyerville
21	Adlis	Osip	18	m	s.	"	" yes	"		"	Olkenicki	father: Lymon Adlis Olkenicki	Mass	West Lynn
22	Petraszka	Adam	27	"	m	1-66754	" "	"		"	Rozakowczyzna	wife: Maria Petraska Rozakowczyzna	"	Boston
23	Gregorowicz	Gregor	25	"	s		" "	"	Russian	"	Sawersany	father: Toma Gregorowicz Sawersany	N.Y.	New York
24	Gomola	Filip	25	"	"	1-236613-5/8/38-505	" "	"	"	"	Klewka	father: Nikita Gomola Klewka	Mass	Haverhill
25	Kolozuk	Iwan	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Toloczyn	father: Anton Kolozuk Toloczyn	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Markowski	Daniel	27	"	"	"	no no	"		"	Borodyz	wife: Matka Markowska Borodyz	N.Y.	New York
27	Wolczecki	Gerasim	35	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Zwalsany	wife: Julia Wolczecki Zwalsany	"	"
28	Brin	Isaak	23	"	s.	tinman	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Plonsk	father: Schulem Brin Plonsk	"	Brooklyn
29	Waelenty	Helena	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Igargyni	brother: Petras Waelenty Igargyni	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Wenzlaw	Sydoris	21	m	s	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Brigala	father: Gabinir Wenzlaw Brigalow	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

28

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no		friend Dimitri Andrikowicz Manchester Mass Cedar st 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Godroize
2	"	"	20	"		brother Gabriel Lucznieski Newton Upper Falls Mass Mechanicsh 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Oshow
3	"	"	24	"		brother in law Josef Grabowicz Trenton N.J. Jefferson st 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Duninow
4	"	"	25	"		friend Stepan Karpinczyk Butler Pa Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Menienicz
5	"	"	27	"		brother in law Lukacz Zorka Butler Pa P.O. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"		friend Tothem Sniezko New York Grand st 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Legzi
7	"	"	30	"		brother in law Kazik Derkacz New York City Canal st 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	grey	"	"	Czernowka
8	"	"	25	"		brother in law Jutko Poppwitko Chicago Ill 12th and Halsted st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rodnia
9	no	"	15	"		brother in law Jan Krejewa Byron Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stobizyki
10	yes	"	60	"		cousin Jan Kontratowicz East Harbor N.Y. Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Cela
11	no	"	40	"		son Leon Wolzlinski Philadelphia Pa Muller st 3367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Zyrardow
12	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	self	22			brother in law Josef Mirek New Haven Conn. Chapel st 253.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	grey	"	"	Chilina
14	"	husband				same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Przysoky
15	"	self	4			cousin Daniel Dembia Jersey City N.J. Jaroma ave 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Antonicz
16	"	"	20			husband Josef Dziengielewski Bayonne City N.J. P.O. Box 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowin
17	"	mother				same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"					same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	15	"		daughter Bronislawa Borowa Cleveland Ohio Euclid Ave 5807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Brok
20	"	"	14	"		brother in law Franciszek Padlanki Lawrence Pa Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Azewin
21	yes	"	62	"		uncle Maciej Stalis West Lynn Mass Summer st 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Olkenicki
22	"		32	"		brother Anton Pekarzko Boston Mass Salem st 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Rosakowska
23	"	"	5	"		brother Wladimir Gregorowicz New York Bare cor 4th st 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sawersany
24	"	"	25	"		brother Lukas Gomola Haverhill Mass Place st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kenla
25	no	"	13	"		friend Radzion Marlowski Wilkesbarre Pa 9 alley 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Tolczyn
26	yes	"	25	"		brother in law Felix Piriszek New York Bungalo st 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Borodyz
27	"	"	5	"		brother in law Wladimir Gregowicz New York Bare cor 4th st 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sawersany
28	"	uncle	64	"		uncle Jozef Brim Brooklyn N.Y. Flushing Ave 678	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Plonsk
29	"	self	25			uncle Jan Ozdila Wilkesbarre Pa Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Zagrzana
30	"	"	17	"		uncle Alexander Zemarcenus Chicago Ill Cubus Ave 3338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brzgalo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means for same (the means, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							friend: Dimitri Andrikowicz													
1	yes	self	25	no			Manchester Mass Cedar st 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Godroize
2	"	"	16	"			brother Gabriel Luczynski													
3	"	"	24	"			Newton Upper Falls Mass Mechanicsh 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ochow
4	"	"	25	no			brother law Josef Cichowicz													
5	"	"	27	"			Trenton N.J. Jefferson st 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Dunirow
6	"	"	25	"			friend Stepan Karpinczyk													
7	"	"	20	"			Butler Pa Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Mencinoz
8	"	"	25	"			brother law Lukasz Zorka													
9	no	"	15	"			Butler Pa P.O Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brown blue		"	"	
10	yes	"	65	"			friend Tochem Sroszko													
11	no	"	49	"			New York Grandst 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Lezi
12	"	mother					brother law Wasyl Derkacz													
13	"	self	22	"			New York 46th Canalst 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	grey	"	"	Gorowska
14	"	husband					brother law Julko Pozywilko													
15	"	self	16	"			Chicago Ill 12th and Halsted st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	Rodnia
16	"	"	20	"			brother law Jan Krejcar													
17	"	mother					Byron Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stoklizyki
18	"						cousin Jan Kowalowicz													
19	"	self	15	"			Lake Harbor N.Y. Box 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Cala
							Leon Motylinski													
							Philadelphia Pa Muller st 3307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond		"	"	Zyrardow
							brother law Josef Murek							5 6	"		brown	"	"	
							New Haven Conn. Chapelst 253.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark brown	grey	"	"	Chilina
							same adress													
							cousin Daniel Dembcia							5 2	"			"	"	Przysoky
							Jersey City N.J. Jaronne ave 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	"	Jabtonicy
							husband Josef Przeniglewski													
							Bayonne City N.J. 66 Bst 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"			"	"	Zargnin
							same adress							— —	"	brown		"	"	
							same adress							— —	"			"	"	
							daughter Bronislawa Borowa													
							Cleveland Ohio Seyton Ave 567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond		"	"	Brok
							brother law Franciszek Padlanki													
							Irvington Pa Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	Rzewin
							uncle Maciej Salis													
							West Lynn Mass Summer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"		"	"	Olkenike
							brother Julian Pekaszko													
							Boston Mass Salem st 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark brown		"	"	Rosakowska
							brother Wladimir Gregorowicz													
							New York Bare cor 4th st 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lanowany
							brother Lukas Gomola													
							Haverhill Mass Place st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenka
							friend Radion Maslowski													
							Wilkesbarre Pa 9 alley 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Tolczyn
							brother law Wilh Wirsinski													
							New York banalo st 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Brodycz
							brother law Wladimir Gregorowicz													
							New York Bare cor 4th st 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	Lanowany
							uncle Piotr Brim 78													
							Brooklyn N.Y. Flushing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Plonsk
							uncle Wawrzyniec Wzdula													
							Wilkesbarre Pa Box 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Zagnin
							uncle Alexander Zemarcewicz													
							Chicago Ill Cabus Ave 3338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgalo

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ser. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania 21/11 ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1910, Guenther 2nd Officer.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pennsylvania

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hirsch	Sam	45	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Raika	mother Freida Blumer	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Sprig	Leon	16	m	s	Son	yes	yes					Raika		
ADMITTED	VL 343/957		26		s										
4	Dulkowa	Frana	23	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogdomana	father Josef Kaczanowski	Penn	Plymouth
5		Wladek	4	m	s	baby							Bogdomana		
6		Stanislawa	2	f		daughter									
7	Cybulski	Andrzei	40	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes		Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Juliana Cybulski	Pa	Butler
X	Klumbras	Bernhard	32		s				Lithuanian	Russia	Gorbliszki		br Piotr Klumbras Pibiski		Pittsburg
X	Lobikis	Jurgis	19										father Joras Gorbliszki Lobikis		
10	Borkowski	Adam	25			9X-3418	7/1/38	#505		Polish	Russia	Ezernikod	mother Antonie Pejuvorii Borkowski	Ill	Kewanee
11	Skaldowicz	Grigori	23										wf C. Ezernikod Szalkowicz	NY	Brooklyn
12	Kadrewicz	Adolf	21		s							Jadwore	father Fabija Jaszkewicz Kadrewicz		New York
13	Kosakyka	Kazorina	45	f	m	wife						Klemenia	mother Sabina Jadwore Kozlowska	NY	Batavia
P-6/5 7/40 5-18-36													bro Stefana Krzezany		
14	Kalkowska	Wladislawa	17	f	s	maid							father Jozef Zalkowska Klemieni		New York
15	Lewowitz	Meyer	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kobrzisk	friend Isaac Epstein		
16	Kostrzeska	Wladyslawa	22	f	s	maid			Germany	German	Germany	Elenkein	father Andrea Kostrzeska Elenkein	NY	Rochester
17	Pozujak	Vasily	35	m	m	tailor			Russia	Russian	Russian	Lisiniki	wf Dominika Pozujak Lisiniki		Brooklyn
18	Szmalauskas	David	22		s	f. lab				Lithuania		Kopiszk	mother Rea Szmalauskas Kopiszk		Blairville
19	R Krzycki	Jozef	32		m	1-63209				Polish		Lipy	wf Marya Krzycki Lipy	Ohio	Dayton
20	X Gopin	Peike	17	f	s	laborer				Hebrew		Sluzk	father Berk Gopin Sluzk		New York
21	Krzyczanowski	Jan	25	m	s	f. lab	21-95	198-3-23-40		Polish		Slowa	father Antoni Krzyczanowski Slowik		
22	Krzyczanowski	Michal	20									Bronicki	father Michal Krzyczanowski Bronicki		
23	Bikenas	Casimir	19				no	no		Lithuanian		Jangean	father Adam Bikenas Jangean	Pa	Wilson
24	Kasokas	Josas	20			1-7	yes	yes				Dokszny	father Jakubas Kasokas Dokszny	Conn	New Haven
25	Mejoruk	Jek	24		m		no	no		Russian		Menkowicz	wf Marka Menkoruk Menkowicz	Pa	Butler
26	Romanowski	Wladimir	29							Polish		Semosiewicz	wf Filipina Romanowski Semosiewicz		New York
27		Jakob	40				yes	yes		Russian			wf Dominika Romanowski		
28	Munciunski	Alexander	40				no	no		Polish		Lunbok	wf Teofila Munciunska Lunbok		
29	Maslinsky	Stanislaw	32				yes	no				Nacyjac	wf Stefania Maslinska Nacyjac	Mass	Boston
30	Kurila	Michael	29				yes			Russian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Elizawela Kurila Boltaluzy	Conn	Branford

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husb.		no	Son Jeane Novick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	gray	brown	none	Roumania	Piatra
2	"	fath.	30	"	99 4th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wife	self			husb.													
5	Boda	mark.	2	"	Ignacy Dulka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Bogdanowa
6	Kaz	"			Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	no	self	25	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	bro. Ignacy Jakas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brown	"	"	"	Pinski
8	yes	"	9	" 1907 " Pa	Box 78 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodzinski
9	no	"	12	no	br. Anton Klumbras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	brown	"	"	Neiveris
10	yes	"	20	"	3 Sadik. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	blue	"	"	Czernihod
11	"	"	24	"	Wuj Pijus Sobiki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Jasclevicei
12	"	"	31	"	920 Walnut Brewarne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kozdany
13	"	"	40	yes 1892 N.Y.	Antoni Stokowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	"	"	"	Schemovia
14	"	"	10	no 1902	71 Hendrecks Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brown	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	bro. Jonas Nicholovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	"	"	"	Bobrovik
16	"	uncle	10	"	26 Granatk. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ekenkum
17	"	self	20	yes 1907 New York	uncle Franciszek Sudrowca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lesniki
18	no	"	37	no	46 Granatk. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozlowo
19	yes	"	10	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Kaz. Leon Granowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ezekiewo
20	"	"	10	no	231 Norris Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Slubzk
21	"	"	20	"	uncle Teodor Kozlacky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	Skurulski
22	"	"	20	"	231 Norris Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	brown	"	"	Szeymon
23	"	"	15	"	br. Jonas Bikenas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jangeon
24	"	"	9	"	Box 114 Wilson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	rock marked	"	Dokowny
25	yes	"	25	"	cousin Wilson Quelk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	none	"	Meniwier
26	"	"	27	"	257 Wallace Ave Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	blue	"	"	Simsewicz
27	"	"	25	"	br. Paul Pendrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	30	"	Box 114 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	"	"	"	Boguslawski
29	"	"	25	"	friend Mosiek Nikolawski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	black	brown	"	"	Szczuwod
30	no	"	30	yes 1906 Erie Pa	154 Bradimuk New York friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Bolchowy
					br. of Alexander Swietlikowski 84 Salem St Boston Mass cousin Kazimierz Bolczuk													
					84 Salem St Boston Mass cousin Vicky Bolick Box 6 Branford Conn													

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted] BIERZYNSKI,	Stanislaw	18	m	s.	farm lab.	8114425-4/29/36 yes yes	Russia	Polish	Austria-Russia	Grodno 99406/175	mother: Anna Warnowska Grodno	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2	Iznkowski	Kazimir	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sepejlinski father: Viktor Znikowski Sepejlinski	Mass.	Worcester
3	Kurczewska	Anna	23	f.	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	Krzchowerciana father: Andrzej Nilnez Krzchowerciana	Wy.	Buffalo
4	Kowalko	Stanislaw	20	m	s.	farm lab.	1-419249-11/9/42 yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kopitkowo father: Wawrzeniec Kowalko Kopitkowo	Pa.	Kroop
5	Laniewski	Jan	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Latowiance brother: Adam Laniewski Latowiance	Mass.	Worcester
6	Wansewitz	Ludwig	17	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Nowozolky father: Jeudel Wanewitz Nowozolky	N.H.	Nashua
ADMITTED 7	Pokropski	Josef	45	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sulborzka wife: Barbara Pokropski Sulborzka	N.J.	Lodi
8	Regina	Adolf	28	"	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Herrole wife: Adela Regina Herrole	Wy.	New-York
9	Pumilowicz	Alexander	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Zeczukkowa mother: Viktorya Pumilowicz Zeczukkowa	Wy.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Komalska	Tekla	58	f.	w	widow	no no	"	"	"	"	Gorodek cousin: Anna Kwalska Gorodek	Wy.	Hackensack
11	Sokolska	Karcin	19	m	s.	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" brother: Carl Sokolska	"	"
12	Rozniatowski	Narasyn	28	"	m		2-220-586	"	"	Russian	"	Sokolajew wife: Maria Rozniatowski Sokolajew	"	New-York
13	Rolajenko	Amisej	28	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Kwiazi wife: Waska Rolejenko Kwiazi	Kans.	Arkansas
14	Walcek	Simion	18	"	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Gralycz father: Gryzory Walcek Gralycz	Wy.	Oneonta
15	Andrusow	Iwan	42	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Buda wife: Adaria Andrusow Buda	"	Brooklyn
16	Kazura	Alexander	19	"	s.		2-2.35253	"	"	"	"	Selep father: Osip Kazura Selep	Wis.	Berlin
17	Olchimowicz	Daniel	30	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Welicz wife: Rasia Olchimowicz Welicz	Wy.	Utica
18	Korzyniec	Panas	22	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wyslowtki wife: Stepana Korzyniec Wyslowtki	"	New-York
19	Wiricz	Iwan	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" wife: Jana Jerrics Wyslowtki	"	"
20	Slotkiewicz	Mikolaj	40	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Nowy Ciaski wife: Zofia Slotkiewicz Nowy Ciaski	"	"
21	Mrcarz	Konstanty	34	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Jercewicz wife: Helena Mrcarz Jeremicz	Ont.	Godfrey
ADMITTED 22	Oftyn	Berlin Iwan	32	"	"	3 [illegible] 709	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Sredynia wife: Jekaterina Oftyn Sredynia	Mass.	Salem
23	Lomvelin	Andrasz	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tiwli wife: Anastasia Lomvelin Tiwli	Pa	Newberry
ADMITTED 24	Fradkin	Abram	22	"	s.	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Nowgoroder father: Zoig Fradkin Nowgorodec	Wy.	Brooklyn
25	Rovis	Ruwen	18	"	"	upholsterer	no no	"	"	"	"	Mirisk father: Chaim Rovis Mirisk	N.J.	Newark
26	Wisirchy	Vizenty	19	"	"	farm lab.	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Zeveronicze father: Augustyn Wysorchi Zeveronicze	"	Elizabeth
27	Geidanowitz	Josef	27	"	"	1-375948-11/1941	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Zusci mother: Domicela Geidanowitz Zusci	Mass.	Marlboro
28	Yamulunas	Apolonary	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Szerkuscu mother: Szweika Yamulunas Szerkuscu	N.J.	Elizabethport
29 Cz	Kreszewicz	Marcela	20	f.	m	1-417710 wife	no 3/21/43	"	"	"	"	Yarchury father: Wincenty Stanilka Zeyelowy	Wy.	Yalisburg
30	Kreszkowa	Paulina	20	"	s	maid lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	Vaschury father: Limonas Szerkuna Vaschury	Conn.	Uncasville

Clothed 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or both (strike out the words not applicable)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than is provided for in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no		father: Klemens Marzewski Grand Rapids Mich. 222 Hayward st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	d blond grey	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	25			brother: Anton Szudrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Sejajliseke
3	"	"	2			Worcester Mass. 2 grace st. husb: Jan Kluderewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Sielkowcewa
4	"	"	15			Buffalo ny. 241 Cowland st. cousin: Kazimir Kurcewicke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	Kopitkowa
5	"	"	7			Scranton Pa no st. brother i.l: Jan Alexandrowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Latwiancei
6	"	"	10			Worcester Mass 17 Ellsworth st. brother: Victor Mauszerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Mowrozolky
7	no	"	15			Medina wis. 38 Eagle st. friend: Kuczynski Kucewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Schellowy
8	yes	"	25			Lodi N.J. 152 Box brother i.l: Joachim Grabowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	"	Skerrole
9	"	"	25			New York ny. 130 Edgewater st. friend: Lewis Finerstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d brown brown	"	"	Zeidukowa
10	yes	"	2			Brooklyn ny. 6057 Lebropolitan av. son i.l: Jakob Kownorsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey grey	"	"	Gorodek
11	"	"	25			Mechanicville ny. Box 868 brother i.l: Grzegorz Rylinski 903 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d blond blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	25			friend: Konrad Kerzcinck New York 122 Knox st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black grey	"	"	Nikolajow
13	"	"	22			cousin: Lydor Dorosz Auburn Salem 2 Elm st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d brown blue	"	"	Kuczary
14	"	"	25			uncle: Wasil Szyszka Oneonta ny. 20 Ash st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d blond "	"	"	Szabycz
15	"	"	50			friend: Wincenty Korcinski Brooklyn ny. 3673 Jackman st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" grey	"	"	Buda
16	no	"	25			friend: Konstantyn Kotanycki Berlin n.h. 408 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Chalysz
17	"	"	25			friend: Antoni Kraszewski Utica ny. 37 Nickel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" brown	"	"	Walisz
18	yes	"	30			friend: Aron Kats New York 122 Knox st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light blond blue	"	"	Wyslowicz
19	"	"	35			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	"	"
transit to	20	"	"	15	yes no	friend: Stefan Bollas Godfrey ont. no st. friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d blond blue	"	"	Piaski
"	21	"	"	20	no	cousin: Swan Lapajcew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Jarcewicz
	22	no	"	10		Salem Mass. Union St. 15 uncle: Lawrenty Kamulin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Grodyanna
	23	"	"	25		Newberry Pa 204 Read mad st. brother: Meyer Fradkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	" "	"	"	Pilwli
	24	yes	"	9		Brooklyn ny. 125 Arnold st. friend f: Bird Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	"	Krugorodcewa
	25	no	"	20		Newark N.J. 116 Pentine ave brother: Wladyslaw Wysocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Kinisk
	26	"	"	20		Elizabeth n.jers. 155 First st. friend: Laurynas Lelektunas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	Zewerowicz
	27	yes	"	20		Woodlawn Mass. 23 Brook st. father: Antanas Lauwlekas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	"	Zaari
	28	"	"	27		Elizabethport n.jers. 109 Wall st. friend: Simon Grzeremca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	Arhusen
	29	no	"	26		Solistung ny. Box 37 brother i.l: Stanislaw Lenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	"	Kasdany
	30	"	"	19		Hazleville conn. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"

P. 731.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* „ Pennsylvania ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov 8 , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had on years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lisse	Libe	36		f	m	wf.	no	no							
2	"	Debora	9		f	-	child	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Simon Finder Bucarest	N.J.	New York
3	"	Berl	6		m	-	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	Herschka	Wolf	24		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Wien	father Wolf Leibowitz Brotarenes Krems	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gura	Paul	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Marien	mother Elise Gura Marien dist W	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Löwenthäger	David	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend Max Fischler Jassy	N.J.	New York
7	Jensen	Heinrich	29		m	m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father Heinrich Jensen Kiel	Minn.	Clayton Bluffs
8	"	Anna	25		f	m	wf.	"	"							
9	"	Ursula	4		f	-	child	-	-							
10	"	Georg	3		m	-	"	-	-							
11	Heise	Reinhold	30		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finkenwalde	wf. Helene Heise	N.J.	New York
12	Krause	Adolf	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Krause	"	"
13	Riepel	Otto	30		m	m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wf. Marie Riepel Berlin	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Rudolf	6		m	s	son	-	-							
15	Mackelinski	Paul	32		m	m	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marburg	son 3rd Inf. Reg. 14. 3rd Comp. Bromberg Paul Mackelinski	"	New York
16	Sikora	Sofia	18		f	s	f. maid	11-13478	4-30-36	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sestrzanka	mother Marie Sikora	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zacek	Helena	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leutka	mother Anna Zacek	O.	Cleveland
18	Spring	Johanna	16		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	German	"	Schönenger	mother Christine Spring	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Walser	Gustav	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany		Germany	Oberstreile	friend Emil Lautrer	"	Ravenna
20	Chomzinski	Gustav	24		m	m	mason	"	"	Austria	Russniak	Austria	Zalosce	father Grzegorz Chomzinski Zalosce	"	New York
21	Kompzan	Terezia	22		f	m	Roumanian 14-33070-7/5/38 6-81708-7/3/40	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belipotok	" Ignac Kompzan	Wis.	Superior
22	Skarzynzyn	Jacko	17		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Solina	" Michal Skarzynzyn	Pa.	Elmora
23	Salomon	Jakob	37		m	m	baker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend Rubin Markowitz Jassy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Grünberg	Abram	38		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fremeni	wf Sara Grünberg Fälein Fremeni	"	New York
25	Lukaszczyk	Josef	17		m	s	f. lab.	11-27204-2	10-7-40	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielany	step-father Josef Jaczczak	Ill.	Chicago ~~Evanston Ill~~
26	Drabek	Anton	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lek	wf. Anna Drabek	"	"
27	Sminska	Jan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ~~Lek~~ Josef Sminska	"	"
28	Pleus	Szymon	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borzino	brother Josef Pleus	"	"
29	Krol	Wawrzyniec	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Limanowa	wf Katarzyna Krol	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Pastelnik	Wojciech	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zyzki	" Marzenna Pastelnik	"	Port Henry

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the preceding questions to each alien. Answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "no," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	10	yes	1906	New York	husband Leib Zine New York 164 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Bakau
2	yes	father			18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	freckles	"	Moinesthe
3		"		"	"	"															Lucacestie
4	"	cousin	yes	no			cousin Moritz Salomon Chicago Ill. 241 Lebor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Bracest
5	no	self	40	yes	1899	Hungary	brother Andrej Iuza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Marien-Lipa
6	yes	father	10	no	1907	N.Y.	Pittsburgh Pa. 62 Strata St. father Morriz Schlesinger New York 173 E. 109th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Tassy
7		self	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Kiel
8	"	husband	50				uncle Hermann Rohde Hayvens Bluff Iowa 394 Eichenwald St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Loctesenhof
9	no	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
10		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	no			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Herzleben
12	"	"	35	"			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. brown	grey	"	"	Bemburg
13	"	"	yes	"			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brattstedt
14		father	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Langenalza
15	"	self	10	yes	1896	Brooklyn	principal Baker Brewery Morrell New York 11/15 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lublinitz
16	"	br. i. l.	12	no	98	N.Y.	br. i. l. Sam Kubier Chicago Ill. 1072 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. brown	grey	"	Austria	Rankowice
17	"	"	8	"			br. i. l. Heinr Zwerlenke Cleveland O. 2482 - 75th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	None Lauka
18	"	brother	24	"			brother Heinrich Spring Brooklyn N.Y. 206 Kingsley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Schreiger
19	no	step-father	2				step-father Hermann Kunig Revenue N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Oberrotweil
20	yes	brother	10				brother Jan Chominski New York 1413 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zalosce
21	"	br. i. l.	5				br. i. l. Ignac Seres Superior Wis. 1713 Pine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Bielipotok
22	"	brother	23				brother Josko Skeczepan Altoona Pa. 908 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Solina
23	"	br. i. l.	23				br. i. l. Heinr Furmen Brooklyn N.Y. 339 Glenmore Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Schorej
24	"	"	20				br. i. l. Wilhelm Haber New York 44 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pastui
25	"	self	43		1903	Chicago	cousin Katovic Leokadies Chicago Ill. 1321 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Pirelany
26	"	"	43	yes	07	Ill.	br. i. l. Franciszek Zygrka " " 1350 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. brown	brown	"	"	Lelz
27	"	"	43	no			cousin Leokadies Katovic " " 1321 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	11	"			father Blazej Renus " " 22 35 Leigh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kosino
29	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Jan Wojciech Buffalo N.Y. 9 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa
30	"	"	23	yes	1904	Buffalo	br. i. l. Wojciech Kozowiak Port Henry N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. brown	brown	"	"	Zyzki

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* „ Pennsylvania 23/10 ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gunther
2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov. , 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. wolff Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ~~one~~ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 191 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlesinger	Heinrich	36		m m	chauffeur	yes	yes	U. S.	Germans	N. Y.	New York	C.P. 3999		
2	Klutz	August	56		m "	male-driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempten, Bay.		
3	Fischer	William	34		" "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Alelie	28	7	" wf.	"	"	"	"	Hebrews	"	"	P.P. 7247.		
5	"	Heinr.	6		- child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	"	Lea	3		" -	"	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7	Friedmann	Hyman, Riven	21		m/s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	P.P. 3606 Aug 2		
8	Brunski	Nick	40		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia		Emigrant Pittsburgh Pa		
9	Kuberek	Jacob	45		"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Lauelia	sworn June 17/19. Belleville Ill.		
10	Wolff	Louis	38		"	collector	yes	yes	"	Israelite	Russia	Poland			
11	Klasing	John	31		"	s cashier	"	"	U.S. born	Germany	Berlin				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bock
Inspector

Citizens of

32

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Pennsylvania 23/10", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guinsee
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had or years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 191

Wolf

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 111

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 22nd October 1910

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kruzynska	Maryanne	20	f.	s	f. maid	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gutzkow	father: Wladislaw Kruzynski Fritzow / Freistewalde	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 2	Modlinski	Stanislaus	23	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	"	German	Hohensalza	brother in law Josef Tolwinskelski Hohensalza	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 3	do	Anton	13	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Marschelek	Wladislaw	25	"	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Ivanow	wife Teodora Marschelek Ivanow	Mass	Hampstead
5	Malaschewski	Witold	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olchawka	mother Franziska Malaschewski Olchawka	Jud	Hammond
6	Griszkewicz	Anton	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gruczniski	father Josef Griskewicz Gruczniski	Conn	Bridgeport
X	Glembotzka	Felicia	18	f.	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sadgorz	mother: Victoria Glembotzka Sadgorz	N.Y.	New York
8	Petromailsky	Michel	20	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialybzerkiew	father Jankel Petromailsky Bialybzerkiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	Petroska	Marzyjana	21	f.	"	f. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabowice	" Alexander Petracka Grabowice	N.Y.	Jersey City
X	Lucyk	Alexea	17	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Ivanowo	" Mytro Lucyk Ivanowo	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Suszinskey	Antoni	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexeeta	" Winanty Suszinskey Alexeeta	"	Hazelton
12	Komorowski	Andrzej	48	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lobozyn	wife Anna Komorowski Lobozyn	N.Y.	Newark
13	Segall	Mojsche	22	"	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slonska	mother: Malke Segal Slonska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Blawstein	Jossiel	36	"	m	woodchucker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	wife: Lelde Blawstein Odessa Romilecka 19	N.Y.	New York
15	Seltzer	Simon	21	"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Orse	mother: Perle Seltzer Orse / Molive	"	Lenox
16	Luolukis	Marcie	20	f.	"	f. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jothudesz	father: Kinsas Luolukis Jothudesz	Ill	Kawanee
17	Luczka	Grzegorz	25	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slancze	sister: Katerzna Buci Slancze mate	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Zych	Anna	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zastrzabka	father Marcin Zych Zastrzabka	Ill	Chicago
19	Budzinski	Jan	17	m	s	child	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Husakow	" Grzecey Budzinski Husakow	N.Y.	Passaic
20	Krenada	Josef	12	"	"	budger	"	"	"	German	"	Czernowitz	mother: Amela Krenada Czernowitz	Mass	Boston
21	Konczewicz	Wojciech	46	"	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sulina	wife Anna Konewicz Sulina	Pa	Smoke Run
22	Janoczko	Julia	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Holodowka	son in law Johann Halentyn Holodowka	Pa	Titusville
23	"	Anna	66	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Wernik	Franz	23	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierbiczus	father Stanislaw Wernik Wierbiczus	Ill	Joliet
25	Kuranski	Adam	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antan Zuranski	"	"
26	Edward	Friedrich	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Andrej Edward	Ld	Wagner
27	Kuczera	Josef	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kopyczow	mother Francisca Kuczera Kopyczow	"	"
28	Fedoscwitz	Juan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Serganka	father Fiodor Fedoscwitz Serganka	Ld	High Bridge
29	Spiuska	Sofia	18	f.	"	f. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czernibrod	" Franz Spiuska Czernibrod	"	Wood Haven
30	Kaciuzik	Josef	18	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sous Kamena	" Antoni Kaciuzik Sous Kamena	Can	Gr. Britain

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ///

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1315

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or last quitte for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Boleslaus Grzelak Buffalo N.Y. Amherst St. 516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Sokitsen.
2	"	brother	7	"			Father Johann Stodlinski Toledo Ohio Robinson St. 1425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Hohensalza
3	"	"	—	"			Uncle Antoni Zielinski Hampden Mass. Harmon St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Lomza.
4	no	self	15	yes			Cousin Joan Kachelski Hammond Ind. Weis St. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	"	Olchowka
5	yes	"	30	"			brother Jan Bizewski Bridgeport Conn. Henrietta 395	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Gruciniskach
6	"	"	13	"			brother Stanislaus Glebocki 406 Monroe St New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	Sodgorz
7	"	"	15	"			Uncle Tessie Curlan Brooklyn Cook St 87/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black "	"	"	Bida/Czerkiew
8	"	uncle	17	"			brother Jan Ostrosko Jersey City Essex St. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	Austria	Grabowiec
9	"	brother	10	"			brother Jan Leszczyk Philadelphia Pa. Hamilton St 2404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Iwanowice
10	"	"	6	"			Uncle — Stanislaw Jokubaitis South City Box 285.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Russia	Wlinkowe
11	"	uncle	12	"			brother Antoni Komorowski Newark N.J. Eden St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Popowa
12	"	brother	11	"			father Leib Segall Brooklyn N.Y. Humboldt St. 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Gonsk
13	"	father	8	"			brother Louis Bluestein New York Baxter St. 1870	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black "	"	"	Odessa
14	"	brother	5	"			Cousin Elle Schelza Sullivan Co Lugen N. York Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown "	"	"	Wetsbock
15	Yes	cousin	10	"			brother Iwan Lubikis Kawanee Jel. Walna 920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Zolkiewicz
16	"	brother	25	"			friend Boleslaw Godlewski. Wilkesbarre Washington St 840	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	Austria	Planczmate
17	"	self	28	"			Husband Andrzej Zych Chicago Jel. Cornelia St 1356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Jastrzabka
18	"	"	35	"			friend Aleksa Krzyslaj Saugus Mass. Clifton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Husakow
19	no	"	40	"			Johann Urbanski Boston Mass. Fulton St. 122/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond brown	"	"	Czernowitz.
20	"	"	25	"			Michal Serbeski Smoke Rum Co as St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black "	"	"	Sulima
21	yes	"	25	yes	06	Lublin Russia	Husband Alexander Janoczko Pittsville Pa. Short St 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey	"	"	Holodowka
22	"	husband	19	no			brother Jan Wenuk Follet Jel. 912 Cokremma St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	father	—	"			brother Antoni Wojtak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown	"	Russia	Wierbiczno
24	"	self	65	"			friend Kratislas Fluchar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	Holohory
25	"	"	30	"			S.P. Wagner Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Antonowka
26	"	"	28	"			father Josef Kuczera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Kopyczow.
27	"	"	28	"			grandfather Petro Poley Hoyt Bridge Pa. Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Pezanke
28	"	"	25	"			Cousin Alexander Grzeszczy Wood Haven N.Y. University St 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Czarnybrod.
29	no	"	30	"			Uncle Stefan Kierczyk New Britain Broad St. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Kamienna
30	"	"	8	"																

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geissler
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

List 12

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oschinski	Josef	23		m s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubiersky	father:	Florijan Oschinski Lubiersky	Ill.	Herkimer
ADMITTED	Mikoda	Alexander	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablon	father:	Jan Mikoda Jablon	Ill.	Ord Works
ADMITTED	Panaschenko Panaschuk	Jacob	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father:	Pawel Panaschenko	"	"
ADMITTED	Bojczenko	M Kikita	25		" m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kniari	wife:	Marja Bojczenko Kniari	Conn.	Aurora
ADMITTED	Tkiczuk	Ewdocia Ewsiej	22		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife:	Alexandra Tkiczuk	"	"
ADMITTED	Karpenko Karpenko	Alexey	28		" "	tailor	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	wife:	Awrotinja Karpenko	"	"
ADMITTED	Bobajenko	Iwan	32		" "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife:	Efrosina Bobajenko	"	"
ADMITTED	Herönick	Konstant	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:	Maria Heronick	"	"
9	Lobikas	Wincas	40		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lodbudis	wife:	Magdalena Lobikas Lodbudis	Ill.	Kewanee
10	Zailkonis	Anton	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelgowo	father:	Sebastian Zailkonis Gelgowo	Mass.	Shebroygen
11	Löbölewski	"	36		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lerwitk	wife:	Agatha Löbölewski Lerwitk	Pa.	Collegeburg
12	Schneider	Alexander	23		" s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Olsrany	wife:	Anna Schneider Lenjince	Pa.	Cambridge
ADMITTED	Rasnöscitz	Abrum	52		" "	tailor	"	"								
ADMITTED	"	Malke	45		" "	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berezan	brother:	Chaim Rasnoscitz Berezan	NY.	New-York
ADMITTED	"	Cezerne	20		" s	tailoress	"	"								
ADMITTED	"	Rasie	19		" "	"	"	"								
ADMITTED	Zadowicz	Hirsch	20		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kupinki	father:	Moische Zadowicz Kupinski	Mass.	Boston
18	Lutinski	Kasimir	20		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bialistok	father:	Piotr Lutinski Bialistok	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Gill	Michael	21		" "	" 1-199570 GIMSC	"	"	"	"	"	Nartinzky	mother:	Michalina Gill Nartinzky	Mass.	Worcester
20	Glowinia	Bronislaw	20		" "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka dolina	father:	Jan Glowinia Lucka dolina	Conn.	New Britain
21	Trubinski	Konstanti	38		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grichodow	cousin:	Stanislaw Trubinski Grichodow	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Binko	Trincöfci	23		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lochiniere	wife:	Tocejana Binko Lochiniere	Mass.	Cranstonville
ADMITTED	Tomczyk	Ulcja	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koscianky	wife:	Maria Trueszki Koscianky	Penn.	High Bridge
S. I. 13 ADMITTED	Yeschenka	Ludwika	38		f. m	IN HOSPITAL wife	Discharged yes	yes								
S. I. 14 ADMITTED	"	Waclaw	7		m s	child	no	no	"	Polish	"	Portiejo	father:	Tomasz Yeschenka Portiejo	Conn.	New Britain
S. I. 15 ADMITTED	"	Lewkadia	2		f "	IN HOSPITAL	"	"								
27	Blöndas	Boleslawa	18		" s	maid lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Budy	father:	Teofil Blondas Budy	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Truszkowski	Franz	21		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyni	mother:	Anjela Truszkowski Kaczyni	NY.	Long Island
29	Baluksevits	"	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olita	brother:	Konstanti Baluksevicz Olita	"	Jackets Harbor
30	Tobkowski	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	Lodzy	father:	Marcel Tobkowski Lodzy	Conn.	Branford

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	9	no			brother i. l.: Władysław Lymanowski Kirkpatrick ny. 60 Washington st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pir	d. brown	gray	none	Russia	Tooky
2	"	"	16	"			friend: Kasper Rurka [illegible] 238 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. blond	"	"	"	Yallow
3	"	"	19	"			friend: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	prokunarket	"	"
4	"	"	27	"			friend: Teodor Krawce Ansonia Conn. 2 Har st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	"	none	"	Kuiari
5	"	"	27	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d. brown	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			cousin: Frank Kiarczik Ansonia Conn. Box 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			friend: Jan Krebczuk — " — 2 Har st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			friend: Ivo Wasylenko — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	12	"			brother: Iwan Lobikas Kenanza Co. 920 Walne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Jodkuckis
10	"	"	30	"			friend: Kazimar Geharlos Cheboygan, Mich. Ji Cheboygan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. blond	grey	"	"	Kelgowo
11	no	"	42	yes	18½	Boston Mass.	friend: Josef Radowicz Allegheny Pa 1316 Beaver st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kirwitz
12	yes	"	25	no			friend: Fedor Zorulin Cambridge Pa 345 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Kerany
13	"	"	"	"			Herbert Smiley & Co. employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Berezan
14	"	husb.	30	no			brother i. l.: Jan Seidenberg New York 6 116th st. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
15	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. blond	grey	"	"	"
17	"	self	10	"			friend: Kalman Levin Boston Mass. 138 Portland st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zonskier
18	"	"	17	"			cousin: Jan Wrzynowicz Jersey City 258 - 13th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistok
19	"	"	25	"			friend: Franciek Andrzinski Newark N. Jers. Monmouth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hartichky
20	"	"	14	"			brother: Jan Slowinia New-Britain Conn. 140 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Haje
21	"	"	yes	"			cousin: Antoni Sajewski Jersey City N. J. 141 Wayne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bendzin
22	no	"	20	"			brother i. l.: Gregory Kelly Grandville Mass. 155 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blond	"	"	"	Lochynicze
23	"	"	25	"			cousin: Iwan Pawiol Light Bridge, ny. 209 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. blond	brown	"	"	Kosciunky
24	yes	"	5	no			husb: Boleslaw Jeschewski New-Britain, Conn. Silver st. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Poryte
25	"	mother	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	5	"			brother i. l.: Jan Perkowski Jersey City N. J. 156 - 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. brown	"	"	"	Ruda
28	"	"	10	"			brother i. l.: Louis Wronski Long Island, ny. 5 Baldwin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyni
29	yes	"	12	"			uncle: Wiljem Raider Pacific Harbor ny. 208 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oleta
30	no	"	12	"			uncle: Felix Perkowski Branford, Conn. Box 671	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lodzy

P. 727.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* "Pennsylvania", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Nov *, 191*0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.,
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Babolotny	Josef	25		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rozvanol	wof Marya Babolotna Rozvanol	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Sinkiewicz	Jakiw	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Fukai Sinkiewicz	"	"
ADMITTED	Antimeniuk	Filimon	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadruce	fath Jacob Antimeniuk Zagbroce	"	"
ADMITTED	Lewczenko	Nikifor	26		m	3-245308-2-10-14	no	no	"	"	"	"	wof Nalanka Lewczenko	"	"
ADMITTED	Antimeniuk	"	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wof Anna Antimeniuk	"	"
ADMITTED	Warczuk	Anton	42		"	"	m	no	"	"	"	"	wof Anna Warczuk	"	"
ADMITTED	Pawluk	Wladyslaw	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Dmitro " Pawluk	"	Hartford Cty
8	Kiriyiewska	Antonina	17		s	kmaid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Brinowyzyna	fath. Athza Kiriyiewsky Brzemerzyzyna	Pa	Branch
9	Ewiok	Stanislaw	18		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zukowica	moth Morgana Ewiok Zukowyca	Ill	Chicago
10	Soroka Soroka	Pelakia X	21		f	kmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslowa	fath Tomko Soroka Jaslowa	NY	New York
11	Chomiak	Michael	29		m	f. lab	m	no	"	"	"	Jaselko	gr fath Jecip Kazyluck Jaselko	Pa	Shenandoah
12	Dmytoaiz	Semko	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Teofipalka	fath. Atanasy Dmytroan Teofipalka	NY	Carteret
13	Kyndzak	Waxcim	37		m	"	m	no	"	"	"	Debronika	wof Sofoska Kyndzak Debronika	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Lewicki	Wenanti	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korkowa	fath of Piotr Sarka Korkowa	Pa	Southbridge
15	"	Waryanna	20		f	kwife 1-18-153 4/17/14	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Franciszek	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Donner	Salomon	40		m	merchant	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rumania	Jassy	fath Berl Donner Jassy	NY	Brooklyn
18	Schwarz	Cisig	20		s	cuppero	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Moses Schwarz	"	"
19	"	Herman	19	22	"	3-7510-4/17/37 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	
20	"	Adolf	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	
21	Kahane	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Berik " Kahane	—"—	
22	Schwarz	Wellwel	25		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Lecie " Schwarz	New York	
23	Berkowitz	Idel	25		"	tailor 19-6782	8-24-39	"	"	"	"	"	moth Chiel Berkowitz	—"—	
24	Seidenberg	Leib	31		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	
25	"	Esther	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Josef	6	9	m	s child 23-112304	m	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	br Moische Seidenberg Lubar	New-York	
27	"	Elie	4	2	"	" 18-13902	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Chane	3		f	infant 8-420845-5-15-11	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 30	Graf	Anna	16		"	kmaid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagykikinda	gr fath Josef Graf Nagykikinda	mich	Unionville
ADMITTED 30	"	Maria	10		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	

35

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October, 1910

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Zabolotny	Josef	25		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Rozvazow	wf Marya Zabolotna Rozvazow	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Sinkiewicz	Jakiw	28		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Fedai Sinkiewicz	"	"
ADMITTED	Antimeniuk	Filimon	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadwice	fath Jacob Antimeniuk Zagbroze	"	"
ADMITTED	Lewczenko	Nikifor	26		m	3-245308-2-10-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Valanka Lewczenko	"	"
ADMITTED	Antimeniuk		28		"		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Antimeniuk	"	"
ADMITTED	Warczuk	Anton	42		"		m no	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Warczuk	"	"
ADMITTED	Pawluk	Wladyslaw	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Dmitro " Pawluk	"	Stamford Ct
8	Kiriyleuska	Antonina	17		s	hmaid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Brzmorzyzyna	fath. Iffan Kiriyleuska Brzmorzyzyna	Pa	Scranton
9	Cwiok	Stanislaw	18		m	f. lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Zukowice	moth Morgana Cwiok Zukowice	Ill	Chicago
10	Soroka Soroka	Pelakia	21		f	hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskowa	fath Semko Soroka Jaskowa	NY	New York
11	Chomiak	Michael	29		m	f. lab	m no	"	"	"	"	Jaselko	gr fath Jacio Bazyluck Jaselko	Pa	Shenandoah
12	Dmytraez	Semko	17		s		yes yes	"	"	"	"	Teofipalka	fath. Atanasy Dmytraez Teofipalka	NY	Carbondale
13	Kyndzak	Maxim	37		m		m no	"	"	"	"	Debronika	wf Sosloska Kyndzak Debronika	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Lewizki	Wenanti	43				" "					Korkowa	fath. of Piotr Sarka Korkowa		
15	"	Maryanna	20		f	hwife 1-111453	4/7/10	"	"	"	"			Pa	Luzerne
16	"	Franciszek	3		m	s child	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Donner	Salomon	40		m	merchant	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rumania	Jassy		fath Berl Donner Jassy	NY	Brooklyn
18	Schwarz	Eisig	20		s	carpen	"	"	"	"	"		fath Moses Schwarz		
19	"	Herman	14		"	22-37510-4/14/07 tailor	"	"	"	"	"		-"-		-"-
20	"	Adolf	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-		-"-
21	Kakane	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fath Vasik " Kakane		New York
22	Schwarz	Velvel	25		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		moth Leie " Schwarz		-"-
23	Berkowitz	Idel	25		"	19-6982 tailor	8-24-39	"	"	"	"		moth Edel Berkowitz		-"-
24	Heidenberg	Leib	31	m	m	seller	"	"					-"-		-"-
25	"	Esther	23	f	"	wife	23-112304	4/7/10							
26	"	Josef	8	m	s	child	m no	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	br. Moische Heidenberg Lubar	New-York	
27	"	Ida	2	f	"		"	"							
28	"	Chane	3	f	"	infant	18-13902	12/26/13							
ADMITTED	Graf	Anna	16	"	"	hmaid	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagykikinda		gr fath Josef Graf Nagykikinda	Mich	Uniontown
ADMITTED	"	Maria	10	"	"	none	" "	"					-"-		-"-

35

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	no	Mr. Rafael Gonsek 92 Leonard St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Bozanec
2	"	"	23	"	friend Josef Gonsek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	7	"	" —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair blue	"	"	Zadawce
4	"	"	10	"	" —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brown gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	" —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"	" —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	" —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brown gray	"	"	"
8	yes	"	20	"	br. Michal Kirjelewski Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Buczaynow
9	"	"	28	"	friend Johann Pawel 1052 N Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair blue	"	"	Lubowce
10	"	"	20	"	sister Varyna Yarkiwa 505 8 11 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	brown brown	"	"	Jaskowa
11	"	"	22	yes 1906 Scranton Pa	friend Harry Kawulak 212 N Lloyd St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	black blue	"	"	Jaslko
12	"	"	26	no	br. Josef Skaczynec Cokeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair "	"	"	Teofyalla
13	"	"	21	"	br. Dmytro Cozak 15 Hackett St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black "	"	"	Dobromika
14	"	"	"	yes 1906 Detroit Mich	br. Johann Parka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" "	"	"	Koxlaxo
15	"	100 no	"	" "	Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	fair "	"	"	Zalipia
16	"	"	"	" "	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	brown "	"	"	Kozlaxo
17	self	yes	yes 1904	Brooklyn NY	wife Sophie Gonsek 95 Leonard St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	black "	"	Germany	Jasiy
18	"	"	18	no	uncle Johann Kirkpatrick NY 34/36 Bartlett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	"	uncle —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brown "	"	"	"
20	"	"	18	"	uncle Wolf Fenner 4 Jordtoe New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	black "	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	Louis Benj Brooklyn 166 Ellery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	cousin Frau Fischer 74 Nassau St —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brown gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	br. Klain Seidenberg 252 E 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	brown "	"	"	"
25	"	has 250	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blue "	"	Russia	Lubow
26	"	fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	father 15	"	"	Josef Johann Graf 130 E 84 St Manhattan NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown "	"	Hungary	Nagykaranda
30	"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "Pennsylvania" 23/10 ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 1910.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Wolf

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October, 191?

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikrukaj	Ferenc	25		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Also Tokas	wf	Kerulin Mikrukaj	O.	Cleveland
2	Czyzner (Cyzner)	"	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Csaj	mother	Maria Czyzner	"	"
DC Chicago 4/10/37 (2)	Csiszmer	György	27		" m	7-100188-3/29/39	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Tokas	wf	Maria Csizmar	"	"
4	Tomeszkovics	Andras	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	György Tomeszkovics	"	"
5	Medlevo	György	18		" "	2-458612	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csaj	mother	Maria Medlevo	Pa.	Scranton
6	Poes	Ferenc	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Poes	"	"
7	Fekete	"	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	György Fekete	"	Homestead
8	Leibovits	Esther	36		f m	wf.	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Russia	brother	Moses Leibovits Zeyerkovitz	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Jenkel	9		m -	child	"	"						Herri		
10	"	Feiga	5		f -	"	"	"								
11	Leibovits	Liliaje	17		m s	embroiderer	yes	yes			"	Jassy	uncle	Jankel Kalus Borled	"	"
12	Jakobsohn	Wojciech	17		" "	baker	"	"	8-190894 6/14/40		"	Russia	mother	Ada Jacobsohn	"	"
13	Balicka	Wincenta	17		f s	f. maid	"	"	1-166676 2-13-34 Austria	Polish	Austria	Galocz	father	Julian Balicki	Va.	Arlington
14	Kesza	Dorota	16	6	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leszcze	grandfather	Jendrzej Kesza	Pa.	Conifer
15	Jaylowski	Kasimir	32		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilkesbarre	wf	Marcela Jaylowska Sawor	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Kielb	Karol	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ober Stonin	father	Stanislaw Kielb Koscelow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Horvichowski	Dawyslo	43		" m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galocz	wf	Jerota Horvichowska Galocz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Sinczyk	Georgi	25		" s	bootmaker	yes	yes	Austria		"	Kerchkonz	uncle	Nikolej Hrocicz Kerchkonz	N.J.	Newark
19	Moscovitz	Dina	16	4	f "	dressmaker	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	father	Itzig Moscovits	N.Y.	Bronx
20	Popiaw	Vasil	26		m m	7-195341- 6/3/42-505 electrician	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Bötlenkera	wf	16 Bronty St. Jassy Jennia Popiaw	Mich.	Detroit
21	Primus	Johann	26		" s	stone cutter	"	"	"	Germany	"	Lützen		Maria Primus	N.Y.	New York
22	Schreiber	Peter	35		" m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kazyrinsinka	father i.l.	Jak Tomenitz Kazyrinsinka	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	"	Barbara	28		f "	wf	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
24	Priede	Johann	28		m s	printer	"	"	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Berlin	father	Johann Priede Klein Poldt	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Pukrman	Ludwig	22		" "	bootmaker	"	"	8-28754 6/23/43	Magyar	Germany	Schweinfurt	br. i.l.	Mihely Mezges Baborca	"	Ft. Benj.
ADMITTED 26	Szleg	Anna	18		f "	f. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mogilna	mother	Maria Szleg Mogilna	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 27	Kegrzynowska	Konstrata	4		f "	niece	"	"	"	"	"	Konnowa	uncle	Jan Ogrzolek Konnowa	Pa.	Holy Level
28	Kiel	Johann	25		m s	dyer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Schönbeck	father	Johann Kiel	Md.	Baltimore
29	Schneider	Alois	40		" m	barber	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wf	Ketrig Schneider Königshütte	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Eckel	Wilhelmine	35		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Luitzigshafen	mother	Margarethe Eckel	Ct.	Bridgeport

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , 191

11-7115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1902	Junction City O.	aegu György Csizmar Junction City O. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Telso Tokes
2	S	"	22	no			aegu.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	S	"	25	"			brother Illeias Csizmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Telso Csej
4	"	"	16	"			brother Mihaly Tomaszkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	26	"			aegu. Andras Coes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	23	"			Aurora Pa. Box 411 cousin Johann Coes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Csaj
7	S	"	23	"			br. i. l. György Juhasz Shamokin Pa. 538 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		husband	O				husband Coses Leiboritz New York 46 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	father	O					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Krasny
10		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	O				father Schmuel Leiboritz New York 204 Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	O				brother Saul Jakobsohn — " — 10-12 second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy
13	no	sister	O				sister Luiela Balicka Arlington N. J. 615 Chesnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kenny
14	yes	step-father	O				step-father Josef Lenyck Lorrifer Pa. Box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zalosce
15	S	friend	O	yes	1902	Wilkesbarre Pa.	friend Wlodzimierz Godlewski Wilkesbarre Pa. 860 S. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar at the nose	"	Leszcze
16	"	brother	O	no			brother Ludwig Riell Brooklyn N. Y. 192 Greenpoint St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	none	"	Jaworow
17	S	self	40	"			brother Ignacy Korochowski Philadelphia Pa. 2021 Lejuge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kosellow
18	no	"	26	"			aegu. Dominik Zarembinski Berwick N. J. 60 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalosce
19	yes	sister	O	"			sister Ester Kosowics Bronx N. Y. 584 Concord Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kantkowitz
20	S	self	18	"			br. i. l. George Olga Detroit Mich. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Lassy
21	"	"	38	yes	1902	New York	friend Johann Risser New York 2996 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Bottenbere
22	no	"	20	"	1902	Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tisti
23		husband	3	"	"	"	br. i. l. Nadia Ledorf Philadelphia Pa. 2224 Berl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Nagykikinde
24	yes	brother	25	no			brother Pirvans Preda Jutiszegerlis Hung. 444 E. Maryland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
25	S	father	O	"			father Josef Tuxnbaum South Bend Ind. 924 Lowe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	Klein Lodi
26	S	brother	10	"			brother Peter Szlag Cleveland O. 2022 St. J. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Baboca
27	S	husband	O	father			father Michal Wegrzynowski Polo Level Pa. 70 Illesua St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Mogilica
28	no	self	30	"			aegu Josef Pelcha Baltimore Md. 131 Lee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Krowica
29	yes	"	25	"			brother Stefan Schneider Chicago Ill. 1015 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Klewitsch
30	no	"	30	"			uncle Jakob Stein Bridgeport Conn. 57 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar on nose	Germany	Kringshütte
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ludwigshafen

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* „ Pennsylvania 2/10", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practices of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gundlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov *, 1910,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 89. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73.

Wolff

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loschewska 462/790	Anna	23		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porytego	father Kondraty Stepanitei Porytego	Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Marian	2		m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosaczewska	Kamila	24		f	m	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Olitto	brother in law Vincenti Kandratowicz Olitto	N.Y.	Sakets Harbor
4	"	Helena	—	8	"	s	IN HOSPITAL infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lukieniecz	Josef	17		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Suchodolina	father Wincenty Lukieniecz Suchodolina	Conn	New Britain
6	Lukszis	Jonas	36		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	brother Antanas Bielinkaitis Jerzykany	"	—"—
7	Leichart	Karol	26		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jamelina	Cousin Carl Leinhardt Jamelina	Pa	Tilusville
8	Jarozewski	Ignac	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Gen	wife Maria Jarozewski Cur. Russia	"	Philadelphia
9	Lichocki	Alexander	21		"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Wincenty Lichocki Warschau Katminskow 60	N.Y.	New York
10	Kleimann	Jacob	21		"	s	2-121587 farm lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" Salaman Kleimann Warschau Nowlipia No 67	"	Brooklyn
11	Andalikewitz	Jacob	26		"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sargutowo	wife Maria Andalikewitz Sargutowo	Mo	Kansas City
12	Brankowski	Konstantin	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Djallo	wife Teofila Brankowski Djallo	"	—"—
13	Laborcewitz	Kazimir	22		"	s	10-503.	"	"	38 "	"	"	Zasieszie	brother-in-law Franciek Swab Zasiecznie	"	—"—
14	Magdziak	Martin	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rzemin	mother Maria Magdziak Rzemin	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Jaworowski	Jan	40		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kupiszka	uncle Franciska Jaworowski Stara Kupiszka	"	New York
ADMITTED 16	Lukszaite	Agata	22		f.	s	2-74466 (505) 8/6/40 f. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lo Lauda	sister Ona Jakaitis Lode Lodauda	"	Schenectady
17	Czilwik	Stanislaw	29		m	"	iron molder	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	brother Wladislaw Czilwik Grajewo	"	Rochester
18	Drobetzki	Gregor	32		"	m	f. factory lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Salucki	wife Anna Drobetzki Salucki	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 19	Padzich	Piotr	33		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brest Litowsk	" Apolina Padzich Brest Litowsk	N.Y.	New York
20	Radziewon	Antoni	20		f.	s	1-387441-12/8/41-505 f. maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grebeni	father Jadey Radzino'an Grebeni	Conn	Middletown
ADMITTED 21	Andrukewitz	Sofia	18		"	s	1105634 8/3/36 1-187531-2/18/37	"	no	"	Polish	"	Gribiny	brother Piotr Andrukewitz Gribiny	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Baldowska	Helena	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	mother Katarina Baldowska —"—	"	"
23	Jagrik	Ferenz	16		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Bronide	" Teodor Jagrik Bronide	Pa	Tyrone
24	Turczyn	Wasyl	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hruniatzere	mother Teodocha Turczyn Hruniatzere	N.Y.	Bayonne
25	"	Janko	16		"	"	3-115379-2/7/36 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michel Turczyn —"—	"	"
26	Galitzki	Wincenti	21		"	s	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lizaiki	mother Anna Galitzki Lizaitzi	N.Y.	Utica
27	Sinkowska	Weronika	21		f.	s	dressmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Logeny	father Franzeszka Sinkowska Logeny	N.Y.	Jerseyclity
28	Abeler	Robert	23		m	"	f. lab 2-134320-3/5/37	"	"	"	German	"	Kozekowo	" Johann Abeler Kozekowo	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Smolarik	Theresia	16		f.	"	f. maid	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Bent Zelvan	mother Theresia Smolarick Bent Zelvan	N.Y.	New York
30	Baslanow	Trafim	30		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Egypt	Kirbatin	wife Anna Baslanow Kirbatin	Pa	Berwick

29 2/1/28

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no			Husband: Adam Loszewska Bridgeport Conn. 40 Kiefer Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Poryte
2	"	mother	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	self	50	yes	1907	Sak Harbor	Husband: Alons Kosazewskai Sakets Harbor N.Y. Box 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	" Olita
4	"	mother	—	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	no	self	15	"			Brothi.l. Dominik Radzigzewski New Britain Conn Washington St. 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Suchodolina
6	"	"	225	"	1890 1910	New Britain	wife Ona Suchozis New Britain Lord St. 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	blue	"	" Juszkany
7	yes	"	20	"			Brothi.l. Alexander Jaworska Tiltonville R. Short St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Jamelina
8	"	"	6	"			friend: Jan Lapkis Philadelphia R. Wistul St. 2842	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia Gusr.
9	"	"	250	"			friend: Jan Bieroczewicz New York R. Ave 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Wola
10	"	"	2	"			Uncle: Jacob Zakelzj Brooklyn N.Y. East Parkway 547	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	" Warschaw
11	"	"	15	"			friend: Franz Barkowicz Kansas City Kansas Central 799	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	" Sargatowice
12	"	"	9	"			" Antoni Borsko Kansas City 6 St. 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	" Zaidlowo
13	"	"	18	"			" Jacob Kurak Kansas City Freistie 735	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Zaricezie
14	"	"	15	"			brothi.l. Jacob Jagiszak Buffalo N.Y. Ashley St. 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Czemeny
15	"	"	40	yes	1897 20	Scranton Pa.	friend Piotr Jakowski New York City R 149 St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia Kara Zupinska
16	"	"	15	no	—	—	Cousin: Andrew Lukaszewicz N.Y. Wenceslaus Carrie St. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Podamla
17	"	"	20	"			Cousin: Czeslaw Borzyszewski N.Y. Port Ambroy Falcon St. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Grajewo
18	no	"	8	"			friend: Adolf Zdrojkowski Scranton Pa. Luzerne St. 1733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Jaluski
19	yes	"	15	yes	1907 1908	Baltimore Md	" Wenceslaus Herman New York City N. 12 St. St. 633	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	pockmarks	— " Wolatkowo
20	no	"	15	no	—	—	Cousin: Anna Balcierecka Middletown Southst 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	" Grebeni
21	"	"	7	"			" Constanti Balkum Middletown Kilkinnst 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Gribing
22	"	"	12	"			" Jan Radion — " — Sandish 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" —"—
23	yes	"	15	"			Partner: ~~Josef Zagrik~~ Tyrone Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungaria Branicke
24	no	"	33	"			friend Jurko Burbela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Krucichzere
25	"	"	25	"			brothi.l Boyaune City N.J. 6. B. 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	"	" —"—
26	"	"	25	"			Cousin: Victor Kakowski Utica N.Y. Lincoln Ave 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia Lezaiki
27	"	"	27	"			brothi.l. Franzen Kaszczewski Jersey City N.J. Monitor St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Kogeny.
28	"	"	60	"			Uncle: Alexander Albeter Pittsburg Pa. Beretan Ave 3606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kozyekowo
29	yes	Cousin	4	"			Cousin Fred Walla New York N.Y. 20 St. St. 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungaria Szentjetova
30	yes	brothi.l.	20	"			brothi.l. Iwanier Filaret Berwick Pa. Freastne 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia Kirbatir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the S. S. "* Pennsylvania *", from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gunsteren
2d *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov *, 191*0*,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwinski	Stanislaw	21	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorzew	father: Simon Ludwinski Chorzew	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Walczak	Jan	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruszew	father: Josef Walczak Ruszew	N.J.	Newark
3	Ruthowski	Nicolai	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister in l.: Maryanna Ruthowski Limanow	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Grigorski	Franz	20	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Pullinka	father: Stanislaw Grigorski Pullinka	"	Burlington
5	Wiemiejczyk	Andrei	27	"	m	"	11-18569-505-24/1/32		Russian	"	"	Rodecz	wife: Anna Wiemiejczyk Rodecz	"	New York
6	~~Bobanowski~~	~~Michal~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ruda~~	~~father: Wasilij Bobanowski Ruda~~	~~"~~	~~Hudson~~
7	Berezowski	Aleksym	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rodecz	mother: Maria Berezowski Rodecz	"	Yonkers
ADMITTED	Tarazewicz	Josef	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Taplinki	wife: Rosinka Tarazewicz Plaliszki	Mass.	Cambridge
9	Szugsda	Jonas	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budwizi	father: Jacob Szugsda Budwizi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kisiewicz	Jonas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klowiszki	father: Jurgis Kisiewicz Klowiszki	Pa	Forest City
11	Kuras	Juras	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitzkos	mother: Ona Kuras Mitzkos	Me	Rumford Falls
12	Prowzkanas	Virginia	26	f	s	maid's servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tworrany	father: Kasimir Prowzkanas Tworrany	Ill.	Chicago
13	Josaitis	Barbara	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kasimir Josaitis — " —	"	"
14	Bliskauckas	Josas	36	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jakob Bliskauckas Glumbowka	N.Y.	Rochester
15	"	Agata	32	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Glumbowka		"	"
16	Josukewiczutej	Katharina	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merykani	father: Jakob Peredmia Merykani	"	"
17	Kartuzewitz	Kateus	22	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zilince	father: Martin Kartuzewitz Zilince	"	"
18	Boczanski	Franziseck	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kopciowa	wife: Ludwika Boczanski Kopciowa	Pa	Mt. Carmel
19	Frankewitz	Josef	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Weyeri	wife: Ewa Frankewitz Weyeri	"	Scranton
20	Krwcikowski	Longin	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomyiwes	wife: Agata Krzbeikowski Pomyiwes	N.Y.	New York
21	Kempinski	Stanislaw	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenk	father: Josef Kempinski Grenk	"	Brooklyn
22	Gran	Emil	21	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	German	"	Akerten	father: Albert Gran Akerten	O.	Cleveland
23	Jost	Georg	25	"	"	farm lab.	2-47906	5/23/30	"	Each 5/23/30	"	Mutitten	father: Andreas Jost Mutitten	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Trupianszky	Ester	24	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ilinesze	father: Lebulem Trupianszky Ilinesze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Just	Pawel	35	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wizenta	wife: Josefa Just Wizenta	"	New York
26	Lischewski	Piotr	20	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kukowo	father: Wojciech Lischewski Kukowo	Penn.	Norwich
ADMITTED	Goldberg	Heyman	24	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Luchow	father: Linche Goldberg Luchow	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Jenny	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Lekonis	Kirstanti	21	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plita	mother: Michalina Lekonis Plita	Pa.	Plymouth
ADMITTED	Reichenhauser	Franz	30	"	w	worksdealer	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hettelfeld	son: Johannes Reichenhauser Hettelfeld	Mass.	Boston

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 16

Form 508 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwinski	Stanislaw	21	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorzew	father: Simon Ludwinski Chorzew	Mass	New Bedford
2	Walczak	Jan	19	"	"	11-5912[illegible] 505-8/12/10	no	no	"	"	"	Ruszew	father: Josef Walczak Ruszew	N.J.	Newark
3	Ruttkowski	Nicolai	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister-in-l: Margarete Ruttkowski Lissowo	N.J.	Yonkers
4	Grigorski	Franz	28	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Publinka	father: Stanislaw Grigorski Publinka	"	Burlington
5	Woroniejczyk	Andrei	342/5 29/11/10 27	"	m	11-185659-505-24/1/37				Russian	"	Rodecz	wife: Anna Woroniejczyk Rodecz	"	New York
6	~~Bodanowski~~	~~Michal~~	17	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruca	father: Wasilij Baranowski Ruca	"	Hudson
7	Berezowski	Aleksym	18	"	"	7-115787(5) 2/11/31	no	no	"	"	"	Rodecz	mother: Maria Berezowski Rodecz	"	Colores
ADMITTED	Tarasiewicz	Josef	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Talaliski	wife: Rosinka Tarasiewicz Talaliski	Mass	Cambridge
9	Szugsda	Josas	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budwizi	father: Jacob Szugsda Budwizi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Skiszewicz	Jonas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klowiszki	father: Jurgis Skiszewicz Klowiszki	Pa	Forest City
11	Kuras	Juozas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitikos	mother: Ona Kuras Mitikos	Me	Rumford Falls
12	Prouzkauas	Virginia	26	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosany	father: Kazimir Prouzkauas Nowosany	Ill.	Chicago
13	Josaitis	Barbara	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kazimir Josaitis — " —	"	"
14	Bliskauckas	Josas	36	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jakob Bliskauckas Glumbowka	N.Y.	Rochester
15	"	Agata	32	f	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Glumbowka				
16	Josukewiczutej	Katharina	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merykany	father: Jakob Perednia Merykani	"	"
17	Martusewitz	Mateus	22	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zilisce	father: Martin Martusewitz Zilisce	"	"
18	Boczaurki	Frauziska	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kopciowa	wife: Ludwika Boczaurki Kopciowa	Pa	Mt. Carmel
19	Frauzkewitz	Josef	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wegyri	wife: Ewa Frauzkewitz Wegyri	"	Scranton
20	Izweikowski	Longin	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobijewo	wife: Agata Izweikowski Pobijewo	N.Y.	New York
21 K	Kempinski	Stanislaw	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srensk	father: Josef Kempinski Srensk	"	Brooklyn
22 G	Graw	Emil	21	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	German	"	Akerten	father: Albert Graw Akerten	O.	Cleveland
23 J	Jost	Georg	25	"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	5/15/20	Roch 5/15/31	"	Mustitten	father: Andreas Jost Mustitten	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Trupianszky	Ester	24	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slawere	father: Lobulam Trupianszky Slawere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Just	Pawel	35	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wizenta	wife: Zofja Just Wizenta	"	New York
26	Kischewski	Piotr	20	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jenkowy	father: Wojciech Kischewski Jenkowy	Conn.	Norwich
ADMITTED 27	Goldberg	Hyman	24	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lenkar	father: Linche Goldberg Lenkar	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Jenny	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Lekawis	Kazimierz	21	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klita	mother: Michalina Lekawis Klita	Pa	Plymouth
ADMITTED 30	Reichenhauser	Franz	30	"	w	woodchopper	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Mittelfeld	son: Johannes Reichenhauser Mittelfeld	Kans.	Salina

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

76

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	22	no			cousin: Antoni Bielecki New-Bedford Mass. 157 Front st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	gray	none	Russia	Chorzewo
2	"	"	25	"			brother in l.: Felix Balkowski Newark N. J. 25 Ferrais ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Rusewo
3	"	"	45	yes	1907	Yonkers N.Y.	wife: Joanna Dutkowska Yonkers N.Y. 25 Celeet st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blond blue	"	"	Siwiera
4	"	"	28	no			cousin: Franzyszek Borkowsky Burlington Wis. 214 Brookley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pultusk
5	"	"	26	"			cousin: Simon Klesicz New York Canal st. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dk	brown grey	"	"	Rodecz
6	"	"	25	"			cousin: Vasily Baranowsky Hudson N.Y. 63 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	blond	scar on the right eye	"	Ruca
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: Mikolaj Berezowski Colorado N.Y. 2028 Coralage st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	brown	none	"	Rodecz
8	"	"	35	"			cousin: Kazimir Kaczorowicz Cambridge Mass. 16 Harding st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	-	"	"	Jaklinki
9	yes	"	17	"			cousin: Wacława Borisiuk Brooklyn N.Y. 4 st. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown blue	"	"	Budwizi
10	"	"	32	"			cousin: Waclaw Kowalewski Forest City Pa. 648 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Klonieki
11	"	"	yes	"			brother: Jonas Kuras Rumford Falls Me. 71 Congress st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wiczby
12	"	"	30	"			cousin: Kazimir Procieckevicz Chicago Ill. 44 dr st. 2139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blond	"	"	Nowosiany
13	"	"	30	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown grey	"	"	"
14	S	"	yes	yes	1903 10	Rochester N.Y.	brother in l.: Jonas Grebeda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blond brown	"	"	Glumbowka
15	S	husb.		no			Rochester N.Y. 31 Kerrimal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	28	"			husb: Jan Jaszkewicz — — 17 Herman st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blond grey	"	"	Rawiczki
17	"	"	25	"			brother in l.: Jurgis Endiakis — — 17 — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gilice
18	"	"	9	"			brother in l.: Matej Kielmel Mt. Carmel Pa. 7th st. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcicowa
19	"	"	18	yes	1907 7	Lawrence Pa	brother in l.: Jan Aschenburg Scranton Pa 308 Jacport st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wejery
20	"	"	32	no			stepson: Pawel Lepiewicz New-York 695 Morris ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ponijiwos
21	"	"	25	"			brother in l.: Walenty Szczepanski Brooklyn N.Y. Reid st. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Grendka
22	"	"	6	"			brother: Heinrich Franz Cleveland O. 1255 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Varckrut
23	"	"	15	"			stepbrother: Alex Semeschko Jersey City 64 pelham ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	brown brown	"	"	Powistaire
24	"	brother	5	"			brother: Isidor Pszyszanszky Brooklyn N.Y. 33 Delmonico place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ilinere
25	"	"	10	"			brother: Johann Lust New York 328 Bohemian ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wizenta
26	"	"	17	"			brother: Kasper Kiedrowski Norwich Conn. 2nd st. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krukowo
27	"	uncle	10	"			uncle: Wolwel Lewenann New-York 222 Moore st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	blond grey	"	"	Lubin
28	"	"	"	"			brother in l.: Antoni Wisniewski Plymouth Pa 21 Blayer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blond blue	"	"	"
29	"	brother in l.	11	"			uncle: Franz Reichenbauer Great Falls Mont. 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Plita
30	"	sons	25	"																Germany	Mittelfeld

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Pennsylvania 23/10", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gunther
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „Pennsylvania“; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov. 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zdanowicz	Stefani	20	f	s	maid	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyglinca	fath Franciszek Zdancawicz Zyglinca	Pa	Canonsburg
2	Goldmann	Mack	23	m	s	lab	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lulinetz	fath Schloime Goldmann Lulinetz	NY	Brooklyn
3	Palko	Janos	26	"	m	lab	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mucsony	wife Maryja Palko Mucsony	Wa	Thacker
4	Chodnik	Teofila	22	f	s	maid	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brzozowa	br Stanislaw Chodnik Brzozowa	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sarakaitis	Josas	32	m	m	cook	no no	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Antonina Sarakaitis	Ill	Chicago
6	Jakubowski	Jan	19	"	s	tailor	" "	"	Polish	Russia	Lipowiec	fath Talenty Jakubowski Lipowiec	NY	New Brighton
7	Perelmuic	Mania	22	f	s	scientist	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	br Boris Georgiewicz Odessa	Neo-York	
8	Besbarody	Pawel	19	m	s	f. lab	" "	"	Russian	"	Barowo	fath Philip Besbaraby Barowo	NY	New Kruglo
9	Klik	Jakob	27	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Pyzdrie	moth Natalia Klik Pyzdrie	NY	Perth Amby
10	Kisielowa	Rosalia	30	f	m	wife	"	"						
11	"	Josef	5	m	s	child	"	"	Polish	"	Krakowo	fath. Jagman Lucian Krakowo	NY	Amsterdam
12	"	Stefania	3	f	"	"	"	"						
13	Kuzmenow	Piotr	21	m	"	cook	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Warsaw	fath Piotr Kuzmenow Wolgowsk	Conn	Naugatuck
14	Gnilozuk	Piotr	38	"	m	lab	2-491362 — 305-1/8/37	"	"	"	Lodz	wf Olga Gnilozuk Lodz	NY	Perth Amboy
15	Kussakiwicz	Vasile	18	"	s	"	2-927200 — 4-7-42	"	"	"	"	fath Olip Kussakiwicz	"	"
16	Zubrow	Constantin	19	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Zelick	fath Anton Zubrow Zelick	Mass	Springfield
17	Kesselbrenner	Schlome	48	m	m	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bracław	br Isak Kesselbrenner Bracław	NJ	Newark
18	"	Chane	28	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"			
19	Bergmann	Pauline	19	f	s	maid	no no	"	German	"	Radomysl	moth Ludwiga Bergmann Radomysl	NY	Jersey City
20	Woizechko	Wezenti	33	m	m	f. lab	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Grodno	wife Fryga Woizechko Grodno	Kansas	City
21	Jakubowski	Mikon	17	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Poldluce	fath Franciszek Jakubowski Poldluce		
22	Bergmanski	Mikon	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Terespol	fath Jan Bermanski Terespol	NY	Elizabeth
23	Kapuzewitz	Karrai	32	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	moth Marka Kapuzewitz	"	Lubria
24	Lazek	Sigmund	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Skarbzpirski	fath Josef Lazek Skarbzpirski	"	Newyork
25	Labiecka	Karolei	22	"	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Nowowiolki	fath Stefan Labiecka Nowowiolki	NY	Brooklyn
26	Ulanowitz	Wenti	19	"	s	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Zyrowroda	fath Antoni Ulanowitz Zyrowroda	Pa	Coyne
27	Rogowska	Franciska	24	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Radomysl	fath Antoni Nowacki Radomysl	NY	Jersey City
28	"	Franciszek	3	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	"	Edward	6	"	"	"	" "	Russia	"	"	"			
30	Gierwatowski	Josef	20	"	s	f. lab	" "	Russia	"	"	Augustowka	fath Franciszek Gierwatowski Augustowka	Pa	Wilkesbarre

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910, *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. Whether a polygamist.	Anarchist. Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Ticket	self	10	no			Frank Sergie Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Iglenetz
2	yes	"	yes				Leo G. Shaer Huffman 86 Hackmann Brooklyn N.Y.														
3	S	self	10	no			Jan Pyzacki Shacksville Pa							5	3	"	black	"	"		Lublinetz
4	no	"	25				Andrei Chodonik 38 Lucknow Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Mocsony
5	yes	"	24	yes	yes	Chicago Ill.	Ludwig Jozef Backowicz 1006 North Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Brzozow
6	no	"	30	no			Jozef Zamzizski New Brighton N.Y.							5	7	"	"	blue	"		Pelczary
7	yes	"	40				uncle Nathan Spitzer 2146 112 St. New York							5	6	"	"	gray	"		Bojanetz
8	no	"	20				friend Tadeus Fraiak New Brighton N.Y.							5	—	"	black	blue	"		Bytomy
9	"	"	25				friend Zygmand Pskowsky 312 Grosvenor Perth Amboy N.J.							5	10	"	brown	"	"		Bobrowitz
10	yes	wife	10				Rud. Anton Kiesiel 181 Mainstreet Amsterdam N.Y.							5	6	"	"	blue	"		Dorsic
11	S	brother	10											5	5	"	"	"	"		Gradzanetz
12	S	father												—	—	"	fair	"	"		
13	no	self	yes				friend Paul Klaun 90 Maybrook Ave Naugatuck Conn.							5	5	"	brown	gray	"		Norkau
14	"	"	22				brother Nigarowicz Perth Amboy N.J.							5	10	"	"	blue	"		Lorck
15	S	"	25				brother Alexander Nigarowicz Perth Amboy N.J.							5	9	"	fair	"	"		
16	"	"	14				Br. Horace Rudnowski 255 Sharmuk Springfield Mass							5	9	"	brown	"	"		Bielsk
17	"	"	600				Son Samuel Kesalbrenner 319 13 St. Newark N.J.							5	10	"	brown	gray	"		Serabrolas
18	"	husb.	yes											5	6	"	brown	blue	"		
19	"	self	5				brother Franciszek Rogowski 199 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.		with sister					5	7	"	fair	"	"		Olkowice
20	yes	"	15				friend Franz Sadlocki 199 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.							5	8	"	brown	"	"		Smigrodi
21	S	"	3				brother Karol Pieka 17 Kerrigan St. Kearny N.J.							5	9	"	"	brown	"		Mokrice
22	no	"	2				friend Josef Trimbicky Box 162 Cuba N.Y.							5	8	"	"	blue	"		Greczka
23	"	"	6				cousin Dromil Kerwicky 7828 Lex. Syracuse N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"		Topczewo
24	yes	"	15				friend Petr Jackowski 311 E 149 St. New York							5	6	"	fair	"	"		Skorobogatki
25	"	"	20				friend Rud Bruskowsky 526 Varick Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	black	"	"		Narowitski
26	"	"	5				cousin Wladek Krampkowski Box 118 Coyne Pa							5	8	"	brown	gray	"		Zgarzewo
27	"	husb.	yes	yes	yes	Jersey City N.J.	husb. Franciszek Rogowska							5	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baldwyn Pennsylvania
28	"	father	4	"	brother	—	199 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.							—	—	"	fair	"	"		
29	"	"	no											—	—	"	"	"	"		
30	"	uncle	24	"			uncle Alexander Pielkowski 62 Brookside Ave Wilkesbarre Pa							5	11	"	brown	"	"		Kujawsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis Yff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania 23/10 ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quinstee
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wolf

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koprowski	Marcus	45		m m	Butcher	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golina	wife: Marianna Koprowski Golina		
X 2	Ruthowsky	Filicyan	43		"	Lab	+	"	"	"	"	Strozewo	wife Paulina Ruthowsky Strozewo	Ill	Chicago
3	Majewska	Michalina	40		f	wife						Rudnyzi	brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Majewska Rudnyzi	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Marya	3		" 2	daughter						"	"	Ill	Chicago
5	Losiczyk	Apolonia	20		f m	wife	yes	yes				Rychwald	mother: Antoni Puchewicz Rychwald	Ill	Wilmette
6	"	Josefa	1 2		" 2	daughter	no	no				"	"		
7	Lenkowski	Michal	20		m	Lab	yes	yes				Mlodjanow	father: Antoni Lenkowski Mlodjanow		Chicago
8	Boranski	Stanislaw	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydnal	father: Jozef Boranski Rydnal	Ind	So Bend
9	Lamperski	Ludwika	19		f 2	dressmaker						Dobrzewice	father: Antoni Lamperski Dobrzewice	Con	Forestville
10	Woźniak	Stefan	25		m	2500544 - 2/17/37 joiner						Dowal	wife: Rozalja Woźniak Dowal	Ill	Chicago
11	Morakowski	Wladislaw	20		"	Lab	no	no				Nowo Debnicke	wife: Maryanna Morakowski Nowo Debnicke	"	"
12	Smiszenski	Jekla	21		f m	wife	yes	yes				Dowal	father: Franz Rojewski Dowal	"	"
13	Skowronski	Leokedja	19		" 2	Limpard						Gladowo	father: Jan Skowronski Gladowo	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Stirna	Jacob	38		m m	Lab	no	no				Podahieny	wife: Zofja Stirna Podahieny	Con	Bridgeport
15	"	Stanislaw	16		" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
16	Grajczynski	"	18		"	"	yes	yes				Skorz	father Wojciech Grajczynski Skorz	Wisc	Milwaukee
17 B	Zielunas	Wincas	22		" 2		3-134908-5/17/37					Mishonow	father: Josas Zielunas Mishonow	Pa	Pittston
18 B	Balkunas 342/529	Jonas 4/18/39	21				3-139317	4/18/39	Lithuanian			Baskinki	father: Jonas Balkunas Baskinki	"	"
19	Balczunkonis	Marcina	20		f 2	"	yes	yes				Wowery	father: Owan Balczunkonis Wowery	"	Fayette City
20	Peredño	Franciszek	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poporcze	father: Jonas Peredno Poporcze	"	Scranton
21	Magnehnis	Barbara	19		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Puskelne	father: Dard Magnehnis Puskelne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Jankelunas	Jonas	21		m m	"	yes	yes				Makaucha	father: Andras Jankelunas Makaucha	"	"
23	"	Ona	20		f	wife	1-401185	6/23/42 - 505				"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
24	Wolaiczyte	Marianna	22		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzymieski	father: Jonas Wolaiczyte Miedzymieski	"	"
25	Rosnolowska	Zofia	22		"	"	7-153810	11/6/41 505	"	Polish	"	Logosk	mother: Franciszka Rosnolowska Logosk	"	"
26	Zgarek	Michal	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakowek	father: Franciszek Zaskowsky Rakowek	N.J.	Jersey City
~~27~~	~~Zaskowsky~~	~~Jan~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Sygnotowo	~~father: Stanislaw Zaskowsky Sygnotowo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
28	Siedlecka	Paulina	20		f 2	h maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Aleksandra Siedlecka Sygnotowo	Vt.	Bellows Falls
29	Rydzewska	Weronika	20		"	"	1-330487	11/6/41				Zglinczy	father: Piotr Rydzewski Zglinczy	Con	Uppermondale
30 D	Debiesnik	Marcin	22		m	"	2-115418-(505)-4-18-40					Losley	brother: Stanislaw Debiesnik Losley	N.J.	Newark

10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is (alien or minor, or lunatic, idiot for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother's law Max Meyer Chicago Ill Central Ave 4833	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d brown	gray	none	Russia	Golina.
2	"	"	5	"	1907	New York	brother-in-law Bolek Kaminski New York 3 3rd st 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Brozeve
3	"	"	15	no			husband Felix Majewski Chicago Ill Fibs Ave 3325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rychwalsk
4	"	mother					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	self	13	"			husband Josef Rosiecyzk Wilmette Ill no 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother		"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
7	yes	self	30	"			sister Maria Lentkowski Chicago Ill 32 st ave 1150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d brown	gray	"	"	Mlodzawo
8	"	"	40	"			brother-in-law Stanislaw Lopinski South Bend Ind W Division 1127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rydnal
9	"	"	20	"			brother Edmund Lamperski Forestville Conn Box 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d brown	gray	"	"	Gobrzejewice
10	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Ludwig Tunizewski Chicago Ill Osborn st 1807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kowal
11	"	"	28	"			friend Walenty Tunizewski Chicago Ill Osborn st 1807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nowo Debnicke
12	"	6	15	"			husband Ludwig Tunizewski Chicago Ill Osborn st 1807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Nowa
13	no	"	4	"			brother Viktor Skowronski Jersey City N. Henderson 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	pock-marked	"	Hadonowka
14	"	"	14	"			sister Wincenty Skrina Bridgeport Conn Whitlock 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d brown	blue	none	"	Postakery
15	"	father		"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	yes	self	25	"			brother-in-law Alexander Palmowicz Milwaukee Wisc Wright st 301 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skorz
17	"	brother	5	"			brother Jurgis Bikunas Pittston Pa Valley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Michanow
18	"	"	9	"			brother Antonas Balkunas Pittston Pa Green st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Baskinsky
19	"	"	20	"			brother Wilm Galbenkonis Forest City Pa Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d brown	"	"	"	Wawozy
20	"	"	6	"			brother Michal Dreano Scranton Pa Jackson st 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Lonorore
21	"	brother	6	"			brother-in-law Jakob Majewski Brooklyn N Y Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d brown	blue	"	"	Marianopol
22	"	brother	1	"			brother Andreas Gankelunas Brooklyn N Y Grandst 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Mahankeny
23	"	sister		"			brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	uncle	5	"			uncle Josas Dzenkewicis Brooklyn N Y 3rd st 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kiedrzymyski
25	"	father	5	"			father Stanislaw Rostonowski Brooklyn N Y Lorimer st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Rowezyn
26	"	brother-in-law	20	"			brother-in-law Michal Arzyzanowski Jersey City N J 13th st 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Krakowa
27	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Teofil Makowski Chicago Ill W 35th st 3532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d brown	brown	"	"	Augustowo
28	"	brother	2	"			brother Josef Swedicki Bellows Falls Vt Merchant st 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	cousin	12	"			cousin Piotr Tyszewski Brownsdale Minn Box 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Zglinsky
30	"	brother	4	"			brother Michal Gebrzejewski New York N Y Norfolk st 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dorsak

P. 731.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis Offer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania 23/11 ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gunther
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wolff

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steil	Sophie	34		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Germany	German					
2	"	Elsa	11		f	-	child			~~Germany~~	~~German~~					
3	"	Karl	9		m	-	"			~~Germany~~ U. S. born	~~German~~					
4	"	Albert	8		f	-	"			~~Germany~~ U. S. born	~~German~~	Germany	Ludwigshafen	mother	Zofia Bock Neustadt Rd. 26	Ct. Bridgeport
5	"	Emil	7		m	-	"			~~Germany~~ U. S. born	~~German~~					
6	Leri	Rudolf	20		s	-	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	~~Hungary~~	~~Pest~~ New York	sister	Olga Dietrichstein Budapest	N. Y. New York
7	Nowoselski	Rubin	28		m	-	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Krempol	wf.	Freidel Nowoselski	" "
8	Brilewski	Wronislaw	20		s	-	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zablonow	father	Alexander Brilewski Zablonow	Ca. Wilkesbarre
9	Malaikowska	Jerva	17		f	-	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszki tror	father	Ludwig Malaikowski Petrozyzinski	Pa. Bryson
10	Rolek	Franciszek	18		m	-	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Rietzewrde	father	Wojciech Rolek Miniszow maly	N. Y. Buffalo
11	Mieszczinska	Rosalia	25		f	-	f. maid	"	"	Germany	"	"	Salbiowo	mother	Tereza Krajewska Oberaee	" Kingston
12	Ludwik	Jakob	26		m	-	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Krzywka	mother	Kunigunde Ludwik	Pa. Lilly
13	Wojciule	Josef	18		"	-	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	"	Maria Wojciule	Del. Wilmington
14	Kaczinski	Alexander	21		"	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	Biely	father	Michal Kaczinski Wawrzyniec Galazin	Pa. Wilkesbarre
15	Galazin	Josef	21		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jellenow	"	Biely Grodek	" Nanticoke
16	Rzeszak	Maryzia	28		f	m	wf	6-7 3475-6 2759		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wotzanowa	sister i. l.	Jewka Ruzniak Wotzanowa	" Pittsburg
17	"	Kasia	8			-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	17		s	-	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Petro Rzeszak	" "
19	Wrzniak	"	22		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Kuzy Wrzniak	" "
20	Kuchar	Rosa	19		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosiow	mother	Anna Kuchar	" "
21	Potoczka	Anna	19		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotzanowa	father	Andrzej Potoczky	" "
22	Wacinka	Kasia	19		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	father	Petro Wacinka	" "
23	Szabol	Andras	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Virkos	wf.	Anna Szabol	Ill. Chicago
24	Ligos	Katarzina	16		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fulgenware	father	Ivan Ligos	Conn. Meriden
25	Simon	Istvan	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	~~Hungary~~	~~Nagyoreal~~	father	Simon Istvan	Pa. Homestead
26	"	Rozalia	20		f	-	wf.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sz. Istvan		Sz. Istvan	" "
27	Setic	Tosa	36		m	-	f. lab.	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Borics	wf.	Lucia Setic Borics	O. Cleveland
28	Szegedi	Flora	32		f	wt.	mallery-maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kuczora	father	Illés Bisinmenyi	" Barberton
29	Müller	Katharina	18		"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	German	"	Bjverkéze	"	Jakob Müller	N. J. Perth Amboy
30	Kuvora	Julius	36		m	m	miner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	~~Prussian Kreis~~ Essen a/Ruhr	wf.	Johanna Kuvora, Essen	Ill. Decatur

11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910, *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$ 50	yes	1891	Vienna			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankenthal
2		father	"	"	1906	N. Y.			"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"		born Kerbaden
3	yes	"	"	"	born in	"		husband Jakob Heil Bridgeport Conn. 58 Atlantic St.	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"		N. Y. Vienna
4		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"		"
5		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
6	"	self	$ 5	"	1909	New York		friend Alex Goldmann New York c. 7th St. cor. Ave. B.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Klausenburg
7	"	brother	25	no				brother Samuel Kowalski " " 2 Ave. c. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kicianowo
8	"	"	11	"				brother Pieter Brylewski Wilkesbarre Pa. 7 Wilcox St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonowo
9	"	br. i. l.	10	"				br. i. l. Jan Korejwa Lyons Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Annsiski
10	"	aunt	24	"				aunt Anna Kolek Buffalo N. Y. 63 E. Backs St.	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Tarnobrzek
11	"	br. i. l.	10	"				br. i. l. Antoni Bitniak Kingston N. Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jablonow
12	"	cousin	10	"				friend Wojciech Klejka Lilly Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Konionka
13	"	brother	10	"				brother Michal Wojciuk Wilmington Del. 332 Townsend St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Russia	Bialystok
14	"	uncle	13	"				uncle Alexander Bielkiewicz Wilkesbarre Pa. Brookside 62	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Zarzy
15	"	brother	12	"				brother Antoni Zalacin Kanciorek Pa. 1308 Cameron St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	pitted with small pox	"	Bialy Grodek
16	"	self	20	"				husband Josef Rzeszak Pittsburgh Pa. 1112 Maria St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Ustrzanowa
17	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	"
18	"	self	20	"				cousin Rose Herzegru " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"				brother Simon Wozniak " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"				father Anton Kindar " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kovzow
21	"	"	20	"				sister Anna Potocka 38 Asterio St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrzanowa
22	"	"	16	"				br. i. l. Ed. Michalczyn 1 Argyle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Jablonka
23	"	"	26	yes	05	Pa.	1 year laborer	br. i. l. Janos Skacs Chicago Ill. 1929 Silby Ave	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Felöriskör
24	no	"	20	no				cousin Rozalia Szelaza Merrimac Conn. 24 Fall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sylmanowa
25	"	"	yes	yes	10	Pa.	1908 homestead	cousin Josef Barany Konnerset Pa. P. O. Box 270	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Set Istvan
26	"	husband	"	no				br. i. l. Matejs Rada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	father	25	"				Cleveland O. 1901 Lakeside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. blond	grey	"	"	Borösz
28	"	"	20	"				br. i. l. Janos Janes Barberton O. 116 Beard St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kovacs
29	"	"	30	"				uncle Nikolaus Paljejoi Perth Amboy N. J. 535 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	redish	fair grey	"	"	Ujverlaka
30	yes	brother	10	"				brother Fred Kuvera Scranton Ill. 2017 Jordan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Germany	Grossmaukowe

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Pennsylvania 23/10", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gunther 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. „ **Pennsylvania** ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pnieska	Kazmira	18	f.	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chichanow	father: Stanislaw Pnieska Chichanow	Conn	New Haven
2	Musial	Theodor	22	m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Czechanow	brother: Edward Musial Czechanow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Bielec	Antoni	23	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Brody	" Marcy Bielec Brody	Conn	Beacon Falls
4	do	Jean bro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—
5	Jurgelewicz	Kazimir	20	"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pottawek	mother: Antonia Jurgelewicz Pottawek	Mass	Sanderland
6	Paszkiewiczak	Maria	20	f.	"	f. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kanaluke	father Leonas Paszkiewiczak Kanaluke	Pa	Edwardsville
7	Dlugolenski	Franciszek	26	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kutacki	wife Anna Dlugolenski Kutacki	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Filo	Andras	19	"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungarian	Liher	father Janos Filo Liher	"	Cleveland
9	Wilczynski	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Muszyna	" Franc Wilczynski Muszyna	Wyo	Sacro City
10	Hosinka	Jan	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Sadki	wife Lotana Hosinka Sadki	Ill	Chicago
11	Barnas	Ludwik	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dobromil	father Jan Barnas Dobromil	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Dzyna	Michel	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzekowice	wife Amela Dzyna Dzekowice	"	Bayonne City
13	Szewczuk	Teodor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezynowka	" Parowska Szewczuk Lezynowka	N.J.	Manville
14	Macieluch	Julia	16	f.	s	Steerage			"	"	"	Hlibow	mother Agnieszka Macieluch Hlibow	Mass	Santan
15	Urban	Franciszek	44	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	wife Katarina Urban Potok	N.Y	New York
16	Owrejewicz	Michal	34	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Owrejewicz	"	"
17	Anuragewicz	Karol	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rozalia Anuragewicz —"—	Ohio	Toledo
18	Borovicka	Arnost	23	"	"	black smith	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Brnik	father Matey Borovicka Brnik	Nebr	Brainard
19	— " —	Anezka	19	f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	—"—	"	"		"	"
20	Zebro	Franciszka	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Przedmiescie szydlowie	father Wawrzyniec Zebro Przedmiescie szydlowie Pl	N.J	Newark
21	Szalajkiewicz	Waryl	29	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sucolna	father Michaslo Szalajkiewicz Szwolna	"	Carteret
22	Skasz	Fedio	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	wife Marya Skasz Bystrzyca	"	"
23	Hyszczak	Wasko	20	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hoszow	father Andrej Hyszczak Hoszow	Pa	Elysburg
24	Moroz	Rozalia	27	f.	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ulhrynow	" Kanelanty Kustan Ulhrynew	N.Y.	New York
25	Medwid	Andruch	42	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kaboda Zlota	wife Hanka Medwid Sloboda slota	N.Y.	Port Jervis
26	Margureczak	Dmytro	28	"	s	—"—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarnawka	father Oskar Magureczak Szczawska	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Zwaskiw	Fedko	19	f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sloboda Zlota	brother Fedko Zwaskiw Sloboda Zlota	N.Y	Buffalo
28	Kocaj	Pawlo	40	m	m	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Hanka Kocaj —"—	"	"
29	Skacz	Aleksander	42	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zofia Skacz —"—	"	"
30	Majewski	Franciszek	19	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuzmin	father Antoni Majewski Kuzmin	"	Brooklyn

12

39 1/

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

84

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation; if so, by whom invited, and to what	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$25	no	—	—	aunt Aniela Meledian New Haven Conn Hillhouse Av 170	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sierhanow
2	"	father	"	"			father Franz Micsial Brooklyn N.Y. 82 Kent 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szchanow
3	"	brother	30	"			brother Stanislaw Bielec Niagara Falls Box 283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Polcze
4	"	"	25	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brodi
5	"	brother in l.	25	"			brother in l. Franciszek Zyramul Lindenhurst Main no Nr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Osterwilla
6	"	Uncle	$	"			Uncle Charles Purvuis Edwardsville Hillcrest Ave 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Sinno
7	"	brother in l.	24	"			brother in l. Stanislaw Wyrobiek Youngstown O. Southern 915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kulaski Grande
8	"	self	15	yes	1904 1909	Cleveland Ohio	brother in l. Ivan Petrolak Ohio Cleveland 2794 Jennings 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Likeu
9	"	"	22	no			friend Janet Fosila Sienec City Java 116 Rucen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Muszyna
10	"	"	10	"			friend Franz Pzik Chicago Tel N. 18 # 2125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sadkei
11	"	"	28	"			brother Jan Barnas N.Y. Buffalo Jewdey St 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bobromil
12	no	"	22	yes	1904 1905	N.Y. Bayonne City	brother in l. Jacell Mokrzycky N.Y. Bayonne City Kr. 22 # 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikowice
13	"	"	22	"	1905 1907	R.I. Manville	friend Ignacy Zuczynski R.I. Manville no Nr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorowka
14	"	"	20	no			sister Justyna Macieuch Mass Taulon Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Illibow
15	yes	"	22	"			friend Isidor Herz New-York 2 Carlisle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Potok Zloty
16	"	"	24	"			" do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
17	no	"	36	"			brother Michal Anuszewicz Ohio Toledo Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
18	yes	sister	15	"			Sister Maria Borovicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brnita
19	"	"	16	"			Brainard Nebr. no Nr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	self	36	"			aunt Agnieszka Ziobro 44 Lexington Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Przedmiescie Czudecki
21	"	"	22	"			friend Michal Herzozak Carteret N.J. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Swolica
22	"	"	24	"			friend Jeko Skacz — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Zalokcie
23	"	"	24	"			Cousin Stefan Kotula Clymer Pa. Indiana Co. 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Koszow
24	"	"	24	"			Sister Anna Kotvan 256 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tomstobady
25	yes	"	12	"			Cousin Stefko Mandzy King St. 9 Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hobgda Zlota
26	"	"	29	"			friend Jakim Likacz Pittsburgh St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tarnawka
27	"	"	8	"			Uncle Petro Jurechim Ormand St. 13 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Slobodazlota
28	"	"	26	"			Cousin Janko Kocay 978 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	9	"			Cousin Andruch Skacz Lorg St. 592 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	30	"			Cousin Josef Kowalski Brooklyn N.Y. Dupont St. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kuzmin.

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania 21/11", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineerg stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ob[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szuszta	Emilie	26		m s	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wytowtowa	father: Josef Chmielewski Wytowtowa	Pa	Plymouth
2	"	Stanislawa	-	11	m s	baby	-	-	"	"	"	"			
3	Ligos	Jan	29		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tylmanowa	wife: Wala Ligos Tylmanowa	Conn.	Meriden
4	Leman	Janos	34		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trentjeter	wife: Zuzana Leman Trentjeter	N.J.	Yonkers
5	Matejko	Miklos	18		" s	2-641249	5/29		"	"	"	Kiskolan	father: Janos Matejko Kiskolan	Pa	Monessen
6	Rilniczki	Mihaly	40		" m				"	"	"	Kattaurs	wife: Anna Rilniczki Kattaurs	NY.	New York
7	Szeliga	Gyorgy	18		" s	7-141371 — 6/24/10-505			"	"	"	Kiskolana	wife: Anna Szeliga Kiskolana	Pa	Monessen
8	Kolyar	Mihaly	18		" s				"	"	"	Korzborzyna	father: Mihaly Kolyar Korzborzyna	"	Edenvale
9	Szuttko	Janos	26		" m				"	"	"	Absokortody	wife: Maria Szuttko Absokortody	"	Barnesboro
10	Zekany	"	25		" "				"	"	"	Kisrtice	wife: Anna Zekany Kisrtice	"	Webster
11	Sanka	"	18		" s				"	"	"	Kisrakocz	father: Mihaly Sanko Kisrakocz	"	Fayette City
12	Neumann	Franziscka	29		m m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorze	wife: Ludwika Neumann Zagorze	Mich.	Detroit
13	Buchaj	Michal	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slobrda	wife: Anna Buchaj Slobrda	NY.	New York
14	Drzyak	Katharine	40		f wd.	house maid	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolaczko	acq: Stefan Pintorcek Kolaczko	Pa	Edwardsville
15	Balek	Theodor	25		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Romanowka	wife: Serafina Balek Romanowka	NY.	New York
16	Sawczyn	Maria	22		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Tatary	brother: Teodor Sawczyn Tatary	Pa	Chester
17	Prorocznik	Zofia	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lezanowka	brother: Iman Prorocznik Lezanowka	Mass.	Easthampton
18	Remhocz	Jan	36		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa	wife: Katarzyna Remhocz Szczurowa	Ill.	Chicago
19	Karun	Maciej	52		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezna	wife: Teresa Karun Zelezna	"	"
20	Lorenz	Franz	17		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kunmiska	mother: Marya Lorenz Kunmiska	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Luchacka	Marya	19		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zalocze	father: Vicko Luchacki Zalocze	NY.	Brooklyn
22	Dzimbanowska	"	17		" "		1-408892	7/30/10	(505)		"		father: Zachariko Dzimbanowski	"	"
23	Nikiforov	Jan	28		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stepan Nikiforov	"	"
24	Beheu	Rozalia	17		f s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Jacob Beheu	"	New York
25	Walentynska	Katarzyna	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Walentynska	"	"
26	Klanicka	Petro	17		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Lukasz Klanicka	"	Kingston
27	Makar	Lenko	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jachko Makar	"	Nanticoke
28	Janicki	Jan	47		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Perrcia	wife: Marzanna Janicka Perrcia	O.	Barlow
29	Katz	Itzig	X 20		m s	miner	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz X	father: Leib Katz Kamenetz	X NY.	New York
30	Palczik	Petro	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Liscianka	father: Alexicij Palczik Liscianka	Pa	Philadelphia

43

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husb.	$ 40	yes	1907	Sheridan Conn.	husband: Stanislaw Szuszka Plymouth Pa 2nd cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pair	dk brown light brown	grey	none	Russia	Wydrotusa
2	"	father	"	"			brother: Maciej Ligos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	$ 40	yes	1907	Sheridan Conn.	Sheridan Conn. 24 Fed st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Tylmanowa
4	"	"	27	"	1907	Egypt Pa	brother in l.: Stefan Szuszak Yonkers N.Y. 35 Linklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiskorlan
5	"	"	21	no			cousin: Thomas Szuszak Monessen Pa Box 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kattanow
6	yes	"	30	no	1907	Pittsburg 103 Pa	brother in l.: Gyorgy Szoltisz New-York 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiskolonna
7	no	"	19	"			brother in l.: Thomas Szuszak Monessen Pa Box 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kostorzyna
8	"	"	18	"			brother in l.: Ferencz Lenkartovics Uniontown Pa new st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alsokorbitza
9	"	"	38	"			uncle: Gyorgy Krommdyak Bonnerdown Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miszlice
10	"	"	26	"			uncle: Vaszil Zekany Webster Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	28	"			uncle: Mihaly Fodarcsics Forgette Westy Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaszakocz
12	yes	"	28	"			brother in l.: Franz Kulaczko Detroit Mich. 35 Pulaczki ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Zagorze
13	"	"	12	"			brother in l.: Nikolai Kasinin New-York, ny 3rd st. # 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sloboda
14	no	"	24	"			cousin: Thomas Szuszka Uniontown Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Hungary	Kalaczko
15	"	"	25	"			sister: Martha Kiszkar New-York Madison Ave 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Romanowka
16	"	"	25	"			brother in l.: Marcin Worobiec Chester Pa 9 Morton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Tatary
17	"	"	25	"			sister: Katharina Pawlicka Easthampton Mass. 44 Brook st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lezakowska
18	yes	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother in l.: Jan Lobota Chicago Ill. 1073 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczwrona
19	S	"	26	"	1908		cousin: Karol Krzyzowski Chicago Ill. 24th st. 2323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezna
20	"	"	22	no			cousin: Pauline Zondek Philadelphia Pa 3928 Hickson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk blond	grey	"	"	Zmuniska
21	"	"	30	"			cousin: Kacka Bukowa Brooklyn ny 604 - 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zalucze
22	"	"	30	"			same address							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	yes	1907	New-York	wife: Anna Tkaczar New-York 70 8755 Jackson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	-	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	no			brother: Jan Belen New-York 155 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	"	21	"			uncle: same address Nikolai Tiszyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	20	"			New-York ny 319 3 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	22	"			friend: Nikolaj Tikonik Kelwood ny 116 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	20	yes	1903	Barton	son in l.: Andrzej Schodt Barton O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parzcia
29	"	"	21	no			brother in l.: Szymon Wittelmann New-York 2li 3 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Hanenski
30	"	"	18	"			friend: Marika Grzeworowska Philadelphia Pa 1533 S. 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Liszczanka

P. 791.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

86

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether able to write? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Irish.	$5	no			Irwin Stanislaw Truszka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Russia	Wydrolissa
2	"	father					Plymouth Pa 2nd st. 487	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
3	no	self.	$40	yes	1909	Meriden Conn.	brother: Maciej Lizos Meriden Conn. 24 Fell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Tylmanowa
4	"	"	$7	"	1907	Egypt Pa	brother in l.: Stefan Zurcak Yonkers N.Y. 35 Linden st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
5	"	"	$1	no			cousin: Koretz Kriesak Monessen Pa Box 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kattanos
6	yes	"	$30	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother in l.: Tyorzy Zrollin New-York 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiskolcza
7	no	"	$9	no			brother in l.: Karoly Kriczak Monessen Pa Box 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Koscierzyna
8	"	"	$8	"			brother in l.: Ferencz Lenkovics Uniontown Pa near str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Aleksandrya
9	"	"	$8	"			cousin: Tyorzy Krumdyak Bonnerdown Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczice
10	"	"	$6	"			cousin: Vaszil Zekany Wilkinsburg Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	$20	"			cousin: Mihaly Szabarcsics Fayette City Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuzakowice
12	yes	"	$8	"			brother in l.: Franz Kulczarka Tidioute Penn. 35 Kulczarki ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Zagorze
13	"	"	$2	"			brother in l.: Nikolai Kasimir New-York city 3rd st. # 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sloboda
14	no	"	$4	"			cousin: Tomas Kreske Uniontown Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a	"	"	Hungary	Halaczko
15	"	"	$5	"			sister: Martha Kovacs New York Madison Ave 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Romanowka
16	"	"	$5	"			brother in l.: Marcin Worobiec Chester Pa 9 Morton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Tatary
17	"	"	$5	"			sister: Katharina Pawlicka Easthampton Mass. 44 Brook st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lezanowka
18	yes	"	$40	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	brother in l.: Jan Lobota Chicago Ill. 1073 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa
19	S	"	$6	"	1909	"	cousin: Karol Krzyzowski Chicago Ill. 24th st. 2323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelesnia
20	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Pauline Kondek Philadelphia Pa 3928 Hickson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	blond	grey	"	Kunmiszka
21	"	"	$30	"			cousin: Kacka Bukowa Brooklyn ny. 604 - 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	Zalucze
22	"	"	$30	"			same address wife: Anna Tokesan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	yes	1907	New-York	New-York 8752 Jackson st. brother: Jan Belen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	no			New-York 155 Rivington st. acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	grey	"	"
25	yes	"	$1	"			uncle: Michal Fenyk New-York ny. 3197 Kensington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$20	"			friend: Mikolaj Tokonky Uniontown Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$2	"			son in l.: Zebrej Zdrok Berlin P. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$20	yes	1903	Berlin P.	brother in l.: Szymon Wittelmann New-York 76 3 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parzecia
29	"	"	$2	no			brother in l.: Wasilij Grzerworenko Philadelphia Pa 1533 S. 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kamenetz
30	"	"	$8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Liszczanka

P. 781.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off'r *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S.* " Pennsylvania 23/10 ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geinstus
2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov r , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wolff**, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shizler	Berka	21	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	friend: Baird Brevard Wien	N.Y.	New York
2	Melamed	Jankel	20	m.	s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Mt Pr Constantin	mother: Chaje Melamed Mt Pr Constantin	"	Brooklyn
3	Osterwiller	Anna	22	f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	German	"	Brasnik	father: Johannes Osterwiller Brasnik	N.J.	Newark
4		Alexander	—	M.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zehany	Andras	28	m.	m.	L lab			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Mezkiez	wife: Maria Zehany Mezkiez	Pa	Webster
6	Motika	Felix	22	"	"	"	1-361302-505-8/1/41		"	"	"	Homonna	wife: Maria Motika Homonna	Iowa	Evans
7	Szabo	Laszlo	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyurna	father: Janos Szabo Nagyurna	Pa	Donora
8	Oszerebho	Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viszrahoz	father: Michaly Oszerebho Viszrahoz		Fayette City
9	Starosta	Mihal	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Starosta	"	"
10	Szabo	Janos	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyurna	wife: Julia Szabo Nagyurna		Donora
11	Petko	Gyorgy	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Falkocz	wife: Anna Petko Falkocz	N.J.	Monessen
12	Doros	Mera	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Doros	"	"
13	Petryczko	Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zavadka	wife: Marya Petryczko Zavadka	Pa	Donora
ADMITTED 14	Petronis		21	"	s.				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Globadka	cousin: Kasimir Petronis Globadka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Matyszewicz	Wincentas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gresztyski	father: Kazis Matyszewicz Gresztyski	Pa	Donora
16	Kriscapiliste	Konstancia	22	f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pagaerwez	father: Kasimir Kriscapiliste Pagaerwez	Ill	Chicago
17	Sadowski	Benedictas	18	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Werwez	wife: Anna Sadowski Werwez	Pa	Fayette City
18	Piotrowska	Helena	17	f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Rotowina	mother: Ewa Piotrowska Rotowina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Mazilewska	Zofja	17	"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrow	mother: Katarzyna Maciejewska Alexandrow	N.J.	Passaic
20	Zahanycz	Teodor	26	m.	m.	L lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zavadka	wife: Paracha Zahanycz Zavadka	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	Weinstein	Moses	18	m.	s.	tailor	2-100047	7/20/K	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	father: Israel Weinstein Polonne	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Herz	Morris	20	"	s.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorodok	mother: Chari Herz Gorodok	"	"
23	Petras	Mona	21	"	m.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Sassaic N.J.	mother: Maria Macuga Mso Beskow	N.J.	Passaic
24	"	Marie	—	"	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kyrys	Anton	21	"	"	L lab	11-26357-1/22/41		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pogaoze	father: Bogoslaw Kuipo Pogaoze	Ill	Chicago
26	Gelmanna	Lizle	25	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanic	father in law: Hersch Gelmann Zwanic	Oh.	Toledo
27	"	Chane	—	"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Morris	10	m.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Moses	3	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Moritz Gelmann Zwalile	"	"
30	"	Frajne	20	f.	s.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 787.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under contract labor (for more than treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 25			brother Schmuel Sigler New York Rivington St 184					good	no	4 10	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Tolczyn
2	"	"	"			brother Anna Melamed Brooklyn N.Y. Bradford st 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d'brown	"	"	Mc Konstantin
3	"	husband	27			husband Ludwig Ostermiller Newark N.J. Roseville 53							5 1	"	brown	"	"	Krasnik
4	"	father	"			father " "							- -	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	self	20			friend Zelany Alex Webster Pa no st							5 6	"	black blue	"	Hungary	Miestegl
6	No	"	28			friend Mayer Johann Evans Point no st							5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kluk
7	"	"	25			friend Pereczolyak Laszlo Donora Pa no st							5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	Nagyturna
8	"	"	20			brother-law Laslanis Wagzil Fayette City Pa no st							5 6	"	brown	"	"	Kiszakos
9	"	"	30			uncle Foldvarcsics Vasil " "							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	24			friend Kavcros Janos Donora Pa no st							5 5	"	"	"	"	Nagyturna
11	No	"	20			friend Zele Vaszil Monessen N.J. Box 109							5 6	Dk	"	blue	"	Faltocz
12	"	"	19			brother-law " "							5 5	Dk	black	brown	"	"
13	"	"	20			sister Ursula Pekryczko Donora Pa Meyerhoffer Ave 189							5 6	"	blond	blue	Austria	Zavodka
14	"	brother	22			brother Anton Pekronis Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford Ave Cor Grand st							5 2	"	"	grey	Russia	Slobodka
15	No	"	164			brother Pakis Masnozewsky Donora Pa Main Ave 603							5 6	"	"	blue	"	Gierszyszki
16	No	"	20			brother Andreas Priespilez Chicago Ill 56 Woodstock 392							5 4	"	d'brown	gray	"	Pogurnowo
17	No	nephew	25			nephew William Peltokanis Fayette City Pa Box 228							5 10	"	"	blue	"	Wawerz
18	"	brother	15			brother-law Konstanty Arzepka Brooklyn N.Y. Wyckoff st 1							5 3	"	"	"	"	Dobrowina
19	"	father	60			father Julian Maciejewski Buffalo N.Y. Niagara st 394							5 7	"	black	grey	"	Alexandrowo
20	no	self	40			brother Michael Zabawney Elizabeth N.J. Washington Ave 98							5 6	"	blond	blue	Austria	Zavodka
21	yes	"	20			brother Bro Nathan Strauss New York Ellis 3 No 203							5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Polonne
22	"	brother	15			brother-law Barnet Reichmann New York Hoffmanstr 202							5 6	"	black	"	"	Hodek
23	No	husband	42	yes 1907	Passaic N.J.	husband Michal Petras Passaic N.J. 1st st 16							5 2	"	blond brown	"	Hungary	Felsovithor
24	No	father	born	"		father " "							- -	"	"	"	N.Y.S.A.	Passaic
25	No	brother	25	no		brother Stefan Pinko Chicago Ill 93rd st 180							5 6	"	d'brown	brown	Russia	Potoge
26	No	husband	40			husband Otto Gelmann Toledo Oh Spring st 727							5 4	"	"	gray	"	Zanie
27	No	father											5 2	"	black	brown	"	"
28	No	brother	15										- -	"	d'brown	blue	"	"
29	No	father											- -	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	16			brother-law Moische Zaunt Toledo Oh Spring st 727							5 2	"	"	"	"	"

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. " Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurdziel	Franciszek	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikowiec	friend Franciszek Zuba Dzikolobie	Ill	Chicago
2	Kosiarowska	Victoria	18		f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mackowice	sist Tomasz Kosiarowska Mackowice	N.J.	Bayonne City
3	Pilo	Maryanna	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sist Stanislaw Bolak	"	Brooklyn
4	Wrobel	Franciszka	29		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelenia	sist Jan Stypirak Jelenia	Ill	Chicago
5	Kukurendka	Mikolai	25		m	s	f. lab	2-764397-8-20-40-505		"	"	"	Dzikowce	br. Marcin Kukurendka Dzikowce	Mass	Boston
6	Liwacz	Katarzyna	22		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jakary	mother Anna Biwacz Jakary	Pa	Steelton
7	Buczek	Stanislaw	24		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Radlow	sist Jozef Buczek Radlow	Ill	Chicago
8	Filarski	Jozef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezec	sist Antoni Filarski Rzezec		
9	Rukelnik	Wojciech	38		m	m	5-17758						Bory	wif Zuzanna Rukelnik Bory	Ny	Buffalo
10	Schermann	Adele	21		f	s	laborer	1-422699	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	sist. Marian Schermann Jassy Gostady 14	Pa	Scranton
11	Berkovits	Franz	25		m		baker	2-74113	3/24/36		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berkesz	sist Johann Berkovits Berkesz		New York
12	Tutka	Jozef	24		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Czirjka	mott Elizabet Tutka Czirjka	Pa	Conlay
13	Wagner	Gustav	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nemetkeresztes	Kazumar sist Franz Wagner Nemetkeresztes		New York
14	Lerb	Joan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Gyilkes	sist Joan Lerb Gyilkes	Mo	Kansas City
15	Popiel	Antoni	30		m	m	"	no	no							
16	"	Maria	24		f	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobra Szlachecka	mott. Helena Popiel	NJ	Jersey City
17	"	Wladyslaw	2		m	s	child	"	"							
18	Pekrul	Michalina	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Cuczno	sist Jos Grzelak Cuczno	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	"	Adam	26		m	s	bor	8-19588 (505)	8-14-1940							
20	Paulinska	Josefa	22		f		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kosowo	sist Antoni Paulinska Kosowo	Ill	Chicago
21	Miszku	Josef	32		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Ruszkany	sist Nikolai Miszku Ruszkany	Ny	Elizabeth Port
22	Pozuk		18		f		shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eperesz	sist Jos Pozuk Eperesz	Pa	Mallby
23	Zimmer	Friedrich	22		m		f. lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinsk	mott Paulina Zimmer Pinsk	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Bolzus	Auguste	18		f	"	maid	1-220244-10/8/37	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	aunt Augusta Bielakiewicz Georgenburg	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Gilowa	Anna	14		f	"	"				Russian	"	Zaplica	mott. Nascia Gilowa Zaplica	Ill	West Pullman
ADMITTED	Jaklevic	Franjo	16		m	s	f. lab	15-[illegible]645-505-9/29/39			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vbrich	mott Vara Jaklevic Brikovo	Pa	Tyrone
27	Neumann	Teresa	28		f	m	wife	11-[illegible]7-505-9/19/41								
28	"		9		f	s	child	11-159441	10-15-36		Hungary	"	Ecserkany	sist Janos Tazuklar Ecserkany	Ind	South Bend
29	"	Gizoa	3		f	s	"	"	mo	mo						
30	Szaiblak	Fiokla	18		f	s	f maid	"	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobocka	sist Constanty Szaiblak Slobocka	Ill	West Pullman

30 1

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910, *191*

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or not (Specify whether in State prison or other institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40	no			Br. Hele Kurdziel 3864 Wabansha Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Dzikowice
2	no	"	36	"			Brother Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Tachowice
3	yes	"	40	"			husb. Frank Chos 60 4th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			husb. Wojciech Krosel Chicago Tel. no yet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Jelenica
5	no	"	[illegible]	"			Br. Nikolai Kulikowindzee 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Danilowce
6	"	"	28	"			Br. in l. Marcin Korabiec 6 Morlock Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	"	"	" Talacy
7	yes	"	28	"			Br. in l. Franciszek Dzik 2125 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	" Kadlow
8	"	"	32	"			Br. in l. Jan Krajacki 1349 Augusta St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Darzec
9	"	"	20	yes	100	Buffalo NY	friend Tomasz Majdanski 107 Smith Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Koxy
10	yes	brother	2	no			Br. Joseph Heymann 119 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania Jassy
11	"	self	16	"			Br. Johann Berkkowicz 514 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary Berkes
12	no	"	20	"			Br. Michal Sydka Gorlay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	" Czirakarmas
13	yes	"	45	"			Br. Wolff Wagner 514 W 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	" Nemetkeresztes
14	"	"	22	"			friend Jan Zubekan 447 Strickers Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Gyalocz
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1906	Jersey City NJ	friend Stefan Tyck 203 Ten York St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Dobra Wielochocka
16	"	husband	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"
18	"	self	15	"			husb. Jozef Ekzul 900 42 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia Lbr Lucenio
19	"	mother	"	"			Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	10	"			Br. Adam Pulczinski 324 Wallace Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kosow
21	no	brother	5	"			Br. in l. Pedor Stwarsky 852 Park Place Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Rozdiany
22	yes	uncle	6	"			Joel Zebko Jakbg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary Eperes
23	Pa	brother	15	yes			Br. in l. Emil Zimmer 3005 Bodeyer Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany Wawelitz
24	yes	brother	10	"			Br. in l. John Kaffenat 514 Huntington Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia Radzuck
25	no	self	75	"			friend Neil Crawford 122 28th St. West Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Zaplica
26	yes	"	30	"			Br. Jakob Jaklevic Box 182 Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary Rebrik
27	"	"	"	"			husb. Edvard Neumann 825 So Chapman St. South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Szowady
28	"	mother	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
30	no	self	10	"			Br. Mark Crawford W. Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia Slobda

F. 777.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910, *191*

90

11—1015

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	Br. Hnos. Kwolnick 3804 Wabansha Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Dzikowice
2	no	"	$36	"	Bro. & Bro. Pinos Box 6 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Tachowice
3	yes	"	40	"	Bro. Frans Kras 60 & 2nd St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	Bro. Wojciech Krosle Chicago Tel. no stat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenia
5	no	"	$60	"	Br. Jakub Gukwinska 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	Daniłowice
6	"	"	20	"	Bro. Marcin Korzec 6 Morsonk Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Brown	gray	"	"	"	Galacy
7	yes	"	20	"	Br. & Fr. Franciszek Druś 2125 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair	blue	"	"	"	Radlow
8	"	"	$32	"	Br. & Bro. Jan Krzyske 1349 Augusta Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Darzec
9	"	"	20	yes	Friend Tomasz Majchrzak 107 Smith St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Koxy
10	yes	brother	2	no	Br. Joseph Hermann 119 Atlantic Av. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	fair	black	brown	none	Rumania	Jassy
11	"	self	16	"	Br. Johann Berkhauer 514 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	Brown	gray	"	"	Hungary	Kerkes
12	no	"	20	"	Br. Jakob Fuska Conlay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	blue	"	"	"	Czirbaskamarad
13	yes	"	15	"	Br. Rudolf Wagner 514 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Brown	brown	"	"	"	Nemetmarton
14	"	"	$22	"	Friend Jan Szczepan 447 Stricker Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gyalocz
15	"	"	$60	yes	1906 Yorkville NY	friend	Stefan Tyck	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	blue	"	"	"	
16	"	husband	$40	no		203 Ten York St.		"	"	"	"							
17	"	father				Jersey City NJ.		"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobra Wielochocka
18	"	self	15	"		husb.		"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"		
19	"	mother				Jose Ezkiel 908 12th St.		"	"	"	"	5.6	Brown	gray	"	"	Austria	Lisa
20	"	self	10	"		Miskowicz Wisc		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Kucero
21	no	bro	5	"		Br. Adam Pawlyski 324 Hallet Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Kosero
22	yes	nephew	6	"		Br. Peter Stwenky 852 Park Place Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rurdiany
23	"	brother	15	"		uncle Joseph Zebko Pa		"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cperes
24	yes	bro	10	"		Br. Emil Zimmer 3005 Bodeker Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Kiselick
25	no	self	75	"		Br. & Fr. John Kaffenak 544 Hewes St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Radzuck
26	yes	"	30	"		Friend Wald Krawczuk 122 20th St. Fort Pullman		"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	Zaplica
27						Bro. Jakob Jakubek 3202 132 Tyrone Pa		"	"	"	"	5.—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Robink
28	"	mother	20	"		husb. Edvard Neumann 1250 50 Chapinsk.		"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Szorvady
29	"	"		"		So Jersey		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
30	no	self	10	"		Br. Mark Krawczuk 4. Pullman Ill		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		
								"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Slobada

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the S.S.* „ Pennsylvania ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Nov *, 191*0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

L Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 12nd October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karska	terese	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bogdany	father Maciej Karski	Penn.	Kalamazoo
2	Szewczyk	Jenko	24		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Borownica	mother Maria Szewczyk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Kremenya	Konstantka	24		f s	servant	"	"	"	"		Krakau	grandfather Andrzej Kremenya	N.Y.	New York
4	Jedynak	Weronika	19		s	h. maid	"	"	"	"		Zaraczyna	father Jakob Jedynak	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lucyszyn	Wincenty	27		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Krzysko	wf. Katarzyna Lucyszyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Plutnik	Olga	40		f wd	h. keeper	yes	no	"	"		Lemberg	sister Karolina Markowicka	Mass.	Salem
7	Zdrzebkowski	Antoni	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawrichost	sister Bronislawa Zdrzebska	"	Worcester
8	Szpaik	Josef	27		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lestowka	father Wasyl Szpaik	Ont.	Welland
9	Pölkel	Gottlob	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grünenthall	father Bernhard Pölkel	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Fried	Salomon	33		m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wf. Regina Fried	N.Y.	New York
11	Czerwinska	Anna	26		f	wf.	2-859353	2-7-41							
12	"	Czeslaw	3		m	son			Russia	Polish	Russia	Czenstochau	father Franz Blaszczyk Czenstochau	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	"	Kazimyk	11		m	"									
14	Rittenmann	Ettel	26		f m	wf.	no	no		Hebrew		Kamenetz	father Leib Katz	N.Y.	New York
15	Scheller	Gyorgy	43		m	tailor	yes	yes				Cleveland			
16	"	Anna	42		f	wf.	"	"							
17	"	Maria	17		f	child	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kapuszetka	brother Peter Scheller Kapuszetka	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Miklos	12		m	"	"	"							
19	"	Georg	9		m	"	"	"							
20	Bahoric	Nikola	17		s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ribnik	mother Franca Bahoric, Zakanja	brother Pa.	Tyrone
21	Kiss	Roza	25		f m	wf.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Rétris	father Franz Kiss	"	Bethlehem
22	Zarekas	Jarvos	32		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Fertö Szt. Miklos	wf. Rosalie Zarekas	Ont.	St Bend
23	Kralik	Matyas	42	H	m	IN HOSPITAL Discharged 2-8-41	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Poznice	wf. Anna Kralik	Pa.	Natrona
24	Stepniszcie	Sofia	20		f s	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopetyn	mother Marya Stepniszcie	Ill.	Chicago
25	Steier	Anna	21		m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jaszkiszkeszem	father Stefan Steier, Lincoln	Pa.	St Bethlehem
26	Bilek	Margit	18		f	child	3-18735-(505)-4/18/40			Magyar	Hungary	Sol	br. i. l. Josef Lampanick Sol	"	"
27	Stec	Wincenty	23		m	f. lab.	1-28795-505		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krasnina	mother Maria Stec	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kacak	Josef	48		m	"	"	"							
29	"	Julia	11		f	child	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pinkaczowce	son Jan Kacak Pinkaczowce	N.J.	Passaic
30	"	Franciska	6		"	"	"	"							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?
1	yes	br. i. l.	25	no		
2	S	cousin	5	"		
3	"	mother	0	"		
4	S	brother	16	"		
5	S	br. i. l.	245	"		
6	no	"	40	"		
7	S	brother	25	"		
8	S	f. lab.	22	"		
9	no	self	15	"		
10	yes	"	25	"		
11	no	husband	0	"		
12	"	father		"		
13	"	"		"		
14	"	husband	0	"		
15		self	yes	yes	10	1906 Cleveland
16		husband		no		
17	yes	father		"		
18		"		"		
19		"		"		
20	S	self	35	"		
21	S	"	25	"		
22	"	"	20	"		
23	"	"	30	yes	1904	1907 Katrona Pa.
24	S	father	0	no		
25	S	self	7	yes	12	1910 to Bethlehem Pa.
26	"	father	10	no		
27	yes	self	46	"		
28		wf.	24	yes	1902	Passaic N. J.
29	"	mother	no			
30	"	"	"			

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
br. i. l. Michal Gramatiew Kalamazoo Mich. 130 Sheldon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Mogilany
cousin Michal Kucharczyk Pittsburg Pa. 607 Beck Hebb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Borowice
mother Zofia Krawczyga New York 123 E. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Lanna
brother Tarsow Jedrzejek Chicago Ill. 3209 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tuszegua
father Jan Stycio Philadelphia Pa. 2042 Venice St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Krigsko
wife Jan Sterkowiczka Salem Mass. 173 Derby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Sletovnia
brother Vincenty Zielowski Worcester Mass. 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lewiskost
brother Johann Lazarz Willard Ont. Box 452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Laskowka
sister Margarethe Völkel Jersey City N. J. Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Grünenbüll
uncle Herkino Kleinmann New York 112 E. 116th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zitkezor
husband Klement Bzerwinski Elizabeth N. J. 143 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	blue	"	Russia	Czenstochau
husband Johann Zahlgue Hoboken Hazzelmann New York 261 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kamenetz
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kaszarabon
cousin Fritz Herkauf Cleveland O. 17 E. Clara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"								
uncle Viko Valetic Tyrone Pa. Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pibnik
husband Tyner Kiss St Bethlehem Pa. 869 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Retris
br. i. l. Istvan Tejmanth South Bend Ind. 825 E. Chapin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ersö Lt. th Klos
brother Josef Kralik Katrona Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Vrzince
father Jan Stepinnen Chicago Ill. 463 Ashland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lopatyn
husband Imrich Tyner St Bethlehem Pa. 212 Wallace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Mezerkeds
father Janos Balok -"- 124 Butternut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Sol
friend Pawel Stec Chicago Ill. 92 24 Brunswood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Khemnice
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Birkacowce
wf. Mary Kacak Passaic N. J. 111 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"	"								

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Capp (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lt. Wolff

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania „, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

L Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ellert	Friedrich	26	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Luzianka	father: Ludwig Ellert Luzianka	N.Y.	New York
2	Jankowski	Wladyslaw	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	do	Polish	"	Szczotkowo	" Michal Jankowski Szczotkowo	Pa	Sharpsburg
3	Muraiovska	Marjanna	27	f.	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Goyliu	father: Piotr Kozlowski Goyliu	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	"	Waclaw	4	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Mroz	Michal	21	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kujelow	mother: Antonia Mroz Kujelow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Jonap	Josef	30	"	"	plumber	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria	Kanczon	friend: Jonny Hansen Kanczon	"	New York
7	Zoldak	Marcin J.	20	f.	m	wife	7-193666	"	4/28/12	Slowak	"	Kolacsko	father: Georg Zaninska Kolacsko	Pa	Ellsworth
8	"	Michal	11	m	s	son	7-164214	"	1-23-41	-505	"	"		"	"
9	Kozak	Paulina	19	f.	s	f. maid	B 155388	"	11/9/38	"	Russia	Goczizadow	Uncle: Wojciech Kozak Goczizadow	Minn	Virginia
10	Kolek	Josef	32	m	w	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slowak	Hungaria	Woznica	wife: Veronia Kolek Woznica	Pa	Natrona
ADMITTED 11	Thasz	Josef	25	"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zettenfalva	Mother: Maria Thasz Zettenfalva	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Bineiicz	Josef	35	"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Srocznaja	wife: Jenie Bineiicz Srocznaja	N.Y.	New York
13	Takacs	Michaly	24	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Fony	wife: Piroska Takacs Fony	Conn	South Norwalk
14	Nagy	Lajos	22	"	s	"	1-398278	—	4-1-42	"	"	"	father: Nagy Lajos	"	"
15	Halasz	Andras	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ilona Halasz	"	Bridgeport
16	Hodos	Michaly	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rezsiket Hodos	"	Valley Ford
17	Tzchulsky	Ludwig	21	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turza	father: Piotr Tzchulsky Turza	Pa	Plymouth
18	Garnik	Hirsch	18	"	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother: Feige Garnik Odessa Rozmowska 20	N.Y.	Bayonne City
19	Szejbak	Nikolaj	31	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	Zdunica	father: Lukasz Szejbak Zdunica	Mass	Florence
20	Kern	Laube	17	f.	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Radautz	Leib Kern Radautz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Leichter	Maische	20	m	s	plumber	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Swollin	brother: Linkus Fleischmann Swollin	"	"
22	R Rabalin	Jakob	16	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Korompa	sister: Maria Szocsanji Korompa	Pa	Johnston
23	Lesnik	Franciszek	18	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nienoszow	father: Josef Lesnik Nienoszow	Ill	Chicago
24	Kaminskie	Magdalena	20	f.	"	h. maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Awikilos	father: Kanislaus Kominskie Awikilos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25 S.S.	Fries	Hermann	26	m	s	Hotel servant	yes	yes	German	German	German	Enshein	father: Louis Fries Enshein	Mo	St. Louis
26	Banar	Gyorgy	24	"	w	f. lab.	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Kinesas	wife: Tereena Bauer Kinesas	N.Y.	Carteret
27	Szkira	Mikolaj	24	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawalow	father: Ivyezko Szkira Zawalow	"	New York
28	Dyczyk	Kseinika	16	f.	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Skodawka	father: Mykieta Dyczyk Skodawka	Pa	Taylor
29	Kawczyuk	Justyna	26	"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kuat Potanka	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Pashuszeriko	Kiral	45	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marynka Pashuszenka	Ohio	Cleveland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910, *191*

94

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Wilhelm Ellert New York N. 130 St. 278	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bland blue	none	Russia	Rychwinsk
2	"	"	40	"			Uncle Ludwig Zielinski Sharpsburg North Mayth 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Szczytnow
3	"	"	20	"			Husband Thomas Kurawski Milwaukee Wisc 14 Sol. 1022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Goslin
4	"	mother	—	"																
5	"	brother	4	"			brother Waiczek Mroz Brooklyn N.Y. Green St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	Austria	Horzelow
6	"	brot. in l.	8	"			brot in l. Marc Herzog New York Eldridge St. 238 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	Hungaria	Koraten Trnavka
7	"	husband	4	"			Husband Jan Zoldack Ellsworth Pa. Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Kolaszko
8	"	father		"																
9	"	self	30	"			Uncle Jean Kozak Virginia Minn Box 7	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Joscirador
10	"	Cousin	25 1907	1907 Yes	Patrona Pa		Cousin Martin Kolek Patrona Pa no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	Hungaria	Woznica
11	"	brot. in l.	87	no	—	—	brot in l. Johann Krupa Youngstown Ohio Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond "	"	"	Bellenfolm
12	"	— " —	60	"			brot in l. David Kooper New York Eldridge 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown "	"	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
13	no	self	28	"			friend Rev Gabriel Dokus uncle South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Hungaria	Fony
14	"	"	26	"			brot in l. Haajdu Pal Bridgeport Conn 229 Hellen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"			brot in l. Josef Brezenyake Talling Rood Conn 1635 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			brot in l. William Kozlowski Plymouth Pa Main St. 534	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	"
17	yes	brot. in l.	7	—			brother Rachmiel Garnik Bayonne City Broadway St 1044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	Russia	Dobrzyn
18	"	brother	10	"			brother Ignacz Szczbak Florence Mass Lake St. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa
19	no	self	32 yes 1907	1907 Florence Mass			uncle Jacob Kern Brooklyn N.Y. Harrison St. 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	"	"	Galicya
20	yes	uncle	1. 00	—			Cousin Henry Quallowasser Brooklyn N.Y. Sammy Ave 55/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Austria	Kadautz
21	"	self	25	"			brot in l. Andreas Sollak Johnston Pa. Bradleyville 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Kelze
22	"	"	28	"			brother Wladyslaus Lesinski Chicago Ill. Jefferson St. 1102	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond brown	"	Hungaria	Koronpa
23	"	brother	4	"			brother Tomasz Kominkiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Union Ave 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Nienaszow
24	"	"	3	"			Uncle Emil Kruk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Russia	Awikilos
25	no	self	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	Germany	Kenshein
26	"	"	25	"			brother Jozef Bauer Carteret N.J. Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	Hungaria	Kinesse
27	yes	"	25 yes 1904	yes 06 New York			Cousin Zydorko Bidora New York Livingston 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" blue	"	Austria	Zawanow
28	"	"	34	no			brother Carolo Dzeyke Taylor Pa Box 352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black grey	"	"	Obodawka
29	"	"	31	"			Cousin Piotr Hucak Rutkalo N.Y. Karl St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	35	"			last in l. Lekka Rudzyk Cleveland Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	"

P. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910, *191*

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Wilhelm Ellert New York W. 130 St. 278
2	"	"	10	"			Uncle: Ludwig Zielinski Sharpsburg Nork Wyn Av 59
3	"	"	20	"			Husband: Thomas Muranski Milwaukee Wisc 14 doc. 102
4	"	mother	—	"			
5	"	brother	1	"			brother: Wojciech Mroz Brooklyn N.Y. Green St. 212
6	"	broth in l.	1	"			broth in l. Max Herzog New York Eilighs St. 2384
7	"	husband	4	"			Husband: Jan Zoldack Ellsworth St. Box 222
8	"	father	"	"			
9	"	self	20	"			Uncle: Jan Kozak Virginia Minn. Box 7
10	"	cousin	25	1904 no 1907 yes	Sabrona Pa		Cousin: Martin Kolek Sabrona Pa. no street
11	"	broth in l.	27	no	—		broth in l. Johann Krupa Youngstown Ohio Box 278
12	"	—"—	60	"			broth in l. David Kroper New York Eldridge 206
13	no	self	28	"			friend: Leo Gabriel Rokus
14	"	"	26	"			uncle: South Norwalk Conn
15	"	"	28	"			broth in l. Haajdu Pál Bridgeport Conn. 229 Hellen St.
16	"	"	25	"			broth in l. Josef Brezenyiake Talling Ford Conn 1635 Cherry St.
17	yes	broth in l.	7	"			broth in l. William Kozlowski Plymouth Pa. Main St. 534
18	"	brother	10	"			brother: Rachmiel Garnik Bayonne City Broadway St. 1044
19	no	self	32	yes 1907 no 1910	Florence Mass		brother: Ignacy Zgorbak Florence Mass. Lake St. 97
20	yes	uncle	1. 00	—			uncle: Jacob Kern Brooklyn N.Y. Harrison St. 172
21	"	self	25	"			Cousin: Henry Quallwasser Brooklyn N.Y. Lemmon Ave 54/60
22	"	"	28	"			broth in l. Andreas Gollak Johnston Pa. Bradleyville 714
23	"	brother	4	"			brother: Wladyslaw Zernicki Chicago Ill. Jefferson St. 102
24	"	"	3	"			brother: Tomasz Hennigkeio Brooklyn N.Y. Union Ave 52
25	no	self	30	"			[illegible]
26	"	"	25	"			brother: Jakob Bauer Carteret N.J. Box 153
27	yes	"	25	yes 1904 no	New York		Cousin: Zydoko Fedora New York Livingston 155
28	"	"	34	no			brother: Paulo Dzenik Tayls Pa. Box 352
29	"	"	31	"			Cousin: Koh. Husark Buffalo N.Y. Hall St. 17
30	"	"	25	"			last in l. Lekla Rudyk Cleveland Commercial St.

19 Eye-sight or blindness, or loss of one eye, and treatment of same, if any, received by alien in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rzeszowiec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szczotkowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gozhin
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Horzelow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Kracker Trispeskin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kolaczko
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Goscirador
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungaria	Woznica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Bellenfolm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jekaterinodar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungaria	Fony
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Dobrzyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Galicya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Radautz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kelze
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	Hungaria	Korompa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Niemczowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Awikilas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Enzheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Hungaria	Kinesse
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zawanow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Slodawka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* "Pennsylvania" *, from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gunther
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 1910,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 2nd October 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarandowski	Hieronym	22		m s	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalina	father: Antoni Sarandowski Zaline		
ADMITTED 2	Frongheuitz	Salomea	18		f "	flat	no	no			"	Stawiska	father: Josef Frongheuitz Stawiska	N.Y.	New York
3	Nos	Anna	18		f "		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zalanza	father: Francizek Nos Zalanza	Mich	Detroit
4	Gosinska	Wincenty	21		m "	saddler	"	"	Russia		Russia	Brzeg Augawski	mother: Maria Gosinska Brzeg Augawski	Ill	Chicago
5	Zaloska	Helena	18		f s	flat	"	"	Austria		Austria	Paszozyna	father: Josef Zaloski Paszozyna		"
6	Lewandowski	Wladislaw	25		m s	baker	no	no	Russia		Russia	Slesni	9-187939 - 6/28/40 mother: Maria Lewandowski Slesni	N.Y.	Rensselaer
7	Maciejczyk (C/C Warsaw)	Karol	35		m m	flat	"	"	"		"	Wolynien	wife: Francizka Maciejczyk Wolynien	Pa	Jersey City
8	Sieczharek	Wladislawa	40		f s	h maid	"	"	"		"	Grobla	father: Wawrzyniec Sieczharek Grobla	Ohio	Toledo
9	Krawiecki	Antoni	37		m m	flat	"	"	"		"	Pizkowo	wife: Antonina Krawiecki Pizkowo	N.J.	Bayonne City
10	Szymczak	Michal	26		" "	"	11-21937	5-9-39	"		"	Wilkowicz	wife: Maria Szymczak Wilkowicz	N.J.	Helmetta
11	"	Franciszek	19		" s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father: Jozef "	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Malmorski	Andrej	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"		"	Szczytkow	father: Michal Malmorski Szczytkow	Pa	Sharpsburg
13	Tabaviszki	Mihaly	36		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saraz Kelee	wife: Maria Tabaviszki Saraz Kelee	N.Y.	Salamanca
14	Gyermeg	Mihaly	25		" s	"	no	no	"		"	"	wife: Anna Gyermeg	Ill	Gillespie
15	Szarka	Mihaly	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"		"	Szirvka	wife: Anna Szarka Szirvka	Pa	Hopendangua
16	Olekisa	Krelioxy	17		" "	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Szczawne	sister in law: Tanka Olekisa Szczawne	Pa	Mahanoy Plane
17	Trzyszka	Katarzyna	35		f w	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mielce	mother: Maria Ratuszinska Mielce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Szczerniawska	Teodor	18		m s	flat	"	"	"	Ruthanian	"	Ruszczanka	father: Hryc Szczerniawski Ruszczanka	Pa	Taylor
19	Gadala	Maria	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly	mother: Marika Tereska Nagy Mihaly	"	Duquesne
20	"	Gyorgy	3		m s	son	no	no	"		"	"	" " "		
21	Szenes	Pal	17		" s	flat	yes	yes	"		"	Laranz	mother: Susanna Szenes Laranz	Pa	Canada
22	Sylakowska	Josefa	18		f s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierszal	mother: Catarina Sylakowska Wierszal	Wash	Issaquah
23	Pilecka	Rozalia	21		" "	h maid	11121278 - 6/24/36	"	Austria		Austria	Narol	father: Josef Pilecki Narol	Ill	Chicago
24	Zubczyki	Jan	30		m m	flat							wife: Emilia Zubczycka Narol		
25	Markusz	Ivan	27		" "	"	12-24185 - 8/9/40		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bolozan	wife: Marya Markusz Bolozan	Pa	Allegheny
26	Stecs	Ivan	28		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Kalozza	wife: Marya Stecs Kalozza	"	"
27	Zubacz	Laszlo	24		" s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Szavashara	father: Elek Kubacz Szavashara	"	Monessen
28	Daubel	Elko	24		" s	"	no	no	"		"	"	brother: Samuel Daubel Szavashara	Ohio	Murraysville
29	Anelewicz	Wladislaus	25		" "	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Bossen "A"	father: Ludwig Anelewicz Landsberg	Pa	Mahanoy City
30	Liszewska	Maryanna	21		f s	flat	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Borsowagora	brother in law: Bronislaus Szymborski Borsowagora	Wash	Issaquah

45 350

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	14		brother Henryk Strandowski N.Y. 55th street 791	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	d brown	gray	none	Russia	Zalesie
2	yes	"	5		[illegible] Bolesław Zajerski [illegible] Silver str 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Stanesha
3	"	brother	15		brother Wawrzyniec Wos Detroit Mich Plumond 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d brown	"	"	Austria	Zalazje
4	no	self	25		stepfather Tomasz Wochna Chicago Ill Selden Ave 1521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Rzeszy Rujanka
5	yes	"	30		sister Weronika Zaloska Chicago Ill Dearborn 733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l brown	gray	"	Austria	Rzeszyne
6	"	"	16		father Franciszek Lewandowski Lemont N.Y. Tryst Roberts Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Slemi
7	no	"	26		uncle Józef Wachniewicz Jersey City N.J. Essex 134 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Piskorniczja
8	"	"	15		brother-law Józef Anabiewicz Toledo Ohio Elm str 3107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray			Grabla
9	yes	"	5		brother-law Franciszek Swiontkowski Bayonne City N.J. E 21 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	rock-marked	"	Pszyhowa
10	no	"	10		brother Jan Szymczak Elizabeth N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	none	"	Wilkowicz
11	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	17		uncle Andrzej Zielinski Scarpering Pa North Wayn 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczotkowo
13	no	"	19	yes $ 30 Salamanca N.Y.	brother-law Józef Smila Salamanca N.Y. Main str 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d brown	"	"	Hungary	Garo Kelese
14	"	"	24	no	brother Jerzy Gremza Gill Street Ill 60 Ono str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	yes $ 30 Da Hobendaugna	friend: Józef Pikhamin Hobendaugna Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Czirocha
16	yes	"	36	no	cousin: Jacko Caban Mahanoy Plane Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d brown	blue	"	Austria	Skezawne
17	"	brother-in-l	24	"	brother-law Marcin Pajda Brooklyn N.Y. S 1st str 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Mielec
18	"	brother	26	"	brother Jan Cziermanski Taylor Pa Box 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzyanka
19	no	self	20	"	husband: Andrzej Padala Duquesne Pa Mail str 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			blue	scare one the right corner of the mouth	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly
20	"	mother			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				light	"	none	"	"	"
21	"	self	24	"	father Mayh Scemes Tamaqua Pa Box 704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lozany
22	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Ignacy Cisarski Ingaanah Mich no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Wierszah
23	no	self	25	"	brother-law Andrey Smolnah Chicago Ill Str 38 no 3642	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Narol
24	"	"	25	"	brother Waclaw Krok Chicago Ill Str 38 no 3642	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	16	"	brother Filek Markusz Allegheny Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolozsan
26	"	"	16	"	brother-law Krynsko Canon Pa Allegheny north	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Kolozso
27	yes	"	32	"	friend: Mikszy Bogdan Monessen Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Karrahara
28	yes	"	31	"	friend: Sabaral Filek Marrahthen 30 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	stepbrother	15	"	stepbrother Vrenic Ragavrinbos Mahan City Pa 115 Maple str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Ludzymowe
30	"	uncle	40	"	uncle Karlyn Bogdan Ingaanah Mich no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Borowagora

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Offi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had OLC years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

L Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirchan	Adolf	18	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Slawczynkowo	step-father: Michal Alt Slawczynkowo	My.	West Lafayette
2	"	Emilie	16	f	"	paint.	no	no							
3	Klinski	Jan	18	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Piszkorow	father: Wojciech Klinski Piszkorow	N.J.	Port Jervis
4	Kwiatkowski	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurlin	father: Jacob Kwiatkowski Gurlin	Ill.	E. Chicago
5	Rewt	Josef	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lutowiska	father: Peter Rewt Lutowiska	My.	Brooklyn
6	Pszybyny	Ludwig	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Galicia	father: Piotr Pszybyny Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
7	Szabo	Karoly	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerzeny	wife: Rosa Szabo Szerzeny	Pa	Harliss Creek
8	Fort	Istvan	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Endrot	brother: Mathias Fort Endrot	Ill.	E. St. Louis
9	Sadowoj	Georgi	31	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Charkow	wife: Alexandra Sadowoj Charkow	Kans.	Topeka
10	Kocinuha	Wasyl	27	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernichowce	mother: Anna Kocinuha Czernichowce	N.J.	Newark
11	Janic	Marya	23	f	"	"	11-311637		2/10/41	Polish	"	Tarnow	father: Jan Janic Tarnow	Ill.	Peru
12	Czerwinski	Schmidel	25	m	wife	no	no								
13	"	Jankel	3	m	s	child	1-53387			Hebrew	"	Lemberg	mother: Rude Adwalinski Lemberg, Lemberger. 15	Mass.	Boston
14	"	Chaje	3	f	"	"	"	"							
15	Luchecka	Marya	22	"	s	maid servant	2-196063	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pobrzezloty	mother: Ludwiga Luchecka Pobrzezloty	My.	Bronx
16	"	Rosalia	20	"	s	"	2-24118	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Rzepka	Franziszek	28	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Trabiniance	mother: Meriana Rzepka Trabiniance	Pa	Lc. Newport
18	Chrystynyzyn	Julia	18	f	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Jezierna	mother: Anna Chrystynyzyn Jezierna	Mass.	Boston
19	Walatkowicz	Marya	17	"	"	farmer maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mielec	father: Alexander Wenatowicz Mielec	My.	Brooklyn
20	Kumenyika	Gyorgy	28	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lazany	wife: Maria Kumenyika Lazany	Pa	Coatesville
21	Mazurkiewicz	Leon	19	"	s	"	3-9463	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernichowce	father: Michal Mazurkiewicz Czernichowce	My.	New York
22	Krupilak	Jan	35	"	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Lyskovec Pa	father: Andrew Krupilak Nemetjakabhazas	N.J.	Passaic
23	Faszczowy	"	25	"	s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwowska	father: Bartlomiej Faszczowy wrka Kobyniecka	My.	Waterbury
24	Kowczyk	Aleksander	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Zewa Kowczyk	"	"
25	Zawapot	Mikolaj	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Zawapot	"	"
26	Kiczula	Walenty	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kiczula	"	"
27	Tuszniczuk	Michalina	24	f	s	tailor	L-101020-9-68-43			Ruthenian	"	Jasow	father: Jan Tuszniczuk Jasow	"	Browne
28	Baginski	Ignacy	35	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamienobrod	father: Stanislaw Baginski Kamienobrod	My	New York
29	"	Teofila	22	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mezo	Sandor	23	m	s	"	8-54001	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belapatfalva	father: Matyas Mezo Belapatfalva	My	Akron

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV [illegible] 1910 , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	30 00			uncle: Konrad Stoll 7 Otto Ave West Saywille, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blond	grey	none	Russia	Wawrzyakowo
2	"	"	10 00			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a blond	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	8 "			cousin: Franciszek Lewandowski Bayonne city N.J. 721 st. ch. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pierkowo
4	"	"	24 "			uncle: Jan Zielinski E. Chicago Ill. 8428 Buffalo ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gurlin
5	"	sister	6 "			sister: Franciska Rewt Brooklyn ny. 304 Atlantic ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	a brown	grey	"	Austria	Lutowiska
6	no	brother	8 "			brother: Jan Pocheremey Passaic ny. 115 Sandy Pets.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	"	Kollmszowa
7	no	self	39 "			father i l.: Sandor Dunkas Hoffmans Creek Pa 357 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	a blond	brown	"	Hungary	Szagany
8	yes	"	20 "			friend: Imre Gyurcza St. Lt. Louis Mo. 2356 Kansas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Eudrot
9	"	"	10 "			cousin: Alexej Tenkowicki Topeka Kansas 707 Jefferson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borisowo
10	"	"	26 "			friend: Wincyl Bodnar Newark N.J. 126 Chapel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a brown	"	"	Austria	Szczuchowa
11	"	brother i l.	30 "			brother i l.: Joseph Kurdziel Penn, Pa. 213 James st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	a blond	brown	"	"	Tarnow
12	"	husb.	"			husb.: Bork Szczerinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lenberg
13	"	father	3 "			Boston Mass. 74 Brighton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	sister	34 "			sister: Antonina Luchecka Brunswick, ny. 1542 Hedgrove ave 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Potok zloty
16	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	25 "			cousin: Jan Domarski Ave. Newport Pa 1014 Seventh st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Drahimiance
18	"	"	10 "			brother: Andrej Chrzelszczyzyn Boston Mass. Saleh 6155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Jezierna
19	"	"	10 "			aunt: Marya Wenatowicz Brooklyn ny. Lo. 1 st 24 st. 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Miller
20	yes	"	28 yes Brooklyn			brother i l.: Michaly Bobitz Coatesville Pa 1st st. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Lazany
21	yes	"	30 no			grandfather: Filip Klomar New York Clinton st. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Szczuchowa
22	"	wife	1 yes no Lyburyn Pa			wife: Maria Krupelak Passaic N. J. 54 st. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black blue	"	Hungary	Semetjaka = Lazany
23	"	self	35 no			friend: Ignat Poczynek Waterbury ny. 2423 - 3 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Wolka Korzyniecka
24	"	"	35 "			acq: Ignatow Popowicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26 "			cousin: Ignat Poczynek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35 "			friend: Katheryn Kastelnicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	16 "			friend: Antonina Luchecka Brunswick ny. 1542 Hedgrove ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a blond	blue	"	"	Sasow
28	yes	brother	25 "			brother i law: Adam Kaczynski New York, Erickson Ave 1779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kamienczyce
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	a brown	gray	"	"	"
30	yes	self	20 no 25 yes Bradford Pa			cousin: Mozo Bela Bradford Pa. 20 st. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Belapatfalva

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secd Off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the S.S.* „ Pennsylvania ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Guiseppe
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov. , 1910,

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Jakubowski P-12455-12-7-10-39 Biala	Vikenti	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Valdute	fath Adam Jakubowski Valdute	Pa Kenova	
X 2	"	franxiska	24		f	m	house w	no	no	"	"	"	Szczytow	fath Kawszynaic Pobrucki Szczytow	NY Yonkers	
X 3	"	franz	-	11	m	s	baby									
4	Dembowicz	Stefan	30		m	m	f. lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobra	wf Justina Dembowicz Dobra	NY Jersey City	
5	Karkofel	Theodor	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	wf Katarzyna Karkofel Lipa	Pa Altoona	
6	Zajonz	Marcia	20		f	m	house w	no	no	"	Polish	"	Delyawo	fath Antoni Golembiowski Delyawo	NY Brooklyn	
7	Skaryk	franciszek	26		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jezierna	wf Anna Skaryk Jezierna	Mass Boston	
X 8	Czechan	Wladyslaw	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobkowa	fath Jan Czechan Sobkowa	Pa Dickson	
9	Schreiner	Chaje Rachel	30		f	wid	house w	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	son Josel Schreiner Lemberg	New York	
10	Pobydanier	Anna	23		f	m	house w	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zaboice	husb Michal Pobydanier Zaboice	— " —	
11	Baran	Wrycho	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth Barya Baran — " —		
12	Ganczarz	Michal	43		m	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	Polish	"	Michalcze	wf Karolina Ganczarz Michalcze	NY Patterson	
13	Labuniewicz	Katarzyna	27		f	s	h maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sragow	br Jan Labuniewicz Sragow	NY Passaic	
14	Zingor	Karl	21		m	s	shemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubartow	fath Isul Zingor Lubartow	Ill Chicago	
15	Pabycsin	Janos	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klokolowa	fath Kagel Pabycsin Klokolowa	Mo St Louis	
16	Urban	Helena	16		f	s	h maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mszanis	fath Wojciech Urban Mszana Nis	Pa Walkersburg	
17	Wedwecki	Andras	29		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Elizsma	wf Maria Wedwecka Elizsma	Conn Derby	
18	Zedrazonyk	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Zedrazonyk Kelyvagas	Ill Chicago	
19	Gabris	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelyvagas	wf Rozia Gabris Albany NY	NY Albany	
20	Skrzypek	Antoni	42		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslkowice	wf Agata Skrzypek Jaslkowice	Pa Akron	
21	Zakony	Marai	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cieszanow	moth Teria Zakony Cieszanow	NY Milstone	
22	Kala	filip	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslkowice	wf Elzbieta Kala Jaslkowice	Pa Akron	
23	Mager	freide	22		f	wid	h maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Drohobycz	fath Isak Mager Drohobycz	NY Newark	
24	Dul	Tomasz	27		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bukaczowce	wf Julia Dul Bukaczowce	NY Passaic	
25	Bamyan	Gyorgy	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Sendrez	fa wf Susanna Bamyan Lozany Hungary	Pa Sendrez	
26	Duda	Ilia	36		"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stolkunow	cousin Ignati Duda Stolkunow	Mt Carmel Pa	
27	Bogdan	Pawel	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Korczoski	moth Katarina Bogdan Korczoski	Ward Georgeark N	
28	Kozakiewicz	Stefania	18		f	s	h maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Drahan	mother Karolina Kozakiewicz Drahan	Pa Scranton	
29	Berko	Stefan	17		m	s	f lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlow	father Martin Berko Orlow	N J Jersey City	
30	Czyrilo	Martin	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katharina Czyrila		

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

11—7115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant to the United States, or imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							by Jan Jakubowski													
2							& Conrad be Kansas City Mo													
3							Jakub Stanisl. Biały													
4							4 Orchard St Yonkers NY													
5							bro Ludwik Stanisl. Biały													
6							203 Van Buren St Passaic NJ													
7							bro Michał Brzon													
8							817 2nd Ave Altoona Pa													
9							husb Mikołaj Szczepanek													
10							261 Briggs St Brooklyn NY													
11							bro Andrzej Skarzyk													
12							38 Cortlandt St Boston Mass													
13							bro Stanisl Kochan													
14							Morgantown Dickson Pa													
15							son of Wm Klein													
16							528 E 18th St New York													
17							cousin Antoni Budakowski													
18							27 Ellery New York													
19							1 Hall Krupka Fedorowicz													
20							Bakersburg NY													
21							friend Mary Kocak													
22							111 4th St Passaic NJ													
23							sister Anna Sabuniewicz													
24							1425 E Seventy Chicago Ill													
25							bro Rafael Jonger													
26							1324 Montgomery St Louis Mo													
27							friend Jakob Novak													
28							Wallenburg Pa													
29							bro Walenty Zorek													
30							47 Carolina St Derby Conn													
31							bro Jan Florek													
32							1102 Jefferson St Chicago Ill													
33							bro Jan Jakab													
34							265 Livingston St Albany NY													
35																				
36							friend Andrzej Dziekan													
37							Box 183 Nanty Pa													
38							cousin Jan Karasiewicz													
39							Pittston Pa													
40							friend Andrzej Dziekan													
41							Box 183 Nanty Pa													
42							cousin Jan Kasperkiewicz													
43							166 Belmont Ave Newark NJ													
44							sister Maria Kacak													
45							111 4th St Passaic NJ													
46							father & Paul Szeps													
47							Box 264 Sandy Pa													
48							friend Jozef Pyciowski													
49							472 Parkside Kansas City Mo													
50							father Wasyl Bogdan													
51							Szaguak Wash.													
52							father Evelina Zosakiewicz													
53							Scranton Pa C/o Possak & Co													
54							brother Michaly Fecko													
55							Austro Hung. R.R. Co. Ltd. No 177													
56							brother Pal Cyrilo													
57							Hunderscotter Hungary													

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off., *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S.* „ Pennsylvania ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gunther
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* June, *191* ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

S Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish,
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 191?

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Uebelicka	Wenzl	34		m m	f. lab.	no no		austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyszkow	wf Pareska Uebelicka	Pa.	New Salem
ADMITTED 2	Pyrzynska	Maria	42		f wd	k. keeper	" "		"	Polish	"	Mielec	son Siegmund Pyrzynski	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Fedora	Feodko	21		m s	f. lab.	yes yes		"	"	"	Zerelow	father Fedor Fedora	"	New York
4	Klinessy	Karol	24		" "	miner	" "		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Uloreny	" Johann Klinessy	"	Brooklyn
5	Wanatowicz	Julia	18		f "	dressmaker	" "		austria	Polish	austria	Bielec	" Marianna Wanatowicz	"	"
6	Mihalyo	Mihaly	28		m m	f. lab.	" "		Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Borsony	wf Susanna Mihalyo	Pa.	Brackenville
ADMITTED 7	Klinko	Pavel	25		" "	"	" "		Russia	Russian	Russia	Chanow	" Theresia Klinko	Ill.	Chicago
8	Folea	George	21		s	janitor	" "		Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Liek	father Evgheniu Folea Vreza Carlivora	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
9	Richartz	Friedo	48		m m	ref.	" "		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill.	Lubeck	mother Katharine Typpe Lubeck	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Reginote	12		"	daughter	" "				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Weindt	Albert	28		m	student	" "		"	"	Germany	Hannover	step brother Karl Richter Hannover	N.J.	New York
12	Tylling	Axel	26		"	seaman	" "		Sweden	Scandinavian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	cousin Mrs Andersen Flensburg	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jahnbicz	Mikro	18		m s	f. lab.	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Racsan	mother Anna Jahnbicz Racsan	Pa	McKeesport
14	Kegyna	Peter	33		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	Felsöneczke	wife Zuzanna Kegyna Felsöneczke	Ill	Chicago
15	Faszczowy	Josef	25		" s	"	" "		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielka Nowynki	father Blazyj Faszczowy Wielka Nowynki	N.Y.	Watervliet
16	Sondkiewicz	Swan	2?		" m	"	" "		"	Ruthenian	"	Lozowka	wife Hanka Sondkiewicz Lozowka	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Fedak	Janos	24		m s	"	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisladna	father Andras Fedak Kisladna	Con	Bridgeport
18	Orvaka	"	24		"	"	6-92567	3-14-40	"	"	"	"	mother Erzebeth Orvaka	"	Torrington
19	Pisak	Antal	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Petrovan	mother Anna Pisak Petrovan	Ohio	Akron Canton
20	Herbin	Leon	24		m s		7-75659	15-5 19/39	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bronlowka	brother Stanislaw Herbin Bronlowka	Pa	Marlon
21	Jakubowska	Maryanna	19		f "		"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Mamalow	father Maxim Jakubowska Nova Mamalow	Pa	Old Bridge
ADMITTED 22	Lewic	Michal	16		m s		1-42259	7-12/39 7/39	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Torki	father Zenko Lewic Torki	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Lizonis	Paranka	17		f "	f. lab.	" "		"	"	"	Spasow	mother Maria Lizonis Spasow	N.J.	Newark
24	Grobstein	Gershon	17		m "	tailor	" "		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harecloh	father Schmiel Grobstein Harecloh	N.Y.	New York
25	Zsiaczek	Johann	16		" "	f. lab.	no no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dubnik	father Andras Zsiaczek Dubnik	Ill	Fullman
26	Schlicher	Franz	45		m m	miner	yes yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Gelsenkirchen	stepfather Wilhelm Hanke Gelsenkirchen	Pa	Wilcox
27	Horvath	Nikla	30		f s	Worker	" "		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brot	brother Istvan Horvath Brot	N.J.	New Brunswick
28	Szpitar	Jozsef	49		m m	tailor	" "		"	"	"	Orawczakanya	wife Anna Szpitar Orawczakanya	N.Y.	New York
29		Johann	14		" s	son	" "		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 4 1910 , *191*

102

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of residence	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	4	no			br i. l. Michal Sarzotko New Salem Pa. no st.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	austria	Wyrzkow
2	"	self	10				daughter Michalina Przyszuska Brooklyn N.Y. 916 Herkimer St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bielec
3	"	"	36	"			cousin Teofil Sarkura New York 185 Fourth St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lewelow
4	"	"	30	"			cousin Mary Klimczyk Brooklyn N.Y. 1368 Pitkin Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Mereny
5	"	"	30	"			sister Carya Wawrzyniz 49½ 131. St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bielice
6	no	"	14	yes	1913 Brattrock 10 Cz.		br. i. l. Michaly Boblock Waterville Pa. 131. St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lazany
7	"	"	25	no			cousin Josef Ujszorski Rochester N.Y. 47 Roberts St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	Russia	Chomowo
8	yes	brother	30	"			brother Adgystine Foley Indiana Harbor Ind. 3109 Chicago Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Strese
9	no	self	25	"			husband Heinrich Wilhelm Richard Chicago Ill. 3709 Wentworth Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Carlsova
10		mother		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Luzdek
11	"	self	yes	"			no special address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1908 Panzeska Pa.		father Frederick Bylling Chicago Ill. 849 1/2 Bernard St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blond	"	"	Hannover
13	"	"	20	no			brother Franz Sakutnicz Mc Keesport Pa. no st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zirnwlöppeing
14	"	"	25	"			brother-law Dan Galbari Chicago Ill. 222 Pauline St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bacsan
15	"	"	25	"			friend Ignaz Kopyczynski Waterville Wash. 423		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoineszte
16	"	"	33	yes	1907 Cleveland O.		cousin Maria Nabozny Cleveland O. Commercial St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wielka Kozynska
17	no	"	32	"			brother-law Meszaros Gyorgy Bridgeport Conn. Kossuth St. 371		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lopenka
18	"	"	36	"			brother Gyorgy Kwala Carnegie Pa. Oak Allentown 207		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kwladana
19	yes	"	29	"			brother-law Szvanko Gyorgy Mingo Junction Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	24	"			brother Mois Herbin Marlton Pa. Box 5		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Petrovcan
21	"	"	21	"			cousin Josef Zablo Old Forge Pa. Box 65		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wanlowka
22	"	"	25	"			uncle Jan Janowski Seven Oaks N.J. Bayles 141		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novo Mancheo
23	yes	brother	80	"			brother Sewergad Lajonis Newark N.J. Jones St. 87		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Torki
24	"	self	24	"			brother Abram Grabscheim New York N.Y. Prince Ave. 266		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spanow
25	"	brother-in-l.	40	"			brother-in-law Stef Stibo Pullmann Ill. Fulton 11321		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Karecloh
26	"	self	20	"			wife Anna Schleicher Wilkinsburg Pa. 4 Pittsburg no st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Grebnik
27	"	"	24	"			brother Frank Horvath New Brunswick N.J. Prospect 48		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
28	"	"	50	yes			brother Waclaw Szpilar New York 375 W. 40th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond gray	none	Hungary	Eick
29	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond	"	Austria	Wolman
30								Laborer Received $ 60 cash													Hungary	Steierlak

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaissner
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr., 1912,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Pennsylvania “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

D Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov'r, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3v

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 22nd October 1919

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martis	Istvan	25	m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Asztores	wife: Zuliana Martis Asztores	Ill.	Joliet
2	Szerencs	Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Szerencz		
3	Waganka	Jan	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trepcza	wife: Paranka Waganka Trepcza	Pa	Jerome
4	Hirmann	Anna	19	f.	s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Hirmann	Ny.	Albany
5	Hnarzko	Jonan	17	m	"	2-27539 farm lab.	C	10-5/10/40	"	"	"	"	father: Meytro Hnarzko	"	Troy
6	"	Pantar	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zenka Hnarzko	Pa	Jerome
7	Borszcz	Marya	18	f.	s	7-193138- housemaid	405-	7/27/17	"	Ruthenian	"	Obodawka	mother: Paranka Berszcz Obodawska	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Kisiel	Paranka	21	"	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Kecinh	"	"
9	Kopij	Katarzyna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huszczanka	"	Makeym Czerniawski Huszczanka	"	Heywood
10	Kavinoga	Wasyl	18	"	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozawka	"	Sylyp Kavinoga Kozawka	Mich	Grand Rapids
11	Kozak	Petro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Semon Kozak	"	"
12	Wyhodawski	Sawlo	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Paranka Wyhodawska	"	"
13	Kreutz	Rudolph	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Chelmic	father: Philip Kreutz Chelmic	N.Y.	New-York
14	Gruszczyk	Piotr	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Kaschuben	"	Hludno	"	Michael Gruszczyk Hludno	Mich	Bayone Falls
15	Romaniuk	Jozef	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Romaniuk	"	"
16	Skrop	Hawryko	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Warwara Skrop	"	"
17	Makaryk	Piotr	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Makaryk	"	"
18	Duda	Adalbert	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Duda	N.Y.	Suffrern
19	Denis	Wasyl	17	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Ewa Denis	Mich	Bayone Falls
20	Kanopacki	Onufer	25	"	"	8-179916-	2-26-40		"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Kanopacki	"	"
21	Denis	Leon	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Denis	"	"
22	Andresen	Christof.	40	"	s	sailor	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Boston	wife: Christine Andresen Henge Hoswig	Mass	Boston
23	Feldmann	Eisig.	37	"	"	boot maker	"	"	Russia	Hebreo	Russia	Kiew	wife Sare Feldmann Kiew Marienskaja 5	N.Y.	New York
24	Erler	Ernst	24	"	s	Kino-man	"	"	German	German	German	Greiz	mother Marie Erler Greiz	"	Brooklyn
25	Schmera	Viktor	27	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungaria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Johnstown		Pa	Johnstown
26	"	Anna	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Step-father Antal Szlana Koronpa	"	"
27	"	Viktoria	3	"	s	child	no	no	U. Staten	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Izabella	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Viktor	1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	Hungaria	Koronpa		"	"
30	Weinmann	Baruch	18	"	"	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebreo	Russia	Barschiefke	brother Leib Weinmann Barschiefke	N.Y.	New-York

52

30/10/19

William Bark
Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 1910 , 191

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Joliet	brother: Nikolaj Martis
				no	20.		Joliet Ill. 28 Galan str.
2	no	"	30	no			brother-in-l. Hahn Laurin
							1908
3	"	"	38				brother-in-l: Jan Czopka
							Jerome Pa no str.
4	"	"	37				cousin: Anna Zivga
							Albany ny. 3 Trendel Ave
5	"	"	30				sister: Anna Hnorko
							Troy ny. 2nd str. 217
6	"	"	29				brother-in-l: Jan Czopka
							Jerome Pa no street
7	yes	"	24				Cousin: Montonya Olial
							Cleveland O. Commerce Str. 28
8	"	"	33	06		Cleveland Ohio	Husband: Wenzl Kisil
							Ber Str. 28. Cleveland Ohio
9	"	"	29	no			Husband: Justyn Hapy
							Rzeszowa Cork Soc 2104
10	"	"	27	"			friend: Dmytro Walovichs
							Grand Rapids W Bridge Str. 71
11	"	"	29	"			Cousin do do.
12	"	"	30	"			Cousin: Piotr. Popowicz
13	"	"	50	"			Brother: " — W. Bridge Str. 21
							Heinrich Kreutzer uncle Heinr. Kreutz
14	no	"	38	"			New York 625 Harrison Ave 1824 Canal Str
							" Jedrzej Gruszczyk
							Mich Bayne Falls Box 21
15	"	"	48	"			Uncle. Rafael Zarzyne
16	"	"	52	"			Brother: " — " Box 31
							" — " Box 191.
17	"	"	23	"			Brother-in-l. Herman Czekaj
							N Y Suffrin Box 627
18	"	"	20	yes	07	Mich. Falls Bayne	— " Piotr. Denis
					08		Mich Falls Bayne. Box 33
19	"	"	28	no			Brother Piotr. Denis
							Mich Falls Bayne. " 33
20	"	"	28	"			Brother-in-l. Nikolaj Kosz.
							Mich Falls Bayne " 33
21	"	"	39	"			Brother: Piotr. Denis
							Mich Falls Bayne " 33
22	yes	"	40	yes	1904 1910	Boston	no adress
							Boston Mass.
23	"	"	35	no			brother Hirsch Feldmann
							New-York Canal St. 174/75
24	no	"	32	"			friend: Adolf Rode
							Brooklyn Calfield 195
25	yes	"	29	yes	1905 1910	Johns-town Pa	friend.
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Hallen Mull
27	"	father	—	yes	home	"	Johnstown Pa
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	306 Haynes Str.
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	
30	"	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle: Josef Gehool
							New York Fourth 95

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Ustorro
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trepcza
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Sbolowska
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Huszczanka
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lozanska
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmiec
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hludno
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	German	Kiebel
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Bielsk
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	German	Greig
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungaria	Koronpa
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Koronpa
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Burschefka

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Pennsylvania ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

515

Pennsylvania Nov 4/10

856 20 877

101 5 5 Z tn

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

List 31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voss	Heinrich	47		m m	tinsmiller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uffeln	wife	Elly Voss.	N.J.	New York
2	Finke	Albert	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johanne Finke	"	"
3	Loges	Wilhelm	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auguste Loges	"	"
4	Kaler	Chaie	32		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gislowitz				
5		Schmul	10		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Nochim	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leib Feitz Gislowitz		W.J.	Woodbine
7	"	Zallel	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Aron	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	Esther	-	7	f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Kroh	Franz	33		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyarboly	mother: Elisabeth Kroh Nagyarboly		Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Eva	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** NOV 2 1910 , 191

106

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1906	New York	principal Louis Ruhe New York 208 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	right little finger crooked	5	9	fair	grey	brown	right little finger crooked	Germany	Alfeld
2	"	"	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	bald headed	"	Hannover
3	"	"	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Alfeld
4	no	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Sislowitz
5	"	mother	[illegible]				husband Daniel Haler Woodbines N.J. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	green	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	self	40				friend Johann Smith Chicago Ill W Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Magyarboly
11	S	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Alsfeld
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Second Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ 23/10 ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Quinstrea
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov, 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wolff, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania sailing steerage
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I vow that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wolff

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

107

32

Pennsylvania Nov 4/10

857 a
25 c
882 Tot
1013
5

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretar... bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania ..., 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Address of nearest relative or whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Joseph	22		
2	Kennedy	Leo	24		
3	Henry	Frank	22		
4	Hartell	Frederick	35		
5	Berkman	Tom	32		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, October 19, 1910.

103

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seamen's House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Joseph McCarthy hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Vice & Deputy Consul-General.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON

Required by the regulations of the Secretar

S. S. Pennsylvania

11—1115

1	2		3
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.
1	Mc Carthy	Joseph	22
2	Kennedy	Leo	24
3	Henry	Frank R	22
4	Haskell	Frederick	35
5	Bertram	Robert	32
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

51

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, October 19, 1910.

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seaman's House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Leo Kennedy hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his sevices.

Respectfully,

Vice & Deputy Consul-General.

FOR THE UNITED

bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 1910

11	12
	Final Destination.
ddress of nearest relative or whence alien came.	State. City or Town.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secreta[illegible]

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

1	11—1115 2	3
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.
1	Mc Carthy Joseph	22
2	Kennedy Leo	24
3	Henry Frank R	22
4	Hartell Frederik	35
5	Berkman Louis	32
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

54

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, October 10, 1910.

Hamburg-American Line,

Shipping Office,

Seamen's House,

Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Frank Henry hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Vice & Deputy Consul-General.

FOR THE UNITED

bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 1910

11	12
Address of nearest relative or whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secre

S. S. Pennsylvania

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.
1	Mc Carthy	Joseph	22
2	Kennedy	Leo	24
3	Henry	Frank R	22
4	Hastell	Frederick	35
5	Bertram	Tom	32
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

54

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, September 13, 1910

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seamen's House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Frederick Hastell hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Vice Consul-General.

FOR THE UNITED

bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 1910

11	12
	Final Destination.
ddress of nearest relative or whence alien came.	State. City or Town.

Pennsylvania

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAL... FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor o... the United States, under Act of Congress ... February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** *sailing from* Hamburg Oct 23, 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Carthy	Joseph	22		✓								Mass. Boston	Born Boston Mass		
2	Kennedy	Leo	24		✓								Md. Baltimore	Born Baltimore Md		
3	Henry	Frank R	22		✓								Mass. Amherst	Citizen of Mass		
4	Hackett	Frederick	35		✓								Penn. Pawtucket	Born Pawtucket R.I.		
5	Bertram	Tom Ford	32		✓								N.Y. Catskill	Born Catskill N.Y.		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Correct

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secreta… bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania …, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Address of nearest relative or friend whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Joseph	22		
2	Kennedy	Leo	24		
3	Henry	Frank	22		
4	Haskell	Frederick	35		
5	Bertram	Tom	32		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, October 19, 1910.

103

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seamen's House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Joseph McCarthy hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Vice & Deputy Consul-General.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 4th, 1900.

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Return																			
2	Return																			
3	Return																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov., 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

P.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham.Am.) arrived Nov. 4, 1910 , 190 , M., , from

113

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	1	Schreiner, Chaje	28	9	1	LPC.		10.40	Hack.						11/4121 NYH 3 15													
21m	2	Levin, Motel	2	4	1	"		10.30	Scarl.						11/6 170 Clark 10 30													
21f	3	Stubenschrott, Louisa	T.	12	1	"	II Cabin	10.30	Coyne						11/5 150 Gold 6 08 Sam													
22m	4	Weinholdt, Richard	T.	3	1	"	"	10.30	"						11/5 167 Gold						11/773 K 12 50			6 31 pm	11/11 Penna			
14f	5	Zanner, Magdalena	V.	4	1	"	"	10.30	"						11/4 37 M						11 Landed 11.11.10 3 45 pm							
65f 19f	6	Brossmann, Maria & servant Liebel, Theresia	T.	6/7	2	"	"	Drs.Memo.10.30	Mann												11/4135 M 2 25							
15	7	Fischl, Berta	E.	28	1	"	"	10.30	Conv.						11/538 Ld 753 Ld						Landed 11.9.10 7 55 pm							
16f	8	Kulik, Anna, cous. & neph	G.	15/17	3	"	"	10.30	"						11/5 200 Ld 2 05													
26f		Kassay, Julia																										
10m		Schutz, Eugenia																										
13f	9	Schmied, Hedwig	E.	6	1	"	"	10.30	"						11/5 167 Gold						11/73 K 12 50							
14f	10	Kempel, Maria	Q.	12	1	"	"	10.30	McGr.						11/5 [illegible]						Landed 11-9-10 7 50							
11m	11	Forino, Emando & guard.	A.	22/23	2	"	"	10.30	Smith						11/4 [illegible]						Landed 11.9.10 7 pm							
31f		Lorenson, Rosa																										
30m	12	Korbanski, Wincenty & ward	G.	21/22	2	"	"	10.30	Conv.						11/5 167 K													
3f		Kolakowski, Lucepa																										
60m	13	Baranowski, Ludwik	II Cabin 0	38	1	"	Drs.Cert.	10.30	McGr.												11/5 169 Gold 1 15							
23m	14	Modlinski, Stanislaus & bro.	11	2/3	2	"		10.4[illegible]	Brown						11/5 80 Gilles						772 Gr 1 30							
36m	15	Bluostein, Josiel	11	14	1	"		10.45	"												11/4108 NYG 8 2 35							
25m	16	Pousschuk, Jacob Panastuk	12	3	1	"		10.55	Scarl						5 21 Gr						11/120 Lod 2 1st Day							
17m	17	Mucha, Alexander	12	2	1	"		10.58	"						2 [illegible]						11/129 Lod 2 1st Day							
16m	18	Lewic, Michal	29	22	1	"		11.	Mitch												11/75 NYG 8 3 30							
18m	19	Malkowicz, Mikita	5	18	1	"		11.	Schlam												11/523 NYS 1 10							
20m	20	Zadowicz, Hirsch	12	17	1	"		11.05	Scarl												11/799 Lod 10 55							
15½f	21	Eckel, Wilhelmina	14	30	1	"		11.05	Cowen												11/4169 Lod 11 40							
16m	22	Atkins, Moses Atkins Moroche	1	15	1	"		11.	Brown												11/528 NYS 11 35							
16f	23	Graf, Anna & sis.	13	28/30	2	"		11.10	Plan.	11/6 118	Gil	768	Jan		11/1051 M 3 22													
10f		Maria																										
20m	24	Hertz. Morris	22	22	1	"		11.15	Scarl												11/5 8 NYS 10 10							
20f	25	Baldowska, Helena	15	22	1	"		11.10	Schl.												11/5 86 Gr 9 46							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

Sheet #2

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham.Am.) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 26	Andrukewitz, Sofia	15	21	1	LPC.	11.15 Schl.																			1 1 1
25m 27	Schirko, Pawol	29	7	1	"	11.15 Mitch																			1 2 1 2
26m 28	Fekete, Janos	14	7	1	"	11.15 Cowen																			7 8 7
27m 29	Szpack, Josef	24	8	1	"	11.20 "																			10 11 10
40m 30	& cousin Slodkiewicz, Mikolaj	8	20/21	2	"	11.15 Hack.																			5 3 0 5
34m	Mocary, Konstanty																								
20m 31	Pototzki, Jan	2	13	1	"	11.20 Scarl																			5 5 5
32m 32	Oftyn, Iwan	8	22	1	"	11.25 Hack.																			3 4 3
18f 33	Bunda, Zofia	5	10	1	"	11.20 Schl.																			1 1 1
45m 34	Pokroyski, Josef	8	7	1	"	11.25 Hack																			1 2 1
25m 35	Tkadz, Josef	25	11	1	"	10.50 Schl.																			3 4 3
56m 36	Lukszis, Jonas	15	6	1	"	Drs.Cert. 11.35 "																			— 1 —
20m 37	Katz, Itzig	21	29	1	"	Drs.Cert. 11.35 Brown																			7 8 7
16m 38	Jaklevic, Franjo	23	30	1	"	11.30 Flan.																			2 2 2
42f 39	Parzynska, Maria	29	2	1	"	11.30 Mitch.																			— 1 —
17m 40	Krein, Bencian	3	4	1	"	Drs.Cert. 11.30 Flan																			— 1 —
15m 41	Gabrysiak, Stanislaw	5	30	1	"	11.30 Schl.																			1 2 1
30m 42	Meronik, Constanty	12	8	1	"	C.I. 11.35 Scarl.																			1 1 1
23m 43	Wasielak, Kosina	1	17	1	"	11.45 Brown																			1 2 1
23m 44	Martiniak, Michael	1	19	1	"	11.40 "																			1 2 1
25m 45	Bojczenko, Mihita	12	4	1	"	C.I. 11.40 Scarl																			1 1 1
46m 46	Smolarcink, Lawistian	1	18	1	"	11.45 Brown																			1 2 1
32m 47	Jliczuk, Tocchie Ewsey	12	5	1	"	C.I. 11.45 Scarl																			1 1 1
28m 48	Jaroszewski, Ivan	15	8	1	"	11.40 Schl.																			3 6 5
28m 49	Karpenko Karpaik, Alexej	12	6	1	"	C.I. 11.50 Scarl																			1 1 1
19m 50	Bokun, Kasimir	5	6	1	"	11.50 Schl.																			1 2 1
24m 51	Yerechka Huschka, Itzig	9	14	1	"	11.50 Mitch																			6 7 6
24m 52	Kurhamswitz, Alexander	2	30	1	"	12. Scarl																			— 1 —
27f 53	Steier, Anna & ward	24	25/26	2	"	11.50 Cowen																			10 10 10
18f	Bolek, Margit																								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1131

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

P.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA (HamAm.) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	54	Ralguisker Relo[illegible]nko, Iwan	12	7	1	LPC.	11.55	Scarl							11/	5	102	Gr 11 30							1	1	1
45f	55	Hirsch, Fanny & 2 ch.	7	1/3	3	"	11.55	Alex.							11/	5	145	M 3 25							—	3	—
11m		Itzig																									
8m		Leon																									
30m	56	Druegayer Truseitz, Osop	12	23	1	"	12.	Scarl							11/	6	177	Gold 10 10							2	2	2
48f	57	Leibowitz, Reizel & ch	II Cabin G.13/14	2		" Drs.Cert.	10.30	Conv	Bond 11/	4	185 Lod	Bond 11/	7	136 Clark	Landed			10							1	6	1 6
9m		Itzig							11/	4	185 Lod	11/	12	109 NL 3 15													
19m	58	Bubnow, Konstantin	17	16	1	"	11.57	Detwil	11/5	85	Gil	11/9	91	Jam 10 10											5	5	5
27m	59	Sernik, Johann	II Cabin W.	18	1	"	10.30	Coyne							11/	5	176	NL 2 10							1	2	1
28f	60	Placha, Anna, sis & 2 ch.	II Cabin F.	4/7	4	" Drs.Cert.	10.30	Conv.	11/5	169	K	11/	9	75 Nd 2 25											2	0	2 0
10f		Mary																									
3f		Vera																									
9/12f		Bozena																									
19m	61	Trella, Marcin	5	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.30	Schl.	11/																		
26m	62	Fries, Herman	25	25	1	"	12.40	"							11/	6	120	Gil 1 58							2	2	2
25m	63	Walser, Anton	9	19	1	"	12.30	Mitch							11/	5	12	NL 10 35							1	1	1
38m	64	Borovy, Marcin	6	19	1	"	12.40	Bauer								5	96	Gr 10 35							1	1	1
19m	65	Achtman, Schimen	1	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45	Brown								7	31	Gold 4 00							3	4	3
16m	66	Bek, Solomon			1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Scarl	11/	7	90 Lod	11/	7	130 K 2 10											3	4	3
21f	67	Broka, Pelahia	13	10	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Flan																	2	2	2
23m	68	Padzich, Piotr	15	19	1	"	12.50	Schl							11/	5	157	NL 11 25							1	1	1
18f	69	Szlog, Anna & Niece	14	26/27	2	"	12.42	Cowen	11/5	79	Gillen	11/	10	78 Clark 7 10											1	2	1 2
7f		Wegrzynowska, Honorata																									
24m	70	Goldberg, Hyman & wife	16	27/28	2	"	12.45	Bauer							11/	5	178	NL 2 20							2	4	2
20f		Henny																									
22f	71	Lukaurkute, Agate	15	16	1	"	12.50	Schl							11/	5	89	Gr 10							1	1	1
43m	72	Apemasuk, Simeon	1	11	1	"	12.40	Brown							11/	7	150	Clark 11 25							3	3	3
35m	73	Litrincsuk, Alexa	2	29	1	"	12.35	Scarl							11/	5	95	Gr 10 30							1	1	1
42m	74	Marczuk, Anton	13	6	1	C.I.	12.50	Flan	11/	5	179	11/	8	4 Gillen 1 25											7	8	7
28m	75	Anthminiuk, Nikifor	13	5	1	C.I.	12.45	"	11/	5	179	11/	8	4 Gillen 1 25											7	8	7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #4

No. 116

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham.Am.) arrived Nov. 4, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	76	Loweczenko, Nikifor	13	4	1	C.L.	12.45	Flan	5 190 K						11/11	84	Pelleu	1.25									7	87
26m	77	Antiminiuk, Filimon	13	3	1	C.L.	12.45	"	4/5 195 K						11/11	84	Pelleu	1.25									7	87
21m	78	Gill, Michael	12	19	1	LPC.	12.45	Scarl							11/5	173	K	3.10									1	21
28m	79	Sinkiewicz, Jakin	13	2	1	C.L.	12.45	Flan	6 177 Gold						11/1	84	Pelleu	1.25									7	87
25m	80	Zabolotny, Josef	13	1	1	C.L.	12.45	"	6 176 Gold						11/	84	Pelleu	1.25									7	87
20m	81	Pawlok, Wladislaw	13	7	1	C.L.	12.45	"	6 175 Gold						11/11	84	Pelleu	1.25									7	87
52m	82	& 2 ch. Rasnoscik, Avrun, wfe	12	13/16	4	LPC. Drs.Cert.	12.50	Scarl							11/4	143	NK	3.10									—	4	—
44f		Malke																											
20f		Czerne																											
19f		Rosie																											
42f	83	Goldberg, Riwke & 3 ch	4	24	4	" Drs.Cert.	12.50	Cowen							11/5	103	Clark	3.15									—	4	—
15m		Abram																											
10f		Mirel																											
7f		Roma																											
45m	84	Klimaszewski, Antoni	1	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50	Brown.	11/5 185 K.						11/7	89	Jan	3.50									3	4	3
49m	85	Supitour, Josef & ch	29	28	1	" Drs.Cert.		Mitch																					
14m		Johan																											
17m	86	Schiemanchi, Anton	17	22	1	"	12.55	Detwiler	1/5 194 K						11/7	194	Chase	2.50									13	14	13
21f	87	Kisyminska, Zofia	3	10	1	"	12.50	Flan.	11/5 190 K																				
48f	88	Kesselbrenner, Schloime & ch	17	17/18	2	" Drs.Cert.	1.10	Detwil																					
28f		Chane																											
22m	89	Fradkin, Abram	8	24	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.15	Hack							11/4	105	Clark	3.15									—	1	—
33m	90	Welicha, Michieta	6	6	1	" C.N. 26344	1.15	Bauer							11/6	198	Gold	10.15									2	2	2
18f	91	Fronzkewitz, Solomea	26	2	1	"	1.	"	6 171 Gil	168	Gil				11/6	174	Chase	4.02									12	13	12
45m	92	Tarasewicz, Josef	16	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.20	"							11/5	188	K	3.10									1	2	1
56f	93	Motylinski, Joanna & ch	6	11/12	2	" Drs.Cert.	1.30	"	1.05 Clark						11/6	106	Gil	11.05									4	4	4
22f		Alexander																											
70m	94	Richenhauser, Franz	16	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.30	"							11/6	184	Gold	10.50									2	2	2
58f	95	Kowalska, Tekla	8	10	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.35	Hack							11/6	187	Gold	11									2	1	2
17m	96	Malinowski, Andrej	26	12	1	"	1.30	Bauer	11/5 171 K						11/6	78	11/	82	Lodz								7	8	7

Totals. 131 10 133

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived Nov 4, 1910, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
97	Rosciszewska, Kamila	15	3/4	2	D.C.S. by Insp.	Hackett							11/3	133	M										
	Helena																								
98	Leszewska, Ludwika + 2 ch	24	163	3	L.P.C.	S. I.	11/7/10	12	Schmutz				11/9	193	Gold	4th									
	Waclaw																								
	Liokadia																								
99	Kupstas, Piotr	3	30	1	L.P.C	S. I.	11/0/10	6	Johnson		043	M	11/6	154	Chase	5th Gov								676	
100	Pietronico, Michal	22	14	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	040	M	11/6	154	Chas	15th								676	
101	Szemplaczata, Katherina	Zmaczinte 2	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	038	M	11/3	8	Ld	15th								343	
102	Mazurowski, Josef	3	12	1	D.C.S.	Dr. Hosp.	"	"	"	Hackett			11/1	5	Ir					5 pm	11/6	Pennsylvania				

21 x 71

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham.-Am. Line) *arrived* November 4, 1910, 19, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Del Farero,	Angela (LL Cab)	M	17		1	To cousin	10:3 Cus Mr Felix Belli, 342 E. 33 St, Nyc	P.	4	1.50	—	1	—
2	Tabachitz,	Agnes do	T	11		1	" tel $	RR 6 Sis Mrs Es Bagachitz, 351 So 9 St, Lou	B.	10	4.50	6	7	6
3	Mros,	Michal		25	5	1	" brother	Bro Wojciech, 312 Green St, Bklyn NY	J	5	11.30	1	1	1
4	Lesnik,	Francisek		25	23	1	" tel $	RR to Bro Wlad, 1102 Jefferson St, Chicago Ill.	J.	6	12	2	2	2
5	Szjkiera,	Mikoly		25	27	1	" prohibited add.	Frd Szidor Dibora, 573 E. 12 St, Nyc	J	6	11.30	2	2	2
6	Gittelman,	Ettel		24	14	1	" husband	Hust Schumann G. 159 E Houston St, Nyc	J	4	1.30	—	1	—
7	Olaniuk,	Petro		21	26	1	" uncle	Unc Michael Teryk, 27 Allen St, Nyc	J	6	10.20	2	2	2
8	Peschesk,	Louise (2 Cab)	F	15		1	" husband	Hust Paul, 322 - 13 St, W New York NJ	J.	4	11.40	—	—	—
9	Kuy,	Bertha do	T	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Herman Rauh, Marble Hill, Kingsbridge Ny	P	4	12.40	—	1	—
10	Rinkiewicz,	Franz		3	16	1	" ?	Cus Adam Cerual, 537 E. 11 St, Nyc	J	5	10.40	1	1	1
11	Bradt, Mathew,	Eva and Henrietta		1	1	1	" sisters	Cus Friend Mrs Fanny Frohmann 320 E. 31 St, Nyc	B	5	10.	2	2	2
12	Mester,	Anna (2 Cab)		-	-	2	" friend							
13	Popel,	Andrej		5	16	1	" brother	Bro Antony, 213 Madison St, Nyc RR to Sis, Mrs Kopke Jack,	B.	7	7.25	3	4	3
14	Klibanow,	Seeze $		3	2	1	" tel $	11 Ashton, Everett, Mass	B	9	3.40	5	6	5
15	Jastrzembska,	Izabella & ch		4	7/9	1	" tel $	RR to Hust Domenik, 2914 Warsaw St, Toledo O.	J.	7	11.10	1	6	6
16	Balicka,	Vincenta		14	13	1	" sister	Sis Amila, 625 Chestnut St, Arlington Bklyn NJ	P	5	11.45	1	1	1
17	Spring,	Johanna		9	18	1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Laura Spring, 702 New York St, Bklyn	B.	5	9.45	1	1	1
18	Wilmansky,	Stan.		1	9	1	" father	Moth M. Stefania, 21 Prince St. Newark NJ.	P	5	12.10	1	2	1
19	Musial,	Theodr		20	2	1	" father	Fath Francisek, 107 No. 3 St, Bklyn Ny.	J.	4	12.50	—	1	—
20	Andrikowitz,	Melisci		1	1	1	" tel $	RR to Bro Dimitri, 706 Cedar St, Manchester NH.	S.	7	4	3	4	3
21	Kielb,	Karol		14	16	1	" brother	Bro Louis, 194 Green St, Bklyn	P	4	11.30	1	1	1
22	Wiedbalska,	Katrina		3	21	1	" brother	Bro Jan, 115 3 Av, Brooklyn Ny.	J	5	10.40	1	1	1
23	Vavcinova,	Kristina (II cab)		5	28	1	" aunt	Cus Marie Skinci, 511 E. 73 St, Nyc	P	4	1.35	—	1	—
24	Podhora,	Bozena do		5	25	1	" sister	Sis Maria, 419 E. 77 St, Nyc	P	4	1.35	—	1	—
25	Beben,	Rozalia		21	24	1	" brother	Bro John, 77 - 1 Av. Nyc	S.	6	9.	2	2	2
26	Walensynska,	Kasa.		21	25	1	" friend	Frd Mrs Dmytro Copa, 77 1 Av, Nyc	S.	6	9.	2	2	2
27	Majewska,	Tekla		3	13	1	" cousin	Cus Mrs Wlad Podolska, 169 - 12 St, J C. NJ.	J	5	10.20	1	1	1
28	Suchacka,	Marja		21	21	1	" cousin	Cus Kata Bukal, 607 - 5 Av, Bklyn Ny.	J.	6	11.30	2	2	2
29	Kokoszuite,	Anna		1	2	1	" tel $	RR to Bro Jan, 7303 - 5 Av, Pittsburg Pa.	J.	6	11	2	2	2
30	Ostroska,	Marianna		11	9	1	" brother	Bro Jan, 64 Essex St, Jersey City NJ.	B.	5	10	1	1	1

O. on PENNSYLVANIA NOV. 4.

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Kamarowa,	Teofilia	3	24		1	To b-i-l 11:-	Cns Stefania Wilks 170 - 12 "St, Jersey City, N.J. W. Dunleavy Esq.	B	5	1.20	1	2	1
32	Gilowa,	Anna and						Rlws Cousins Michal Sawluk, 17773 Lee Av,	S	10	7	12	12	12
33	Szawluk,	Tekla	23	25/30	2	"	brother							
34	Richartz,	Frida & dau	29	9/10	2	"	tel $	Rlws Chas Williams 5709 Wentworth Av. Chicago, Ill.	J	7	11.10	6	6	6
35	Suchecka,	Marda & sister	27	15/16	2	"	sister	Sis Antonia, 911 Forest Av, Bronx, Ny.	J	4	11.30	—	—	—
36	Trupiansky,	Ester	16	24	1	"	brother	Bro Isidore, 35 Delancey St, Bklyn Ny	J	4	1.30	—	1	—
37	Glembotzka,	Felicia	11	7	1	"	brother	Bro Stan. 787 E. 152 "St, Nyc	S.	7	11.30	3	3	3
38	Moltzar,	Adolf & sister	27	1/2	2	"	uncle	Aunt Mrs Emilia Stolz 10 Smyrnia L.I.	P	4	1.37	—	2	—
39	Gidora,	Genko	29	3	1	"	cousin	Cous Jenko Stana, 530 E. 13 "St, Nyc	J	6	11.30	2	2	2
40	Lewis,	Abm	3	19	1	"	b-i-l tel $	Bro Abr, 1764 Lily Av, Bridgeport Ct.	P	4	1.-	—	1	—
41	Lucyk,	Alexa	11	10	1	"	tel $	Rlws Bro Ivan, 1104 Hamilton St, Chela Pa.	P	4	3.	1	2	1
42	Szyk,	Grigori	3	17	1	"	uncle	K K L Cous, Leon Kralowski, 426 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	B.	9	2.40	5	6	5
43	Szemsiczute,	Katherine	2	20	1	"	b-i-l	Mass E.I.	J.	10	10	6	6	6
44	Leibowitz,	Sohaje	14	11	1	"	father	Bro Benny, 204 E. Houston St, N.y.c.	J	4	11.-	—	1	—
45	Klein,	Judel	1	13	1	"	tel $	Bro Hyman, 109 Sterling St, Boston Mass	P	4	11.3	—	1	—
46	Skalkowicz,	Gregori	7	11	1	"	b-i-l	Cous Ivan Mackowicz, 116 E. 2 "St. Nyc	P.	6	11.37	2	3	2
47	Kochan,	Wlad.	28	8	1	"	tel $	Bro Stan. Morgan St, Jackson City Pa.	S.	6	9	2	2	2
48	Szymczak,	Michal & bro	26	10/11	2	"	tel $	Bro Jan, Box 81, Helmetta N.J.	P.	7	11.35	6	6	6
49	Moroz,	Rozalia	20	24	1	"	cousin	Sis Anna Leskwan, 75 E 4 "St, Nyc	S	6	9.30	2	2	2
50	Magehute,	Barbeba	18	21	1	"	sister	Cou, Bro Sepaszinski, 799 Bedford Av, Bklyn N.y.	J	5	2.45	1	5	1
51	Wanatowicz,	Julia	29	5	1		sister	Cous Maria W, 1195 No 1 "St. Bklyn N.y.	J	5	11.45	1	1	1
52	Dzinbanowska,	Marya	21	22	1	"	ind.add.	Russian Immigrant Society,	S	6	10.30	2	2	2
53	Kasza, Dorata		14	14	1	"	tel $	K K L Jack, Joseph Box 114 Conifer, Pa.	S.	9	3.45	5	6	5
54	Moscovitz,	Dina	14	19	1	"	sister	Sis Mrs Esther Stal, 184 Concord Av, Bklyn Nyc	P	4	11.-	—	1	—
55	Walaiczute,	Marianna	18	24	1	"	uncle	Aunt Mrs Magdalia Jankowska, 140 No 3 "St,	J.	5	10.	1	1	1
56	Duszenczuk,	Michalina	27	27	1	"	frd.	Cfd Antonina Suchecka, 914 Prospect Av, Bronx Nyc	B.	4	11.45	—	—	—
57	Miszku,	Jos	23	21		"	b-i-l	Bro L. Peter Skorenki, 35 Clark St, Elizabethport NJ	J.	4	1.-	—	1	—
58	Siedlecka,	Paulina	18	28	1	"	tel $	Rlws Bro Josef, 5 Merchant St, Bellows Falls Vt.	J.	9	11.-	3	3	3
59	Strisler,	bertha	2	1	1	F	brother	Sis L. Regina D. 101 E. 110 "St, Nyc	J.	4	1.-	—	1	—
60	Czerwinska,	Anna & 2 ch	24	11/13	3	"	husband	Husb Clement, 145 - 4 "St, Elizabethport NJ.	J	4	1.-	—	1	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Markowski,	Daniel	6	26		1	To b-i-l	11:40	Bro Ld Philip Bereczak, W Chrystie St, NYC	J	6	9.30	2	2	2
62	Czerinski,	Scheindel & 2 ch	27	12/14	1	2	" tel $		Mr & Mrs Berl, 74 Brighton St, Boston Mass	S	4	3.20	—	2	—
63	Podzus,	Auguste	23	24		1	" b-i-l		Bklyn NY Cous Mrs Louisa Ambrusyak, 544 Flushing Av,	J	5	9.20	1	1	1
64	Zisso, XX/	Libe & 2 ch	9	1/3		3	" husband		Hus Leib, 82 Eldridge St, NYC	J	4	3.20	—	3	—
65	Skowronska,	Leokodia	18	13		1	" brother		Bro Victor Skowronowska, 472 Henderson St, Jersey City NJ	B	5	8.20	1	2	1
66	Rosnolowska,	Sofia	18	25		1	" father		Bklyn NY Sis Mrs Valentina Drodnicka, 55 So 1st St,	J	5	9.20	1	1	1
67	Kupczas,	Piotr	3	30		1	" brother tel $		Mach S.I.	J	10	10	6	6	6
68	Markewicz,	Leonora & dau	5	2/3	1	1	" husband tel $		No. Warpaint Mass Wife & Dau Mrs Peter, % Bradley, Kerrigan Co	S	7	4.	3	4	3
69	Cwirko,	Stefan	5	7		1	tel $		Wife & Bro Jan, 1373 Fulton Av, Bellmore Ill.	J	7	11.20	3	3	3
70	Werenojczyk,	Andrej	16	5		1	" cousin		Cou Philip Bereczak, 78 Chrystie St, NYC	J	6	10.30	2	2	2
71	Dobaniewicz,	Ignati	4	30		1	" tel $		Wife & Bro Josef Box 768, Springfield Vt.	J	7	11.20	0	3	3
72	Kurbiozowna,	Josefa	3	21		1	" uncle		Wife & Fpd Mrs Peter Markewicz, No Warpaint Mass	S	7	4	3	4	3
73	Perelzwicz,	Maria	17	7		1	" uncle		Clara de Hirsch Home	J	4	1.25	—	1	—
74	Maziejewska,	Zofia	22	19		1	" tel $		Wife Jack Julian, 394 Wilson St, Buffalo NY	P	5	2	1	2	1
75	Biaha,	Fran'a & son	28	2/3-1		1	" husband		Hus Stan. 738 Keeperhan Av, Yonkers NY	J	10	9.20	6	6	6
76	Warszewicz,	Antoni	1	6		1	" tel $		Wife & Bro Alex, 1417 Catherine St, Utica NY.	J	7	11.20	3	3	3
77	Krasuska,	Emilia	3	8		1	" father		Jack Josef, 7 Seymour St, Yonkers NY.	P	5	11.15	1	2	1
78	Kuroszewska,	Anna	8	34		1	" tel $		Wife Hus Jan, 241 Lombardo St Buffalo NY.	P	5	3.	1	2	1
79	Lobikis,	Jurgis	7	9		1	" tel $		RR Uncle Ivan L., 920 Walnut, Kearney Ill Jersey City NJ.	B	9	11.35	5	6	5
80	Sinkowska,	Veronika	15	27		1	" sister		Sis Mrs Stefania Moskowska, 116 Morris St,	P	5	10.20	1	1	1
81	Oko,	Marianna	23	3		1	" husband		Nice Maria Bilecka, 60 No 8 St, Mgn Hts	S	7	10.20	2	2	2
82	Loscenska,	Anna & son	15	1/2		2	" tel $		Hus Adam, 30 Kiln St, Bridgeport Ct.	J	5	9.25	2	2	2
83	Slaninskute,	Magda	25	24		1	" brother		Bro Jamosius, 152 Union Av, Bklyn NY	J	4	1.20	—	1	—
84	Zajeus,	Maria	28	6		1	husband		Hus Nicolas, 261 Driggs Av, Bklyn	B	5	10.20	1	1	1
85	Stepuszen,	Sofie	24	24		1	" tel $		Dec. Wife Jack Jan, 4633 Ashland Av, Chicago	P	5	5	1	2	1
86	Polkowska,	Bole'a & son	5	1./12		2	" husband		Hus Pearl, 521 Grand St, Hoboken NJ.	J	5	1	2	4	2
87	Piotrowska,	Helena	22	18		1	" b-i-l		Sis Mrs Jadwiga Krepka, 160 Dupont St, Bklyn	B	5	9.25	1	1	1
88	Wanotrowicz,	Marya	27	19		1	" uncle		Cou Maria W. 49 No 1st St, Bklyn NY	J	5	11.20	1	1	1
89	Smolarek,	Theresia	15	29		1	" cousin		Sis Kata, 148 W 118th St, NYC	J	5	10.40	1	2	1
90	Leibovitz,	Esther & 2 ch	14	8/10		3	" husband		Hus Morris, 46 E. 1st St, NYC.	P	4	1.50	—	3	—

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ITEMS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ITEMS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Nagurka,	Eva & 2 ch	4	10/12	3		To husband	12:40/Sent Antonia, 18 Green St, Weehawken NJ	P	5	4:20	3	6	3
92	Kacak,	Jos & 2 ch	24	28/30	3		" wife	Wife Mich Marya, 111 - 4th St, Passaic NJ	P	5	10:40	3	3	3
93	Rutkowski,	Filiozan	18	2	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Wilhelmina Kempnyska, 98 E. 3rd St,	P	5	12:45	1	3	1
94	Pietronis,	Michal	22	14	1		" brother	Mack S.I.	J	10	10:20	6	6	6
95	Melamed,	Yankel	22	2	1		" brother	Bo Jacob, 140 Bedford St, Bklyn S Bend Ind	P	4	1:30	—	1	—
96	Borowski,	Stan.	18	8	1		" tel $	Rlto Bro & L Stanislaw Lafinski, 1129 W. Division, Plymouth Pa.	P	5	3:	1	2	1
97	Sekonis,	Konstanti	16	23	1		" tel $	Rlto Bro & L Antoni Wisniewski, 21 Blayer St,	J	6	1:	2	2	2
98	Toczynska,	Kata	26	17	1		" b-i-l	Cous Mrs Josef Cajda, 305 So 1 St, Bklyn.	P	4	1:30	—	1	—
99	Nowitzka,	Sofia	2	12	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Krajewski, 14 Arch St, Yonkers NY	J	5	10:40	1	1	1
100	Debiesiuk,	Mardin	18	30	1		" brother	Bro Michael, 399 Norfolk St, Newark NJ.	J	5	10:40	1	1	1
101	Fried,	Salomon	24	10	1		" tel $	Rlto Bro Adolf % Roosevelt Hotel, Dottweiler NJ.	J	7	11:10	3	3	3
102	Yokubowski,	Victoria	28	1	1		" tel $	RR to Bro, Jan, entrak Ave, & 8 St - #40 Kansas City	B	9	1:30	5	5	5
103	Krawiecki,	Antoni	26	9	1		" b-i-l	Cus. Wlad Chmielewska, Bay Sig Ny.	J	10	10:30	6	6	6
104	Bogdan,	Pawel	28	27	1		" tel $	RR to Jack, Mazurek Passaquak, Mass	B	9	2:10	5	6	5
105	Hrmenga,	Honorata	24	3	1		" mother	Philip Courn, 530 W 187 St, Nyc	B	4	3:20	—	1	—
106	Muranska,	Marianna & son	25	3/4	2		" tel $	Rlto Chas Jonas, 1022 - 14th Av Milwaukee Wis	J	6	1:	4	4	4
107	Vuckmann,	Sander	14	25	1		" father	Rlto Jacob Jos 514 W. Thomas St, So Bend Ind.	P	5	3:	1	2	1
108	Blondes,	Bole 'a	12	27	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Justina Sikorska, 156 - 7th St, JC. NJ	J	5	1:30	1	2	1
	Mother & Leokadia plas. in Hosp'tl. 11/6 - 10:- A.M.													
109	Jeschoska,	Ludwiga & 2 ch	12	24/26	3		" tel $	Mack S.I.	J	7	12:20	9	9	9
110	Gudlewski,	Stefan	1	4	1		" tel $	Rlto Fr. Jno Stankewicz, Madonny City	S	7	9	3	4	3
111	Riluty,	Aniela	2	7	1		" uncle	Unc Jan Swidas, 140 Union Av, Bklyn NY	J	4	2	—	—	—
112	~~Buechbocher,~~	~~Kristina & son~~	~~17~~	~~1/6~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~hus in Hosptl.~~	See 5 Nitowin						
113	Wos,	Anna	26	3	1		" brother tel $	Rlto Bro Wawrzeng, 219 Plummer St, Detroit Mich.	J	6	1:30	2	2	2
114	Wittenberg,	Geo & wife	2	5/6	2		" tel $	Rlto Walter L. Fed Cornfield 140 Sprague Av, Local Yonkers	J	7	11:10	6	6	6
115	Sylakowska,	Josefa	26	22	1		" uncle	RR to Uncle Kazimierz Cegnieski Passaquak, Mass	B	9	2:10	5	6	5
116	Liszewska,	Marianna	26	30	1		" uncle	RR to Uncle Kazimierz Bogdan Passaquak, Mass	B	9	2:10	5	6	5
117	Czemochine,	Feige Riwe	2	9	1		sister	Sis Mrs Jonas Kraer, 555 Keap St, Bklyn	S	6	9	2	2	2
118	Mager,	Frieda	28	23	1		" cousin	Cous Mr & Mrs Sam. Oppenheim, 166 Belmont Av, Newark NJ.	J	5	11	1	1	1
119	Jakobsohn,	Wojech	14	12	1		" brother	Bro Sol, 17 3rd Av. Nyc	J	5	10	1	—	1
120	Gopin	Nacke	7	20	1		" Cous.	St Macke, 170 E. 105 St, Nyc	P	4	3:2	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
172	Korzatzka	Karolena	7	13		1	To Husb.	Uncle Fr. Hrota, 93 E 149th St, Nyc	S.	7	11.30	✓	3	✓
173	Barkowska	Helada	7	14		1	" friend							
173	Stamboras	Bernard	7	8		1	" tel	Rep. Wlad Chmielewski, Bay Side, Nyc.	J	10	10.30	6	6	6
174	Senderowitz	David	3	18		1	" bro in L. 11 mo	Bro Ike, 173 Huron St. Bklyn Ny	J	4	10.30	—	1	—
175	Wilk	Anilla w & ch.	0	9/11		6	" husband	Uncle Konrad, 137-15th St, Pittsburg Pa	B	4	11.30	—	—	—
176	Nagurka	Lucian	3	36		1	" uncle	bro in L. Pawel Polkowska, 121 Grand St, Hoboken NJ	J	5.	1	1	1	1
177	Kern	Jaub	25	20		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 177 Harrison Av, Bklyn	P	5	10.30	1	1	1

11 W 11 ??

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11-5-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Lenique d'artem	André	29		f	s	painter	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mors Brancourt #8 rue Nicolas Charlet – Paris	N.Y	N.Y City
2	Mr. Anciano	Jose Francisco	50		m	s	Surgeon	"		Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		#82 San Isidro – Habana	Cub	Habana in tra
3	Mrs Aubart	Pauline	23		f	m	rentowner	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Elisée Palace Paris	N.Y	N.Y City
4	Mr. de Boisset Glassac	alfred	56		m	sr	mine's engineer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		#18 Avenue Charles Floquet – Paris		Campa
5	Mr. Bellier	Léon	29		m	s	machinist	"		"	"	"	"	#57 rue Cocqueville – Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Mr. Barbier	Georges Louis	27		m	s	traveling agent	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Havet #25 rue Lauriston Paris	"	"
7	Mr. de Blasio	John	26		m	m	importer of wines	"		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#205 East 17th St – N.Y. City	"	"
8	Mrs. —"—	Aura	28		f	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
9	Mr Barclay	Harold	38		m	m	doctor	"		U.S.A. Citizen				#55 East 49th St – N.Y. City	"	"
10	Mrs —"—	Helen	34		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
11	Mrs Brangier	Marie Louise	37		f	m	"	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home at Niort – France	Cal	Agnew
12	Mr. —"—	Georges	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
13	Mr Baldwin	Florence	43		m	m	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen			N.Y. City	Palais Borghese at Roma. –	N.Y	N.Y. City
14	Mrs. Cory	Sarah	58		f	sr	artist	"		"		France	Paris	c/o E. Ashforth 11th E. 42nd Street.	"	"
15	Mrs Cholet	Emilie	34		f	m	rentowner	"		France	French	France	Paris	#113 av. Labourdonnais – Paris	"	"
16	child —"—	Edith	11		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
17	Mr. Crowley	Geo F.	39		m	m	broker	"		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#36th W. 34th St. – N.Y. City	"	"
18	Mrs. Damilly	Marguerite	19		f	m	rentowner	"		France	French	France	Paris	Elisée Palace – Paris	"	"
19	Mr. Desroys du Roure	René	29		m	s	teacher	"		"	"	"	"	#16 rue de Condé – Paris	Can.	Montreal in transi
20	Mr. Escandon	Valentin R.	26		m	s	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	"	"	Compo manes 12 1° ouest – Spain	Cub	Habana
21	Mr. Faguet	Paul	18		m	m	French's line agent	"		France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mr Faguet at Buzançais – Indre	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Mrs —"—	Marguerite	34		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—— d° ——	"	"
23	Mr. Fribourg	Edward	44		m	s	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen				New-Rochelle – N.Y. City	"	"
24	Mr. de Gogorza	Emilio	38		m	m	artist	"		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	#35 rue Théophile Gautier Paris		circular trips
25	Mr. de Gennes	Adolphe	52		m	m	mine's engineer	"		France	French	"	"	#25 rue Raffet – Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Mrs. Jones	Lily	45		f	m	none	"		U.S.A. Citizen			"	#9 rue Eugène Labiche – Paris	"	"
27	child —"—	Elisabeth	7		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
28	Mrs. Dufour	Stephanie	49		f	sr	maid	"		France	French	"	"	family at Condé – France	"	"
29	Miss Vidal	Marie	20		f	s	teacher	"		"	"	"	"	family at St Florine "	"	"
30	Mr. Johnson	Lawrence	30		m	s	merchant	"		U.S.A. Citizen				Hotel Mirabeau at Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	# +50	yes	N.Y. City	# 58 W. 57th Street — N.y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	grey	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	in transit	# 82 San Isidro — Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	black	"	Cuba	Habana
3	"	"	"	no		will do a pleasure circular trip. Hotel St. Regis — 55th S. 5th ave — N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	France	Paris
4	no	"	"	no		# 18 Avenu Floquet — Paris — (will do a trip)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	grey beard	"	Douai
5	yes	"	"	yes 1906	N.Y. City	# 38 E. 52nd Street — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	1909	—"— circular trip — # 77 Ave. Parmentier Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fontainebleau
7	"	"	"	yes	is dwelling in U.S.A.	# 205 East 17th St — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Italy	Napoli
8	"	"	"	"	—"—	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
10	"	——— d° ———																		
11	no	self	+50	yes	1910	agnew husband Mr. Brangier at Agnew-cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Alger Algerie
12	"	mother	"	"	"	father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Niort
13	yes	U.S.A. Citizen																		
14	"	——— " ———																		
15	"	self	# +50	yes	1905	N.Y. City husband Mr Cholet — #280 Clinton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	blue	none	France	Savernay H^te Saône
16	"	mother				father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
18	"	self	# +50	no		pleasure circular trip in U.S.A. — Hotel St. Regis — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	black	none	France	Paris
19	no	"	"	yes	in transit 1910	University of Laval — Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	blue	"	"	Versailles
20	"	"	"	"	—"—	#71 Neuralla — Habana — Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Spain	Luanco
21	yes	"	"	"	till 1910	N.Y. City — home # 840 W. 7 End ave — N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	brown	"	France	Chateauroux
22	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Buzançais
23	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
24	no	self	# +50	yes	in circular trips	will do an artistic circular trip.	"	"	"	artist	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	yes	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y. City Park ave Hotel — N.Y. City	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	France	Paris
26	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
27	"	——— " ———																		
28	"	Mrs Jones	+50	no		c/o Mrs. Jones Hotel Marie Antoinette N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	black	blue	"	France	Condé
29	"	"	"	no		——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Hélène
30	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Lt Jolibois	E.E. Henri	40	m	s	French Army officer	yes	France	French	France	Chambery	Mrs. Jolibois #21 rue Buffon - Dijon	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Mr. Kaiser	Ernest Wise	32	m	m	sculptor	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	N.Y. City		#249 W^t 71th St. - N.Y. City	"	"
3	Mrs. —"—	Beatrice	27	f	m	none	"	—	"	—	"	— d° —	"	"
4	Mrs. de Lamar	C.H.	34	f	m	"	"	—	"	France	Paris	#46 rue de la Pompe - Paris	"	"
5	Mr Lindsay	Henry	55	m	m	"	"	—	"	—	"	#42 rue Fontaine - Paris	"	"
6	Mrs —"—	antoinette	51	f	m	"	"	—	"	—	"	— d° —	"	"
7	Mr. Louppe	Léon alb.	39	m	m	engineer	"	France	French	"	"	#125 rue de Rome - Paris	"	"
8	Mr. Margaillon	François G.	52	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	#3 rue des acacias Paris	"	"
9	Mr. Martinet	Pierre Roger	28	m	s	trade agent	"	"	"	"	"	#10 rue Gaillard - Paris	"	"
10	Mr Muller	alfred	34	m	m	engineer	"	Belgium	"	Canada	French	Mr. alfred Muller at Bank Canada Alberta	Can. Alberta	in tr
11	Mrs —"—	Marthe	29	f	m	none	"	—"—	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— d° —	"	"
12	~~Mr. Lieut~~ Mallarmé	Roger	35	m	s	French Army officer	"	France	"	France	Joigny	officer at Joigny - France	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Mr. Mascart	Charles	45	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr. Mascart #40 Boul^d de Courcelles Paris	"	"
14	Miss. Owles	Ella Constance	35	f	s	teacher	"	England	English	"	Asnieres Paris	mother Mrs. Owles 291 Trinity Road Wandsworth - Common London	"	Brooklyn
15	Miss. Ferrer	Marie Louise	8	f	s	none	"	Colombia Rep.	Spanish Amer.	"	"	father Mr. Ferrer #57 Rue du Chateau Asnieres - Paris	"	"
16	Mrs Ferrario	Adele	71	f	ss	"	"	France	French	Canada	Laughuanaga	Miss C. Senil #8 rue de la Blancherie Angers	Can. Laughuanaga	in tra
17	Mrs Pietri	Carmen	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	S. Juan	Mrs. J. Malcor - Zimis	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Mr —"—	Paul	16	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
19	Mr Guarré	Marcel	23	m	s	trade agent	"	"	"	France	Paris	father #47 rue des Bournelles Paris	Mass	Boston
20	Mr. Renaud	Gustave	31	m	m	advocate	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		#134 Wagram Ave - Paris	Can. Montreal	in tran
21	Mr. Rolland	François	32	m	s	sportsman	"	France	"	"	"	Chateau Gombert - Marseille	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Mr. Schmitz	Elie Robert	21	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Robert Schmitz #2 rue Theo. Gautier Paris	"	"
23	Mr. Théband	Louis a.	52	m	m	"	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	"	"	"	#16 rue Spontini - Paris	N.J.	Morristown
24	Mrs. —"—	Gertrude	51	f	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
25	Miss Person	Selma	33	f	s	maid	"	Sweden	Dutch	"	"	Syboggy - Sweden	"	"
26	Miss Clark	Martha	31	f	s	"	"	English	English	"	"	Reading - England	"	"
27	Mrs Taylor	Marie	34	f	m	none	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	N.Y. City		91 Park ave - N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Mr. Vitelli	J. B.	45	m	s	merchant	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	#401 Broadway - N.Y. City	"	"
29	Mrs. Wagner	Clara	22	f	m	none	"	France	French	"	Suresnes	Hotel Lafayette at N.Y. City and #24 rue Carnot at Suresnes - Seine	"	"
30	Mr. Weil	Charles	30	m	m	broker	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	"	"	Paris	Terminus Hotel - Paris	"	"

329 21 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *November* 5th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ +50	no			Holland Hotel- N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Dijon
2	"	U.S.A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	——— d° ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	——— " ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	——— " ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	——— " ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	self	$ +50	no			nobody at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	brown	brown	"	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	yes	1909	N.Y. City	Hotel Lafayette - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Anzet
9	"	"	"	no			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris
10	"	"	"	yes	1908	in transit	home at Frank - Alberta - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	grey	"	England	Cannock
11	"	"	"				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	France	quiénécham
12	"	"	"	no			Holland House - 5th ave. - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Joigny
13	"	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y. City	Astor Hotel - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Chatenay
14	"	by Mr. Tener	50	no			friend Mr. John T. Underwood at Brooklyn #336 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	London
15	"	—d°—		no			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	brown	"	France	asnieres
16	"	self	+50	yes		in transit	home at Caughnawaga - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Angers
17	yes	"	+50	yes	July	1910 N.Y. City	son Adolphe Pietri at N.Y. City 114th St. Granada House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Ajaccio
18	"	"					brother ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Porto Rico	Corse Yanko
19	no	"	+50	no			United Perfume Co: Greenleaf St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	natural	"	blue	"	France	Paris
20	yes	"	"	yes		in transit	#189 Esplanade ave. - Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	"	"		June	10 N.Y. City	Le Regis Hotel 55th St. - 5th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Marseilles
22	"	"	"	no			Mr. A. Lazard #1223 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
23	"	U.S.A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	——— " ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Mrs. Theband	+50	yes	1909	N.Y. City	c/o Mr. Théband - Morristown - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	light	grey	"	Sweden	Gyllsjö
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	England	Reading
27	"	U.S.A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	self	$ 100	yes	1885	N.Y. City	#401 Broadway - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fondel Greco
29	"	"	+50	no			Hotel Lafayette - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris
30	"	U.S.A. Citizen																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the "S.S. La Savoie", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. 5/1910

3

127

19
28 1 1

19 58 77 — 15
30 199 229 3 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	58 — 19 — 77	
2nd Class	201 — 28 — 229	
Steerage		
Total		

IM. NON.

11—1114

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, Octobre 29th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Ziegler	Charles Emile	42		m m	engineer	yes		France	French	France	Limoges	Mrs. Ziegler #45 rue Petiniaud Beaupeyrat – Limoges – Fr.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Mr. Durand Ruel	Jos.	45		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Paris	#35 rue de Rome – Paris	"	"
3	Mrs. ——"——	J.	40		f m	none	"		"	"	"	——"	——d°——	"	"
4	Miss ——"——	Marie	14		f s	"	"		"	"	"	——"	——"——	"	"
5	Mr. ——"——	Pierre	12		m s	"	"		"	"	"	——"	——"——	"	"
6	Miss ——"——	Anne	10		f s	"	"		"	"	"	——"	——"——	"	"
7	child ——"——	Charles	4		m s	"	no		"	"	"	——"	——"——	"	"
8	Miss Grant	Theresa	30		f s	teacher	yes		England	English	"	"	——"——	"	"
9	Miss Negrain	Thérèse	22		f s	maid	"		France	French	"	"	——"——	"	"
10	Miss Perand	Suzanne	20		f s	tourist	"		"	"	"	Buzançais	Mr. Perand at Buzançais – Indre	"	"
11	~~Mr. Lieut~~ de Meslon	Pierre	30		m s	french's Army offr	"		"	"	"	Chambéry	Mr. Baronne de Meslon #35 rue Theo. Gautier Paris	"	"
12	Mr. Musa	Nino	23		m s	enginser	"		Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Zürich	Polytechnikum Federal – Zürich	"	"
13	Mr. Rosseau	Percival	41		m m	artist	———		U.S.A. Citizen	France	Rolleboise		Home at Rolleboise – Bonnières – S&O.	"	"
14	Mr. Rochette	Henri	32		m m	banker	"		France	French	"	Paris	#1 rue St Georges – Paris	"	"
15	Mr. Streit	Henry	28		m s	clerk	"		Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	New City	Mrs. Marie Henggeler – Streit – Meggen – Lucerne	"	"
16	Mr. Vigouroux	Louis	44		m m	"	"		France	"	France	Paris	mother Mrs Vve Vigouroux Place du Breuil – Le Puy – Hte Loire	circular trip	
17	Mrs ——"——	Louis	37		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	——d°——	
18															
19	Closed at number seventeen														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 + 16 = 33

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ +50	yes 1905 1909	N.Y. City	c/o The J. Pouyat Co. # 37 Murray St.	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	natural brown	brown	none	Germany	Neuchönefeld
2	"	"	+50	yes 1906	—"—	# 5th W.t 36th Street N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"					"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"					"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"					"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"					"			
8	"	Mr. Durand Ruel	+50	yes 1906	N.Y. City	——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	natural brown	brown	"	England	London
9	"	—d°—	"	no		——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Blois
10	"	Self	+50	no		——— " ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Buzançais
11	"	"	"	"		uncle Mr. Paul Fagnet — # 840 W.t End Ave — N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	St Laurent d'Ha
12	"	"	"	"		Holland House — 5th Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	2	"	black	black	"	Switzerland Le Locle
13	"	U.S.a. Citizen.				Hotel Latham — N.Y. City														
14	"	Self	+50	no		Hôtel Lafayette at N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	natural brown	blue	"	France	Paris
15	"	Francelina	+50	yes since 1906	N.Y.City.	# 32nd 7th ave — N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
16	no	Self	+50	yes many trips		nobody. — circular trip.	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Le Puy 19th Loire
17	"	"				——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer (States whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of November, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alienarrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should [illegible]ed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]anent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible]ompanies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] temporary residence, nationality, or race.

[illegible]nent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible]corded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

[illegible]nd complete address of nearest relative or friend in country [illegible]e entry in column 11 should give name and address of such [illegible]ive living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible]tination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible]nal destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

[illegible] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi- [illegible] was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]ny, etc.

[illegible]r in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in [illegible]n each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible]r ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— [illegible]7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]ar (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]o join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible]ld show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible]nd, with name and complete address.

[illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S."La Savoie" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1960

at New York.

J. J. Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible]ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United [illegible] Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from [illegible], October 29th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fuhs	Alfred	40		M	S	ironmonger	yes	yes	[illegible] U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Portland	Cousin: Eugénie Holbein 94 Bd. Raspail, Paris	Oregon	Portland
2	Enubley	Celestine	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	[illegible]			Cheboygan	Aunt: Suzanne Fonna Decouverse, Ht. Rhin, France	Mich.	Cheboygan
3	Motto Rosso	Vittorio	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Torino	Grandmother: Motto Ros Torino, Italy	Col.	Trinidad
4	Reck	Eugène	50		M	[illegible]	salon Keeper	"	"	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister in law: Claire Delbrele Polony, France	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Fontanmaz	Virginie	36		F	"	house wife	"	"	[illegible]			New York	Father: Eugène Chambert Beaucourt, France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	"	Georges	son 6		M	S	—	"	"	[illegible]			"	do	"	"
7	Dupret	Joseph	48		M	M	farmer	"	"	[illegible]			Torrington	Cousin: Dupret Courmont, France	Conn.	Torrington
8	Petri	Vittorio	30				laborer	"	"	[illegible]	Austria		Segonzano	Wife: Amabile Petri Segonzano, Austria	Col.	Denver
9	Duper	Michael	24			S	manager	"	"	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Vik	Anna	62		F	M	housewife	"	"	[illegible]			New York	Brother: Abraham Strühm Oberentfeld, Germany	"	New York
11	Gilardi	Emilio	41		M	M	mason	"	"	[illegible]			Milford	Father: Annibal Gilardi Imbersago, Italy	Mass.	Milford
12	Landspurg	Georges	wife 49		M	M	brewer	"	"	[illegible]			Paterson	Brother: Jos. Landspurg Tulz, Germany	N.J.	Paterson
13	"	Jeannette	49		F	M	housewife	"	"	[illegible]			"	do	"	"
14	"	Emily	dau 3		M	S	—	"	"	[illegible]			"	do	"	"
15	Russ	John	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	[illegible]			Summerside	Friend: Joseph Rezek Neslitka, Brain, Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Garbin	Stephanie	wife 46		F	M	housewife	"	"	[illegible]			Torrington	Cousin: Rose Bravignat Chalonvillars, France	Conn.	Torrington
17	Dravigner	François	father 73		M	Wd.	farmer	"	"	France		France	Chalonvillars	do	"	"
18	Anda	Giovanni	29			S	cook	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vistrorio	Father: Antonio Anda Vistrorio, Italy	N.Y.	New York
19	Ardh	Ludovico	29				(attache French [illegible] chauffeur	"	"	Italy	[illegible]			Luigi Anda Vistrorio, Italy	"	"
20	S Izimanski	Wladislaw	28				"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	France	Paris	Sister: Mme Sommade 1 rue Casimir Delavigne, Paris	D.C.	Washington
21	A Belli	Maria	47		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (North)	[illegible]	Lee	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Daughter: Luisa Abelli 25 Via Umbria, Milano, Italy	Mass.	Legonn
22	Mulazzi	Adelina	21				laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	Uncle: Ferdinando Mulazzi Cinquo, Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Ballico	Giovanni	30			S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	Brother: Pietro Ballico Chalstrasse, Zurich, Suisse	Wyo.	Hobart [illegible]
24	Bergeret	Mathilde	24		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	"	Philadelphia	Father: Bergeret 17 Ave. Philippe Auguste, Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Bonetto, Lo	Louise	sister 24			Wd	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Angeles	Father: Louis Bonetto Pinerolo, Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	"	Alessandro	34		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pinerolo	do	"	"
27	Bosso	Pietro	25			M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arago	Wife: Ottavia Bosso Rocca d'Aragno, Italy	Colo	Santa Cruz
28	Bellei	Pasquale	19			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Modena	Father: Guiseppe Bellei Monzone di Pavullo, Italy	Ill.	Ogleby
29	Belluci	Giuseppe	33			M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife: Clerici Belluci, Sassuolla Modena, Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
30	Girard	Frederick	23			S	chauffeur	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin: Robicon 8 rue de Saigon, Paris	Pa	Philadelphia

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1900

130

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ulcit final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S.A. Citizen			House: 321 First St., Portland, Oregon												
2	8	do			Husband: Guillaume Coubby 226 Dell St. Chabyganan												
3	8	do			Uncle: Caffaro Mara Trinidad, Col. (Hooker Mine)							(Claims U.S.C.)	5	4	fair	Br.	Grey
4		do			Wife: Jane Recth 1200 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.												
5		do			House: 5210 Fifth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
6		do			do												
7		do			Wife: Mrs Bupret 72 Prauch St, Torrington. Conn.												
8		do			Cousin: Vittorio Patti Cedarhurst, Col.												
9		do			Home: 5523 Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
10		do			Home: 749 Cortland Ave, New York City												
11		do			Family: Milford, Mass.												
12		do			Home: 102 N. 28th St. Paterson, N.J.												
13		do			do												
14		do			do												
15		do			no address												
16		do			Husband: 102 Lafayette St, Torrington Conn.	husbands papers	Com Pleas	Litchfield	Conn	Oct 6 1900							
17	no	self	30	no	son in law	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	6	good	grey	grey
18	yes	"	100	yes 1902	travels with daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	dark	chestnut brown	"
19	"	"	400	" 1900	friend: Giuseppe Bertodatti 535 Third ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"
20	no	"	30	no	brother: Michael Anda 425 Tenth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	clear	blonde	blue
21	"	"	50	yes 1903	Employer: Viscount Benoist d'Azy French Navy Attaché at Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	brown	black	grey
22	yes	"	25	no	Husband: G. Abelli 16 Ellis St., Lee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown
23	"	"	50	yes 1906	Sister: Caroline Manfredi 53 Roosevelt St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	grey
24	no	"	60	yes 1905	Cousin: Alessandro Moretti West Hoboken, N.J. 513 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	brown
25	yes	self	40	yes 1900	Friend: Mrs Baird 1715 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	black	chestnut
26	"	"	30	no	Friend: Marcino Gio 130 Clara St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	do	Opacity of cornea							4		brown	scar on left cheek	
28	"	"	40	no	Sister: Maria Passarino Santa Cruz, Col., Box 462								5	7		grey	
29	"	"	40	yes 1905	Brother: Cesare Bellaj Box 184, Oglesby, Ill.	(Opacity of cornea							5	7		brown	
30	no	"	30	no	Cousin: Emilio Stephani Berwick Box 83, Des Moines, Iowa	with two in care							5	5	fair	light	blue
					Friend: Ulysse Peborde 1710 Belmont St, Phila. Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. "La Savoie", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1900

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barriquand	Rosalie	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans	Father: Baptiste Rey Lorient, Dpt. Morbihan France	La.	New Orleans
2	do	Philiberte dau	6		" S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grandfather: -do-		
3	Corda	Fiorente	20		M "	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Vogorno	Mother: Teresa Corda Gondola, Svizzera	Col.	Hoffman
4	Cavaletti	Umberto	23		" "	farm hand	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Lama di Modena	Mother: Maria Bonacci Cavaletti Lama di Modena, Italy	Kansas	Mineral
5	Cavallini	Clementine	20		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father: Thomas Jovanni. Lucca, Italy	Wash.	Tenino
6	"	Joséphine dau			F S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: -do-	"	"
7	Coda	Delabera	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Sister: Pantina Maria Azeglio, Torino - Italy	Nfld.	Newfoundland
8	Ceci	Candido	28		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Des Moines	Mother: Pellegrina Ceci Sassetelli, Modena Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
9	Ciochetto	Pietro Paolo	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mestre Venice	Mother: Caterina Ciochetto Collereto Parella, Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Chiantaretto	Giuseppe	41		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alameda Cal.	Brother: Antonio Chiantaretto Castellamonte, Italy	Cal.	Alameda
11	Coquillat	Alphonsine	39		F S	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother: Maurice Coquillat 10 Ave. de l'Alma, Paris	Nfld.	Newfoundland
12	Cavallo	Antonio	30		M M	valet	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pinerolo	Father: Cavallo Michele, Envie, Italy	Cal.	Oakland
13	do	Domenica W Pantier	25		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	do	Margherita child	3		" S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	do	Joselina child	1		" "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Cerrina	Teresa sister-in-law	20		" "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do (relative)	"	"
17	Casagrande	Maria	22		" "	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Bedollo	Mother: Domenica Casagrande, Bedollo, Austria	Colo.	Denver
18	Dubost	Alphonsine	52		" "	[illegible]	"	"	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home: 22 rue Pantier Paris.	Nfld.	Newfoundland
19	Deslex	Louise	17		" "	dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Chatel s/ Bex	Father: M. Deslex Chatel s/ Bex, Switzerland	"	Brooklyn
20	Darré	Aurélie	22		" "	maid	"	"	France	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Dominique Darré, Dordes, France	"	Newfoundland
21	do	Amélie sister	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	do	"	do
22	do	Maria	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
23	Degli	Guiseppe	29		M M	farm hand	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Dordes	do	"	do
24	do	Lucia	20		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mineral	Father: Antonio Degli Pavello Italy	Kansas	Mineral
25	Del Don	Attilio	18		M S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Italy	Cavallo	Father in Law: -do-	"	-do-
26	Dupraz	Marie	22		F "	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ventura	Mother: Teresa Del Don Castrone, Switzerland	Cal.	Ventura
27	Doll	Charles	78		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	France	Chagey	Father: François Dupraz Chagey, France	Conn.	Torrington
28	do	Josephine	71		F "	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gebweiler	Friend: Mr. Ritter 24 Hirschengasse, Gebweiler	Nfld.	Newfoundland
29	do	Josephine daughter	32		" S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
30	Durand	Emilie	30		" "	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	-do-	"	"
													Father: Henry Durand Bollene, Vaucluse	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$500.	yes 1896/yrs New Orleans La.	Husband: P. M. Barriquand 1424 Dauphine St., New Orleans, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	France	Corbigny
2	"	"	Still citizen		Father: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	yes	"	$25.	no	—	—	Father: Domenico Corda Hollister, Cal.												
4	"	"	$40.	no	—	—	Friend: Giacomo Civetti Box 306, Mineral, Kansas					5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Vogorno
5	"	"	$25.	no	—	—	Husband: Cesar Cavallini Lumber office, Tenino, Wash.					5	5	fair	black	black	"	"	Lama di Modena
6	"	"					Father: -do-					5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
7	"	"	$60.	yes 1903/yrs New York	Husband: Vincenzo Corda 556 Second Ave., New York City							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Altopascio
8	"	"	$50.	1905/ 3 yrs Des Moines	Cousin: Giovanni Bellucci Des Moines, Iowa							5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Azeglio
9	"	"	$30.	1899/10 yrs Montreal Can.	Friend: Gallo 177 Salem St., New York							5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Lucchetti
10	"	"	$100.	10 yrs 10 Alameda Cal.	Wife: Domenica Chiantarelli 216 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, Cal.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Collecchio Parello
11	"	"	$1000.	yes 3 yrs New York	Employer: Sylvia Josephi 321 Riverside Drive, N.Y.		1st class steerage					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte
12	"	"	$30.	" 1903/7 Oakland	Cousin: Pietro Zavatera 820 36th St., Oakland, Cal.							5	5	fair	grey	brown	"	France	Nevay.
13	"	"	"	" "	"							5	4	"	chestnut	brown	"	Italy	Enire
14	"	no	—	—	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo
16	"	"	—	—	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25 cents	no arrived about 9 months	Brother: Giovanni Casagrande Denver, Col. Care Hotel							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Morretta
18	yes	"	$50.	yes 1909 New York	Business connection: Mr. Jones Enid 51 East 55th St., New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bedollo
19	"	"	$20.	no —	Travels with her uncle: Fontanna 5210 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn							5	6	"	grey	brown	"	France	Anfreville
20	"	"	$60.	yes 1907/10 New York	Aunt: Louise Dayen 351 W. 27th St., N.Y.City							5	5	"	light	blue	"	Switzerland	Savey
21	"	"	$50.	" 1906/10 "	-do-							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	France	Bordes
22	"	"	—	no —	-do-							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	$100.	yes 1905/10 Mineral	Friend: Lancellotto Sperindio Mineral, Kansas Box 114							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Pavullo
24	"	"	—	no —	-do-							5	"	dark	black	black	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30.	yes 1908/10 Oxnard	Sister: Mrs. Lafranchi Box 148, Oxnard, Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Gordemo
26	no	"	$30.	no — yrs —	Aunt: Stephanie Gerbin 120 Lafayette St., Torrington, Conn.							5	3	fair	blond	grey	"	France	Chagey
27	"	"	$100.	yes 1891/93 New York	Son: Theodore Doll, 229 Copper street, Brooklyn, N.Y.							6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Germany	Godweiler
28	"	"	"	" "	-do-							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	" "	Brother -do-							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$60.	" 1909/10 "	Friend: Sister Clotilde 251 W. 24th St., New York City							5	5	fair	"	blue	"	France	Bollene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S. S. "Lafayette", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1920,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

133

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—1115

3

Form 2002 A
Bureau of Citizenship and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Faivre	Jane	18	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Monmay	Father: Jules Faivre Monmay, France	N.Y.	New York
2	Bernard	Fernand	33	M	M	manager	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Washington	Father: Chas. Bernard Champey, France	D.C.	Washington
3	do	Louise	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"					
4	Flaschberger	Paul	29	M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	France	Champey	Father: Johann Flaschberger Fritzdarf, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Ferrari	Rodrigo	25	"	"	do	"	"	Italy	Italian	Austria	Fritzdarf	Father: Enrico Ferrari Nivians de Pavullo, Italy	Ill.	Cedar Point
6	Fadenilhe	Auguste	46	"	M	chauffeur	"	"	France	French	Italy	Pavullo	Brother: M. P. Fadenilhe 52 rue Mauberge, Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
7	do	Renee	40	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	— do —		
8	Ghiselli	Carlo	39	M	Wd.	cook	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgoticino	Mother: Angela Ghiselli Borgoticino, Italy	N.Y.	New York
9	Gélu	Xavier	51	M	M	Real Estate Investment	"	"	France	French	France	Pontresses	Wife: Juliette Gélu Pontresse, Auteunes	La.	Jenning
10	Gonsella	Emilia	31	F	M	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Father: Giovanni Adami Lucca, Italy	Mass.	Boston
11	do	Pietro	2	M	S				U.S.A.				Grandfather: — do —		
12	Gonsella	Frederico	10	"	"	Partner	yes	yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father: Palmiro Gonsella Lucca, Italy		
13	Giannelli	Jules	33	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Grazzellina Giannelli Lucca, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Graziano	Ermano	22	M	S	valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father: Giovanni Graziano Castelvalfero, Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Giletti	Davide	32	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turino	Father: Bernardo Giletti Turino, Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
16	Lanfranco	Teresa	48	F	Wd	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Washington	Father: Secondo Lafranco Fronco, Italy	Conn.	Jewington
17	Gavello	Catarina	17	"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelvalfero	Father: Carlo Gavello Castelvalfero, Italy		
18	Musa	Giacomo	72	M	M	business man	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark	Nephew: Jean Musa Bestonia, Italy	N.J.	Newark
19	Guidicelli	Ernesto	24	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pavullo	Father: Casimir Guidicelli Nivians di Pavulla	Ill.	Oglesby
20	Gaetti	Guiseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lama Mocogno	Father: Guiseppe Gaeti Lama Mocogno, Italy	Kan.	Mineral
21	Giottonini	Claudio	25	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Frasco	Father: Vincenzo Giottini Frasco, Switzerland	Col.	Salinas
22	Gianelli	Flaminio	26	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Modena	Father: Ferdinando Gianelli Pavullo, Italy	Ill.	Granville
23	do	Guiseppa	19	F	"	housewife	11-28-1883-10/iv/41		"	"	"	"	— do —		
24	Grunwald	Edward	55	M	S	Govt. Official	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Mr. Robinson 132 rue Washington, Bruxelles	N.Y.	New York
25	Koutmann	Marie	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs. Bornet 2 rue du Chateau, Paris	N.Y.	New York
26	Kasler	Ernst	27	M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Perling	Sister: Luzia Kasler Gstreigufer, Germany	"	Perling # 1446
27	do	Heinrich	19	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gstreigufer	— do —		
28	Komec	Fanny	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mulberry	Friend: Franz Krencic Ulica 15, Laibach, Austria	Kansas	Mulberry
29	do	Antony	2	M	S	—	—	—	U.S.A.				do		
30	Hodnik	Franziska	10	F	"	—	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Laibach	Mother: Franziska Hofmeyer Krenova Ulica 12, Laibach, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1960

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30.	no			Cousin: Mrs. Larsen 322, 52d St. Brooklyn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	brown	none	France	Mourmay
2	no	"	50	yes	19[illegible]	1910 Newyork	Home: 1702 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.		no	"	married rel - P.O.			5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Desandans
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	-do-							5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Champey
4	yes	"	25.	no	—	—	Friend: Joseph Janik 420 15th St, Milwaukee							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Fritzdorf
5	"	"	100.	no	—	—	Cousin: Guiseppe Ballati Box 124, Cedar Point, Ill.							5	3	"	black	black	"	Italy	Pavullo
6	no	"	200 more	no	—	—	Cousin: M. Ulysse Fabonde 1710 Delancey St. Phila. Pa.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	France	Lyons
7	"	"	"	no	—	—	do							5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Rennes
8	yes	"	60.	no	—	—	Friend: Ernesto Quinghetti 45 W. 38th St. NewYorkCity							5	5	dark	"	brown	"	Italy	Borgoticino
9	no	"	100	"	—	—	Brotherinlaw: Arthur Latreille Jenning La.			P.O.				5	10	fair	grey	blue	"	France	Vendresse
10	no	"	30.	yes	1908	10	Husband: Peter Gonella 213 Bennet Hill St.	Boston, Mass						5	2	"	chestnut	brown	"	Italy	Lucca
11	"	"	U.S.A. citizen				Father:	do												U.S.A.	Boston
12	"	"	30.	no	—	—	Uncle:	do												Italy	Lucca
13	yes	"	100	yes	1905	10	Brooklyn	Home: 1105 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, NY.						5	4	dark	"	"	"	France	Paris
14	"	"	30.	"	1908	10	Newyork	Brother: Olympo Graziano 48 W. 8th St. NewYorkCity						5	10	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Calcoli Aquila
15	"	"	50.	no	—	—		Brother: Raffaele Gilette 297 3rd St, Memphis, Tenn						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Cairno
16	no	"	40.	yes	1908	10	Farmington	Sons: Eugenio, Giuseppe and Pasquale Lanfranco Box 121, Farmington, Conn.						5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Franco
17	no	"	50.	no	—	—		travelling with the above as her servant		Lawsuit - similarity				5	4	dark	"	"	"	Italy	
18	"	"	25	yes	1912	10	Newark	Wife-family: 108 William St. Newark, N.J.						5	3						
19	"	"	40	no	—	—		Friend: Cesar Pignatelli Ogdesby, Ill. Box 124						5	10	"	grey	brown	1899	"	Belmia
20	"	"	40.	"	—	—		Friend: Giovanni Castelli Mineral, Kansas						5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pavullo
21	"	"	25.	"	—	—		Cousin: Geremio Marci Salinas, Cal.						5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lama Mocogno
22	"	"	100	yes	1905	10	Granville	Brother: Adolfo Gianelli Granville, Ill. Box 46		(P.O.)				5	5	"	"	"	mark on the right eye	Switzerland	Chiasso
23	"	"	—	no	—	—		-do-						5	9	"	"	"	none	Italy	Pavullo
24	"	"	more	yes	1893	10	NewYork	c/o United State Government Dispatch Agent J. Rosson, 2 Rector St. NYCity						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200.	no	—	—		Husband: Emile Hartmann Congress Ave, Flushing, NewYork						5	10	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Cracow
26	U.S.A. citizen							Home: Pawling, NY												France	Paris
27	yes	self	30	no	—	—		Brother's home -do-													
28	"	"	100	yes	1906	10	Mulberry	Husband: Antony Hounce Box 11, Mulberry, Kansas						5	10	fair	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Gstreiweiler
29	"	"	—	born in				Father: -do-						5	11	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Skofelca
30	"	mother	—	no	—	—		Father: Frank Widmayer 1411 E. 61st St., Cleveland, Ohio						—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Mulberry
														5	10	fair	blond	blue	"	Austria	Laibach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iltis	Julie	44		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nieder Barbach	Brother: Henri Iltis Nieder Barbach Germany	NY.	Brooklyn
2	Idoux	Edmond	20		M S	civil engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Nancy	Mother: Mme Idoux Saint Dié, Vosges, France	"	New York
3	Judry	Alice	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Millau	Brother in law: J. Pelgues Millau, Aveyron, France	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Jobst	Mathias	28		M S	farm hand	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Karnten	Mother: Lucia Jobst Karntey	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Jerin	Franz	42		M					Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	La Salle	Cousin: Barbe Jerin Steinbruck, Austria	Ill.	La Salle
6	Kahn	Rosa	22		F S	maid	2.8458	75-5-15-41	"	German	German	Wingersheim	Father: Edmund Stahn Wingersheim b. Elsass, Germany	NY.	Brooklyn
7	Wormser	Blanche	18		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Grussenheim	Father: Seligmann Wormser Grussenheim, Germany	NY.	"
8	Kroupenine	Sara	53		W	no calling	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Daughter: Mme. Auger Pelle des Chambrais, Bois Colombes, France	"	New York
9	Kandoff	John	28		M M	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Lachschach	Wife: Agnes Kandoff Lachschach, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Leber	Joseph	26		" S	tailor	"	"	France	French	France	Etreffont	Sister: Emile Lieber Etreffont-Haut, France	Mass.	Holyoke
11	Laprotte	François	57		M M	in transit	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hotel des Deux Empereurs 8 rue Mazagran, Paris	Can.	Montreal
12	do	Mathilde	50		F "	-do-	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-		
13	Lapaire	Ernest	22		M S	watchmaker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Fontenais	Father: Joseph Lapaire Fontenais, Switzerland	NY.	New York
14	Lanini	Basilio	23		" "	farmer	"	"	"	Italian	U.S.A.	Salinas	Father: Bernardo Lanini Frasco, Switzerland	Cal.	Salinas
15	Lanini	Giuseppe	33		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	King City	Brother: -do-	"	King City
16	Lanini	Rosa	23		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Frasco	" in law -do-	"	"
17	Lanini	Faustino	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni Lanini Frasco, Switzerland	"	Fresno
18	Leventini	Agata	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	Italian	"	Airolo	Mother: Maria Leventini Airolo, Switzerland	"	San Gustine
19	Mazzolini	Giuseppe	23		M M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father: Giuseppe Mazzolini Lucca, Italy	R.I.	Providence
20	Monticelli	Giuseppe	33		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Star City	Mother: Elizabeth Monticelli Marlia, near Lucca, Italy	Ohio	New York
21	Marcucci	Beniamino	31		"	farm hand	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manteca	Brother: Gaetano Marcucci Lucca, Italy	Cal.	San Ignacio
22	Cassaro Marra	Annetta	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lessolo	Father: Antonio Motto Ros Lessolo, Italy	Colo.	Trinidad
23	do	Andrea	2		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	Mathion	Perfetto	41		M	miner	"	"	"	"	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	Wife: Emilia Mathion St. Marcel, Italy	Utah	Bingham
25	Marcello	Giacomo	37		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Los Angeles	Cousin: Angelo Chiate	NY.	New York
26	Marchioni	Angelo	36		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fumalba	5 Via Humberto I. Frossasco, Italy Mother: Fortunata Maschioni Fumalbo, Italy	Texas	Thurber
27	-do-	Amelia	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
28	Maggiora	Angela	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turino	Aunt: Anna Massent 44 Via Mazzini, Turino, Italy	Cal.	San Diego
29	do Mascero	Firmina	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dominico Maggiora Turino, Italy	"	Los Angeles
30	Merero	Stephanie	26		"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Peverolo	Mother: Teresa Merero Peverolo, Italy	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910

136

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for by express company, or other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.	no	Brother: Charles Ellis (Wife) 1725 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Nieder Beerbach
2	"	"	$30	"	Friend: Peter Albrecht 130 Lawrence St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	brown	"	"	France	Saint Die
3	no	"	$30	no	Husband: Paul Jurjen 715 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	Marriage cert.	no	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	"	Millau
4	yes	"	$25.	"	Friend: John Kessi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wels Karnten
5	"	"	30.	yes 1909/10	Oglesby, Ill. 1530 Grand Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hotemez
6	"	"	$45.	no	Son: Louis Jerry Oglesby, Ill. Box 113	"	"	Declaration	"	"	"	5	.	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Winzenheim
7	"	uncle in Ill.	$45.	"	Uncle: Mr. Simon Schwarz 270 Decatur, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	grey	"	"	"	Grussenheim
8	"	self	$150.	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Odessa
9	"	"	30	yes 1905/6	Milwaukee Son: George Karpenine 9 E. 114th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Latschach
10	no	"	40	no	Friend: Joseph Jank 570 3rd Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	France	Etueffont Bas
11	yes	"	$100	yes 1910	Montreal Friend: Jules Jaque 90 Race St. Holyoke, Mass. Home: 819 Notre Dame Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Lavelanette
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Canada	Quebec
13	"	"	30	no	Brother: Jos Lapaire 269 W. 87th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Switzerland	Fontenais
14	"	"	$60.	yes 1907/10	Salinas Brother: Celeste Canini Soledad, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Frasco
15	"	"	$60.	1907/10	King City Sister: Teresa Canini Home Gonzales, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	— do — in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	Brother: Benigio Canini Fresno, Cal. Box 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30.	"	Brother: Paolo Lorentini Lorentini, Merced Co., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Arolo
19	no	"	$40.	yes 1907/10	Chicago Sister: Mary Bertancini 11 Spruce St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark black	brown	"	Italy	Lucca
20	yes	"	$250.	1906/10	Olean City Bertini Hotel, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Marlia
21	"	"	35.	1904/10	San Remo Brother: Abramo Marcucci San Giovachino, Box 32, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
22	"	"	$30.	no	— — Husband: Pietro Caffaro Mara Forbis Mine, Trinidad, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Lessolo
23	"	"	"	"	— Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	$40	yes 1907 & 1910	Wilkes Barre Friend: Constante Nouchy Box 754 Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marcel
25	"	"	50.	"	1903/10 Los Angeles Friend: Giacomo Boasso 54 Macdougal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalieri
26	"	"	$60.	1907/1908	Thurber Nephew: Giuseppe Biondi Thurber, Texas.	"	"	Marriage cert.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biondeno
27	"	"	"	no	— — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
28	"	"	60.	no	— — Husband: Giovanni Mascero Cor. 6th St. & 1st Ave. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Turino
29	no	"	30.	"	— — Brother: Angelo Maggiora Europa Pens. 392 S. 9th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Castagnole
30	yes	"	30.	"	— — Cousin: Vito Di Scali 338 Macy St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	"	Pinerolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujau Alfred, 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Meurice

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allain	Lucie	22		F M	dressmaker	yes	yes	France	Helvetic	France	Selles s/ Cher	Sister: Allain Louis		
2	do	Louis	4		M S				"	"	"	"	Mother: Mme Augustine Gadet rue de la Federal, Selles s/ cher, France	N.Y.	New York
3	Gabutti	Angiolina	26		F M	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Grattinara	Father in law: Constant Gabutti Grattinara, Italy	Maine	Augusta
4	do	Fremina	4												
5	Larteigt	Adele	30		S	employee	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Louise Larteigt 192 Bd Raspail, Paris	N.Y.	New York
6	Joanola	Paulino	25		M	agent	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palafrugel	Father: Juan Joanola Palafrugel, Spain	"	"
7	do	Juana	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Nouchy	Agostino	46		M	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Thirlby	Wife: Maria Nouchy St Marcel, Italy	Utah	Bingham
9	Paquier	Cipriano	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St Marcel	Father: Felix Paquier Saint Marcel, Italy	"	"
10	Popotnig	Vinzenz	28		M	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Latschach	Wife: Maria Popotnig Latschach, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Pregengem	Genevieve	24		F S	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mme Lucas 93 rue St Dominique, Paris	N.Y.	New York
12	Pifforo	Bartolemeo	29		M M	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Vogorno	Wife: Graziosa Pifforo Gordola, Switzerland	Col.	Hollister
13	Pfleger	Madeleine	62		W M	cook	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~New York~~	Father: John Fick Landsbach, Germany	N.Y.	New York
14	Poupot	Jean	20		M S	do	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle: Cousat 17 rue Brezezin, Paris	N.Y.	"
15	Raimbault	Elie	66		M M	gardener	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Raimbault	N.J.	Buena
16	Rambert	Louis	24		S	student	yes	yes	Switzerland	N. Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Montreux	44 rue Pastore, La Geneste, La Tronche, Isere Mother: Lina Rambert		Canada
17	Silvestri	Giorgio	29		M	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	Villa Marcucci, Cocarno, Lucca Father: Cosimo Silvestri	Cal.	San Francisco
18	do	Ida	19		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	7 Via Fontana, Lucca, Italy	"	"
19	Samuel	Ernest	22		M S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neu Preussen	Father: N. Samuel N. Preussen	N.Y.	New York
20	Srai	Maria	25		F S	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Gorenjavas	Mother: Maria Srai Gorenjavas 27 bei Bischoflack Austria	Kan.	Pittsburg
21	Cos	Albina	24		F	seamstress	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother: Cecilia Cos Azeglio, Torino, Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Chirion	Hermance	40		W M	housewife	"	"	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father: Ernst Petit Ay, Marne, France	Cal	San Francisco
23	Tomasini	Luis	25		S	"	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Lonco	Father: Vincenzo Tomasini Lonco, Switzerland	"	Los Alamos
24	Degottardi	Virgilio	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Catskill	Mother: Tolina Degottardi Lumino, Switzerland	"	Catskills
25	do	Annetta	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lumino	" in law — do —	"	"
26	Rosso	Marietta	47		W M	merchant	"	"	Italy		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Orange	Father: Giacomo Moscarola Cossila, Italy	N.J.	Orange
27	do	Flora	20		S	housewife	"	"	"		~~U.S.A. U.S. Born~~			"	"
28	do	Amelia	17		"	do	"	"	"		~~U.S.A. U.S. Born~~			"	"
29	Rovetto	Rocco	25		M M	farm hand	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsfield	Father: Giovanni Rovetto Castelmoro d'Asto, Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
30	do	Ernesta	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmoro	" law — do —	"	"

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York November 5th, 1900

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Sister: Mrs. Gensburg 68 W. 45th St. Newfork City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	France	Selles sur Cher
2	"	"	"	"			do											brown	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	40	no			Husband: Jos. Gabutti Augusta, Maine							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Pisatto
4	"	"	"	"			do												"	"	Gattinara
5	yes	"	50	"			Cousin: Jane Lannes 132 W. 28th St. New York							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	France	Salies de Béarn
6	"	"	50	"			Cousin: Biel Bresa 227 Waverley Place, New York							5	8	well	"	brown	"	Spain	Pabafugel
7	"	"	50	"			do							5	6	fair	light	blue		Italy	St. Marcel
8	yes	"	300	yes	1905/10	Mirlue, Utah	Brother: Constante Nouchy Bingham, Utah Box 754							5	8	"	brown	"	Lost end of finger left hand		
9	"	"	40	no			Brother: Giuseppe Paquier Box 810, Bingham, Utah							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	M	"	25	no			Sister: Maria Defan 411 38th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.							5	5	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Leitschach
11	"	"	50	"			Father: Albert Pregangeon 1310 Prospect Ave. Bronx							5	"	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	30	no			Uncle: Domenico Costa Hollister, Cal.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Vogorno
13	United States Citizen						Son: Louis Pflieger 245 E. 40th St. N.Y. City							5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Dienfeld
14	yes	self	50	no			Friend: Mr. Weber 236 W. 40th St. N.Y. City							5	8	red	brown	brown	"	France	Marmande
15	no	"	10	yes	1900/10	Buena	Son: Elie Raimbault Buena, Atlantic Co., N.J.							5	9	fair	grey	grey	"	"	Chatel
16	no	"	25	no			Friend: Ernest Dechilleto Montreal Canada							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Canton Villarence
17	"	"	300	yes	1902/10	S. Francisco	Home: 2328 Fillmore St. San Francisco, Cal.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
18	"	"	300	no			do							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	250	"			Brother: Leopold Samuel 216 W. 39th St. New York City							5	5	"	light	grey	"	Germany	Nar Preussen
20	M	"	30	no			Brother: John Strai Box 67, Pittsburg, Kansas							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gronzgarn
21	"	"	200	"			Cousin: Vincenzo Cola 852 2nd Ave. New York City					Cousin of wife		5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Azeglio
22	no	"	200	yes	1897/10	San Francisco	Husband: Julio Chiesa 726 Buchanan St. San Francisco							5	5½	fair	"	blue	"	France	Ay
23	yes	"	30	no			Brother Arduino Tomasini Box 6 Los Alamos, Cal.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Somer
24	"	"	50	yes	96/10	Casmalia	Home: Box D. Casmalia, Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lumino
25	"	"	50	no			do							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	yes	86/10	Orange	Home: 39 Mitchell St., W. Orange N.J.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Cossila
27	"	United States Citizen					do														
28	"	do					do						humpback								
29	yes	self	40	yes	1907/10	Pittsfield	Friend: Giacomo Costa 521 East N St. Pittsfield, Mass						no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Castelmuro
30	"	"	40	no			do							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caprillio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaupied 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 12 day of November, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof, and the crew may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

M Joseph (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

6 ✓

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delarue	Marcelle	16		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Massey	Uncle: Dr. Barbour Massey, Cher	NY.	New York
2	Brevet	François	34		M M	tav. salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Wife: Mme Bonnald Lyon		
3	Sturm	Franziska	23		F S	factory girl	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Podgora	Father: Martin Sturm Podgora	Pa	Imperial ✓
4	Riné	Marie	55		F Wd	no occup							Sister: Mme Gaujon, 18 R Goneys var, Austria	NJ	New York
5	Valot	Bertha	32		F M	housewife	"	"	France		France	Paris	Voyer, France		
6	Cavalotti	Ginevra	60		F Wd		"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bergantino	Mother, Jeanne Adam 31 rue St Paul Paris		
7	Venturino	Giuseppe	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gustino	Son: Arturo Cavalotti, Bergantino Italy		
8	Virelande	Dominique	36		M M	restaurant keeper	"	"	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father: Luigi Venturino St Gustino, Italy	Cal.	Napa ✓
9	Wekstein	Adolphe	36		M M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father: Jean Virelande Laplaines, Oise, France	La.	New Orleans
10	Young	Suzanne	27		F M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Buffalo	Wife: Mary Wekstein 30 rue Simart Paris	NJ	New York
11	Zanaglia Pini	Giuseppina	29		F M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montecreto	Sister: Anne Jaques Sarreguemines, Germany	"	Buffalo
12	Zanzi Negiani	Alida	24		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varano	Father-in-Law: Luigi Pini Montecreto, Italy	Ill.	Granville
13	Blues	Lucie	56		F Wd	"	"	"	France	French	France	La Plaine	Father: Gaetano Zanzi Varano Italy	NJ.	New York
14	Andreoni	Pietro	33		M M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ladd, Ill.	Daughter: Joseph Philippe La Plaine, France	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Marci	Addolorata	26		F S	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Grasco	Wife: Rose Andreoni Fignano, Italy	Ill.	Ladd
16	Armandon	Joseph	18		M S	farm hand	"	"	France	French	France	La Plaine	Mother: Elizabeth Marci Grasey, Switzerland	Cal	St Rosa
17	Auxolabéhère	Marie	18		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ascarat	Father: Jean Armandon, La Plaine, Bse Alpes	Cal.	Mendota ✓
18	Barigolopo	Antonio	40		M M	merchant						Hendaye	Mother: Marie Auxolabéhère Lyon, France	Cal	Fresno
19	Brottmann	Rozia	23		F S	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister: Marie Marziolope Cizagues, Italy	Mass.	Haverhill
20	Berti	Mario	17		M S	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariano	Mother: P. Brottmann Nikri Vrde 5, Bucarest, Roumania	NJ	New York
21	Bohinc	Marija	20		F	housekeeper	Able	Able	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Dol Dobravo	Father: Ferdinando Berti Ponte a Mariano, Italy	Cal.	La Francisco ✓
22	Berus	Mary	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuti Straza	Father: Urban Bohinc Dol Dobravo, Austria	Kan	Girard
23	Bidé	Pierre	20		M S	farm hand	"	"	France	French	France	Ascarat	Father: Johan Berus, Upad Straza 64 bei Rudolfswert, Austria	Mont.	Butte
24	Calonge	Hélène	18		F S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Moncin	Father: Pierre Bidé Ascarat, France	Cal.	Fresno ✓
25	Piarrine	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieres	Father: Michel Calonges Ferrieres, France	"	La Francisco
26	Castellato	Giovanni	31		M M	ironmonger	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revello	Father: Jean Piarrine Ferrieres, France	"	"
27	Campelli	Clemente	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father: Pietro Castellato Revello, Italy	"	Oakland ✓
28	Del Don	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Gordunio	Father: Giovanni Campelli Bettola, Italy	NJ	New York
29	Dolmar	Antony	18		M	farm hand	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Gorenjavas	Father: Carlo Del Don Gordunio, Switzerland	Cal	Contra Costa ✓
30	Errecart	Jane	21		F M	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Ascarat	Mother: Anna Dolmar Gorenjavas, Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh ✓
													Father: J. Errecart Ciboure, France	Cal.	Fresno

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1910

140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of former visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in the habit of reading or writing.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50.	yes 1906 NY City	Aunt: Mathilde Bonsa 180 East 75th St. New York City stopping at Hotel Lafayette 8th St. & 5th Ave. NYC	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Guemo Colombo
2	"	"	50.	no	—	—													
3	S	"	25.	"	—	—	Friend: Nata Gustarsic Manfredi Box 277 Imperial, Pa						5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"	Villar le Bombes
4	"	United State citizen					Son: Emfand 72-8th New Brighton S.I.						5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Austria	Padgora
5	"	self	70.	no	—	—	Husband: Maurice Calef 1556 B'way NY City												
6	"	"	80.	yes 1908	NY City		Son: Leopoldo Carelotti 522 W 44th St. NY City						5	5	fair	light blue	"	"	France	Paris
7	S	"	35.	no	—	—	Cousin: Francesco Zappiero 310 East 33rd St. NY City						5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Italy	Beyantino
8	no	"	50.	yes 1910	New Orleans		Home: 337 Conti St. New Orleans 117 Pearl St., Napa, Cal.						5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	San Gustrino
9	yes	"	50.	no	—	—	Cousin: Isaac Weksteir 64 East 106th St. New York City						5	7	"	black	"	"	France	Lalaume
10	no	"	30.	yes 1906	Buffalo		Husband: Jean Young 357 Delbourne St. Buffalo						5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	Russia	Lovachovitez
11	yes	"	30.	no	—	—	Husband: Vincent Fini Granville Ill. Box 61/2						5	2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Lasequeminee
12	"	"	30.	"	—	—	Husband: Attilio Fogiani 37 Washington St. NY City.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montecreto
13	S	"	20.	"	—	—	Son: Severo Attilio Los Angeles, Cal.						5	2	fair	blonde blue	"	"	"	Varano
14	S	"	60.	yes 1899/1910	Ladit		Cousin: Verino Montecastelli Box 5, Lodi, Cal.						5	3	red	grey grey	"	"	France	La Plaine
15	S	"	25.	no	—	—	Brother Luca Marco Santa Rosa, Cal.						5	5	dark	brown brown	"	"	Italy	Fanano
16	S	"	40.	no	—	—	Uncle prepaid amandon Menlota, Fresno Co. Cal						5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Frasco
17	S	"	40.	"	—	—	Brothers: Bernard - Guillaume Auxlalechère Coalinga, Fresno Co., Cal. P.O. Box 59						5	4	fair	red blue	"	"	France	La Plané
18	United State Citizen						Home: Bragg Court Haverhill, Mass.						5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Escaral
19	yes	self	20.	no	—	—	Brother: Jacob Brottmann 2 St. Mark Place, NY												
20	M	"	40.	"	—	—	Friend: Sisenonio Marenicci Box 32, San Ignacino, Cal.						5	3	fair	brown brown	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
21	M	"	30.	"	—	—	Brother: Jacob Bohme						5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Satocchio
22	M	"	30.	no	Self		Box 78, Friend, Kansas Friend: Athias Levestell 110 East Park St., Butte, Mont.						5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Del Dobrova
23	S	"	40.	no	—	—	Uncle: Bidegarray Fresno, Cal. 1126 G. St.,						5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Straza
24	M	Clerk	30.	yes 1904/10	San Francisco	Cal	Aunt: Nogue 2182 Market St, San Francisco						5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Ascaral
25	"	"	30.	no	—	—	—do—						5	2	"	light blue	"	"	"	Furioes
26	S	"	40.	"	—	—	Friend Angelina Castagno 596 39th St., Oakland, Cal.						5	4	"	black black	"	"	"	—do—
27	"	"	25.	yes 1905/10	New York		Husband: Giovanni Vitali 5 Carmine St., NY City						5	3	dark	dark brown	"	"	Italy	Revello
28	S	"	30.	no	—	—	Brother: Eugenio del Don San Luis Obispo, Cal.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
29	M	"	60.	"	—	—	Friend: Johann Hermann Box 175, Bordine, Pittsburgh, Pa.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goduro
30	S	"	21.	no	—	—	Brother: Martin Bracatat, Box 903, Fresno, Cal.						5	5	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Zabjuro
													5	4	dark	dark gray	"	"	France	Ascaral

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elizalde	Jean	34	M	M		ranchman	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Fresno	Father in Law: Curutchet Ascarat, France	Calif.	Fresno
2	do	Geronie	24	F			housewife							do		
3	do	Jean	5	M										do		
4	Février	Marcel	23		S		cook			France		France	Paris	Brother: Georges Ferrier 99 rue St. Antoine, Paris, France	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ganguet	Marie	20		F		maid						Chabotte	Mother: Victorine Ganguet Chabotte, France	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	do	Alphonsine	19											do		
7	Iparrea	Andres	20		M		farm hand			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aricum	Father: Andre Iparrea Aricum, Spain		Fresno
8	Sturburu	Ferdinand	19							France	French	France	Ascarat	Father: Michel Sturburu Ascarat, France		
9	do	Marie	18		F		housekeeper							do		
10	Jank	Thomas	25		M		laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Fritzendorf	Mother: Maria Jank Fritzendorf, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	do	Valentin	17											Father: Daniel Jank Egg, Austria		
12	Laporte	Ferdinand	24				waiter			France	French	France	Aneres	Father: J. B. Laporte Aneres, France	N.Y.	New York
13	Lévy	Joseph	20				merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Ubeis	Father: Joseph Levy Ubeis, Germany		
14	Lacabane	Leon	27				farm hand			France	French	France	Aucuns	Father: Dominique Lacabane Aucuns, B.P. France		
15	Molassi	Louis	31		M		mason			U.S.A.	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin: Giuseppe Molassi Pescenza, Italy		
16	Marchesi	Luigi	50				landlord			Italy		Italy	Rio Romano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	
17	do	Maria	51		F		housewife			Germany				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	do	Luigi	11		S		scholar			England				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Montagnez	Marie	58		F	M	housewife			France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter: Mrs Lanus Aucuns, France	N.Y.	New York
20	Oswald	Josiso	22	M	S		laborer			Austria	Croate	Austria	Cabar	Mother: Maria Oswald Cabar, Austria	Ala.	Selma
21	Pallai	Giacomo	43							Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Farmington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother: Giuseppe Pallai Tramonti, Italy	Ill.	Farmington
22	Poje	Frango	35							Austria	Croate	Austria	Cabar	Mother: Maria Poje Cabar, Austria	Ala.	Selma
23	do	Valentin	25											Mother: Joanna Poje Cabar, Austria		
24	Starmann	Vincenc	24				servant				Slovene		Gorenyavas	Mother: Mariana Starmann Gorenyavas, Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Salaverria	Elias	34				miner			Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Antonio	no family	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Saraberry	Michel	18				farm laborer			France	French Basque	France	Urupel	father: Saraberry Philippe Urupel, France		Bakersfield
27	Crelaun	Paul	31				lumberman					U.S.A.	San Francisco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Jeanne Crelaun Asuns, France		San Francisco
28	Favet	Adrienne	28		F		cook						New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Adrien Favet Marcilly s/ Saone - France	N.Y.	New York
29	Cassi	Chiarina	25				maid			Italy	Italian (York)	Italy	Piacanza	mother: Attilio Cassi Piacanza, Italy		
30	Ygarza	José	23	M			laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vergara	father: Jos Ygarza Vergara, Spain	Calif.	San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5-11, 1910

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100.	yes 1896/10 Fresno	Home: 11 G. St, Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	none	France	Ascaral
2	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Fresno.
4	no	"	50.	no — —	Friend: Mr. Stalli Hotel Lafayette Hoffbrau, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	grey	"	France	Mural
5	yes	"	40.	no — —	Aunt: Josephine Meignant Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	brown	"	"	Chabotte
6	"	"	"	— —	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40.	no — —	Brother: Esteban Ibarrea Hotel Bascongado, Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	Spain	Arieum
8	"	"	70.	— —	Brother: Bertrand Sturbaun Hotel Bascongado, Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Ascaral
9	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30.	— —	Brother: Jos. Jank 420 15th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	"	Germany	Fritzadorf
11	"	"	25.	— —	Friend: Valentin Brugger 1971 25th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Egg
12	"	"	40.	— —	Cousin: Armand Castéran Hotel Brevoort, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	France	Asnières
13	"	"	60.	— —	Sister: Marg. Lebg 206 E. 102nd St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	"	"	Germany	Usbeis
14	"	"	40.	— —	Friend: Lamus 168 W. 25th St. New York Home: 1622 Van Buren St, New York City	Came with no 19	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Ancenis
15	United States citizen				Grand Hotel Montreal, Canada												
16	yes	self	1000 no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey grey	"	Italy	Gisno
17	"	"	800	— —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	Germany	Stolpe
18	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	"	England	London
19	"	"	400	yes 1906/10 New York City	Friend: Francis Fourtonnie Home: 168 W. 25th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	France	Ancenis
20	"	"	25.	no — —	Friend, auto by Cavalier Selma, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	Austria	Cabar
21	"	"	60.	yes 1911/10 Ill.	Cousin Giuseppe Cucci, Farmington, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey blue	"	Italy	Tavana
22	"	"	80.	" 1901/04 Selma	Friend: John Jones Cetris, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Cabar
23	"	"	20.	no — —	Friend: Antony Zager Selma, Alabama.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Draga
24	"	"	60.	— —	Brother: Franz Stramann Boching, Pilsburg, Pa. Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Gorenyaros
25	"	"	70.	yes 1905 San Francisco	Hotel Lugea. Portaburg, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	red "	"	Spain	Vergara
26	"	"	60.	no — —	Sister: Josepha Laroiberry Hotel Europa, Napa City, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown "	"	France	Urupel
27	"	"	60.	yes 1905/10 San Francisco	Home: 1341 L. 5th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Arnens
28	"	"	200	" 1906/10 New York	Sister: Antoinette Marandon 349 8th Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Marelly-sur-Saone
29	"	"	20.	" 1906/10	Sister: Guiseppina + Erubetta Cassi 27 Carmine St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Italy	Porto dell Olio
30	"	"	70.	no — —	Friend: Lugea Hermanos 195 Bush, San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	" "	"	Spain	Vegara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the S. S. "La Savoie", from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910, at New York

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lafayette" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Assinger	Leopold	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Egg	Mother: Magdalena Assinger Egg Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Ruban	Mose (with wife & son in law)	52		M	Wid	superintendent	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palafrugell	Son: Carlos Ruban Palafrugell, Spain	N.Y.	New York
3	Blanc	Victor	22		M	S	cook	"		France	French	France	Paris	Cousin: Jules Blanc 19 Rue Bordeaux, Cours, Indre-et-Loire	"	"
4	Beauvais	Emile	28		M	M	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	Father: Louis Beaugrain Nancray, Doubs, France	Ore.	Washington
5	do	Adele	28		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
6	Biondi	Ercole	17		M	S	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiumalbo	Father: Pasquale Biondi Fiumalbo, Italy	Tex	Thurber
7	do	Giovanni	20		M	"	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Des Moines	Father: Giuseppe Biondi Fiumalbo, Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
8	do	Emilio	17		M	"	farm laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Fiumalbo	do	"	"
9	Baumgarten	Marie	25		F	"	occupation	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	Friend: Mrs. Fontana Sarreguemines, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Brinch	Peter	26		M	"	clerk	"		Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Chatsbout 12 rue Caitbout, Paris	"	New York
11	Boesch	Victorine	23		M	"	housewife	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardenas, La Cuba	Brother: Mme. Bouderlain 4 rue Bigorte, Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Pierre	3		M	S	in transit	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do	"	"
13	Carrera	Hélène	25		F	"	housewife	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cirie	Brother: Calocero Carrera Cirie, Italy	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Coulon	Louise	27		M	"	"	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lawrence	Mother: Desfosez Cambresso, France	Mass	Lawrence
15	Lenzini	Domenico	16		M	S	carriage maker	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fiumalbo	Father: Giuseppe Lenzini Fiumalbo, Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
16	Casalli	Raffaello	17		M	"	farm hand	"		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	Father: Benedetto Casalli S. Lorenzo, Italy	Calif	Crockett
17	Del Prete	Amelia	27		F	M	domestic	"		"	"	"	Lucca	Mother: Elizabetta Giocondini Colonna 5, Lucca, Italy	Calif	Stockton
18	Demange	Charles	27		M	S	chauffeur	"		France	French	France	Nancy	Friend: Chs Demange Baccarat, France	N.Y.	New York
19	Cristoforo	Giacomo	32		M	M	mason	"		Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Maddalena Cristoforo Lorenzi - Torino, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20																
21	Closed at number nineteen															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged 12-3/1263-505 7/20/42 Rocla

Italian

19-27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910

144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Friend: Valentin Tucker 1371 25th St, Milwaukee, Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue grey		none	Germany	Egg
2	"	"	50 "	—	—		Son in Law: Otto Boese, 237 Waverly Place, N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark white	brown		"	Spain	Palapugell
3	"	"	60 "	—	—		Friend: Mr. Weber 236 W. 40th St. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown grey		"	France	Var
4	no	"	~~50~~ 150 yes	1906/10	Washington D.C.		Home: 808 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		"	"	Novara
5	"	"	~~50~~ "	"	"		-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Cpanay
6	yes	"	30 no	—	—		Brother: Giuseppe Biondi Thurber, Texas. Box 68		"	"	"	Held for Medical		5	6	brown	black brown		"	Italy	Pimualto
7	"	"	~~30~~ 30 yes	1906/10	Des Moines		Cousin: Giuseppe Biondi Scandia Coal Co., Woodward, Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
8	"	"	~~30~~ " no	—	—		-do-		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	"
9	no	"	30 yes	1893/yes	Buffalo		Mother: Mrs. Baumgartner 357 East st., Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light grey		"	Germany	Langenminus
10	Held. citizen	yes	1907 1910	NY			Home: 347 W. 123rd St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Denmark	Esbjerg
11	yes	self	~~200~~ no	—	—		Cousin/husband/ La Ceiba Honduras		"	"	"	Held for Inquiry		5	7	fair	light black		"	France	Paris
12	"	"	~~20~~ "	—	—		-do-		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
13	yes	"	30 "	—	—		Brother in Law: Giuseppe Manida		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown brown		"	Italy	Aini
14	"	"	30 yes	1907/10	Lawrence Mass		Husband, Peter Coulon 191 Oak St, Lawrence, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey		"	France	Bohain
15	yes	"	50 no	—	—		Sister: Ernesto Balentini Box 82, Des Moines, Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		"	Italy	Pimualto
16	"	"	30 "	—	—		Brother: Enrico Cacelli Cochise: 363 Pacific St. Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	"	S. Lorenzo
17	"	"	30 "	—	—		Husband: Stefano Del Prete Box 170, St Joaquin Co., Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black black		"	"	Cologna
18	"	"	50 yes	1908	Mil.		Aunt: Marchal 25 Granite St. Brooklyn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown brown		"	France	Baccarat
19	"	"	30 "	1906/10	Chicago		Cousin Lorenzo Cristofero 47 61st St, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Lorenzo
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5 th, 1910

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, or other group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, by letter or otherwise, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend: Valentin Rieker 1771 25th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Egg
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	Son in law: Del Bosco, 227 Waverley Place N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark white	brown	"	"	Spain	Valenguell
3	"	"	60	"	—	—	Friend: Mr. Weber 236 W. 40th St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	France	Var
4	no	"	~~50~~ 150	yes	1906/10	Washington D.C.	Home: 808 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Norway
5	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Espanay
6	yes	"	30	no	—	—	Brother: Giuseppe Biondi Thurber, Texas. Box 68	Held for Medical Exam						5	6	brown	black	brown	"	Italy	Pinnalbo
7	yes	"	30	yes	1906/10	Des Moines	Cousin: Giuseppe Biondi Iscondio Coal Co., Woodward, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	yes	1913/1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. Baumgarten 357 East st., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	grey	"	Germany	Langenemines
10	Wife citizen	yes	1910	ny			Home: 347 W. 123rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg
11	yes	self	~~100~~	no	—	—	Cousin (husband) La Ceiba Honduras	Hotel Lafayette 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	black	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	~~52~~ 52	"	—	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	yes	"	30	"	—	—	Brother in law: Giuseppe Manida Ontario 33 N.2. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cini
14	"	"	30	yes	1907/10	Lawrence Mass	Husband, Peter Coulon 16 Oak St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	France	Bokain
15	yes	"	50	no	—	—	Sister: Ernesta Balantini Box 82, Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown	"	Italy	Pumalbo
16	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother: Enrico Cavelli Trochia: 363 Pacific St. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	Husband: Stefano Del Prete Stockton, St Joaquin Co., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Cologna
18	"	"	50	yes	1908	Mo.	Aunt: Marshal 25 Granite St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	France	Baccarat
19	"	"	36	"	1906/10	Chicago	Cousin Lorenzo Cristofero 47 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lorenze.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1aa

(1)

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Mem

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

La Savoie

Nov 9/10

Nov 5/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Hâvre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rimbert	Georges	19	m	s	clerk	yes		France	French	France	Le Hâvre	mother Rimbert Flore #10 rue de la Moore-au-Clere Sanvic - Le Hâvre	N.Y.	N.Y. City ✓
2															
3	Closed at number one!														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined
Dr Knight, P.H.& M.S.S.

W.F. Stillman
Inspector.

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1910.

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether he paid for himself, or by whom, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of former residence / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	French's fine clerk	—	$40	one year. on ships.	friend Jamot Louis #133 W. 10th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	natural brown	brown	none	France Paris
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reguier Alfred Eph. of the "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S "La Savoie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at N. Y. City.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11
11—1115

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre October 29th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casimir	Henry	37		M	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	N.S.d.	N.Y. City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Casimir Tranquille at Villers-Bocage (Calvados)	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2															
3	Closed at number one														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ent. by Mr Robinson
Passed by Insp. Hayden

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910. 148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are not admissible, under the law, to the United States, or who are liable to be excluded by the law, if known?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last arrival. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	friends	by ship	$25 in bank	yes	1908 N.Y. City	nobody. 311 W 26th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural brown	grey-blue		none	France	Villers-Bocage Calvados
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon alfred J. of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at N.Y. City

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (State whether having "no medical officer," or employed by owners through whom as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cargnini	Ernesto	41	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Poretta	wife Aurelia at Bagni di Poretta	Ill.	Ladd.
2	Chiado	Antonio	27	m	s	miner	"		"	"	Italy	Corio	father Martino at Corio - I. Rocca	Ks.	Mulberry
3	Molinar-Min	Antonio	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca	wife Domenica at Rocca - Case Mie	W Va	Clarksburg
4	Gherardi	Luigi	28	m	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Lizzano	wife Maria at Lizzano in Belvedere	Ill.	5th St Wilmington
5	Nepote-Vesin	Luigi	23	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Cozio	father Nepote Vesin Matteo at Rodallo	Ohio	Dillonvale
6	Ferrando-Battista	Giovanni	25	m	s	carter	"		"	"	"	Rocca	father Andrea at Rocca - Cse	W.Va.	Clarksburg
7	Cornia	Domenico	24	m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Parullo	father Davide at Verica di Parullo	Ill	Cedar Point
8	Braida	Antonio	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Canischio	father Agostino at Canischio	"	Norris
9	Levra-Levron	Pietro	43	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Corio	wife Domenica at Corio	Ks	Frontenac
10	Martinelli	Artemisio	43	m	m	labourer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Globy Idaho	wife Adele at Parullo	Ill.	Farmington
11	Cattarello	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norris Ill.	wife Orsola at Canischio	"	Norris
12	Bettini	Luigi	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pierepelago	father Bettini Giacomo at Pierepelago	Col.	Walsenburg
13	—"—	Eugenio	33	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria at Cagliole di Fumallo	"	"
14	Egizii	Rosario	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Caramanico	wife Antonia at Caramanico di Pierepellago	Ill.	Joliet
15	Bucciarolli	Serafino	32	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela at Caramanico	Col	Pueblo
16	—"—	Antonio	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna —— d° ——	"	"
17	—"—	Carmine	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe —— d° ——	"	"
18	Doglione	Battista	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca	father Giovanni Andrea at Rocca	Col.	Santa Cruz
19	Morbelli	Giuseppe	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rivalta	father Teodoro at Rivalta d'Arazzo	Pa.	Leechburg
20	Toniolo	Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Schiavon	wife Carolo Lucia at Schiavon	Pa.	Braddock
21	Boresi	Giacomo	39	m	m	b-93457	"3-14-40	30	"	"	"	Riolunato	wife Contri Maddalena at Boresi Via Olmi di Sotto # 128 Riolunato	Ill.	Chicago
22	Rossi	Vittorio	26	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Lesignano	mother Vignali Teresa at Lesignano	Pa.	Avonmore
23	Gualandi	Giuseppe	31	m	m	10-6697	yes 10/4/37		"	"	"	Gaggio	father Paolo at Gaggio - Montano	Ill.	Farmington
24	Vandelli	Luigi	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Parullo	wife Lami Marcellina at Crocette di Parullo	Ks	Mineral
25	Pozzio	Anselmo	35	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Pietro	friend Grangetto Michele at S. Pietro Val Lemina	Col.	S. Francisco
26	Sussel	Luigi	30	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Giordo	wife Conedera Anna at Giore	Pa.	Herminie
27	Cicci	Nazzareno	26	m	s	labourer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton	father Francesco at Gubbio Agordo	"	Scranton
28	Bernabei	Augusto	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Montose	mother Balestri Adelina at Montose	Ill.	Colusa
29	Juretigh	Michele	40	m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Rodda	wife Medves Giuseppina at Mortuo Modena	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tanca	Antonio	27	m	s	miner	23-4/1922 13/5 -37		"	"	"	Tiesi	home at Tiesi. (Sassari) Rodda Udine	Wash.	Spokane

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self pp. no 12163	$ 30	yes	1903 1910	Ladd	friend Frank Riccardo Mine Street Ladd Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di
2	till Pittsburg No	self	30	no			brother-in-law Gagliardo Bartolomeo at Woolgery Ks R.R. # 2 Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	France	La Motte Porretta
3	yes	"	30	yes	1908 1909	Salt Lake Cy.	friend Ferrando Batta Giuseppe at Clarksburg W.Va Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rocca
4	till N.Y. Cy	"	60	no			cousin Guerrini Giulio at 1st Wilmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Lizzano in Belvedere
5	yes	"	40	no			cousin Chiado Fiorio Giuseppe Dunghee Jefferson Ohio Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Corio
6	"	"	30	no			brother Fornaroto Battista Giuseppe at Clarksburg W.Va Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
7	till Ladd	"	40	no			friend Bazzani Evaristo at Cedar Point Ill Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	grey	"	"	Pavullo di Modena
8	yes	"	30	no			Cousin Braida Angela at Norris Ill. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Camischio
9	"	"	30	no			brother-in-law Cubeti Giovanni at Frontenac Ks Box 533	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Corio
10	till Ladd	"	50	yes	1905 1910	Oglesby & Cedar Point	brother Martinelli Domenico at Farmington Ill Box 187.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	"	"	"	Pavullo
11	yes	"	30	yes	1907 1910	Norris	friend Bistacco Stefano at Norris Ill. Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	"	Camischio
12	"	"	25	no			Cousin Beltini Emilio at Walsenburg Col Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago
13	"	"	25	no			Cousin Beltini —"— do —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1904 1908	Joliet	brother-in-law Luigi Dantini at Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	Caramanico
15	"	"	100	yes	1906 1907	Pueblo Col.	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on neck (right)	"	"
16	"	"		yes	1904 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	brothers		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother-in-law	25	no			brother-in-law Gatti Domenico at Santa Cruz Cal # 8. Petrolio Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Rocco d'Carazzo.
19	"	self	25	no			brother Norbelli Francesco and brother in law Pietrasanta Agostino at Leechburg Pa. Box 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Rivalta
20	"	"	25	no			friend Frigo Luigi at Braddock Pa. Brenton Ave # 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bormida Schiavon
21	"	"	25	yes	1903 1909	Colucca	uncle Pini Giuseppe at Chicago Ill. Indiana Street # 310.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on face	"	Riolunato
22	"	"	30	no			brothers Giovanni and Francesco at Aurora Pa W. Merelan Box 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Calestano
23	"	"	30	yes	1907 1909	Farmington Ill	friend Tattini Pio at Farmington Ill Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio
24	"	"	30	no			friend Venturelli Giuseppe at Mineral Ks Box 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	grey	"	"	Pavullo
25	"	"	30	no			friend Denis Logier at S. Frisco. Cal # 3237 Pierce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Finerolo
26	"	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Herminie Pa.	friend Orange Domenico at Herminie Pa Box 231.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	agordo
27	"	"	25	yes	1905 1910	Scranton Pa.	cousin Cicci Rigo at Scranton Pa # 613 Grenet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio
28	"	"	25	no			father and brothers Francesco and Primo, and Debna Colucca Ill. Box 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montese
29	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	uncle Marsen Valentino at Chicago Ill. Oliport St # 748.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mersino
30	no	"	25	no			friend Devino Giuseppe C/o Garibaldi Co # 230 Washington Corner Front Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fiesi.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officier, of the S.S. "Lafayette", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (Here whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ....") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditton of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meagri	Pietro	41		m m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lozio	wife Margherita at Lozio.	Ill.	Farmington
2	Doglione	Carlo	22		m s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Rocca d'arazzo	mother Campini Clara at Rocca	Cal.	Santa Cruz
3	Filippi	Emilio	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Filattiera	wife Bardoni Assunta at Rocca d'arazzo	Col.	Ronde
4	Scuri	Bartolo	27		m m		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Eureka	figlicca di Filattiera.		
5	—"—	Pierina	27		f m	Wife 22-196508	2/1/43"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Scuri Lodovico at Livemmo	Cal.	Eureka
6	Gherardi	Coinmato	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
7	Perono Mussatto	Carlo	22		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Lizzano	father Lorenzo at Lizzano	ala.	Blocton
8	Carusi	Celeste	28		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Bairo	father Antonio at Bairo - Can.se	Wash.	Clealum
9	Cappelluci	Nicola	17		m s	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Caramanico	father Rosario at Caramanico	Col	Pueblo
10	Berni	Cideo	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Serafino at —"—	Ill.	Joliet
11	—"—	Cesare	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Romano	wife Lidna at S. Romano	N.y.	N.y. City
12	Lazzarotto	Matteo	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lelio at —"—	"	"
13	—"—	GioBatta	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Valstagna	wife Perli Corona at Valstagna Via Sasso Stefani #518	oreg.	Bend
14	Benedino	Giuseppe	22		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	uncles Lazzarotto Pietro and Marco at Valstagna. Via Sasso Stefani #518	"	"
15	Costa	Constante	36		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Chiaverano	aunt Realis Maria at Chiaverano	N.y.	N.y. City
16	Cavalli	Antonio	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Valstagna	wife Lazzarotto Andrigna at Valstagna - via Costa #611	oreg	Bend
17	Lazzarotto	Domenico	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Moro Pierina at Valstagna via Sasso Stefani #518	"	"
18	Gemignani	Giulio	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lazzarotto GioBatta at Valstagna - via Sasso Stefani #518	"	"
19	Ravinale	Giovanni	17		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pocatello Idaho	father Giovanni at Torre del Lago	Id.	Pocatello
20	Arcinatti	Antonio	22		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pinerolo	mother Bernardi widow Ravinale Maria — Torino - at Pinerolo.	N.y	N.y. City
21	Zani	Bortolo	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Feletto	father Avenutti Giovanni at Feletto	Pa.	Edri
22	Vieceli	Angelo	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Degagna	parents Zani at Degagna	W.Va	Ricciard
23	Calzoni	Giovanni	25		m m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Albia Iowa	wife Susin Oliva - via Pozzo - Fonzaso.	Iowa.	Albia
24	Colombatto	Giuseppe	24		m s	Labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Borgogno	wife Zanardelli Maria Calzoni -	Pa.	Dunley
25	Cambruzzi	Vittore	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Vanzello	father Giuseppe at Vanzello.	Mich	Bessemer
26	Tassan	Pietro	22		m s	miner			"	"	"	Fonzaso	wife Abartiglia Margherita - via Fonzaso.	Iowa	Ilma
27	Golin	Liberale	22		m s	Labourer	1-171971 11/20/35		"	"	"	Aviano	father Nicolo at Aviano.	Mex.	Caliente
28	Sarda	Francesco	22		m s	Miner			"	"	"	Auronzo	father Prasdocimo at Auronzo..	N.y.	Westphalia
29	Balantini	Francesco	27		m m	"			"	"	"	Lemie	father Sarda Paolo at Lemie	Ill	Virden
30	Tosto	Celestino	18		m s	"			"	"	"	Fiumallo	wife Rosina at Fiumallo.	Iowa	Des Moines
											"	Loria	father Celestino at Loria.	Wash	Spokane

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910. 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of former visit	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		cousin Ibagri Domenico at Farmington Ill- bx 367	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lozio
2	"	"	25	no		brother Giuseppe at Santa Cruz - Cal - Davenport - Hotel G. Giacomotti	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arazzo
3	"	"	30	yes 1907	Boston	brother-in-law Bardoni Felice at Rosse - Cd.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Filattiera
4	"	"	40	yes 3 years 1907/1910	Eureka Cal	cousin Petazzi Antonio ff 20 - bx 36 Eureka - Cal	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Livenmio
5	"	"				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother-in-law	40	no		brother-in-law Mazzarelli Giuseppe at Blocton - ala - bx 140	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
7	"	self	30	no		brother Perono Massatto Pietro at Clealum Wash - bx 413	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Pairo
8	yes	"	25	no		husband Domenico at Pueblo - Col.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	variolate	"	Caromanico
9	"	"	25	no		Portland - Col. bx 1011 cousin Luigi Dontino at Joliet. - Ill. Cass St. # 501	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	30	yes 1907/1908	N.Y. City	cousin Calissi Guglielmo at N.Y. City # 149 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	scar on forehead	"	San Romano
11	"	"	30	yes 1908	———	cousin ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
12	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Cavalli Gilberto and Fortunato at (Oreg) Bend bx 158	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Valstagna
13	"	"	25	no		uncles Cavalli Gilberto and Fortunato at Bend bx 158	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	yes 1901/1909	Oglesby	friend Gallo Vittorio at N.Y. City # 177 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	scar on finger	"	Chioverano
15	"	"	25	no		cousins Cavalli Giovanni, Costa Francesco at Bend - oreg - bx 158	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Valstagna
16	"	"	25	no		uncle Moro Giuseppe at Bend - Oreg. bx 158	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	black				
17	"	"	30	no		brothers-in-law Cavalli Gilberto and Fortunato at Bend - Oreg - bx 158	"	"	"	"	5	10½	brown	brown				"
18	"	"	30	yes 1905/1910	Pocatello	cousin Angelo Dal Pino at Pocatello Idaho bx 167	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Malaventre
19	"	mother	25	no		friend Cosano Michele at New Jersey City # 362 Summit ave.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo
20	"	self	30	no		friend Bonomo Domenico at Edri Pa. near Foster Pa - bx 7	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Feletto
21	"	"	25	no		friend Bortolotti Faustino at Ricard W.Va Preston Co. bx 108.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Degogna
22	yes	"	30	yes 1906/1910	Iowa	brother Bombassaro Angelo - Iowa - Alba bx 18	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso
23	no	"	25	no		cousin Zanardelli Maffeo at Dunlay Pa bx 61	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Boregno
24	yes	"	25	no		friend Teriolero Pietro at Bessemer Mich bx 62	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Vanzella
25	"	"	30	yes 1906/1908	Iowa	friend Pasa Giovanni at Numa Iowa bx 220	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fonzaso
26	"	"	35	no		brother Zastau Carlo at Calicut - Nev.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiano
27	"	"	25	no		friend Da Rin Francesco at Westplains bx 317	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Auronzo
28	yes	"	28	no		friend Gherra Antonio at Virden Ill bx 181	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lenie
29	"	"	28	yes 1904/1908	Des Moines	brother Ballantini Giuseppe at Des Moines bx 82	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Finnallo
30	"	"	26	no		friend Alessio Valentino at Spokane Wash - bx 139	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Lorio

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

F. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2112
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alberico	Bartolomeo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	father Antonio at Caramanico	Mass	Boston
2	Sallese	Angelantonio	45		m m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	wife Nouziata Sallese at Caramanico	"	"
3	——"——	Donato	10		m s	none			"	"	Italy	Caramanico	mother ——— d° ———	"	"
4	Zucconi	Luigi	27		m m	laborer			"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Domenico Pontolo di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Bonta	Dante	17		m s	"			"	"	"	Uzzanese	father Giacondo Uzzanese	Ohio	Portsmouth
6	Biomucci	Giovanni	28		m m	"			"	"	"	Pescia	wife Enrichetta Bondinelli Corricchio	"	"
7	Natali	Arineo	33		m m	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	wife Egina Natali at Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
8	Panetti	Giuseppe	29		m m	"	no		"	"	Italy	Rotella	wife Catterina at Rotella	Pa.	West Pittston
9	Leonardi	Carlo	27		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	wife Clotilde at Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Rosson	Orlando	36		m m	miner			"	"	Italy	Agordo	wife Campedel Lucia at Brugnach	Pa.	Herminie
11	Milani	Gimtignano	38		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Monterreto	wife Michela at Monterreto Agordo-Belluno	Ill	Spring Valley
12	Zaccagnini	Filippo	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Baristciano	father Rosario at Baristciano	Pa.	Dubois
13	De Norellis	Bartolomeo	19		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Caramanico	father Berardino at Caramanico	Mass	Boston
14	Ulisse	Domenico	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Baristciano	wife Serafina at Baristciano	Pa.	Dubois
15	Di Franco	Marino	25		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Angelomaria at ——"—	ohio	Bellaire
16	Badia	Domenico	31		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Pierina at ——"—	Pa.	Pittcairn
17	Niccolai	Salvatore	22		m s	"			"	"	"	Marliana	mother Livi Assunta at Montagnana	Pa.	Willock
ADMITTED 18	Sallese	Pietro	59		m m	"			"	"	"	Caramanico	wife Ginglia at Caramanico	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 19	——"——	Roberto	18		m s	"			"	"	"	"	mother ——— d° ———	"	"
20	Marino	Luigi	42		m m	"			"	"	"	Ponte Guanelo	wife Adelina at Ponte Guanelo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
21	Cortopassi	Alfredo	38		m m	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Westville Ill.	wife Diodata Cortopassi at Marfarosa	Ill.	Westville
22	Girando	Battista	17		m s	"			"	"	Italy	Vignolo	father Paolo Vignolo - Via Maestra	Cal.	Evergreen
23	Orcelli	Battista	19		m s	"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe - Vignolo —	"	"
24	Bianco	Celestino	22		m s	"			"	"	"	Murisengo	father Francesco at Murisengo	"	Oakland
25	Corti	Gregorio	48		m s	merchant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Conelli	Ulderico	23		m s	laborer			"	"	Italy	Montefiorino	father Riccardo at Montefiorino	Col.	Walsenberg
27	Ricchi	Pellegrino	23		m s	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father Donino at Costrignano Montefiorino	Kay.	Pittsburg
28	Romani	Abatteo	54		m m	"			"	"	"	Silverton Col.	nobody	Col.	Silverton
29	Gelso	Ernesto	25		m s	"			"	"	Italy	Sassello	father Giacolo Francesco at Sassello	Cal.	Stockton
30	Santi	Eugenio	26		m m	"			"	"	"	Finmallo	father Francesco at Faidello di Finmallo	Mo.	Bedier

372555 - 7/21 - 20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			nobody, but friend Sallese Giuseppe at Boston Mass 9 Salem St. #61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy Caramanico
2	"	"	$100	yes	1906 1910	Boston	brother Sallese Giustino Giuseppe at Boston Mass — Salem St. #61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	father	$30	no			uncle ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1908	N.Y. City	brother Giuseppe at N.Y. City — 48 E. 343rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Borgotaro
5	"	father	$25	no			brother Bonta Adolfo Walmitt Apts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Altopascio
6	"	self	$25	yes	1905 1907	Portsmouth	brother in law Bandinelli at Portsmouth Ohio #925 Walnutt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	France Bastia
7	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1910	Chicago	cousin Stiavelli Marcello at Chicago #2307 S.W. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Italy Corse Uzzano.
8	"	cousin	$25	yes	1907 1909	West Pittston	Cousin Di-Buo Paolo W. Pittston Pa. Bx 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Ascoli
9	"	self	$25	yes	1906 1909	N.Y. City	uncle Feci Edoardo at N.Y City #316 East — 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	scar on face	" Parigi
10	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1908	Bingham	friend Orange Domenico at Herminie Bx. 288.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	black	none	" Agordo
11	"	"	$16	yes	1905 1908	Spring Valley	cousin Capellani Giacomo at Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	" Montecreto
12	"	"	$25	no			brother Zaccagnini Giovanni at Bx 134 DuBois Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	"	"	"	" Bariscian
13	no	"	$25	no			nobody but friend Sallese Giuseppe at Boston Salem St #61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Caramanico
14	yes	"	$25	yes	1902 1908	Dubois	brother Ulisse Giovanni at Dubois Pa. Saxville near Dubois Bx 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Barisciano
15	"	"	$25	yes	1903 1906	Bellaire	cousin Pietro Giannangeli at Bellaire Ohio Mina Casa #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1908	Pitcairn	brother-in-law Pasquale Bernardi at Pitcairn Pa. Bx 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$25	no			brother Niccolai Faustino at Willock Pa. Bx 83 - Aleghin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	" Montagnana
18	no	self	$50	yes	1896 1905	Colorado	nephew Sallese Giuseppe - Boston - Mass. Salem St - #61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	" Caramanico
19	"	father	$	no			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	self	$40	no			brother Marino Alfredo, mother Guglielmo Laveria at N.Y. Cty. — 220-22 E. 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	" Ostanzaro
21	"	"	$25	yes	1904 1910	Westville	brother Damerino Cortopassi at Westville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Macarosta
22	"	"	$30	no			friend Antonio Sardello at Evergreen Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	" Vignola
23	"	"	$30	no			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$30	no			brother Bianco Luigi at Oakland Cal. #4900 Broadway — 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black	"	" Mauritengo
25	"	"	$25	yes	1886 1910	N.Y. City	cousin Paolo Meaglia at N.Y. Cty. #3081 — 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	"	" Varsi
26	"	"	$30	no			brother Sergio at Ronse Bx 78 Walsenburg — Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Montefiorino
27	"	"	$30	yes	1906 1910	Pittsburg	parent Pichiomoli Alberto at Pittsburg — Ks. Bx 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
28	no	M. Sgt.	Citizen																	
29	yes	self	$25	no			friend Piccardo Giovanni at Stockton Cal — Bx 475	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy altare
30	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1907	Bedier Mo.	brother Santi Giovanni at Bedier Mo — Bx 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	" Finmallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1910

at New York

J. C. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P-725543 6-10-36 1	Ramella	Agnilcare	27		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Costila	wife Giovanna at Costila	N.Y.	West Hoboken
2	Babusti 725543 6/8/31	Gioacchino	44		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	S.Vincenzo	wife Babusti Filomena at S.Vincenzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	De Luca	Antonio	41		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Casoli	wife Maria Giuseppa at Casoli	"	Berwyn
4	Rogiani	Pietro	26		m s	weaver	yes		"	"	"	Varano	father Angelo at Varano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Gianadda	Domenico	25		m s	mason	"		"	"	"	Curino	father Giovanni Gianadda at Curino	"	Buffalo
6	Dalla Piazza	Luigi	44		m m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Dalla Piazza Teresa	Pa.	Berlin Bridgeville
7	Innocenti	Ottavio	24		m s	carter	"		"	"	Italy	Castelnovo	brother Innocenti Anselmo at Calamadi Fiane	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bertoncini	Pietro	25		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovannoli Stella at Castelnovo Garfagnana	"	"
9	Clignon	Valentino	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Carcetta	father Valentino at Cicigolis Castelnovo Pallerosa	Wash.	Spokane
10	Isola	Attilio	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	wife Pia at Carcetta Lanmori	Nev.	Reno
11	Sturam	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Carcetta	father Antonio at Lasiz	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 12	De Nicola	Matteo	63		m m	"	"		U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Providence	Nobo dy Carcetta Domenico	R.I.	Providence
13	Lotti	Ginsfredo	32		m m	"	"		Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	mother Clotilde at Gioviano Borgan Campobasso	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Carnicelli	Adenaco	19		m s	tailor	"		"	"	Italy	Gioviano	father Olinto at Gioviano	"	"
15	De Paoli	Vittorio di Angelo	22		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Calano	father De Paoli Angelo at Calano di Fiane	Pa.	Reading
16	Savio	Angelo	22		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Canischio	mother Teresa Savio at Canischio	Ill	Morris
17	Borghello	Giovanni	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Bolzaneto	home at Bolzaneto - via Colombo 25	Cal.	S.Frisco
18	Astoli	Cesare	23		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Pramollo	Long Giovanni at Pramollo	Pa.	Freeport
19	Gervasoni	Francesco	22		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Endenna	uncle Bernardo Gervasoni at Endenna Bergamo	"	Somerset
20	Frasca	Vincenzo	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Canischio	uncle Frasca Domenico at Canischio	Ill	Morris
21	Gazzola	Emilio	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Rivergaro	father Gazzola Giuseppe at Rivergaro di Piacenza	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Menicuci	Rotilia	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	mother Angela at Lammori	Nev.	Reno
23	Sartori	Giuseppe	16	7	m s	"	"		"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	father Sartori Giovanni at Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Guilici Guilici	Amerigo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	father Guilici Giovanni at Lammori	Nev.	Reno
25	Ferrando	Germano	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Borgofranco	wife Adelinda at Borgofranco	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Salotti	Pietro	22		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Guglielmo at Volcascio	Ill.	Chicago
27	Gervasoni	Pietro	21		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Endenna	father Bernardo at Endenna Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Pa.	Jenner
28	Soulier	Giulio	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	S.Germano	wife Comba Enrichetta at Pramollo Bergamo	"	Jenner Freeport
29	Marsen	Eugenio	24		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Rodda	wife Obala - Guion Maria at Mersino Rodda	Ill	Chicago
30	—"—	Natalio	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio at Rodda	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, November 5th, 1910

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			aunt Felicina Coda at West Hoboken N.J. #702 Demott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural brown	brown	none	Italy	Cossila
2	yes	S	130	yes 1905 1909		York	nephew Luigi Degni at Philadelphia Pa #818 Lombard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			S. Vincenzo
3	no	"	25	yes 1906 1909		Braidville	cousin De Luca Carmine - Philadelphia Pa Bozurym near Phila - Chester Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"			Casoli
4	yes	"	27 30	no			cousin Rogiani Attilio at N.Y. City Washington Square #37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"			Larano Borghi
5	S	"	30	no			brother Angelo Gianadda at Buffalo N.Y. #112 Indiana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Curino
6	"	"	40	yes 1891 1910		P. a.	brother-in-law Mondin Francesco and cousin Mondin Giovi at Bridgeville Pa box 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Alana
7	no	"	30	no			friend Guerigli Giuseppe at Chicago Ill. #36 Orleans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Manciano
8	S	"	30	no			friend Paolini Raffaello at Chicago - #768 W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Castelmuro
9	yes	"	25	no			friend Platta Valentino at Spokane Wash. - P.O. box 2172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Carcetta
10	S	"	25	yes 1894 1907		Reno Nev.	cousin Patrizio Venturi at Reno - Nev. near Denton. - Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Capannori
11	"	"	28 25	no			friend Platta Valentino at Spokane Wash - P.O. box 2172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Carcetta
12	no	U. S. A. Citizen					wife Caterina													
13	yes	self	130	yes 1910		N.Y. City	wife Palmira Lotti #199-201 Prince St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	natural brown	brown	none	Italy	Giovriano
14	"	"	30	no			sister Teresa Camicelli at N.Y. Cy. #199-201 Prince St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Giovriano
15	Pittsburg Carnegie	"	100	yes 1903 1908		P.a.	uncle Mondin Giovanni at Reading Pa. - box 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		Alana
16	yes	"	30	no			friend Ferro Antonio at Morris Ill. box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"		Giorgio
17	S	"	240	yes 1899 1904		S. Frisco	brother Arcangelo Borghello at S. Frisco. #1239 11th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Carrega
18	S	"	30	no			friend Soulier Elia at Freeport Pa. Luicesco - Pa - box 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pramollo
19	"	"	40	no			brother Gervatoni Vincenzo at Sommerset Pa - box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Endenna
20	S	"	30	no			friend Giannini Antonio at Norris box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Canischio
21	"	"	25	no			brother Gazzola Francesco at N.Y. Cy. #228 E. 149 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rivergaro
22	S	mother	25	no			Cousin Matteo Quilici at Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		U.S.A. Reno
23	"	self	25	no			Toscano Hotel - Loch St. #238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Farini d'Olmo
24	S	father	25	no			brother Sartori Domenico at N.Y. Cy. Roosevelt St. #17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Capannori
25	"	self	30	no			brother Quilici Giuseppe at Reno Nev. Toscano Hotel - Loch St. #238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Borgofranco
26	no	"	340	yes 1906 1908		Chicago	friend Clemente Giovanni at Brownsville Hotel Granatello near N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		Castelnuovo Garfagnana
27	yes	"	35	no			brother Salotti Luigi at Chicago Ill - #621 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Endenna
28	S	"	30	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Chiesa at Jenner Pa. - Sommerset Co. box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		S. Germano
29	S	"	25	no			brother Soulier Elia at Freeport Pa. Lucesco - Pa - box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Rodda
30	S	"	325	no			cousin Marsen Valentino at Chicago Ill - Oakport St. #748	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaupin Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gatti 9777341	Domenico 5/23/32	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castione	nobody	N.Y.	Schenectady Schenectady
2	Gianadda	Giobatta	22		m s	mason 8-136505 5/10/32	"		Italy	"	"	Curino	uncle Stefano at Curino	"	Buffalo
3	Buttol	Antonio	22		m s	miner 8-47941	"		"	"	"	Alano	mother Buttol Giovanna at Alano	Pa.	Reading Reading
4	Garello	Gio Batta	22		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Montaldo	father Domenico at Montaldo	Cal.	Salinas
5	Massaro	Antonio	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Virginia at Montaldo Scarampi	"	Chuchar
6	Porto	Carlo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro at Montaldo.	"	Salinas
7	Pozzi	Carmini	111		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	nobody.	Ill.	Toluca
8	Braida	Pietro	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Camischio	mother Braida Domenica at Camischio	"	Norris
9	Long	Alberto	25		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Pramollo	father Giacomo at Pramollo.	Pa.	Uniontown
10	Maccanelli	Benedetto	27		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Pozzio	mother Mazza Giovanna widow Maccanelli at Pozzio	Ill.	Farmington
11	Ravizza	Ettore	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Rosignano	father Camillo at Rosignano.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Platta	Giovanni	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Carcetta	wife Colombo Emilia at Cicigolis.	Wash.	Spokane
13	Favero	Giovanni	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Loria	father Bernardo at Loria Carcetta	"	"
14	Parola	Giuseppe	30		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Vignolo	father Bartolomeo at Vignolo.	Cal.	San Jose
15	—"—	Bartolomeo	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita. father Antonio at Vignolo..	"	Evergreen Evergreen
16	Di Franco	Michele	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Baristciano	father Domenico at Baristciano.	Ohio	Bellaire
17	Colacito	Salvatore	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Caramanico	father Giuseppe at Caramanico	Col.	Pueblo
18	Egizii	Orazio	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa at Caramanico.	Ill.	Joliet
19	Pagliai	Alfredo	22		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Finmallo	mother Pagliai Maria at Faidello di Finmallo	Iow.	Des Moines
20	—"—	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pagliai Fortunato at Faidello di Finmallo	Mo.	Bedier
21	Piccardo	Matteo	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sassello	father Carlo Riccardo at Sassello	Cal.	Stockton
22	Bertolini	Francesco	30		m m	farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER U.S.A. N.Y. City		wife Cecilia at Gravagna di Pontremoli	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23	Micheli	Luigi	20		m s	labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	mother Annunziata at Gravagna Pontremoli	"	"
24	Bertoia	Arcangelo	33		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arzene	wife Elisa at Arzene ..	B.C.	Trail in tran
25	—"—	Emilio	22		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Elisa " "	"	Michel
26	Boricatti	Luigi	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ferriere	mother Anna Maria at Ferrière	N.Y.	N.Y. City
27	Bertoletti	Francesco	37		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Degagna	wife Matilde at Degagna	W.Va.	Morgantown
28	Camburini	Siricio	30		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Montefelcino	mother Gasparre Filomena at Montefelcino..	Conn.	New-Haven
29	Massaro	Fiorentino	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Montaldo	father Massaro Battista at Montaldo Scarampi	Cal.	Salinas
30	Cartaglino	Egidio	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo at Montaldo.	"	"

State of Illinois, County of Mc Henry

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910. 158

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U.S. A.		No			Cousin Flaviano Marone 167 Summit ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	8	Light Brown	Brown		Italy	Castrocucco
2	"	self	$30	no			brother Paolo Gianadda at Buffalo N.Y. — #112 Ohio St.	no	no			good	no	5	6	natural brown	Brown	none	Italy	Curino
3	[illegible]	"	138	no			friend Mondin Francesco at Reading Pa. Box 142	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alano
4	yes	"	25	no			friend Bartaglino Clemente at Salinas Cal. Box 163	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Montaldo
5	"	"	25	no			Brother Mattaro Natale at Chualar — Cal — Box 57	"	"			"	"	5	5	brown	"	brown	"	Scarampi
6	"	"	25	no			friend Battista Curletti — Section Foreman St. #33 — Salinas — Cal.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	U.S.A.					Citizen													
8	"	self	$30	no			brother-in-law Giovannini Pietro and Sister Angela at Norris — Ill — Box 26	"	"			"	"	5	3	natural brown	brown	none	Italy	Canischio
9	"	"	30	no			friend Saylier Eligio at Uniontown Pa. Box 30	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	Scar on forehead	France Aubenanson
10	"	"	25	no			friend Pietro Derariba at Farmington Ill — Box 215	"	"			"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	none	Italy Lozio
11	"	"	25	no			cousin Derasini Ernesto at N.Y. City #446 W — 39½ St.	"	"			"	"	5	—	natural	"	"	"	Rosignano
12	"	"	25	no			brother Valentino at Spokane Wash. P.O. Box 2172	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Carcetta
13	"	"	25	no			friend alessio valentino at Spokane Wash — Box 439	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lorio
14	"	"	30	no	1902 1910	Col S. Jose	cousin Martini Pietro at S. Jose — Evergreen — Col.	"	"			"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	"	Vignolo
15	"	"	30	no			friend Martini ——d°——	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"
16	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Jagnemma at Bellaire — Ohio Box 8	"	"			"	"	5	4	natural brown	brown		"	Barisciano
17	"	"	25	no			nobody but friend De Blasis Domenico at Pueblo — Colo — Box 10	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Caramanico
18	"	"	25	yes	1905 1907	Joliet.	brother-in-law Giovanni De Angelis at Joliet. Ill. East St. #501	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Scar on forehead	"
19	yes	"	25	yes	1904 1908	Des Moines	father Pagliai Giov[anni] at Des Moines Iowa	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Fiumalto
20	"	"	25	no			brother Pagliai Emiliano at Bedier Mo — Box 62	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			cousin Piccardo Giov[anni] at Stockton Cal — Box 475	"	"			"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	Lastello
22	"	"	36	yes	1905 1910	N.Y. City	cousin Antonio Gabrielli at N.Y. City #336 E[ast] 63½ St.	"	"			"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Pontremoli
23	"	"	30	no			father Micheli Clemente at N.Y. City #336 E. — 63½ St.	"	"			"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe at Trail — B.C.	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arzene
25	"	"	25	yes	1905 1907	Franklin	brother Luigi at Michel — B.C. Box 272 Box 39	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1894 1905	N.Y. City	brother Giovanni at N.Y. City Baxter St. #2½	"	"			"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Ferriere
27	"	"	25	no			friend Bortolotti Faustino at Richard — W. Presty Co. — Box 108	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Degagna
28	no	"	25	yes	1902 1907	New Haven	Brother Giuseppe Camburini at New-Haven — Conn. Box 318	"	"			"	"	5	3	natural	black	"	"	Montefeleino
29	yes	"	30	no			uncle Mossaro Natale at Salinas Cal — per Chualar — Box 57.	"	"			"	"	5	6	brown	Brown	"	"	Montaldo
30	"	"	25	no			Brother Bartaglino Michele at Salinas Cal — Box 163	"	"			"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujin alfred 2nd officer of the S.S. "Lasavoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Âvre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dal Lago	angelo	22		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rogarole	father Giuseppe at Rogarole	Conn.	Ore Hill
2	Bistolfi	alessandro	32		m m	"	"		"		"	Biella	wife Bistolfi Baglu Maria at Biella	"	Moosup
3	Ferrari	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	"		"		"	S. Marcello	father Benedetto at S. Marcello.	Pa.	Shickshinny
4	Carli	angelo	37		m m	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Bianchi	Giovanni	33		m m	"	"		"		U.S.A.	Illinois	wife Dall'ave Maria at Asiago	Wyo.	Colfax
6	Rusalen	Pietro	26		m s	"	"		"		Italy	Asiago	wife Angelina Carli at Asiago	"	diamondville
7	Paci	Giuseppe	39		m s	"	"		"		"	S. Stino di Livenza	father Rusolen Giuseppe at S. Stino di Livenza	Wash.	Seattle
8	Valdiserri	Giulio	18		m s	"	"		"	X	"	Serrongarino	father Paci Luigi at Serrongarino	Alaska	Douglas
9	Mondin	Giovanni	25		m s	miner	"		"		"	Modigliana	mother Rosa at Montagnana	Conn	New Haven
10	Ravizza	Paolo	16		m s	labourer	"		"	X	"	Alano	mother Puppo Giovanna at Alano	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Reynaud	Giuseppe	31		m m	miner	"		"		"	Rostignano	father Ravizza Oreste at Rostignano	"	Reading
12	Canosso	Bortolo	24		m s	"	"		"		"	Pramollo	wife Long Luigia at Pramollo.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Del Barba	Gioacchimo	22		m s	labourer	"		"		"	Lozio	parents Giacomo at Lozio.	Pa.	Nicesco
14	Egizii	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"		"		"	Morbegno	father Del Barba Gisbatta at Morbegno-Sondrio	Ill.	Farmington
15	De Blasiis	Antonio	45		m m	"	no		"		"	Caramanico	father Antonio Egizii at Caramanico	Conn	Middletown
16	——"——	Giovanni	15		m s	"	yes		"		"	"	wife Rosa at Caramanico	Ill	Joliet
17	De Angelis	Sante	30		m m	"	"		"		"	"	mother —— d° ——	Col.	Pueblo
18	Galliano	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	"		"		"	"	wife Archangela at Caramanico	"	"
19	Tozzi	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	"		"		"	Montaldo	father Battista at Montaldo	Ill	Joliet
20	Zanzi	Serafino	40		m m	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Vescovo	Pietro Antonio	31		m m	"	"		"		U.S.A.	Colucca Fel.	wife Maria at Carapelle Calvisio	Cal	Colucca
22	——"——	Pietro	16		m s						Italy	Scurtabo	mother-in-law. Depaoli Catterina at Scurtabo	Cal	S. Frisco
23	Bernabori	Francesco	25		m s	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	——"——	Pietro	16		m s	"	"		"		U.S.A.	Memphis	father Vescovo Alessandro at Carentino	Tenn	Memphis
25	Balestiani	Emilio	22		m s	"	"		"		"		——— d° ———	"	"
26	Devino	Giovanni	28		m s	"	"		"		"	Manongahela	father Michele at Gigliana di Filaltiera	Col	Walsenburg
27	Vercellino	Giobatta	16		m s	"	"		"	X	Italy	Filaltiera	——— d° ———	"	"
28	Bettini	Amadio	22		m s	"	"		"		"	"	father Battista at Filaltiera	Mass.	New Bedford
29	Crosetto	Vittorio	22		m m	"	"		"		"	Ziesi	home at Ziesi-(Sassari)	Wash.	Spokane
30	Giovanini	Giovanni	38		m s	"	"		"		"	Canischio	father Vercellino Giovanni at Canischio	Ill	Morris
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
											U.S.A.	Berio mo.	father Giacomo-Tagliole di Pievepelago.	Col.	Walsenburg
											Italy	Canischio	wife Crosetto Marietta at Canischio.	Ill	Morris
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
											U.S.A.	Morris Ill.	mother Giannini Maria at Canischio	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910

160

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or in any form or manner a believer in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	till milleton	self	$30	no			Brother Dal Lago Francesco at Ore Hill Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rovarolo
2	"	"	40	no			friend Maggio Riccardo - alnerville Box 62 - Moosup - Conn							5	10	"	"	grey		"	Santhia
3	no	"	25	no			brother Ferraris Enrico at Shickshinny Pa. Box 85	Eclipsion of eye lids						5	8	"	"	brown	scar on face	"	S. Marcello
4	yes	"	30	yes	1905 1910	Illinois	Brother Carli Mario at Diamondville Wyo - per Carli - Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Astago
5	"	"	35	yes	1905 1908	Diamondville	nephew Carli Salvatore at Diamondville Wyo. - Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	till Seattle	"	60	no			~~nobody~~ but friend Angelin Giovanni at ~~Seattle~~ Alberta							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stino di Livenza
7	no	"	25	no			brother Paci Pietro at New Haven Conn Box 318							5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Serrongarina
8	yes	brother	25	no			brother Giovanni Valgisseri at Pittsburg Alleghin Co - Box 66							5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Montagnana
9	till Carnegie	self	80	yes	1900 1906	P.a.	friend De Paoli Stefano at Reading Pa - Box 42							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alano
10	yes	"	25	no			brother-in-law Devasini Ernesto at N.Y. City - # 1446 W - 39th St.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rosignano
11	"	"	30	no			friend Sonlier Elia at Freeport Longisco - Pa - Box 30							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pramollo
12	"	"	25	no			brother Canosti Pietro at Farmington Ill - Box 215							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lozio
13	till middletown	"	25	no			brother Clemente Del Barba at Middletown Conn - Box 1016							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
14	yes	"	25	no			brother Egizii Salvatore at Joliet Ill. Cag. St. - # 501							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
15	"	"	30	yes	1904 1908	N.Y. City	nobody but friend Gezzi Domico at Portland - Cal - Box 123							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	no				" ——— d° ———							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Joliet	brother-in-law Antonio De Angelis at Joliet.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no			brother Galliano Domenico at Salinas Cal - Box 532.							5	6	brown	black	black		"	Montaldo
19	"	"	30	yes	1907 1910	Colucca	brother Tozzi Pietro Luigi at Colucca Fla Box 325							6	-	natural	brown	brown		"	Carapello
20	"	"	30	yes	1880 1906	S. Frisco	~~home~~ at S. Francisco. - Cal. # 1418 Carney St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Corniglio
21	no	"	60	yes	1901 1910	Memphis	family Vescovo Paolina at Menphis Tenn - Box 93							5	6	"	black	black		"	Bastignano
22	"	"					——— d° ———							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	yes	"	50	yes	1910	Manongahela	nobody but friend Antolini Luigi at Walsanburg - Col - Box 105							5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Filattiera
24	"	"					" ——— d° ———							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	30	no			brother Balestracci Luigi at New Bedford # 344 - W. Morgan St - mass.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25	no			brother Derino Giuseppe c/o Garibaldi Albi & Co # 230 Washington Corner front. Spokane							5	6	brown	"	blue	scar on forehead	"	Ziesi
27	yes	"	30	no			brothers Vercellino Giuseppe and Carlo at Norris - Ill - Box. 37							5	4	natural	"	brown	none	"	Canischio
28	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Bedier no.	cousins Bottini Emilio at Walsanburg Col - Box # 21							5	5	"	"	"		"	Pievepelago
29	till Norris	"	30	no			brother Crosetto Giovanni at ~~Farmington~~ - Ill - Box 195							5	9	"	"	"		"	Canischio
30	yes	"	30	yes	1891 1890 1910	Norris	brothers Giovannini Antonio and Lorenzo at Norris - Ill - Box 51							5	6	"	"	grey		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu alfred 2nd officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—7716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tori	Massimo	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	wife Crispi Linda at Crespiano	Col.	Pueblo
2	Antonetti	Samuele	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Licciana	wife Mora Erminia at	Pa.	Bulger
3	Barbieri	Ernesto	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetti Scolastica at Cavernelle	"	"
4	Nobili	Riccardo	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetti Scolastica at Cavernelle	"	"
5	Arrighi	Corrado	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Giuncugnano	wife Elisa and father Domenico at Giuncugnano	Wash	Seattle
6	Franchino	Oreste	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Vertano Arrighi at Lucca	Cal	S. Frisco
7	Bertorello	Mearziano	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mauriseng	father Giuseppe at Maurisengo	"	Oakland
8	——"——	Stefano	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Riffreddo	brother Bertorello Stefano at Riffreddo	Mich	Bessemer
9	Brondino	Giuseppe	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bertorello Giovanni at Riffreddo	"	"
10	Antolini	Pietro	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Brondino Antonio at Riffreddo	Visc.	Mellen
11	Crobani	Agostino	21		m s	"						Filaltiera	father Valentino at Filaltiera	Col.	Walsenburg
12	Veterani	Alfonso	23		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Piazzano	brother Severino at Piazzano di Fiaccuza.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Nobili	Faustino	29		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Malegno	wife Ghetti Giovanna Veterani- Malegno	Ill.	Farmington
14	Maccanelli	Giovanni	36		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Lozio	father Battista at Lozio	"	"
15	Massa	Giovanni	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tibola Lucia at Lozio	"	"
16	Malatesta	Giovanni	21		m m	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mora Giuseppa at Lozio	"	"
17	Santini	Enrico	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagnone	wife Quectolini Clara at Bagnone	Col.	Walsenburg
18	Simonetti	Virginio	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Malatesta Caracela at Vico di Bagnone	"	"
19	Roman Colvera	Luigi	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ferrari Luigia at Vico di Bagnone	"	Ronse
20	Tibola	Giovannaria	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Maniago	father Roman Matteo. at Maniago	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Flavan	Giovanni	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Lozio	wife Maria Milesi Tibola at Lozio	Ill	Farmington
22	De Martin	Vittorio Eugenio	22		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Tramollo	father Giovanni at Tramollo.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23	De Meio	Luigi	24		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore	father De Martin arcangelo at Lozzo Cadore	Visc.	Shurley
24	Epifani	Azeglio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe at Lozzo Cadore	"	"
25	Lugari	Elia	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Camporgiano	father Riccardo at Poggio Camporgiano	Pa.	Leechburg
26	Rebottini	Candido	41		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Modena	wife Boccarelli Gelromina at Montefiorino	Ill.	Ladd Granville
27	Cordani	Luigi	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Abati Teresa at Montefiorino	"	"
28	Scotton	Bernardo	27		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Varzi	father Cordani Giovanni at Varzi	mass	Boston
29	Gheno	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Nazzario	wife Scotton Angela at S. Nazzario Via Larga	Wyo.	Cheyenne
30	Rolando Perino	Giovanni	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Vittore at S. Nazzario.	"	"
												Wilmington	father Rolando Perino Pietro at Frascatano	Ill	Wilmington

11-32999-505-9-29-41

11-64737

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tori	Massimo	27		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	wife Crispi Linda at Crespiano	Col	Pueblo
2	Antonetti	Samuele	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Licciana	wife Howra Emmia at	Pa.	Bulger
3	Barbieri	Ernesto	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetti Scolastica at Tavernelle	"	"
4	Nobili	Riccardo	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Giuncugnano	wife Elisa and father Domenico at Tavernelle	Wash	Seattle
5	Arrighi	Corrado	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Vertano Arrighi at Lucca	Cal	S. Frisco
6	Franchino	Oreste	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mourisengo	father Giuseppe at Mourisengo	"	Oakland
7	Bertorello	Maarziano	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Riffreddo	brother Bertorello Stefano at	Mich	Bessemer
8	——"——	Stefano	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bertorello Giovanni at Riffreddo	"	"
9	Brondino	Giuseppe	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Brondino Antonio at Riffreddo	Vic.	Mellen
10	Antolini	Pietro	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Filaltiera	father Valentino at Filaltiera	Col	Walsenburg
11	Croboni	Agostino	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Piazzano	brother Severino at Piazzano di	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Veterani	Alfonso	23		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Malegno	wife Ghetti Giovanna Veterani. Piacenza.	Ill.	Farmington
13	Nobili	Faustino	29		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Lozio	father Battista at Lozio. Malegno	"	"
14	Maccanelli	Giovanni	36		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tibila Lucia at Lozio	"	"
15	Massa	Giovanni	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mora Giuseppa at Lozio	"	"
16	Malatesta	Giovanni	21		m m	labourer	no		"	"	"	Bagnone	wife Quectalini Clara at Bagnone	Col	Walsenburg
17	Santini	Enrico	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Malatesta Caracela at	"	"
18	Simonetti	Virginio	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ferrari Luigia at Vico di Vico di Bagnone	"	Ronse
19	Roman Colvera	Luigi	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Maniago	father Roman Matteo. at Maniago	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Tibola	Giovanmaria	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Lozio	wife Maria Melesi Tibola at Lozio	Ill	Farmington
21	Flavan	Giovanni	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Pramollo	father Giovanni at Pramollo.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	De Martin	Vittorio Eugenio	22		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore	father De Martin arcangelo at Lozzo Cadore	Visc.	Hurley
23	De Meio	Luigi	24		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe at Lozzo Cadore	"	"
24	Epifani	Azeglio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Camporgiano	father Riccardo at Poggio Camporgiano	Pa.	Leechburg
25	Lugari	Elia	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Modena	wife Boccarelli Gelsomina at	Ill.	Ladd Granville
26	Rebottini	Candido	41		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Abati Teresa at Montefiorino Montefiorino	"	"
27	Cordani	Luigi	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Varzi	father Cordani Giovanni at Varzi	Mass	Boston
28	Scotton	Bernardo	27		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	S. Nazzario	wife Scotton Angela at S. Nazzario Via Sarse.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
29	Gheno	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Vittore at S. Nazzario	"	"
30	Rolando Perino	Giovanni	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	U.S. Wilmington	father Rolando Perino Pietro at Frascasano	Ill	St. Wilmington

11-32399-505-9-29-41

11-64737

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910

162

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Pueblo	to Tori Giuseppe - Elder St. - bx. 944. at Pueblo - Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	black	none	Italy	Finizzano
2	no	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Freeport	brothers Pietro and Giuseppe Antonetti at Bulger - Pa - bx 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	scars on face	"	Licciana
3	yes	"	25	yes	1900 1907	Sacramento	brothers-in-law Pietro and Giuseppe Antonetti - bx 174 - Bulger - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Licciana
4	"	"	25	no			friend Costa Ermino at Seattle per Black Diamond - Wash. - bx 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	black	black		"	Giuncugnano
5	no	brother	25	no			brother Arrighi Enrico at S. Fransco #225 Point Lobos Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Lucca
6	"	self	30	no			friend Bianco Luigi at Oakland Cal. #1400 Broadway 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Moriteugo
7	"	"	30	no			cousin Bertorello Chiaffredo at Bessemer mich — bx 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Riffreddo
8	"	brother	30	no			brother —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
9	"	self	30	no			friend Sebastiano Cavallo at Mellen Wis — bx 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	"
10	"	"	50	no			brother Antolini Luigi at Ronse Col Walsemburg - Col - bx 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown		"	Filattiera
11	"	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe at N.Y. City #309 E. 105th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	grey		"	Bravo
12	"	"	25	no			friend Giuseppe Moaccanelli at Farmington - bx 367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Mateogna
13	"	"	25	no			friend Draiba Pietro at Farmington Ill - bx 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lozio
14	"	"	25	yes	2 years	Farmingt.	friend Filippo Moaccanelli at Farmington Ill - bx 367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	no			cousin Angelo Penacchio at Farmington - Ill - bx 365	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	50	no			brother-in-law Antolini Luigi at Ronse - Col. Walsemburg - bx 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bocignone
17	"	"	50	no			cousin Capaccezo Pasquale at Ronse - Col - Walsemburg bx 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	50	no			father Pietro Simonetti at Ronse Col - bx 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	no			brother Romani Antonio at Philadelphia - Cestumstr # 947 N Germantown Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Maniago
20	"	"	25	no			friend Bragri Domenico at Farmington - Ill - bx 367.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	Lozio
21	"	"	40	no			friend Bonnons Bartolomeo at N.Y. City # 39 W - 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"		"	Pramollo
22	"	brother-in-law	25	no			brother Lorenzo De Martin at Hurley (Visc) - bx #348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lozzo Cadore
23	"	brother's-in-law	25	no			brother De Mocio Emanuelo at Hurley (Visc) - bx 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
24	no	self	30	no			cousin Banchieri Ubaldo at Leechburg - Pa - bx 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar on face	"	Camporziano
25	yes	"	30	no			friend Rubottini Luigi at Granville Ill - bx 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	none	"	Prignano
26	"	"	30	yes	1905 1908	Granville	brother Rubottini " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino
27	no	"	25	no			cousin Cordani Giuseppe at Boston - Mass. N 3rd Street # 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on nose.	"	Varzi
28	yes	"	23	no			cousin Ceccon Faustino at Cheyenne - Wyo - bx 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	none	"	S. Mazzario
29	"	"	25	no			friend Covalli Giovanni at Cheyenne Wyo - bx 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	30	yes	1901 1909	Illinois	brothers Rolando Prisno Antonio Paolo Firmino, at South Wilmington - Ill - bx 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Prascorsano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S." La Savoie" Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonardi	Eziziano	33		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Degagna	mother Domenica Fusi widow Bonardi at Degagna	W.Va	Riciard
2	Berni	Dionisio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Romano	father Berni Luigi at S.Romano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Scudellari	Giovanni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Degagna	parents Pietro Scudellari at Degagna	W.Va	Riciard
4	Pizzirani	Ivo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parullo	mother Lamazzi Clementina at Roma—Via Boncompagni #17	Ill.	Zeaf
5	Cavalli	Agostino	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erbamo	wife Elisabetta Cavalli—Erbamo	"	Farmington
6	Guarello	Francesco	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Illinois	wife Guarello Francesco at Rivara	"	S.H. Wilmington
7	Chiamento	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labourer 6-50656-10/23/36			6-505-11-25-36	"	Italy	Foza	father Chiamento Cristiano at Foza—Via Mengo #94	Oreg	Bend
8	Rostini	Luigi	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arceria	wife Rosa Rostini at Arceria	Ont	Welland in transit
9	Lazzarotto	Giovanni	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	father Pietro at Valstagna—via Passo Stefani—#518	Oreg	Bend
10	Cristofori	Germano	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Welland ont.	father Carlo at Reno Centese—Ferrara	Ont	Welland in transit
11	Zazzera	Giovanni	16		m	s	11-294767-5/05-5-15-41					Italy	Bardi	sister Eugenia at Otacca di Bardi.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Pini	Giulio	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riolunato	father Pini Raffaello at Riolunato	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cavalli	Bortolo	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	wife Gianese Luigia at Valstagna	Oreg	Killman
14	Mocellin	Marco	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nazzario	wife Campania Vicenza at Via S. Gaetano—#343	Col.	Leadville
15	Smaniotto	Bernardo	25		m	m	23-6/1320-10/23/36-#505					"	Valstagna	father Pietro at Valstagna—Via Torre	Wyo	Cheyenne
16	Cavalli	Antonio	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nazzario	wife Cavalli Lucia at S. Nazzario Via Darse	"	"
17	Arditi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivalta	wife Ganone Francesca at Rivalta	Pa.	Leechburg
18	Zanettin	Giacomo	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiavon	wife Carolo Maria at Schiavon	Pa.	Braddock
19	Gillio	Antonio	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenano	wife Elisabetta at Chiavenano—Via Olmi di sopra #132	N.Y.	N.Y. City
20	Fini	Pellegrino	27		m	s	labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Des Moines	wife Passani Giulia at Riolunato	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Berti	Arturo	23		m	s	3-86512-7/12/31					Italy	Montecchio	father Giobatta at Montecchio Maggiore	Mich	Hamburgh
22	Niccioli	Ottavio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riolunato	father Niccioli Pietro at Riolunato	N.Hex	Dawesson
23	Costa	Cristiano	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	father Giacomo Costa at Valstagna via S. Gaetano	Oreg	Redmond
24	Zanoni	Francesco	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zanoni Antonio at Valstagna via Torre #260	Col	Leadville
25	Fadda	Lorenzo	29		m	s	22-9/9/10-3/11/40					"	Tiesi	home at Tiesi (Sassari)..	Wash	Spokane
26	Milani	Antonio	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreto	wife Maria at Montecreto	Ill.	Spring Valley
27	Cornia	Pietro	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parullo	mother Neuhie Caterina at Parullo	"	Granville
28	Peruffo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Santo at Arzignano—	N.Y.	Nyack
29	Calisti	Davide	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	wife Carmela at San Romano	"	N.Y. City
30	Armelin	Giobatta	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Juneau Alaska	wife Armelin Amabile at S. Stino—Belluno.	Alaska	Douglas

Wm Alexander.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910. 164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	10 years	Cambria	wife Bortolotti Martina Bonordi at Riciard-W.Va Preston Co - Bx 108	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Degagna
2	yes	4	30	no			cousin Calissi Guglielmo at N.Y.City. #119 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	blue	scar on arm	"	S. Romano
3	no	"	25	no			friend Antonio Bortolotti at Riciard W.Va Preston Co - Bx 108	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	none	"	Degagna
4	wife	"	40	no			friend Scheri Bartolomeo at Taft. Bx. 81 - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Bologna
5	yes	"	25	no			friend Bassi Giovanni at Farmington Ill. - bx 357	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	Lt. foot deformity of three toes of left hand	"	Erbanno
6	"	"	30	yes	1900 1910	Illinois	friend Bottino Angelo at St. Wilmington Ill. - bx 260	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown		"	Rivara
7	"	"	25	no			friend Lazzarotto Domenico at Bend Oreg - Bx 158	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"		"	Foza
8	"	"	32	no			friend Borgati Luigi at Welland-Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Carceria
9	"	"	25	no			uncles Cavalli Gilberto and Fortunato at Bend - Bx 158	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	Valstagna
10	"	"	30	yes	1900 1910	Boston mass Welland ont	brothers Luigi and Ermelindo at Welland - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"		"	Roondeno
11	"	"	25	no			sister Zargoraz Eugenia at N.Y. City #313 E. - 114th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bardi
12	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	New Mex.	brother Pini Adolfo at Chicago Indiana Street - # 310	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		"	Rioluvato
13	"	"	50	no			friend Stefani Bortolo at Oregon - Killman Nelson Bros. Camp # 4	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	black	brown		"	Valstagna
14	"	"	25	no			brother-in-law Covalli Giovanni and sister Corona at Leadville - A.V. Plant Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	S. Nazzario
15	"	"	50	no			brother Smaniotto Giov & and sister Paula at Cheyenne - Wyo - bx 301	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Valstagna
16	"	"	50	no			brothers-in-law Cavalli Umberto, Gingli, and Pontarollo Antonio - Cheyenne Wyo - bx 301	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"		"	S. Nazzario
17	"	"	30	no			friend Zesta Paolo at Leechburg Pa - bx 707.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		"	Rivalta
18	"	"	25	yes	1905 1907	Braddock	friend Frigo Luigi at Braddock Pa. Brinton ave # 190	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"		"	Schiavon
19	"	"	30	yes	1901 1909	Oglesby	friend Gallo Vittorio at N.Y. City #177 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"	Chiaverano
20	"	"	25	yes	1905 1910	Des Moines	brother Pini Savario at Des Moines Iowa - bx 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"		"	Rioluvato
21	"	"	30	no			brother Berti Alfredo at Stambaugh Mich - box K.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Montecchio
22	"	"	25	no			brother Riccioli Luigi at Dawson-New-Mex - bx 823	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	Rioluvato
23	"	"	25	no			brother Costa Francesco at Portland Oreg - Mc Laughlin Camp # 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Valstagna
24	"	"	25	no			brothers Zanoni Antonio and Giovanni at Ladrille Col. - A.V. Plant	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	150	no			friend Devino Giuseppe c/o Garibaldi Calbi & Co # 230 Washington Corner front Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	scar on cheek	"	Riesi
26	yes	"	40	yes	1905 1908	Spring Valley & Lada	cousin Cappellani Giacomo at Spring Valley - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Montecreto
27	till Lada	"	40	no			friend Gignelli Enrico at Granville Ill - bx 46	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fanullo
28	yes	"	30	yes	1902 1908	Rokland	brothers-in-law Rossettini Girolamo at Nyack Bx 216, and Dalla Vecchia Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	arzignano
29	"	"	30	yes	1910	N.Y.City	friend Gini Volpe at N.Y. City #97 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	San Romano
30	till Seattle	"	60	yes	1906 1910	S. Francisco	brother Carmelin Giuseppe at Douglas Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"		"	S. Stino di Livenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vezzetto	Pietro	29		m m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		wife Emilia at Aglie	Mich	Princeton
2	Barra	Bartolomeo	22		m s	labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Riffreddo	father Chiaffredo at Riffreddo	Wisc.	Mellen
3	Cerisio	Luigi	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Custode Dostino Pietro at Riffreddo	Mich	Bessemer
4	Motta	Giacomo	22		m s	waiter	"		"	"	"	Silvano d'orba	mother Rosa Motta at Silvano d'orba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Mascagni	Serafino	16		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Lizzano	mother Angela at Lizzano in Belvedere	Iowa	Centreville
6	Masoero	GioBatta	31		m m	22-76327-505-12/8/08	"		"	"	"	Castagnole	wife Costelli Tecla at Castagnole	Conn	North Haven
7	Marucci	Amedeo	14		m s		"		"	"	"	Mammiano	father Jacopo at Mammiano Petroiese	Pa.	Shickshinny
8	Lusardi	Bernardino	44		m m		"		"	"	"	Bedonia	wife Catterina Molinari at Druso	N.Y.	Newark
9	Barri	Amos	22		m s		"		"	"	"	Castel di Casio	father Giosue at Castel di Casio di Bedonia	T. C.	Gowen
10	Bertorello	Pietro	22		m s		"		"	"	"	Riffreddo	father Giovanni at Riffreddo.	Mich	Bessemer
11	Cortelloni	Giovanni	30		m m		"		"	"	"	Pavullo	wife Lancellotti Santa at Olina di	Ill.	Cardiff
12	Berni	Alessio	17		m s		"		"	"	"	S. Romano	father Lelio at San Romano Pavullo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Pietto	Alessio	28		m m		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Crystall Falls	wife Dani Angela at Castelgoubert	Mich	Crystall Falls
14	Borelli	Francesco	24		m s		"		"	"	Italy	Modena	father Zulio at Montese-Modena	Ill.	Lucca
15	Andreozzi	Antonio	35		m m		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Locatello Idaho	wife Pucci Emiliana at Viareggio	Ida	Locatello
16	Horrer	Giovanni	25		m s		"		"	"	Italy	Macugnaga	parents Horrer Giovanni and wife Macugnaga	Col.	S. Frisco
17	Tonolini	Giovanni	26		m s		"		"	"	"	Degagna	mother Cardellazi Batta widow Tonolini at Degagna	W.Va	Richard
18	Bassi	Matteo	26		m m		"		"	"	"	Feletto	wife Bassi Rosa at Feletto.	Pa.	Edri
19	Bertasio	Luigi	20		m s		"		"	"	"	Maderno	parents Pietro at Maderno	"	Indiana
20	Favro	Angelo	40		m m		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Albio	wife Corso Maria at Fonzaso	Iowa	Albia
21	Cappellin	Giovanni	24		m s		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Faigo Angela Via Agana. Via arten	"	"
22	Cabarelli	Bortolo	20		m s		"		no	20 1/2	Italy	Degagna	parents Battista at Degagna Fonzaso	W.Va	Morganton
23	Battuello	Battista	23		m s		"		yes	9	"	Feletto	mother Maria at Feletto	Pa.	Edri Richard
24	Ceresini	Francesco	23		m s		"		"	"	"	Degagna	mother Bertoletti Domenica widow	W.Va	Richard
25	Davy	Pietro	22		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Lemie	father Davy at Lemie - Cor. Ceresini	Ill.	Virden
26	Suppo	Felice	34		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Vin	father Suppo Antonio - Vin - Cor.	"	"
27	Parola	Giuseppe	19		m s		"		"	"	"	Vignolo	father Battista at Vignolo	Col	Evergreen
28	Battiston	Giuseppe	25		m s	blacksmith 22-118133-3/4/02	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver B.C.	father Antonio at Pordmone - Via Narbonna	B.C.	Vancouver in Kaine
29	Martini	Giuseppe	24		m s	labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Vignolo	father Bartolomeo at Vignolo Natale	Col.	S. Joseph
30	Darin Paquetto	Lucio Eugenio	32		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	Loggio	wife Darin Paquetto Pia at Loggio Cadore	Mich	Evergreen Bethlehem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910. 166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of former visits.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1904 1910	Mich	friend Luigi Del Farina at Hancenton Mich Box 79	no	no	no	no	good	(amputated 2 fingers)	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Italy	Caghe Riffreddo
2	yes	"	36	no			cousin Cavallo Sebastiano at Hollen Visc — Box 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			
3	"	"	30	no			friend Bertorello Chiaffredo at Bessemer mich — Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	natural	"			"
4	"	"	30	no			friend Farina Enrico at N.Y. City — # 174 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Silvano d'orba
5	"	brother	30	no			Brother Moscagni Gallileo at Centreville Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"			Lizzano di Belvedere
6	no	self	28	no			brother in law Mortarelli Giuseppe at North Haven — Conn — Box 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	natural	"			Refraucore
7	"	father	25	no			Brother Monaci Vittorio at Shickshinny Pa. — Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Mammiano
8	yes	self	50	yes 1893 1905	Newark		sister Rosardi Olinda # 42 Johnes St. Newark N.J.	Court of Common Pleas, Newark, Co. of Essex N.J. Left 26/11/10						5	8	"	"	"			Bedonia
9	will ask for	"	40	no			brother Borri Attilio at Gowen — I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Castel di
10	yes	brother	30	no			brother Bertorello Chiaffredo at Bessemer mich — Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"			Corsio Riffreddo
11	"	self	30	no			friend Barattini Costante at Cardiff Ill — Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	scar on face	"	Favullo
12	"	"	36	no			cousin Guglielmo Calisti at N.Y. City # 149 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	natural	"	none	"	S. Romano
13	"	"	30	yes 1906 1910	Crystal Falls		brother Pietro Giovanni at Crystal Falls Mich — Box 491	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Castelgonberto
14	"	"	25	no			Brother and sister Pietro and Teresina at Tokyeca — Ill — Granville Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	scar on forehead	"	Favullo.
15	"	"	25	yes 1910	Pocatello Ida		brother-in-law at Pocatello — Carlo Pucci Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	none	"	Viareggio
16	"	"	25	no			friend R. M. Piperni at S. Frisco Cal # 1600 Grant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Macugnaga
17	no	"	25	no			friend Bortolotti Faustino at Riccard W.Va — Preston Co Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Degagna
18	yes	"	30	yes 1906 1908	P.a.		sister and brother-in-law Cartanpra Francesco & Susanna at Edri — Box 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Feletto
19	"	"	25	yes Igtar	Grænsburg		brother Francesco at Indiana — Pa Clamberville — Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Ibaderno
20	"	"	30	yes 1906 1910	Iowa		friend Candiano Candido at Iowa Albia — Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fonzaso
21	"	"	30	yes 1901 1910	albia		father Cappelli Domenico at Albia — Iowa — via Eldogville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	no	"	25	no			friend Bertolli Faustino at Riccard — W.Va — Preston Co — Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Degagna
23	yes	"	30	no			brother Bottuello Pietro at Edri — Pa. near Forster — Pa — Box 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		"	Feletto
24	no	"	25	no			friend Agostino Bortolotti at Riccard W.Va — Preston Co — Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	brown		"	Degagna
25	yes	"	25	no			friend Gherra Antonio at Virden — Ill. Box 181 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"		"	Lemie
26	"	"	30	no			friend ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Vin
27	"	"	30	no			cousin Antonio Sordello at Evergreen Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		"	Cuneo
28	"	"	30	yes 1903 1910	Oregon B.C.		friend Britt Mc Donar at Vancouver B.C — Klondike Hotel — # 218 Carral St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"		"	Cazzano
29	"	"	30	no			brother Pietro Martini at Evergreen Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Vignolo
30	"	"	25	yes 1903 1907	Detroit		sister Rosa Pagnetto at Detroit Mich. Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Loggio Cadore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

J. Flaherty

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	ADMITTED														
1	Zecca	Giovanni	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedonia	uncle Zecca Giovanni – Costa di Bivio di Bedonia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Catti	Giacomo	25		m s	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Baldicelli	Mauro	113		m m	"	"				Canada	Greenmount	father Giuseppe at Cirie – Ricardesco	Ill	Virden
4	Caporal	Patrizio	28		m m	"	"				Italy	Torretta	wife Ersilia at Torretta –	Ill	Ladd
5	Sartor	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	"					Aviano	wife Luigia Pegoaro at Aviano	Nev.	Caliente
6	Cecchin	Giosue	22		m s	"	"					S. Giustina	father Giovanni at S. Giustina	Pa.	Cresson
7	Mazzolini	Girolamo	40		m m	"	"					"	father Antonio at S. Giustina	"	"
8	Menichetti	Roberto	23		m s	labourer	"					Gubbio	mother Germani Giov. at Gubbio	Mass	Boston
9	Cressio	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"					Gubbio	father Salvatore at Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton
10	Pioli	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	no					Conco	aunt Gavello Maria at Conco di Alessandria	Cal.	S. Miguel
11	Gherra	Domenico	22		m s	miner	yes					Bedonia	father Giovanni at Drusco di Bedonia	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Colombatto	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	"					Lemie	father Gherra Paolo at Lemie	Ill	Virden
13	Bomben	Francesco	24		m s	"	"					Vanzello	father Nicolao at Vanzello.	Mich	Bessemer
14	Bruna	Rocco Batta	18		m s	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Dallarizza	GioBatta	23		m s	mason	"				Canada	Vancouver	father Antonio at Pordenone	B.C.	Vancouver in transit
16	Maggi	Silvio	26		m s	labourer	"				Italy	Vignolo B.C.	father Giovanni at Vignolo. –	Cal.	S. Joseph
17	Gualandi	Giuseppe	28		m s	"	no					Lorio	father Pietro at Lorio. –	Wash.	Evergreen Spokane
18	Comasi	Virgilio	24		m s	"	"					Gaggio	father Maggi Vincenzo at Gaggio	Ill	Farmington
19	Arecco	Leone	31		m s	butcher	yes					"	father Francesco at Gaggio	"	"
20	Robino	Domenico	45		m m	miner	"					"	father Comasi Luigi at Gaggio	"	"
21	Ferrero	Martino	27		m m	"	"					Celle	father Bartolomeo at Celle Ligure	Cal.	S. Frisco
22	Cinatto	Bernardi	28		m s	"	"					Alice Superiore	wife Robino Maria at Alice Superiore	Ill.	Mount Olive
23	Bagatto	Davide	23		m s	labourer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baldissero	wife Maria at Baldissero – Can.se	Wyo.	Rock Springs
24	Riccardo	Tomaso	21		m s						U.S.A.	Farmington Ill.	nobody at Saulnes (France) –	Ill	Farmington
25	Brunetti	Michele	23		m s	carter					Italy	Pontremoli	father Gioacchino at Gravagna di Pontremoli	N.Y	N.Y. City
26	Vecellio	Valentino	22		m s	labourer	"					Sassello	mother Angela at Sassello. –	Cal	Stockton
27	Bernieri	Benvenuto	21		m s	"	"					Asti	father Giuseppe at Asti	N.y.	N.Y. City
28	—"—	Giovanni	16		m s	"	"					Auronzo	mother Maria at Auronzo	Pa.	Bradford
29	Benini	Francesco	16½		m s	"	"		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Degasperi	Luigi	23		m s	"	"				U.S.A.	N.Y. City	parents Domenico and Luigia at Ferriere	N.Y	N.Y. City
											Italy	Forni	—— d° ——	"	"
											Austria	Riva	father Angelo at Riva	Pa.	Conifer
												Meano	father Luigi at S. Lazzaro. Via Disciplini	Minn	Chisholm

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Âvre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	ADMITTED														
1	Zecca	Giovanni	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedonia	uncle Zecca Giovanni – Costa di Burie di Bedonia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Catti	Giacomo	25		m s	labourer	yes								
3	Baldicelli	Mcauro	113		m m	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greenmount	father Giuseppe at Cirie – Ricardetto	Ill	Virden
4	Caporal	Patrizio	28		m m	"	"				Italy	Torretta	wife Ersilia at Torretta –	Ill	Ladd
5	Sartor	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	"				"	Aviano	wife Luigia Pegoaro at Aviano	Mex.	Caliente
6	Cecchin	Giosue	22		m s						"	S. Giustina	father Giovanni at S. Giustina	Pa.	Cresson
7	Mazzolini	Girolamo	40		m m	Plasterer					"	"	father Antonio at S. Giustina	"	"
8	Menichetti	Roberto	23		m s	laborer	"		Italy		"	Boston	mother Giovanni Giov. at Capel	Mass	Boston 1897
9	Cressio	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"				"	Gubbio	father Salvatore at Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton
10	Fioli	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"				"	Conco	aunt Gavello Maria at Conco di	Cal.	S. Miguel
11	Gherra	Domenico 685177	12/3	22	m s	miner	yes				"	Bedonia	father Giovanni at Drusco di Alessandria	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Colombatto	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	"				"	Lemie	father Gherra Paolo at Lemie Bedonia	Ill	Virden
13	Bomben	Francesco	24		m s	"	"				"	Vanzello	father Nicolao at Vanzello.	Mich	Bessemer
14	Bruna	Rocco Batta	18		m s	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	father Antonio at Pordenone	B.C.	Vancouver intransit
15	Dallarizza	Giobatta	23		m s	mason	"				Italy	Vignolo	father Giovanni at Vignolo. –	Cal.	S. Joseph
16	Maggi	Silvio	26		m s	laborer	"				"	Lorio	father Pietro at Lorio. –	Wash	Spokane Evergreen
17	Gualandi	Giuseppe	28		m s	"	no				"	Gaggio	father Maggi Vincenzo at Gaggio	Ill	Farmington
18	Tomasi	Virgilio	24		m s	"	"				"	"	father Francesco at Gaggio	"	"
19	Grecco	Leone	31		m s	butcher	yes				"	"	father Tomasi Luigi at Gaggio	"	"
20	Robino	Domenico	45		m m	miner	"				"	Celle	father Bartolomeo at Celle Ligure	Cal.	S. Frisco
21	Ferrero	Martino	37		m m	"	"				"	Alice Superiore	wife Robino Maria at Alice Superiore	Ill.	Mount Olive
22	Cinatto	Bernardi	28		m s	"	"				"	Baldissero	wife Maria at Baldissero – Can.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
23	Bagatto	Davide	23		m s	laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Farmington Ill.	nobody at Saulnes (France) –	Ill	Farmington
24	Piccardo	Tomaso	21		m s	22-2t 670					Italy	Pontremoli	father Gioacchino at Gravagna di Pontremoli	N.Y	N.Y. City
25	Brunetti	Michele	23		m s	2-49 305 - 14 37 carter					"	Sassello	mother Angela at Sassello. –	Cal	Stockton
26	Vecellio	Valentino	22		m s	laborer	"				"	Asti	father Giuseppe at Asti	N.y.	N.y. City
27	Bernieri	Benvenuto	21		m s	"	"				"	Auronzo	mother Maria at Auronzo	Pa.	Bradford
28	——"——	Giovanni	16		m s	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	parents Domenico and Luigia at Ferriere	N.Y	N.Y. City
29	Benini	Francesco	16		m s	"	"		Austria		Italy	"	——— d° ———	"	"
30	Degasperi	Luigi	23		m s	"	"		"		Austria	Riva	father Angelo at Riva	Pa.	Conifer
											"	Meano	father Luigi at S. Lazzaro. Via dis riplini. Paris	Minn	Chisholm

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prime or all sufficient cause for deportation, or suspected by examining officer?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$100	no			father and mother Zecca Domenico & Catterina at N.Y. City #340-342nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bedonia
2	"	self	$30	yes 1906 1910	Greenmont		friend Gherra Attilio at Virden - Ill. Bx 537	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Central City
3	"	"	$30	yes 1902 1909	Ladd		brother Balduccelli Saverio at Ladd Ill. - Bx 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Torretta
4	self Salt Lake City	"	$35	no			brother Caporal Pietro at Caliente Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Viano
5	yes	"	$35	yes 1905 1908	Cresson		friend Pamz Paolo at Cresson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	S. Giustina
6	"	"	$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	U.S.A. Citizen																			
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Bochini Antonio #1910 prospect St. at Scranton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gubbio
9	"	"	$28	yes 1899	Nanaimo B.C.		parents Cassio Raimondo & Delfina at S. Miniquel - Skipper of Vegetables	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black		Canada	Nanaimo B.C.
10	"	"	$25	no			brother Gioli Luigi Marietta St. #3 at Rochester - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown		Italy	Berceto
11	"	"	$30	no			brother Gherra Antonio at Virden - Ill. Bx 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lemie
12	"	brother-in-law	$25	no			brother-in-law Peirolero Pietro at Bessemer - Mich. - Bx 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"	Sanzella
13	"	self	$30	yes 1905 1910	Vancouver		friend Breitt Mc. Donar at Vancouver B.C. - Klondike Hotel - 218 Carral St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Pordenone
14	"	"	$30	no			friend Martini Pietro at Evergreen - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		"	Vignolo
15	"	"	$25	no			friend Alessio Valentino at Spokane Wash - Bx #439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"		"	Lorcia
16	"	brother-in-law	$30	yes 1901 1908	La Salle		brother-in-law Monteragni Giovanni at Farmington - Ill - Bx 792	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Gaggio
17	"	self	$50	no			friend Raffaele Riccioni at Farmington Ill - Bx 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$30	no			friend Palmieri Antonio at Farmington Ill - Bx 802	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes 1901 1906	S. Frisco		friend Carre Michele at S. Frisco #105 Filibert Depont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		"	Celle
20	"	"	$30	yes 1891 1893	Mt. Olive		brother-in-law Berutto Martino at Mt. Olive Ill - Bx 367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	grey		"	Alice Superior
21	"	"	$30	no			brothers Ferrero Giov. and Giacomo at Rock Springs - Wyo Bx #262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	brown		"	Balolistero
22	"	"	$30	yes 1907 1910	Farmington		home at Farmington - Ill - Bx 381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"		U.S.A.	Indiana
23	"	"	$30	no			brother Bagatta Giuseppe at N.Y. City #336 E. 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Fontenoli
24	"	cousin	$25	no			cousin Riccardo Giovanni at Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"	Castello
25	"	self	$40	no			uncle Ferracane Luigi at N.Y. City #5 Jones St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"		"	Asti
26	"	"	$25	no			uncle Anacleto Vecellio Norre at Bedford - Bx 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		"	Auronzo
27	"	"	$28	yes 1903 1910	N.Y. City		brother Bonsillio at N.Y. City Baxter St. #24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"		"	Ferriere
28	"	"	$21	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$25	no			uncle Dasis Arnani at Conifer - Pa. Bx 81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Riva
30	"	"	$30	yes 1906 1908	Kirckholm		brother Degasperi Giovanni at Chisholm Minn. - Bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mecano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boler	Alessander	30		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	austria	Cavareno	parents Maria and Bortolo Boler at Cavareno	Wash	Spokane
2	Degasperi	Francesco	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mezano	father Luigi at S. Lazzaro	Minn	Chisholm
3	Fracalossi	Giovanni	23		m s							Vigolo Vattaro	father Tomaso at Vigolo Vattaro	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
4	Ecclì	Albino	24		m s		225483 - 6/24/36					Grumes	father Giuseppe at Grumes	Minn	Chisholm
5	Mattivi	Domenico	24		m s	"	19-5403 - 6/28/37		"	"	"	Bedollo	father Gaspero at Bedollo	Col.	Trinidad
6	Bignotti	Vittorio	25		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cologna	mother Maria Bignotti	Yuk.	Lethbridge in trans
7	Eccher	Giacomo	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Segonzano	mother Giulia at Segonzano.	Col.	Leadville
8	Bonora	Antonio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cologna	mother Maria at Cologna	Yuk.	Lethbridge in trans
9	Grossi	Luigi	36		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Dro	wife Angela at Dro.	Pa.	Listic
10	Menotti	Cesare	28		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cenno	parents Luigi at Cenno.	"	Johnstown
11	Sannicolo	Giuseppe	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Grumbilleno	wife Giuseppina at Lisi	Grumbilleno	N.J. Niagara Falls
12	Zanettor	Roberto	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria at Lisi	Grumbilleno (Rovereto)	" "
13	Gadotti	Mario	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Civezzano	father Vittorio at Civezzano	(Rovereto)	Pa. Weedville
14	——"——	Luigi	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father ——d°——	"	" "
15	Etro	Angelo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cologna	mother Etro Illuminata Zanoni	"	Listic
16	Brunet	Giuseppe	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Primiero	parents Lorenzo and Lucia Bonet	at Cologna	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Sartori	Eugenio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mezano	father Sartori Angelo at	Primiero	Minn Chisholm
18	Orsingher	Raffaele	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Primiero	wife Maria at Primiero.	Campata Lavis	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Sester	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mezano	father Gaetano at Mezano.		Minn Chisholm
20	Mendini	Ottavio	20		m s	"	19-7561 - 5/4/39		"	"	"	Campo Tassello	father Costante at Campo Tassello	Lavis	Wyo Diamondville
21	Zambotti	Severino	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Fiave	father Severino at Fiave.		Pa. Rett
22	Schmalz	Peter	29		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slovenian	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	wife Margareta at Laze 11		N.Y. Ridgway
23	Gobersek	Anton	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Austria	Hrastnik	father Luka at Hrastnik #11		ohio Cleveland
24	Crazen	Josef	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Erzice	mother Marjeta at Erzice #13		Col. Leadville
25	Zgurić	Stjepan	18		m s	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Pokupoko	brother Josip at Zgurić	Struge	Pa. Braddock
26	Cvetnic	Mirko	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pokupoko	wife Bara at Pokupoko.		East Pittsburg Braddock
27	Greiszbah	Joseph	52		m m	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Schweighausen	Joseph Greiszbach at	Syracuse #935 Highland. St.	N.Y. Syracuse
ADMITTED 28	Schwerer	Julius	22		m s	glassmaker	"		"	"	"	Meisenthal	wife Theresa at Schweighausen father Johann at Meisenthal.		" Corning
29	Merz	Heinrich	17		m s	farmer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zeinigen	father Leo. at	Glassmaker Zeiningen	Pa. South Duquesne
30	Spaar	Albert	52		m m	hairdresser	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		nobody		Nay N.Y. City

30/29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910. 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			friend Dadiele Snaider at Spokane Wash	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Austria	Carareno
2	yes	"	36	no			brother Degasperi Giovi at Chisholm Minn. — bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	Brown	"	"	"	Ibeano
3	"	cousin	25	no			cousin Silvio Fracalossi at Mt Carmel Pa — Wiene St — 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Tigolo Vattaro
4	"	self	50	no			friend Decarli Domenico at Chisholm Minn. — bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Grumes
5	no	"	20	no			friend Eugeni Matteo at Trinidad Col. — bx 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bedollo
6	yes	"	20	no			cousin Ottavio Benini at Lethbridge bx 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna
7	no	"	25	no			uncle Alessio Eccher at Glenwood Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Segonzano
8	yes	"	25	no			friend Ottavio Benini at Lethbridge #464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna
9	"	"	25	no			cousin Zanoni Vittorio at Listic Pa — #116	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dro
10	"	"	20	yes 6 years	Listic		brother Giuseppe at Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caeno
11	"	"	20	no			cousin Giovanni Chiesera at Niagara Falls — #1542 — Pisere — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brambilleno
12	"	"	22	no			uncle Zrentini Giuseppe at Niagara Falls — #1542 — Pisere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	cousin	30	no			cousin Berlosa Angelo at Woodville Pa — Bernedale — Dubois bx 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Civezzano
14		"					do														"
15	"	self	25	no			uncle Zanoni Giuseppe at Listic Pa — at Meeserdale.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Cologna
16	"	"	25	no			cousin Matteo Zurra at Pittsburg Pa — bx 3 R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Primiero
17	"	"	30	no			friend Giovanni Fontana at Chisholm Minn. — bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ibeano
18	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	Pittsburg Ks		brother Antonio Oringher at Pittsburg Ks. — bx 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Primiero
19	"	"	30	no			nobody, but friend Gaspari Giovi Hibbing — Minn — bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Ibeano
20	"	"	25	no			brother Luigi Mendini at Diamondville Wyo. — bx 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Primiero
21	"	"	20	yes 1903 1909	Rett		brother Beniamino Zambotti at Rett — Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	brown	black	"	"	"	Campo Castello
22	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	N.Y. City		cousin Johan Bizal at N.Y. City 202 Norteane Cons Ave #57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	brown	"	"	"	Fiavé
23	"	"	25	no			friend Josip Novak at Cleveland Ohio — E — 54th St — #7239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Laze
24	"	"	25	no			brother Alois Orazen at Leadville Col. Cemet St — #514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Ibrostnik
25	"	"	25	no			brother Nikola Zgurić — East Pittsburg Braddock Ave #275	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Trzič
26	"	"	25	no			uncle Filkovic Janko at Braddock Pa. av. bx 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Tokupoko
27	"	"	50	no			son Joseph Griesbach at Syracuse N.Y. — #935 Highland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	75	no			Cousin Georg Becker and Ernst Frankhauser — Glassmaker at Corning 5th #25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Schweighausen
29	"	"	30	no			Brother Gustav Werk #849 Duquesne ave — South Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Weisenthal
30	"	U.S.A. Citizen												5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Zeimigen

Dep. Ct. Nyc July 14 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New-York

J J Smith

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foletti	Louis	23		m S	workman	yes		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lugano	mother Foletti at Lugano.	Cal	S. Frisco
2	Albertoni	Serafino	28		m M	mason	"		"	"	"	Hobasacco	wife Adelina at Hobasacco.	Cal	Duncans Mills
3	Barbaste	François	33		m S	labourer	"		France	French	France	Préchacq-Josbaig	father Jacques at Prechacq Josbaig (B. Pyr.)	"	Livermore
4	Suize	Alexandre	29		m S	baker	"		"	"	"	Annecy	mother Suize #5 rue Royale Annecy	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Lamude	Félix	20		m S	labourer	"		"	"	"	Méracq	father Lamude at Méracq (B.Pyr.)	"	"
6	Romeyer	Joseph	22		m S	waiter	"		"	"	"	Pont-Lignon	father and mother at Pont Lignon (H.te Loire)	Ohio	Yorkville
7	Bordalecu	Jean	33		m M	labourer	"		"	"	"	Urupel	wife Bordalecu Meardame at Urupel (B.Pyr.)	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Sanchez	Juan Antonio	28		m S		"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alzanigo	father Manuel at Alzanigo.	"	"
9	Rey	Matias	25		m S	23-98551	"	2-7-41	"	"	"	"	parents Antonio and Francisca at Alzanigo.	"	"
10	Behorteguy	Francisco	41		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Rocaforte	nobody, but wife Behorteguy at Rocaforte	Cal	S. Benito
11	Erdozain	Teodoro	33		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father and mother at Rocaforte	"	"
12	Armendariz	Francisco	27		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Langnesa	wife at Langnesa.	"	"
13	Usoz	Martin	35		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother at Langnesa	"	"
14	D'Intino	Bernardina	43		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pio	father Casciani Antonio at S. Pio.	Ill	Colucca
15	Darigo	Maddalena	20		f S	"	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Primiero	mother Angela Darigo at Primiero	Ks	Pittsburg
16	Verdolini (Pastorelli)	Lina	24		f M	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Abelara	father Pastorelli at Abelara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	——"——	Lina	4		f S	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd ——— dº ———	"	"
18	——"——	Socrate	2		m S				"	"	"	"	gd ——— dº ———	"	"
19	Barbieri	Adele	25		f S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Bettola	parents Giuseppe and Filomena at Bettola	"	"
20	Mazzocchi	Domenica	41		f M				"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	nobody	"	"
21	——"——	Antonio	15		m S	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	——"——	Giovanni	13		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	——"——	Luigi	11		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	——"——	Giovanna	6		f S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mauri	Eletta	21		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Mammiano	father-in-law Mauri Luigi at S. Marcello.	Pa	Shickshinny
26	——"——	Dole	2		f S	none	no		"	"	"	"	——dº——	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Fioli	Francesca Teresa	19		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Bedonia	father Fioli Giovanni at Bedonia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Bergonzi	Adele	17		f S	"	yes		"	"	"	Rivergaro	father Bergonzi Giov.i at Rivergaro	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Galotto	Luigia	59		f M	cook			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Amsterville	sister Oberti Galotto Giuseppa at Conn. Woodstock	"	"
30	Penna	Margherita	16		f S	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Montegrosso Grangna Comm	father Penna Filippo at Montegrosso.	Cal	S. Frisco

22-19903

23-98551 2-7-41

3-171998 3-14-40

3-14-40

22-9921 4-16-37

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910. 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no	cousin Destefani Ernesto at S. Frisco #621-623 Delmonico Hotel - Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	natural	brown	grey-blue	none	Switzerland	Bosco
2	"	"	$25	no	cousin Desidiro Albertoni at Duncans Mills - Sonoma Co. - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Robasano
3	yes	"	60	yes 1904 Livermore	cousin Grat Carrien at Livermore - Alameda - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	one scar	France	Frechacq. Josbaig
4	"	"	50	yes 1906 N.Y. City	friend Bergeret # 295 - 7th Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	none	"	Annery
5	"	"	28	no	nobody, Hotel Gritli at N.Y. City - #63 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Méracq
6	"	uncle	25	no	uncle Jean Juri of Yorkville 6x32 - Ohio - Jefferson County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue		"	Pont Lignon
7	"	self	48	no	cousin D. Miniart at Los Angeles #432 Turner Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown		"	Urupel
8	"	"	30	no	cousin Francisco Sandemarte #208 at Los Angeles St - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Spain	alzanigo
9	"	"	30	no	Mr. Primo Sandemonte #208 Los Angeles St - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	30	no	Yriarte Bros - Hotel Yborico - Pacific St - 6x99 - S. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	black		"	Rocafort
11	"	"	37	no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue		"	"
12	"	"	35	no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	natural	"	black		"	Languesa
13	"	"	38	no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown		"	"
14	"	"	$125	no	husband d'Intino Mbarco at Colneca Ill - 6x213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	brown	brown		Italy	L'Rio Camera
15	"	"	25	no 1906	friend Francesco Carernano at Pittsburg - Ks. - 6x2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"		"	Primiero
16	"	"	25	yes 1908	husband Verdolini giovanni at N.Y.Cy. 82 - Meagdugal Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	black		"	Mango
17	"	mother			father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"		no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	25	no	brother Giovanni at N.Y. Cy - #311 E. 105 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bettola
20	"	husband	25	no	husband Andrea Mbarzocchi at N.Y. City - Roosevelt St. # 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	Farini d'Olmo
21	"	father			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"			father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	husband	25	no	husband Mbuni Edoardo at Shickshinny - Pa. 6x85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	brown	brown		Italy	Mammiano
26	"	father			father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	self	28	no	nobody but friend Antonio Musa at Newark - N.J. - #42 Shipmant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	brown	brown		Italy	Berceto
28	"	"	25	no	sister Bergonzi Virginia and brother in-law Poggi Egidio #305 E - 105th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Vigolgone
29	"	"	25	yes 1908 1910 Moontup	sons Maggio Riccardo and Anacleta Aida, Virginia Maria at Almerville 6x62 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Cuaregna
30	"	"	25	no	uncle Ermechiero Carlo at S. Frisco #481 Greenwich Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey		"	Montegrosso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaufield-Officer of the S.S. Ka Tuscia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pierce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Seine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

F Hunter

Immigration Officer.

13—7118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Le Âvre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Badella	Benedetta	19		f	s housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montaldo	father Giuseppe at Montaldo Scarampi	Cal	Salinas
2	Tasconi	Antonia Teresa	20		f	s dressmaker			"	"	"	Ternate	father Luigi at Ternate	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Donna	Rosa	36		f	s housewife			"	"	"	Canischio	brother Donna Pietro at Canischio	Ill.	Ft Wilmington
4	Braida	Carolina	32		f	s "	"		"	"	"	S. Colombano	father Braida Antonio at Canischio	Cal	Angele Camp
5	Bounous	Maddalena	18		f	s			"	"	"	Dronollo S. Colombano Belmonte	father Bartolomeo at Dronollo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Losano	Marta	19		f	s 2-781795-9-18-4/0			"	"	"	Pinerolo	mother Morero Adelaide at Pinerolo	S.U	Jersey City
7	Godino	Ernestina	22		f	s Cook			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Prarostino V.Y. City	father Bartolomeo at Prarostino	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Beccarelli (Ferrari)	Catterina	33		f	m 3-20 6985-12/9/40			"	"	Italy	Bedonia	mother Devincenzi Filomena at Corri di Calice di Bedonia	N.J.	Atlantic City
9	Valentini (Maggi)	Luigia	39		f	m "			"	"	"	"	sister Maggi Angela, Drusco di Bedonia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	De Angelis	Elisabetta	13½		f	s "			"	"	"	Bolzaneto	uncle Fioravante Gargallini at Bolzaneto - via Baracca # 5-5	"	"
11	Pollini	Maddalena	23		f	s "			"	"	"	Varzi	brother Pollini Carlo at Varzi di Pavial	"	Port Washington
12	Quattromo Dapero	Ernesta	32		f	m wife 2-76527-6/8/41			"	"	"	"	husband Quattromo Giuseppe at Varzi di Pavial	"	"
13	Draghi	Angela	16		f	s "			"	"	"	Menconico	father Draghi Menconico at Pavia	"	"
14	Rossettini	Vittoria	26		f	m wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Nyack	father Peruffo Santo at Arzignano - Vicenza	N.J.	Nyack
15	Brambilla (Larese)	Carmela	30		f	m dressmaker			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galeton	father Lareta Luigi at Auronzo Cadore	Pa.	Galeton
16	Toscani	Giovanna	20		f	s housewife			"	"	Italy	Ferriere	mother Carini Angela at Ferriere	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Manfredi	Domenica	25		f	s "			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother Giuseppe at Ferriere	"	"
18	Giometti	Letizia	22		f	s 7-161747-8/9/41			"	"	"	Capannori	mother Laura Giometti at Capannori	Cal	Stockton
19	Ballardini	Ginevra	23		f	s "	"		"	"	"	Auronzo	mother Celeste Zandegiacomo at Auronzo di Cadore	Pa.	Colegrove
20	Bernardini	Rosa	25		f	s "	no		"	"	"	Lizzano	father Bernardini Pietro at Lizzano Belvedere	Iowa	Harkes
21	Rosellini	Giulia	24		f	m "	yes		"	"	"	altopascio	father Martino, Cornigiori di altopascio	Ill.	Grant Works
	——"——	Bruna	4		f	s none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
23	Spinetti	Erina	30		f	m housewife	"		"	"	"	Montagnano	father-in-law Zubia Spinetti. Montagnano	Pa	Villock
24	Collaro (Mondin)	Olimpia	32		f	m "	yes		"	"	"	Alano	father Mondin Domenico at Alano di Piave.	Pa	Bridgeville
25	Dalla Vecchia (Perissa)	Pierina	36		f	m "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Nyack N.J.	father Peruffo Santo at Arzignano	N.Y.	Nyack
26	——"——	Adele	6		f	s none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
27	Berta (Martino)	Giacinta	24		f	m housewife	yes		"	"	Italy	Aglie	father Martino Francesco at Aglie	Wash.	Ole Tatum
28	—"—	Marta	1		f	s none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
29	Gherardi	Angela	19		f	s housewife	yes		"	"	"	Lizzano	father Gherardi Andrea at Lizzano Belvedere	Iowa	Harkes
30	Piva (Lorenzo)	Emilda	23		f	m "	"		"	"	"	Piave di Cadore	father Beniamino Lorenzo at Piave di Cadore	N.Y.	N.Y. City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910. 174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Badella Caramia at Salinas Box 30 Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Montaldo
2	"	"	$30	no			sister Virginia # 17 9th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Milano
3	fell Supervisor	"	$30	no			brother and sisters Lorenzo, Lucia and Marianna at Box Wilmington Box 143 Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canischio
4	fell Stockton	"	$30	no			brothers and sister Bernardino, Giovannina and Pietro at Angels Camp Cal Box 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Colombano
5	yes	father	$25	no			brother Bortolo Negro at N.Y. City # 38 W 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Granollo
6	"	self	$25	no			brother Michele Assano at N. Jersey City # 562 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo
7	"	"	$30	yes	1905 1910	N.Y. City	friend Romano Alina at N.Y. City # 314 W 27th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	black	"	"	Frarottino
8	no	Abrahamson	$25	no			husband Andrea Beccarelli at Atlantic City # 1622 Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	"	"	Predonina
9	yes	"	$25	yes	1906 1908	N.Y. City	husband Valentini Guiro at N.Y. City # 17 Dorming St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Albareto
10	"	"	$-	no			mother Maria Gargallini widow Angelo Bianca Fugazzi # 153 Bleecker St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Nocera
11	"	"	$25	no			cousin Draghi Nina at N.Y. City # 183-185 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Varzi
12	"	"	$25	no			brother Dalero Cesare and cousin Draghi Maddalena # 183-185 Sullivan St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zavattarello
13	"	"	$25	no			cousin ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Menconico
14	husband	husband	$30	yes	1906 1910	Nyack	husband Rossettini Antonio Girolamo at Nyack - N.Y. - Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano
15	"	self	$28	yes	1909 1910	Galeton	husband Zeffirino Brambilla at Galeton Box 1260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Auronzo
16	"	"	$25	no			sister Angela at N.Y. City - #4 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ferriere
17	"	"	$25	yes	1904 1910	N.Y. City	brother Manfredi Carlo at N.Y. City # 22 Jenkens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	cousin	$25	no			cousin Cesira Novellini at Stockton Cal # 1447 E South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
19	no	self	$25	no			brother in law Antonio Cattoni at Collegrove Pa Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montona
20	fell Supervisor	"	$30	no			relative Maria Guerrini at Harlan Pottawattamie Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	black	"	"	Lizzano
21	yes	"	$25	no			husband Rosellini Adolfo # 1215 51st St. Grant Works Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mearginone
22	"	mother					father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	self	$25	no			husband Spinetti Francesco Box 83 Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Montegnana
24	fell Supervisor	"	$25	yes	1907	Pa	husband Collavo Luigi at Carnegie Bridgeville Box 100 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Alana
25	yes	husband's pp	$25	yes	1902 1910	Rokland	husband Dalla Vecchia Antonio at Nyack - N.J. - Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	grey	"	"	Arzignano
26	"	father's pp					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	self	$40	no			husband Oberto Mezzeo at Ellensburg - Wash - Box 551	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	Orghi
28	"	mother		no			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	fell Supervisor	self	$25	no			brother-in-law Guerrini Attilio and sister Bettina at Harlan - Iowa - Appanoose Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Lizzano
30	yes	"	$25	no			husband Riva Giovanni at N.Y. # 2137 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Pieve di Cadore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the S. S. "La Savoie" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ladavoie", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Âvre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caselli (Detained 4-13-1936)	Pasquina	21		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano	father Cheli Sebastiano at Lizzano di Belvedere	Ill	Peoria
2	—"—	Celestina	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
3	Sallese (Egizii)	Terence (Irene)	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Caramanico mother Rosa Egizii at Caramanico	Mass	Boston
4	—"—	Assuntina	6		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Cavedon	Francesca	24		f s	IN HOSPITAL housewife	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Brogliano tutor Perilongio Giuseppe at Brogliano Vecenzino	Mich.	Crystal Falls
X 6	Maghioli	Maria	20		f s	dom	yes		"	"	"	"	Valle S. Nicolao father Maghioli Giovanni at Valle S. Nicolao	Conn	Moosup
X 7	Sartori (Molga)	Lucia	21		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo brother-in-law Sartori Pietro at Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
ADMITTED 8	Paganelli (Garilli)	Maria	37		f m	"	no		"	"	"	"	husband Paganello Carlo at Farini d'Olmo	"	"
X 9	Da Ros	Margherita	23		f m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		father Angelo Bonifacio at Selva di Cadore	"	Brooklyn
X 10	—"—	Maria	5		f s	none	no		U. S. A.	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
11	Oberti	Celeste	34		f s	cook	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Chuargna	father Oberti Paolo at Chuargna.	Conn	Moosup
X 12	Comotto	Margherita	19		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	Settimo	parents Comotto Luigi and Maria at Settimo Rottaro — Torino.	N.Y	N.Y. City
X 13	Spada	Angela	28		f s	dom	"		"	"	"	Vignale	father Spada Giuseppe at Vignale	"	"
14	Della Santina	Argentina	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	father Giuseppe Della Santina at Capannori	Cal.	Fresno
15	Giovannoni	Amelia	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovannini Giuseppe at Capannori	"	"
16	Dolfi	Chiarina	26		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Marliana	father-in-law Giovanni Dolfi at Montagnano.	Ohio	Steubenville Commonville
17	—"—	Giulia	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
18	Larese (Moro)	Elisabetta (Moro)	20		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Auronzo	father Antonio Larese at Auronzo Cadore	Pa.	Kane
19	—"—	Luigi	7	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
20	Da Rin (Bettino) Bettino DaRin	Teresa	23		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. (N.Y.) Weed Plains		father Arcangelo De Sandre at Vigo di Cadore	N.Y.	White Plains
21	—"—	Elide	6		f s	none	no		"	"	"	Italy Vigo di Cadore	—d°—	"	"
22	Widow Zambelli (nee Da Pra)	Antonia	28		f sr	housewife	yes		Austria	"	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	father Lorenzo Da Pra at Lozzo Cadore	Wisc	Hurley
23	Sajovic	Marija	20		f s				"	Slovenian	Austria	Podgora	father Johan Sajovic - Podgora 11 P.	Col.	Durango
24	Jakše	Ana	19		f s				"	"	"	Straže	father Josef Jakše - Straža 16 P.	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Kumer	Franciska	27		f sr				"	"	"	Laibach	sister Maria Kumer - Skofjaloka #74	"	Pueblo
ADMITTED 26	—"—	Stanko	1½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
27	Badignal	Helena	26		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Ig	mother Maria Cankar - Ig #47.	O.	Garettsville
28	—"—	Mathias	10	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
29	Kozamernik	Aloisia	28		f s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Glince	brother Mihael Rozamonik - Glince #124	Ill.	Waukegan
30	Neubert	Anna	42		f m	"			"	U. S. A. German Schweitzerland		Zürick	sister Mary Rutschman at Rasz Zürick	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caselli (detained 4-3-4-36)	Pasquina	21		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano	father Cheli Sebastiano at Lizzano di Belvedere	Ill	Peoria
2	—"—	Celestina	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
3	Sallese Egizii	Jerence Irene	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Egizii at Caramanico	Mass	Boston
4	—"—	Assuntina	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Cavedon	Francesca	24		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano tutor Perilongio Giuseppe at Brogliano Vicenzino	Mich.	Crystal Falls
X 6	Maglioli	Maria	20		f s	dom	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Valle S. Nicolao father Maglioli Giovanni at Valle S. Nicolao	Conn	Moosup
X 7	Sartori Molega	Vicia	21		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo brother-in-law Sartori Pietro at Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
ADMITTED 8	Paganelli Garillo	Maria	37		f m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband Paganello Carlo at Farini d'Olmo	"	"
X 9	Da Ros	Margherita	23		f m	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father Angelo Bonifacio at Selva di Cadore	"	Brooklyn
X 10	—"—	Maria	5		f s	none	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
11	Oberti	Celeste	34		f s	cook	yes	Italy	"	"	Italy	Chuargna	father Oberti Paolo at Chuargna.	Conn	Moosup
X 12	Comotto	Margherita	19		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo	parents Comotto Luigi and Maria at Settimo Rottaro — Torino.	N.Y	N.Y. City
X 13	Spada	Angela	28		f s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Vignale	father Spada Giuseppe at Vignale	"	"
14	Della Santina	Argentina	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Giuseppe Della Santina at Capannori	Cal.	Fresno
15	Giovannoni	Amelia	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovannini Giuseppe at Capannori	"	"
16	Dolfi	Chiarina	26		f m		"	"	"	"	"	Marliana	father-in-law Giovanni Dolfi at Montagnano.	Ohio	Steubenville Connonille
17	—"—	Giulia	2		f s	none	no	6-1-37 1/24/36	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
18	Larese Mozo	Elisabetta Moro	20		f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Auronzo	father Antonio Larese at Auronzo Cadore	Pa.	Kane
19	—"—	Luigi	7		m s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
20	Da Rin Bettino	Teresa	23		f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. (N.Y.)	Weed Plains	father Arcangelo De Sandre at Vigo di Cadore	N.Y.	White Plains
21	Bettino DaRin	Elide	6		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	Italy Vigo di Cadore	—d°—	"	"
22	Widow Zambelli born Da Pra	Antonia	28		f sw	housewife	yes	Austria	"	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	father Lorenzo Da Pra at Lozzo Cadore	Wisc	Hurley
23	Sajovic	Marija	20		f s				"	Slovenian	austria	Podgora	father Johan Sajovic - Podgora 11 P.	Col.	Durango
24	Jakse	ana	19		f s		18-10-37 2/17/37		"	"	"	Straže	father Josef Jakše - Straža 16 P.	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Kumer	Franciska	27		f sw		19-13708-#7-16-41-505		"	"	"	Laibach	sister Maria Kumer - Skoffjaloka #74	"	Pueblo
ADMITTED 26	—"—	Stanko	1½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
27	Badignal	Helena	26		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Ig	mother Maria Cankar - Ig #47.	O.	Garettsville
28	—"—	Mathias	10		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
29	Kozamernik	Aloisia	28		f s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Glince	brother Mihael Rozamonik - Glince #124	Ill.	Wonkegan
30	Reubert	anna	42		f m	"			"	German Schwitzerland	"	Zürick	sister Mary Rutschman at Rasz Zürick	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910. 176

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	husband Caselli Ernesto at Ladd. Ill Dafsel near Ladd City Bx 522	no	no	no		good	no	5	natural	black	brown	none	Italy Lizzano
2	"	mother			father ——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	no	self	60	no	husband Giuseppe Sallese at Boston Mass — Salem St Jo #61	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	natural	brown	brown	Italy Caramanico
4	"	mother			father ——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	S	self	30	no	Crotingham Montagna Virgilio at Crystal Falls — mich — Bx 6	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	Italy Mearano
6	no	father	30	no	cousin Maggio Riccardo - Anacleta Maria - Almerville Bx 62 - Mossup Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	black	" Valle S. Nicolao
7	"	self	25	no	husband Sartori Giuseppe at N.Y. City #17 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	" Farini d'Olmo
8	"	"	25	no	uncle Sartori Giuseppe at N.Y. City #25 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
9	no	"	100	yes 1901 1911	Brooklyn husband da Ros Sebastiano at Brooklyn #143 Sands St. Thomas	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Selva di Cadore
10	"	U.S.A. Citizen				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	no	self	30	no	no address cousin Maggia Riccardo Anacleta Virginia - Maria - Almerville Bx 62 - Mossup	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	natural	black	black	Italy Avaregnon
12	"	"	50	no	sister Comolto Maria and brother-in-law Pietro Lima at N.Y. City - #380 - 3rd ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	" Settimo
13	"	"	60	no	friend Gambolati Maria and son Albera Giuseppe at N.Y. City #446 W. 39th St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	" Vignale
14	S	brother-in-law	25	no	brother-in-law Guidi Bartolomeo at Fresno Cal # 1044 G. Street - Fresno - Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Caprannosi
15	S	brother	25	no	brother Eugano Giovannoni at Fresno - Cal # 1147 G. St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	husband	25	no	husband Dolfi Martino at Connville 151 — Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Montagnana
17	"	father			father ——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	S	self	25	no	husband Riccardo Varese at Kane Pa. #171 — Fralei St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	Italy Auronzo
19	"	mother			——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	no	self	25	yes 1905 1910	N.Y. City husband Francesco Da Rin Bettino at White Plains #317	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	natural	brown	grey	Italy Vigo di Cadore
21	"	mother			——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	no	brother	30	no	brother Umberto Da Pra at Hurley Wisc — Bx 411	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	Italy Lozzo Cadore
23	S	self	25	no	friend Martin Verce - Durango - Col. Bx 427.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	Austria Podgore
24	S	"	25	no	——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	"	" Straze
25	S	brotingham	25	no	intended brotingham Josef Golob at Pueblo - Col. Bx 909	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	black	" Bischoftauk
26	"	futur father			——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	self	25	no	husband Andreas Radignal at Garretsville - O. Bx 68	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	natural	brown	grey	Austria Log
28	"	mother			——— d° ———	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	S	self	25	no	brotingham Alois Peklaj at Wonkegan Ill — #611 Market St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	Austria Glince
30	"	U. S. A. Citizen			husband Peklaj												

Com. Pleas. Gongaloga Co Ohio Jan 2 1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred Jules the I. I. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Mennin

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trdin	Maria	27		f s	housewife	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorne Loke	father Franc Trdin - Gorne Loke 15	Pa.	Broughton
2	Dejak	Anna	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Dol Laze	father Franz Dejak - Dol Laze 39	Minn	Chisholm
3	Klun	Karolina	17		f s	"			"	"	"	Lajevca	mother Maria Klun - Lajevca #7.	"	"
4	Majurec	Dora	17		f s	"	6-628/18	3/23/18	"	Croatian	"	Odra	father Pavel Majurec - Micevac 74. Odra.	Ia.	Monaca
5	Kirillosrsky	Maria	34		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	Lehn	Mina	47		f m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	"	Wash	Walla Walla
7	—"—	Ruth	7		f s	"	"				"		"	"	"
8	Ceresa	Virina	30		f m	housewife	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Signora	brother-in-law Ceresa Giuseppe at Signora	Ill.	Chicago
X 9	Cuby	Idalie	51		f s	"	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	nobody	N.Y	N.Y. City
ADMITTED 10	Foup	Jeanne	37		f m	"	"		"	"	France	Fougere	husband Foup Bertrand at Fougère	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Pujol	Jeanne	37		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Oust	husband Pujol at Oust — Ariège	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Andreux	Elisabeth	35		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Andreux Jean at Oust.	"	"
13	Gemelli	Bambina	38		f m	"	"		U.S.A.	C	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	father Luoni Michele at Cassano Magnano	Mass	Boston
14	—"—	Tomaso	4½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	—— d° ——		"	"
15	Devasini	Edoardo	31		m m	labourer	yes		Italy		Italy	Rosignano	father Devasini Domenico at Rosignano	N.Y	N.Y. City
16	—"—	Angela	22		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	—— d° ——		"	"
17	Sartori	Giuseppe	31		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	mother Caranna Giov.a at Farini d'Olmo	"	"
18	—"— Galinari	Clementina	31		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bozzi Luigia at Farini d'Olmo	"	"
19	Berra	Gaudenzio	23		m m	butcher	"		"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Berra Giovanni - Albergo Leon D'Oro — Cuggiono	Ills	St Louis
20	—"—	Angela	21		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	—— d° ——		"	"
21	Clemente	Annibale	23		m m	labourer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	parents Clemente Antonio and Teresa at Borgofranco	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	—"—	Carinna	21		f m	dressmaker	"		"	"	Italy	Borgofranco	parents Ganio-Ottavio Giuseppe and Rosa at Borgofranco	"	"
23	Pollino	Alberto	30		m m	labourer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cristophal	father Pollino Leonmaso at Caragnolo	Ill	Christophal
24	—"—	Giustina	21		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	—— d° ——		"	"
25	Vogliano	Maria	41		f m	dressmaker	"		"	"	Italy	Settimo Rottaro	father-in-law Vogliano Stefano at Settimo Rottaro	N.Y	N.Y. City
26	—"—	Lucia	16		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
27	—"—	Ernaldo	13		m s	student	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
28	—"—	Eufrosina	11		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
29	—"—	Stefano	9		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
30	—"—	Armando	6		m s	"	23-116358-6/22/12		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, November 5th, 1910. 178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, a society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Johan Zajec at Broughton Pa. box 41 Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	none	Austria Gornelake
2	"	"	25	no			friend Alois Petek — box 651 — at Chisholm — Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" Dol Vaze
3	"	"	25	no			friend ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Lajerca
4	"	"	25	no			sister and brother-in-law Mara Pavel Spicic — Monaco — Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Idra
5	"	"	25	yes	1909	N.Y. City	mother Kirilovsky at Brooklyn — N.Y. # 570 Sutter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia Caplet
6	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
7	"	——— do ———																		
8	"	self	25	yes	1914 1909	Chicago	husband Serafino Cerota at Chicago Ill. # 1239 West Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	Switzerland Signora
9	"	"	no	yes	1890 1910	N.Y. City	home of Mrs Lea d Victoria # 104 W. 104th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	France
10	"	"	35	no			family Auriac at N.Y. City # 125 W. 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Fougères ariege
11	"	"	35	no			brother Pierre Andreux at N.Y. City # 222 W. 27th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Oust "
12	"	"	35	no			Mrs Catherine Pujol at N.Y. City # 220 W. 27th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
13	U.S.A. Citizen						husbands papers #76596 Cir. ct. Boston Mass.													
14	——— do ———																			
15	yes	self	40	no			brother-in-law Cubera Giuseppe at N.Y. Cy. # 446 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy Rosignano
16	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	yes	1906 1907	N.Y. Cy.	brother Antonio at N.Y. City Mot St # 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Farini d'Olmo
18	"	"		no			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	50	no			brothers Battista and Pierino at St Louis Jean Ave # 5225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Aggiono
20	"	a part from brother — do —					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Ternate
21	"	self	30	yes	1904 1910	N.Y. City	brother Clemente Giovanni at Bronxville Hotel Granatan — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	" Borgofranco
22	"	"		no			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	black	"	" "
23	no	"	240	yes	1903 1910	Cristophal	friend Rivello Sebastiano at Cristophal — box 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Cavergnolo
24	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" "
25	yes	"	30	no			husband Voghiano Elisio at N.Y. City # 237 E — 44½ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	"	"	" Sali Vercellese
26	"	mother					father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	"	" Settimo Rottaro
27	"	"					" ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"					" ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	natural	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"					" ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"					" ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	brown	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred 2nd officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

D. Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

671

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riconda	Celestino	22		m m	cook	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.a.	N.Y. City	parents Riconda Giovanni and Vogliano Teresa at Settimo Rottaro.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	——"——	Maria	18		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Settimo Rottaro	father Carlino Mario at Borgomanero	"	"
3	Sala	Emilio	33		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Bettola	mother Mozzi Speranza at Bettola	"	"
4	——"——	Marina	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
5	Bracchi Matchiodi	Maria	27		f m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.a.	N.Y. City	mother Pozzi Maria at Pecorara di Piacenza	"	"
6	——"——	Angelo	6		m s	none	no		U.S.a.	"	"		——d°——	"	"
7	——"——	Giovanni	5		m s	"	"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Maggi Mazza	Luigia	49		f w	housewife	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Capraniori	nobody in Italy	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	——Maggi	Celestina	17		f s		"		"	"	"		——"——	"	"
10	Correlli (Mazza)	Paolina	22		f m		"		"	"	"		——"——	"	"
11	——"——	Michele (nephew)	3		m s	none	no		"	"	"		——"——	"	"
12	Durando	Giovanni	30		m m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	S. Damiano	Durando (bid.) anna at San Damiano	Ill.	Duquoin
13	——"——	Lucia	23		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
14	——"——	Giovanni	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
15	Di Grangiacomo	Nicola	33		m m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Isola del Gran Sasso	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
16	——"——	Mariangela	31		f m	housewife					"		"	"	"
3 53 5-7 17	Mozzarelli	Maria Rita	30		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lizzano	father Gherardi Lorenzo at Lizzano ala. Bloctop Berkshire.		
18	——"——	Pasquale	5		m s	none	no		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
19	——"——	Celestina	4		f s						"		——d°——	"	"
20	——"——	Palmira	8		f s		"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
21	Vernozza wife Rob	Adele	22		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Varsi	father Vernozza Michele at Varsi Parma	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	——"——	Celesta	17		f s		"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Livi	Maddalena	47		f w		no		"	"	"	Montagnana	brother Innocenti Dividio at Montagnana	Mich.	Sagintaro
ADMITTED 24	——"——	Maria	20		f s		yes		"	"	"		uncle ——d°——	"	"
ADMITTED 25	——"——	Alfredo	17		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
26	Peretti	Zeffira	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Cervateri	mother Mennucci Santa Teresa at S. Giuliano	Ind.	Clinton
27	——"——	Domenico	4		m s	none	no		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
28	Venturelli	Domenica	41		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Pavullo	father Scheri Luigi at Verica di Pavullo.	Ill.	East
29	——"——	Cesare-Giuseppe	16		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"
30	——"——	Pietro	12		m s	none	"		"	"	"		——d°——	"	"

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910. 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private fund.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise in this country to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1902 / 1910	N.Y. City	uncle Voglicano Elisio at N.Y. City #237 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settimo Rottaro
2	"	"					Brother Riconda Secondino at N.Y. City #856 2nd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgomasino
3	"	"	$50	no			brother-in-law Sverin Giuseppe at N.Y. City #171 Champour St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bottolai
4	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$25	yes	1899 / 1910	N.Y. City	husband Bracchi Giuseppe at N.Y. City #309 E 105th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pecorara
6	"	mother					——— do ———														
7	"	"					——— do ———													U.S.A.	N.Y. City
8	"	self	$30	yes	1900 / 1909	N.Y. City	mother Ibaggi Angela at Brooklyn #32 N. Portland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	Capannori
9	"	mother					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	"	$30	yes	1898 / 1910		3 yr old Cousin Pietro a Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	self	$50	no			brother Giacomo at Christoble Luquois Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cartignano
13	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	self	$60	yes	1904 / 1908	Phila.	friend Franco Palmieri at Philadelphia #1018 South 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
16	"	husband		no			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	till Birmingham	husband	$30	yes	1906 / 1908	Boston	husband Mozzarelli Giuseppe at Boston Mass — Box 1110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
18	"	father					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	yes	self	$60	yes	1907 / 1909	N.Y.	husband Prolo at N.Y. City #40 St. W. 225.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	Varsi
22	"	"		no			brother-in-law ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Son	$25	no			Son Luigi Santino at Saginaw Mich. West Street #601	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnana
24	"	brother					brother ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband's ppd.	$30	no			husband Giulio Peretti at Clinton Ind. — Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerveteri
27	"	father's ppd.					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	till Chicago	husband	$60	no			husband Venturelli Giacomo at Zaft. Ill — Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	black	black	"	Italy	Favutto
29	"	father					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"					——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujon Alfred e dossier, of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lafayette", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners during ," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dall'asta	Aristo	34		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Poviglio	father Dall'asta Desiderio at Poviglio	Iowa	Des Moines
2	——"——	Ines	21		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
3	Mucci	Ernesto	24		m m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Mammiano	father Mucci Jacopo at Mammiano Pistoiese	Pa.	Shickshinny
4	Nesti	Celestina	19		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
5	Tomasini	Battista	25		m m	labourer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Utreka Col.	father Pietro Tommasini at Livenmo	Cal	Loleta
6	——"——	Regnia	22		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
7	Ceretto	Giovanni	35		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Coal City	father-in-law Ghermo Michele at Sotto C.	Ill.	Coal City
8	——"——	Virginia	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Del.	- father ——d°——	"	"
9	——"——	GioBatta	4		m s	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	g.d father ——d°——	"	"
10	Gherna	Giovanni	17		m s	labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Cuorgné	father ——d°——	"	"
11	Volta	Costantino	30		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Mango	father Volta Francesco at Mango	Nay	N.Y. City
12	——"——	Virginia	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
13	Mucci	Salvatore	22		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Mammiano	father Mucco Jacopo at Mammiano Pistoiese	Pa.	Shickshinny
14	——"——	Teresina	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
15	Mortarotti (Costelli)	Caterina	36		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Castagnole	mother Macario Teresa at Castagnole	Conn	North Haven
16	——"——	Marchisio	12		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
17	——"——	Angelo	9		m s		"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
18	——"——	Ernestina	4		f s		"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
19	Coltelli	Attilio	25		m m	labourer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ronco Col.	father Coltelli Clemente at Gigliana di Filattieri	Col.	Walsenburg Ronco
20	——"——	Adele	18		f m	maid	"		"	"	Italy	Filattiera	——d°——	"	"
21	Vota	Luigi	26		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Bruzolo	brother and sister Luigia and Alberto at Bruzolo	Pa.	Freeport
22	——"——	Maria	36		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
23	Da Rin (Chiarazzolo)	Italia	34		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Vigo Cadore	uncle Valentino Da Rin Chiarazzolo at Loggio di Cadore	Ill	Joliet
24	——"——	GioBatta	9		m s	student	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
25	——"——	Marino	7		m s		"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
26	——"——	Maria	4		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
27	——"——	Battista	1		m s		"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
28	Lucchi	Eugenio	31		m m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Parullo	father Lucchi Domenico at Crocette di Parullo	Ks	Mineral
29	——"——	Rosa	27		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
30	——"——	Girolamo Giuseppe	5		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"

7-170993-2-7-41-505
7-167300-5-15-41, (505. 6/24/41)
7-23083
16-51777 3/24/36
16-9327-7/3/40
16-14876 3/27/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 1910. 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1903 1909	Des Moines	brother in law Ceris Alcide at Des Moines Iowa Bx 133.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Poviglio
2	"	"	no				do														Bosco
3	"	"	25	yes	1906 1907	Shickshinny	brother Nouri Vittorio at Shickshinny Pa Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mommiano
4	"	"					do														
5	fiancee	"	150	yes	1903 1910	Ureka	cousin Bonomini Giuseppe at Loleta Cal. Bx 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	—	"	no				do														Livemmo
7	yes	"	60	yes	1892 1910	Illinois	sister Ceretto Domenica at Coal City Ill. Bx H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do														Giorgio
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	do							5	6	natural	black	black	"	"	
10	"	self	30	no			do														Sotte
11	"	"	50	yes	1905 1907	Phila Phila N.Y. City	aunt Faustino Maria at NY. City #65 Mac Dougal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	"	
12	"	"					do														Italy Sotte
13	no	"	25	yes	1905 1909	Shickshinny	brother Mouci Vittorio at Shickshinny Pa. Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Meire
14	"	"					do														
15	yes	husband's father	80	no			husband Mostarelli Giuseppe at North Haven Conn Bx 171 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mommiano
16	"	father					do														
17	"	"					do							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"					do														Castagnole
19	"	self	50	yes	1910	Ronco Col.	brother-in-law Cozzi Giuseppe at Ronco Col. Bx 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	no				do														
21	"	"	60	yes	1904	Freeport	brothers Modesband Giovanni at Freeport Pa Bx 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	no				do														
23	"	"	50	no			husband Da Rin Chiavazzola giovi at Joliet Ill Hills ave #103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	mother					do														
25	"	"					do							5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Caprile
26	"	"					do														
27	"	"					do														
28	yes	self	80	yes	1906 1908	Wyandotte Kansas	cousin Chiotti Giacomo at Mineral Kansas Bx 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	scar on forehead	Italy	Pontillo
29	"	"	no				do							5	-	"	"	"	none	"	
30	"	father					do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaupuy Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "Lafayette" sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York

Fallon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Merlini	Maria	40		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosio	mother Dell'Era Virginia widow Rizzi at Dongo — Como.	Conn	New Britain
ADMITTED 2	—"—	Pierina	9		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
ADMITTED 3	—"—	Gaetano	3½		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
ADMITTED 4	—"—	Maria	1¼		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
	P 4011/1693 - 3/15/38 - Chicago					1-337584 (505) 5-17-41									
5	Muzzarelli	Leonilde	39		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Lizzano	father Carpani Giulio at Lizzano	Ala	Bloctor
6	—"—	Giulio	6		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
7	—"—	Iolanda	4		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
8	—"—	Pasquale	3		m s								—d°—	"	"
9	—"—	Dante	6		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
						9-18606-9/1/1938									
10	Boler	Paul	39		m m	laborer	yes		U.S.A.	Austria	Cavareno	sister Maria Springhetti at Cavareno		Minn	St. Paul
11	—"—	Mary	34		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
12	—"—	Paul	11		m s	student	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
13	—"—	Fred.	10		m s	"	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
14	—"—	Monica	7		f s	"	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
15	—"—	Bortolo	4		m s	none	no		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
16	Gatti	Catterina	23		f m	dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Biella	father Bo Ermino at Biella	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	—"—	Ernestino	4		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
18	—"—	Esterina	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
19	Curletti	Guistina Faustina	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	S. Frisco	father Mazzetti Giuseppe at Montaldo Scarampi	Cal	S. Frisco
20	—"—	Paolo	2½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
21	—"—	Luigi	1		m s								—d°—	"	"
	P 35367 - Rome, Italy														
22	Cibele	Maria	29		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cario	father Garigliet-Brachet Giuseppe at Cario	Ks	Frontenac
23	—"—	Serafino	2½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
24	—"—	Giuseppe	1½		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
25	De Lorenzo	Innocente	57		m m	laborer	yes		U.S.A.	Italy	U.S.A.	Syracuse	brother-in-law De Lorenzo Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	—"—	Secondina	47		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"		at Pieve di Teodone —d°— Record	"	August 3
27	Crommenschlager	Jules	27		m m	weaver	"		France	French	France	Etueffont Haut	mother Kessler at Etueffont Haut	Mass	New Bedford
28	—"—	Appoline	31		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
29	—"—	Eugene	5		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
30	Kessler	François (Brother)	19		m s	weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"

Wm Alexander Exam 10/15 25/26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, November 5th, 1910. 184

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an asylum, or a pauper, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	# 100	yes 1903 1908 New Britain	husband Oberlini Cesare at New Britain Conn — # 398 Myrtle St.				Lt Cent. Tissure of the r. Iris						Uruguay Montevideo
2	"	mother			d°				Lt. Cent. Gradually		5 2	brown	black	none	Italy Dongo
3	"	"			d°				blind in left eye						U.S.A. New Britain
4	"	"			d°					one eyed					Italy Dongo
5	yes	husband	100	yes 1903 1908 Blocton	husband Mazzarelli Massimo at Blocton - ala -						5 —	natural	brown	none	" Lizzano
6	"	father		W Shoen	father d°										U.S.A. Blocton
7	"	"			d°										" "
8	"	"			d°										" "
9	"	"			d°										" "
10	no	U.S.A. Citizen	no		d°										Italy Lizzano
11	"	d°			d°										
12	"	d°			d°										
13	"	d°			d°										
14	"	d°			d°										
15	"	d°			d°										
16	"	self	# 110	no	husband Gatti Pietro at N.Y. City # 362 W 36th St.						5 3	brown	black	black	Italy Altavilla
17	"	mother			father d°										" Biella
18	"	"			d°										" "
19	"	self	30	yes 1904 1909 S. Frisco	husband Carletti Secondo at S. Frisco Cal — Lombard St. # 328.						5 1	natural	brown	brown	" Montaldo
20	"	mother			father d°										U.S.A. S. Frisco
21	"	"			d°										" "
22	"	self	11a	no	husband Cubeta Giovanni at Frontenac Kansas — Box 533						5 3	natural	brown	brown	Italy Corio
23	"	mother			father d°										Germany anthracite
24	"	"			d°										Italy Corio
25	"	U.S.A. Citizen													
1400 26	"	W F & O d°													
27	"	self	100	no	cousin Pierc albert at New Bedford mass — # 3 Albert St.						5 8	natural	black	blue	France St Maurice
28	"	"			d°						5 6	"	brown	black	Germany Seven
29	"	father			d°						3 6	"	black	brown	France Etreffont Haut
30	"	brother			d°						5 8	"	"	black	" St Maurice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the I. S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

NOV 5 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loubet	Baptiste	46	m	m	laborer	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	mother-in-law Audreux at Sèches (Ariège)	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	—"—	Marie	35	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	children —— d° ——	"	"
3	Fink	John	36	m	m	labourer	"		U.S.A.	American	"	Leadville Col	father Franz Fink - Johannisthal #2	Colo	Leadville
4	—"—	Franziska	26	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
5	—"—	Maria	9	f	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
6	—"—	Emma	7	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
7	—"—	Franziska	4½	f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
8	—"—	Paul	3½	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
9	—"—	John	8	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
10	Vialard	albert	30	m	m	coachman	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	father and mother Vialard at Le Gua	"	"
11	—"—	Lucie	23	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	near Aubin — Aveyron —— d° ——	"	"
12	Vionbisavlievitch	Nicola	38	m	m	labourer	"		Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Belgrade	wife Jovanka Lionbisavlievitch Baba Vichenna Strasse #39 - Belgrade	"	"
13	Brocchini	Nicolao	18	m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa	father Brocchini Fidele at Massarosa	Utah	Ogden
14	Albertolli	Maurilio	22	m	s	mason	"		Italy	Italian	"	Castelo	nobody at Castelo Valtravers - Como	Cal	Big Pine
15	Kaspar	Joseph	32	m	m	barber	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bühl	wife Agathe Kaspar at Bühl	NY	Buffalo
16	Rier	Jacob	20	m	s	chemist	"		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	parents Israel Rier at Vilna Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Dressler	David	20	m	s	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	brother-in-law Schmolavitz at Lódz - Polen	"	"
18	Negri	Jeanne	44	f	m	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Torrington		father Paul Laffitte at Lateste - Gironde France	Conn	Torrington
19															
20	Closed at number eighteen														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-126/15 - 4/9/60

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 5th, 1910. 186

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50.00	yes	1905 1910	N.Y. City	home at N.Y. Cty # 212 W 37th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown	brown	none	France Lèches arrige
2	"	"					—d°—												
3	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Co of. Lake Co. Colo — Aug 3 1905						5	7	"	"	"		"
4	"	—d°—																	
5	"	—" —																	
6	"	—" —																	
7	"	—" —																	
8	"	—" —																	
9	"	—" —																	
10	"	self	20	yes	1910	N.Y. City	uncle Berthus at N.Y. City # 235 W 37th Street						5	10	natural	brown	brown		France Caransac
11	"	"					—d°—												
12	"	"	25	no			friend George Santch at N.Y. City # 1182 Ave A.						5	9	"	"	"		" Gonse
13	"	cousin	25	no			Cousin at Ogden Utah — Montemagno Adolfo # 255 — 25th Street						5	6	"	"	"		Serbia Belgrade
14	"	father	25	yes	1886 1908	Big Pine	father Albertolli Bernardo at Big Pine Cal. Box 7.						5	5	"	"	"		Italy Mastarosa
15	"	self	100	no			cousin Ulric Hop at Buffalo N.Y. Germany Ost. # 231						5	7	"	"	"		" Castelo
16	"	cousin	25	no			Cousin Hershell Rather at Brooklyn N.Y. — # 1551 E. — 7th St.						5	7	"	black	"		Germany Buhl
17	"	brother	no	no			brother Ph. Dressler at Brooklyn # 132 — Y Wallbor St. — State Dept Passport # 36447 Aug 2 1910						5	8	"	brown	blue		Russia Vilna
18	U.S.A. Citizen												5	5	brown	black	black		" Czarochin
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Ufferd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. LA SAVOIE (French Line) arrived November 5, 1910, 19 , M., from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tarolotti,	Ginevra (2 Cabin)	6	6		1	To son	1;- St Leopoldo, 210 S. 23rd St, NYC	P	5	1p	—	—	—
2	Larteigt,	Adele do	5	5		1	" cousin	Cons Mrs Jane Lannes, 29 So. Washington Sq. NYC	J	5	1p	—	—	—
3	Mulazzi,	Adelina do	1	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Carlotta Maupiza, 2 Roosevelt St, NYC San Jose Cal.	P	5	3p	—	1	—
4	Calogne,	Helene and						Unc Uncle Mr & Mrs Blaine Nogle, 283 Market St,	P	7	11a	4	4	4
5	Piarrine,	Anna do	6	24/25		2	" tel 3							
6	Brottman,	Rozia do	6	19		1	" brother	Bro James, 8 St Mark's Pl, NYC	J	5	3p	—	1	—
7	Kroupenin,	Sara do	4	8		1	" son	Fa Geo, 9 E. 117th St, NYC	P	5	4p	—	1	—
8	Ferrari,	Caterina	13	8		1	" husband	St Raphael Italian Society	P	7	10a	2	2	2
9	Sartori,	Lucia Molga	14	7		1	" husband	Host Giuseppe, 19 Roosevelt St, NYC	J	5	2	—	1	—
10	Sartori,	G'ppe	4	23		1	" brother	Bro do 19 Roosevelt St, NYC	P	6	11a	1	1	1
11	Valentini,	Luigia	13	9		1	" husband	Host Luigi 17 Downing St, NYC	S	6	9p	1	1	1
12	Cometto,	Margarita	14	12		1	" sister	Sis Maria Cime, 380 - 3rd Av, NYC	P	5	4p	—	1	—
13	Toscani,	Giov'a	13	16		1	" sister	Sis Angela Tostani, 35 Roosevelt St, NYC	B	5	1p	—	1	—
14	Vogliano,	Maria & 5 ch	15	25/30	6		" husband	Host Jack Efisio Vogliano, 769 - 2nd Av, NYC	B	5	1p	—	—	—
15	Bounous,	Maddalena	13	5		1	" brother	Bro Bartolomeo, 439 W. 30th St, NYC	S	6	9a	1	1	1
16	Losano,	Marta	13	6		1	" brother	Bro Michele, 620 Hoboken St, W. Hoboken NJ.	P	5	4p	—	1	—
17	Gatti,	Caterina " 2 ch	18	16/18		3	" husband	Host Pietro, 44 Sheridan Av, Albany NY	P	7	9a	6	6	6
18	Bergonzi	Adele	12	28		1	sister	Sis Mrs Virginia Poggi, 342 E. 101st St, NYC	B	5	2p	—	1	—
19	Barbieri	Adele	12	19		1	" brother	Bro Giovanni B, 211 E. 105th St, NYC	J	5	3p	—	1	—
20	Vasconi	Antonia	13	2		1	" sister	Sis Virginia, 17 W. 9th St, NYC	B	5	1p	—	1	—
21	De Angelis	Elizabete	13	10		1	" mother	Moth Maria D'Angelis, 2908 - 17th St, Astoria LI	B	5	3p	—	1	—
22	Pollini,	Maddalena	13	11		1	" cousin	Cous Da Maddalena Drago, 183 Sullivan St, NYC	B	7	11a	2	2	2
23	Mazzocchi,	Domenica & 4 ch	12	20/24		5	" husband	Host Andrea, 44 Bayard St, NYC	J	5	3	—	1	—
24	Cuby,	Idalia	15	9		1	" "	Emp Mrs Louise Droppi, 335 W. 58th St, NYC	P	6	11a	1	1	1
25	Liva-Di Lorenzo,	Emilda	13	30		1	" husband	Host John, 2137 Arthur Av, NYC	P	5	3p	—	1	—
26	Maglioli,	Maria	14	6		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Lucia Maggia, P.O. Box 62, Almsville Orsa.	A	5	4p	—	1	—
27	Da Ros,	Margherita & dau	14	9/10		2	" husband	Host Sebastian, Box 132, Croton Falls NY.	J	5	2p	—	2	—
28	Spada,	Angela	14	13		1	" friend	Aunt Maria Gambalati, 446 W. 39th St, NYC	P	6	11a	1	1	1
29	Biondi,	Ercole	8	6		1	Placed in Hosptl on arr.	Bro Giuseppe, Box 6, Thurber Texas	B	7	2a	2	2	2
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0	berti.	Celeste	14	11		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Luigia Maggia, P.O. Box 62, Almsville Orsa.	B	5	4p	—		

NOV 5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. S. S. LA SAVOIE (French) arrived Nov. 5, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
1	Allair, Lucie & ch.	5	1/2	2	LPC.	II Cabin	1.10	Mann																	
	Louis																								
2	Hodnik, Francisco	3	30	1	"	"	1.10	Harper																	
3	Vercillino, Gio. Bat.	6	27	1	"		1.30	Bauer																	
4	Valdeserri, Giulio	6	8	1	"		1.30	"																	
5	Schwerer, Julius	11	28	1	CTL.C.N. 88833		1.25	Brown																	
6	Pioli, Teresa	12	27	1	LPC.		1.30	Bock																	
7	Dejak, Anna & friend	15	2/3	2	"		1.40	Schl.																	
	Klun, Karoline																								
8	Ravizza, Paola	6	10	1	"		2.	Bauer																	
	Pujol, Jeanne	15	11	1	"		1.50	Schl.																	
10	Faup, Jeanne	15	10	1	"		1.45	"																	
11	Kumer, Franciska & ch	14	25/26	2	"		1.50	Cowen																	
	Stanko																								
12	Livi, Madalene & 2 ch.	16	23/25	3	"		2.	Bauer																	
	Maria																								
	Alfredo																								
13	& ch. Quattrem Dupero, Ernesta	13	12/13	2	"		1.50	Klan.																	
	Draghi, Angela																								
14	Andreux, Elisabeth	15	12	1	"		1.45	Schl.																	
15	Dressler, David	19	17	1	"		2.05	Brown																	
16	Paganelli, Maria Carille	14	8	1	"		2.10	Cowen																	
17	Galotto, Luigia	12	29	1	lpc	Dr Cert	2.30	Bock																	
18	Merlini, Maria and 3ch	18	1/4	4	lpc	2 Drs Certs	2.30	Alex.																	
	Pierina																								
	Gaetano																								
	Maria																								
19	Rosellini, Cuilia and ch	13	22/	2	lpc	Dr Cert	2.40	Klan																	
	Brunia																								
20	Rier, Jacob	19	16	1	lpc		2.40	Brown																	

Form 849
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. LA SAVOIE Sheet #2 arrived November 5, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	Cavedon, Francesca	14	5	1	lpc	To Host	Cowen	11/25	59	C	11/			11/6	41	Chase	10							16	16	16
22	Tansi, Serafin	6	20	1	lpc	2.25	Bauer							11/6	54	Ch	10							1	1	1
23	Mucci, Ernesto wf and bro	9	7 17 3/4	3	lpc	2.30	Schlam							11/6	43	Chase	11							3	-	3
	Neste / Celstina																									
	Mucci / Amedeo																									
24	Sallese, Pietro and son	3	18/19	2	lpc	Dr Cert 2.30	Flan							11/6	47	Chase	11							2	-	2
	Roberto																									
25	Lazzarotto, Domenico	2	17	1	lpc	Dr Cert 2.30	Bock	11/7	54	K											3 pm 11/10	La Savoie		4	4	4
26	Zecca, Giovanni	10	1	1	lpc	2.05	Bauer	11/5	94	Ch	3	45														
27	Massa, Luigia and dau	16	8/9	2	lpc	Dr Cert 3.05	Bauer	11/6	9	K	11	45												2	-	2
	Massa / Celestina																									
28	De Nicola, Matteo	4	12	1	lpc	Dr Cert 3.15	Cowen	11/6	50	Chase	11	55												1	-	1
	K /																									

77

29 31 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Degnan, Surgeon of the S. S. Numidian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Illness M. & S. D. Licence Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Degnan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

190

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *October 10th*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aneralt	May	40		F.	M. None	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ American	American					
2	Smith	Claude M.	25		F.	M. None			American	American					
3	Schaefer	J. Louis	42		M.	M Banker			American	American					
4	Schaefer	Bernhard	12		M	S. None			American	American					
5	Schaefer	J. Luis	11		M	S. None			American	American					
6	Harris	Rose	25		F	M None			American	American					
7	Middleton	George	24		M	S Traveller			American	American					
8	Goulding	Ralph	37		M	S. Engineer			American	American					
9	Loabriel	Manuel	29		M.	M. Merchant			Mexican	Mexican					
10	Torquist	Ethel	25		F	M. Wife			American	American					
11	Sirets	Edward	45		M	M.			American	American					
12	Simon	Emil	47		M.	M. Farmer			American	American					
13	Carter	Harold	41		M	M			American	American					
14	Carter	Mildred	34		F	M.			American	American					
15	Langhorne	Marshall	37		M	M. Engineer			American	American					
16	Zimmermann	John C.	62		M.	M Broker			American	American					
17	Zimmermann	Victoria	54		F.	M. None			American	American					
18	Zimmermann	Richard	16		M	S. Student			American	American					
19	Ham	Joseph	24		M	M. Dentist	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine					
20	Yoring	Maurice	50		M.	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Dutch~~	Dutch					
21	Yoring	Anna	47		F.	M. None	Yes	Yes	~~Dutch~~	Dutch					
22	Pardo	Luis	43		M	M ~~Mexican~~	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican					
23	Legorreta	Jose	48		M	M ~~Merchant~~	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican					
24	Aguellon	Gabriel	47		M	M ~~Mexican Consul~~ Artillery Colonel	Yes		Mexican	Mexican					
25	Tunnes	Nicen	25		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French					
26	Feibelman	Edgar	28		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French					
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Citizens

Citizen of U.S. Born in Argentine Arrvd. cert. } Passed Paris

Argentine Arrvd. cert. } Passed Paris

Father, 705 Calle Callao B. Aires Pa Phila

Mex. Mexico City

Mex Mexico city

Mex Mexico city

Mex Mexico City

Mex Mexico City

Representatives of the Mexican Government

Tourists

Paris - 673 B. Mitre B. Aires

Paris Hotel B. Aires Avenida de Mayo N Y. New York

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6					Knoll. William 588 E 11th St. N.Y.C.											
7																
8																
9																
10	No	Myself	$50	Yes 1911	Father, David Schwartz, Elmira, N.Y. 2005 S. 58th St. Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Roundell Lancaster.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	No	Myself	$45	Yes 1910	Student. My wife: Anna Ham 4038 Bohrings St. West Phila Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Argentine	B. Aires
20	No	Myself	$60	Yes 1905	Friends. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Holland	Delft
21	No	My husband	$45	Yes 1907	Friend. Reuben City, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	France	Dijon
22	No	Myself	Yes 45	1905	New York		No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Monterey
23	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Queretaro
24	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Mexico	Queretaro
25	Yes	Myself	$45	Yes	—	—	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Egypt	Alexandria
26	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	Friend. Mateo Solorio		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	France	Callais.
27																
28																
29																
30																

Friends: Rebenacr Bros Cigarette Factory New York

New York
5th November 1910

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master (Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,
at N. Y.

D. C. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dejeard, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Navy — M.R.C.P.S. New York License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Dejeard

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yasard sailing from Santos, 15th October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yamaji	Tosando	31		M M	Steamship Representative	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Grand Hotel Sao Paulo	Kochi	Japan
2													H. C. Sridell. Inspector.		
3															
4															
5															
6														New York	
7														5th N	
8															
9														A Cadwa	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT MEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, etc., etc. must.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dare	Blue	Brown	None	Japan Kochi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
inber 1900																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master of the S.S. "Vasari", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,
at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTAL

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deyarmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Hon M.R.C.P.S. & New York Decree, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deyarmond

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1903

at N. Y.

D. S. Liddle

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 18th October, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Midsuno	Rio	50		M	M	Steamship Representative	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Hotel Avenue a Conse		
2	Sagi Barba	Emilio	34		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spanish Opera Co	Mexico	
3	Vela	Teresa	52		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Vela	Luisa	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alarcon	Ramon	28		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Those 16 persons	"	"
6	Nora	Aguela			F	Wife	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	do	belong to the	"	"
7	Garrido	Amparo	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Spanish Opera	"	"
8	Llorens	Luis	37		M	M	Manager Actor	"	"	"	"	Argentine Rep	Buenos Aires	Company of	"	"
9	Navarro	Mariano	43		M	Widower	Actor	"	"	Spain	"	Spain	Barcelona	Mr Emilio	"	"
10	Aguade	Matras	41		M	M	Actor	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Sggi Barba	"	"
11	Aguade	Salvadora	35		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	do	going in transit	"	"
12	Rodriguez	Aurora	36		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga	to Mexico	"	"
13	Diaz	Rafael	5	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona		"	"
14	Diaz	Margarita	1	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona		"	"
15	Banquells	Balthazar	36		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Banquells	Dolores	34		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Lloret	Enrique	4		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Mr Coachman	John H.	60		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.	N.Y.			
19	Coachman	Eula H.	55		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	American	"	"			
20	Coachman	Eula	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	American	"	"			
21	Pierce	Alma	65		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	American	"	"			
22	Mandell	Max	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	"	"			
23	Wolseley	Enrique	37		M	M				American	American	"	"			
24	Humphrey	Nelson F.	55		M	M	Merchant			American	American	"	"			
25	Beran	Mary	33		F	M				American	American	"	"			
26	Beran	Gertrude	1		F	S				American	American	"	"			
27	Beran	Mary	5		F	S				American	American	"	"			
28	Mc Carthy	Michael	46		M	M				American	American	"	"			
29	Sanford	Selina	20		F	M				American	American	"	"			
30	Jerosh	Otto C.	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	N.Y.	81 Theofilo St office	Rio	N.Y. New York

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

American citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$750	Yes Yes 1908 New York	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brown		Japan	Tokio
2	No	By the Manager of the Company	Yes	No — —	Yes transport to Mexico City, Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Brown		Spain	Barcelona
3	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue		"	Alyante
4	"	"	"	— —	Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Balencia
5	"	"	"	— —	Arbeu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blue	Brown		"	Balencia
6	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	Brown		"	Balencia
7	"	"	"	— —	Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown		"	Madrid
8	"	"	"	— —	" Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Argentine	B. Aires
9	"	"	"	— —	Playing the	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray		Spain	Mont Blanch
10	"	"	"	— —	La Princesa Del Dollar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Barcelona
11	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Sevilla
12	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Malaga
13	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray		"	Malaga
14	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Barcelona
15	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Barcelona
16	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Vocankes
17	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Vocankes
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Myself	$50.	Yes 1910 New York	Employed with F. Rosenstein & Co 72 Leonard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Green		Portugal	Lisbon

5th November 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master of the S. S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,

at N. Y.

B. Bruder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deyo M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Regulations U.S.P.H.S. New York Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deyo M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *18½ November*, *1909*

71—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rhetrgantz	Adolpo	23		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio	Mother F. Rhetrgantz 328 Senador Vergio Rio de Janeiro	NY	Ithaca
2	Buggiani	Luis	23		M	~~Engineer~~	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father M. Buggiani 7 Calle Tombras Sao Paulo	NY	New York
3	Brodie	George	36		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Brazil	Rio	office 12 Primero de marco Rio	NY	New York
4	Banquells	Carmen	2		F S.	None	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	~~Mexico~~	Rio	Child of Mr B. Banquells Manifest Sheet 3 ~~number 5~~ 6	Mex	Mexico City
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4. 1 Door 17

90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	Myself	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend H. Thomson 90 Wall St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Brazil	Rio Grande
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Connected with the Brazilian Consulate	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
3	Yes	Myself	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	1898	New York	Mrs J. Comrock Manchester New Hampshire	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	England	Manchester
4	No	Spanish Opera Co.	—	—	—	—	Spanish Opera Co.	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9							New York													
10							5th November 1910													
11																				
12							A Cadogan													
13							Master													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S. S. "Vasari", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Cadogan

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,

at N. Y.

K. S Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.B. Deyoard, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 S years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University & R & P.S. New York Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deyoard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1900

at N.Y.

H. B. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Bahia, 21st October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmerman	Max	36		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	[illegible] Germany	Cologne	Friend: Rosfelberg, Wolzeuch	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Antelo	Nicomaedes	4/6		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Family: Paseo 35	B. Aires	Virginia
3	Antelo	Rachael	28		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Family: Paseo 35	B. Aires	Virginia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10														New York	
11														5th Nov	
12														[illegible]	
13														[illegible]	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TOTALS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910 199

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 19	New York	self	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Whstenberg
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	—	—	wife	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Argentine	B. Aires
3	Yes	my husband	Yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Argentine	B. Aires

E. Snyder Inspector

1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master (Master, Surgeon, Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Vasari", from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1960,
at N.Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deyard, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Quarantine M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A. Qual. M. L. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deyard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov

at .....

N. S. Davidson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S. and Naturalized	Alien					Total			Transit
First Cabin	32	4					36	37	73	— 24
Second Cabin	1	6	1				8	37	45	1 216
Steerage										
TOTAL										

Nov 5/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	32	73
2nd Cabin	44	1	45
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
SEA	SEA
DAB	DAB
DAT	DAT
DAI	DAI
MONEY	MONEY
DAP	DAP
DAO	DAO
DAG	DAG
DAD	DAD
DAL	DAL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yasari* sailing from *Barbadoes* 29th October, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faulkner	George	28		M S	Engineer			British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes		Father Mr William Smith Mount Hall, Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
2	Hendrickson	Tone Ahler	27		M S	Engineer			American	West Indian	Barbadoes		Brother Edgar Griffith Walnut St. Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
3	Taylor	Edward	33		M Widower	Engineer			American	West Indian	Barbadoes		None	N.Y.	New York
4	Piggot	Charlotte	56		F S	~~Domestic~~ None	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes		Friend Mrs Watson Speightstown Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
5	Griffith 33 9763 2/6/48	Ida	12		F S	At school	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes		Uncle Mr Leland Walcubury St Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
6	Nurse	Marsa	40		M	~~Domestic~~ None	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes		Mother Flora Elliott Speightstown Barbadoes	Ont.	Toronto Canada
7	Gomez	Amaxcompanied	29		F Widow	~~Nurse~~ None	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes				
8	Pressham	Agnes	19		F S	~~Nurse~~ None	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes				
9	Elliott	Edna	19		F S	~~Domestic~~ None	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	West Indian	Barbadoes				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th *November* , 1910

201

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4		Yes	Myself		No		Friend: Mr Carl Cox 23 Hoobrough Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	British West India	Barbadoes
5		Yes	Myself		No		Brother: Frerek Griffith, 121 Tarara Roseville Centre, Long Island.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	British West India	Barbadoes
6		Yes	Myself		No		Cousin Mrs Armstrong 316 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	British West India	Barbadoes
7		Yes	Myself		No		Friend: Mrs Armstrong 316 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
8		Yes	Myself		No		Brother Alf. Gresham 314 East 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	British West India	Granada
9		No	My father		No		Sister: Miss Margarita Elliott 78 Granada St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	British West India	Barbadoes
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Snyder
Inspector

November 1910

A Cadogan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Vasari, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1910,
at N. Y.

B. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dayrod, Surgeon of the S. S. Carpathia, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in the said capacity), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 35— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Uniform R. R. & Dom. U. K. Licens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Dayrod M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Drinan

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

4

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SEALOOK, CABIN, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Montevideo, October 11th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cotane	James	31		M	M	Railway Representative	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. American	American	U.S.A.	San Francisco	—	Pa	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Sneider Inspector

New York

5

a Cada

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II (2)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th November 1910

203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
													Height.			Color of—			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this will be the ...	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	No	Myself	Yes $50	July 1910		My Wife, Esther Stanley Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dare	Brown	Fair		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

nber 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deyarmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria, (State whether Surgeon "acting" or employed by United States) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Regs. R.N.R.C.P.I.U.K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deyarmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at Montreal

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

204

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Rio de Janeiro, October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chaves	Dolores	46	F	S	actress	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	friends connected with Spanish Opera Company Empire		
2	Chaves	Gonzallo	22	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Martí	Telesforo	30	M	M	actor	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona			
4	Martí	Concepcion	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Urdanpoal	Concepcion	40	F	Widow	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Santander			
6	Navarro	Leocadia	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Rojo	Jose	28	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Salazar	Luisa	20	F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Romero	Manuel	30	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Lopez	Francisca	26	F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Vivas	Ricardo	30	M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Cortes	Manuel	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Garrido	Timoteo	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Garrido	Daniel	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Baratucci	Alcibiade	28	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
16	Basaldo	Isabelino	21	M	M				Uruguay Spanish	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo			
17	Gimenez	Pedro	32	M	S						Spain	Malaga			
18	Sahagun	Ricardo	39	M	S										
19	Pineiro	Armando	23	M	S				Uruguay		Uruguay	Montevideo			
20	Delgado	Francisco	35	M	S				Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid			
21	Resa	Francisco	23	M	S				Spanish	Spanish	"	Madrid			
22	Port	Rafael	26	M	S				Argentine	Argentine	Rep	La Plata			
23	Fernandez	Rafael	36	M	M				Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid			
24	Chaves	Manuel	36	M	M				Spanish	Spanish	"	Madrid			
25	Dolo	Henry	49	M					Cuba	Spanish					
26	Astoon	Maria	40	F	Widow		No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Asia	Syria	(Towards) Uncle: Abed Abdid - Monaco 354 Alexandega St., Rio.	Puerto Rico	
27	Salasar	Anna	1	F	S	none	no	no	Spanish	Spanish			Friend of Salazal Luisa		
28	Garcia	Angelo	35	M	S	Bohyman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish			Friend Marion Abdid Rio de Janeiro.	Ny New York	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

H. E. Smith

New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 (III)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	By the Manager of the Company Mr. Lloyens	Yes	No	—	—	To transit to Mexico Theater Arbeu. Mexico city mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dare	Blue Blue	None	Spain	Cadiz
2	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dare	Black Blue	"	Spain	Cadiz
3	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Caseres
4	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
5	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Murcara
6	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dare	Blue Brown	"	Spain	Santander
7	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dare	Blue Brown	"	Spain	Malada
8	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	"	Spain	Madrid
9	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dare	Black Black	"	Spain	Sevilla
10	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Lyon
11	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	"	Spain	Balenca
12	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond Gray	"	Spain	Sevilla
13	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Molencia
14	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Molencia
15	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dare	Black Brown	"	Italy	Descara
16	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	"	Uruguay	Montevideo
17	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dare	Black Black	"	Spain	Malaga
18	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Balenera
19	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dare	Black Black	"	Uruguay	Montevideo
20	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	"	Spain	Madrid
21	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Madrid
22	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dare	Brown Brown	"	Argentine	Mardel Plata
23	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dare	Black Brown	"	Spain	Toledo
24	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dare	Brown Brown	"	Spain	Madrid
25	No	By Myself	Yes	Yes 1895	Laredo Texas	Going on a trip to Puerto Rico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dare	Brown Brown	"	Spain	Madrid
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1908	New York	Mysonin law Mr Tom Nichols Spears, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray Gray	"	Cuba	Alfonso
27	No	Spanish Opera Co	No	—	—	Spanish Opera Co in transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black Brown	"	Spain	Allegeen
28	Yes	Myself	No	—	—	Myself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dare	Black Brown	"	Brazil	Rio
29		Inspector																Spain	Lyon
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1913,
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B. Deyoard, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaderland, (Here strike out "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Alien — M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. N. Y. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

A B Deyoard M D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1910

at N Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tabasco sailing from Barbadoes 29th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolsdom	Anna	24		F S	Servant	No	No	Barbados West Indies	African ~~West Indian~~	~~West Indies~~	Barbadoes	Cousin: Alma Allan, Shoulder St. Barbadoes.	NY	New York
2	Bellamy	Luisa	30		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes West Indies	~~West Indian~~	West Indies	Barbadoes	Mother: Jane Bellamy, Wellington St, Barbadoes	NY	New York
3	Parris	Elma	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes West Indies	~~West Indian~~	West Indies	Barbadoes	Mother: Anna Forster, Bero St. Barbadoes	NY	New York
4	Osborne	Hertson	17		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes West Indies	~~West Indian~~	West Indies	Barbadoes	Mother: Nellie Osborne, Chasbey Road Barbadoes	NY	New York
5	Jones	Matilda	31		F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes West Indies	~~West Indian~~	West Indies	Barbadoes	Friend: Rebecca Goodin, Wellington St. Barbadoes	NY	New York
6	Harris	May	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes West Indies	~~West Indian~~	West Indies	Barbadoes	Brother: Marse Harris Wellington Barbadoes	~~NY~~ Mass.	New Haven Conn ~~West Everett~~
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$10	No		Friend James Marshall 250 West 127th (250 West 127th St.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	West Indies	Barbadoes
2	Yes	Myself	$30	No		Cousin Miss Maxine 12 West 132nd St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	West Indies	Barbadoes
3	Yes	Myself	$30	No		Friend ~~Miss Reith~~ Mrs. R. H. Lynch 2066 5th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		West Indies	Barbadoes
4	Yes	Myself	$40	No		Sister Mrs Alford Moore 38 West 136th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		West Indies	Barbadoes
5	Yes	Myself	$40	No		Friend Miss Bernice Harris 9 Cliff Crescent	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		West Indies	Barbadoes
6	No	Mother	$30	No		Aunt Miss Bertha Stevenson 7 Albert Court, West Everett, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		West Indies	Barbadoes
7	H. E. Barnes Inspector.																			
8																				
9																				
10	New York																			
11	5th November 1910																			
12																				
13	A Cadogan																			
14	Asst																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan (Name must be signed by person making affidavit), of the S.S. "Vasari", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,
at S. J.

B. E. Brian
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dennard, Surgeon of the S. S. Vonen, (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Rem M R C P S. U. K. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Dennard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y. Alien Dr.

B. E. Brinsley

Immigration Officer.

208

73—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 300 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *October 10th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sales	Peter	42	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs. Anna Sales 2610 Cordoba Aires.	Neb.	Buenos Aires
2	Corenblat	Maria	18	F.	S.	Nurse	No	No	Russian	Russian	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend: Meier Sorque 1960 Tucuman, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
3	Dauriac	Augusto	26	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	French	Argentine	B. Aires	Brother: Louis Seriac, 1287 Valentine Gomez, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
4	Dauriac	Madalena	27	F.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	Argentine	B. Aires		N.Y.	New York
5	Budiño	Carlos	24	M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Aires	Brother: 654 Chacabuco, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
6	Arguello	Juan P.	31	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Father: Victor Arguello Cajan, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
7	Marchini	Daniel	22	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Father: Enrique Marchini Puerto La Plata, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
8	Ricci	Miguel	22	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Brother: 493 Calle Alegria B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
9	Escalzo	Serilliano	22	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Father: 454 Calle Suarez B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
10	Tornaquindice	Jose	22	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B. Aires	Father: A. Tornaquindice 899 Calle Olabarria, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 0

6 Seventy Dollars

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid it, and if other paid it, whether by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
												Vlt. bound. Buenos Aires							
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1896	Chicago	Going on a business trip having from 17 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	Arg	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter: S. Tadelman, 29-31 East 104th Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray Blue			Russia	Berdranse
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Aunt: Mrs F. Wellington Ruckstuhl 1967 Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Brown		France	Forbes
4	Yes	My husband	Yes	Yes	1908	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		France	Forbes
5	Yes	Argentine Government	Yes	No	—	—	Sent by the Argentine Government	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Argentine	B. Aires
6	Yes	Argentine Government	Yes	No	—	—	Sent by the Argentine Govt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	Brown		Argentine	San Luis
7	Yes	Argentine Government	Yes	No	—	—	Sent by the Argentine Govt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Argentine	La Plata
8	Yes	Argentine Government	Yes	No	—	—	Sent by the Argentine Govt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Argentine	B. Aires
9	Yes	Argentine Government	Yes	No	—	—	Sent by the Argentine Govt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Argentine	B. Aires
10	Yes	Argentine Government	Yes	No	—	—	Sent by the Argentine Govt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown		Argentine	La Plata
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	New York																				
15	5th November 1910																				
16																					
17	A Cackgian																				
18	Master																				
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. S Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Depuy, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Prize U. K. & U. S. N. Y. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Depuy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

4

210

135I

Nov 5/1910

50a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Santos, 15th October, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelucci	Stefano	20		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible] Paulo	[illegible] Paulo	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Casimo	Anastasi	24		m	m	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	Anna	22		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nepelavaus Barbara

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th November*, 1910

211

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has been supplied with means by any other person or corporation, or by the Government, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	~~1908~~ 1905	Pittsburgh	Brother Giovanno Angelucci Glenridge Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
2	"	"	$50	no	1897	N.Y.	~~same~~ Cousin Tommaso Vera Giuseppe 42 Beaver St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on left hand	Italy	Spillardi
3	"	husband	$50	no	—	—	~~same~~ do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	none	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	New York																				
9	5th November 1910																				
10																					
11	A Cacciafesta																				
12	Master																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

511

I, A Caeloglan Master of the S.S. "Vasari", from Santos, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Caeloglan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* November, 1910,

at N.Y.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Dupuard, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Univ R C P S. Ad Incentiab N.Y. Med Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

A S Dupuard M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Barbados, 29 October, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	Irene Augusta	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Rose Smith Spingfield Belmont	N.Y.	N. York
2	Clarke	Laura	32		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Catrine Simpson Bathsheba St Joseph W.I.	do	do
3	Storey	Granville	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Vida E Cottin St Andrews Barbados W.I.	do	do
4	Le Gall	Herbert	34		M	M	Stone Mason	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. of A	Brooklyn	Home 6 Kenmore Place Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 V 4991 Issued 4/1907

2 I 559897 2-26

8 X 1026-5/25/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Repatriation Deported

4

5

68

Totals

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th November, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Mr. Crispin Smith 242 West 62 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Negro	Black	Black	None	England WI
2	Yes	Husband	30	No			Husband R. B. Clarke 8 E 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Negro	Black	Brown	None	Barbados WI
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Palestine St Clare Shorey 52 West 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Negro	do	Black	None	St Joseph WI
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905	Brooklyn		Home 5 Kenmore Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Negro	do	Brown	None	Shorey Village WI
5																				St Andrews WI
6																				do WI
7																				Barbados WI
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York
5th November 1910

A Caldow
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan, of the S. S. "Dasari" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1912
at N. Y.

H. F. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Dunard, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasaji, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Hosp M.R.C.P.S. U.T. Licen.c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Dunard, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at N.Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

214

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Totals.

Captain master

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 10th October, 1906

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 51	Mule	Vito	23	4	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires	None	N. Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 52	do.	Martino Bro	18	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. York
3	Gayor	Lazzaro	30	4	M	S	Miller	"	"	Hamid	Hamid	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. York
4	Espina	Ramon	24	4	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Lab	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Weinblatt	Moses	22	4	M	S	Hatter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
6	Taleño	Emmanuel	27	4	M	S	Telephone Mechanic	"	"	Holland	Italian	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
7	Platé	Gustave	24	4	M	S	Teacher	"	"	German	German	"	"	"	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	do	Conrad	20	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	"	"	"	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Urcan	Carlos	25	4	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	Friend Mateo Articevich Dock Snd. B. aires.	N. Y.	New York
10	Jyrich	Josa	21	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
11	Barinska	Josefa	21	4	F	Mono	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
12	do.	Mauricio	½	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
13	do.	Maria	-	3	F	S	"	"	"	Argentine	Argentine	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
14	Bezuard	Ignacio	26	4	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Polonia	Austrian	"	"	Friend Jiutulanieg Stiepisavo. 1740 Paseo de Julio, B. Aires	N. Y.	New York
15	Rosselli	Constantino	19	4	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian	"	"	None	N. Y.	New York
16	D'Orazio	Antonio	30	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	N. "	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
17	Brigante	Nicola	19	4	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italy	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
18	Sicari	Leonardo	24	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
19	Rukshan	Maier	19	4	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Percosqui	Ignacio	28	4	M	M	Mechanic	No	No	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 21	Mustofi	Jusif	15	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
22	Vaya	Jaque G.	35	4	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	Pa.	Rochester
23	Iguno	Eduardo	28	4	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	Ohio	Newark
24	Bernard	Juan Jacot	37	4	M	M	Machinist	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	"	N. J.	New York
25	do.	Aurelia wife	34	4	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	1 sis law Lorenzo Fernandez 49 anda. de la Paz Montevideo father	N. J.	Hark. & Yakima
26	do.	Aurelita	5	4	F	S	None	No	No	Argentine	Spanish	"	"	do.	Wash.	Hark. & Yakima
27	do.	Augusto	2	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Wash.	Hark. & Yakima
28	Becker	August	20	4	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	German	"	"	do.	Wash.	Hark. & Yakima
29	do.	Henry	21	4	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N. Y.	New York
30	Castanheira	João Dios	33	4	M	S	"	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5th November*, 1910

215

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$50	yes	1903 to N.York		Father Antonino Mule 123 Withers St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left Hand	Italy	Castellamara
2	yes	self	50	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	Deformed left foot	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left foot, & left leg muscles of left lower leg	Italy	do
3	yes	"	60	no			Jose Valent [illegible] 9 Tenement St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek bone	Spain	Ancieto
4	yes	"	60	no			Citizen Miguel Laureno c/o Alberto Primuyet 9 Tenement St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek bone	do	do
5	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle P. Schwanderman 172/28 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Homlenze
6	yes	self	50	yes	1898 to N. York		Uncle Tony Salpino 337 109th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
7	no	"	70	no			Brother Charles Klatt 2117 Ashbyave, Berkeley, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on first finger left hand	Germany	Sweden
8	no	"	70	no			(Cousin) Brother do Frank Jurich 5 Olsen Green, Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on palm of left hand	Scotland	Largo
9	yes	"	80	no			Brother do Gina Jurich 149 Leverett St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	Scar on first finger left hand	Austria	Radvish
10	yes	"	80	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	Tattoo on right hand	do	Vielena
11	yes	"	50	no			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Hoomen
12	yes	"	50	no			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	7	8	Fair	Brown	Light Grey	none	Russia	do
13	yes	"	50	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	7		Fair	do	do	none	Argentine	B. Aires
14	yes	"	25	no			Brother Antonio Bernard Box 217, Jefferson Park, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Light Grey	Scar on forehead	Russia	Lublin
15	yes	brother	50	no			Brother Nicola Dragio 814 Catherine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on small finger left hand	Italy	Gallentina
16	yes	"	50	no			Nephew do Brother Salvador Brigante	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Italy	Gallentina
17	yes	"	25	no			401 River St. Ridgeway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Italy	Voltutara
18	yes	self	20	yes	1906 to N. York		Brother, Domenico Sigari 404 Grande Ave Roseof Race Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	none	Italy	Monteleon
19	yes	self	60	no			Uncle Mario Gianfreey 206 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	Scar on left Hand	Russia	Yeresehen
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother in-law Stanislaw Uhlik P.O. Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Russia	Calestowek
21	yes	brother	50	no	c/o S. Markor		Brother Mahomed Mustafa Bro. 52 & Cass St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dk	Dark	Grey	none	Arabia	
22	yes	friend	40	no			friend Costa Fazo P.O. Box 414 Newark, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Macedonia
23	yes	self	50	no			Uncle Michele Pagano 266 E 15th St. Morris Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on third finger left Hand	Italy	Rome
24	yes	father	86	no			Father Juan Bernard 508 E. 19th St, N. Yakima	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark Grey Brown	Scar on right Hand	Prussia	Schiflinger
25	yes	f.in-law	[illegible]	no			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Spain	Vego
26	yes	grandfather	—	no			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	no	Uruguay	M. Video
27	yes	"	—	no			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	—	Fair	Blonde	Brown	no	do	do
28	yes	self	25	yes			Friend August Grubel 341 E. 38th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on third finger left Hand	Germany	Hamburgh
29	yes	"	25	yes			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on first finger left Hand	Germany	Hamburg
30	yes	"	60	no			Friend Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Portugal	Serbia

New York,
9th November 1910
W Caldwell master

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1910
at N. Y.

D. E. Bridle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dagneau, Surgeon of the S.S. Numi, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Navy M.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Dagneau, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Sneden

Immigration Officer.

216

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 903 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 10th October, 1910

19—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ramadan	Shefit	25	1	S	Bricklayer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires		Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 2	Marcel	Hassan	30	1	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 3	Elias	Zulfo	28	1	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 4	Aziz	Ramadan	27	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 5	Costanzo	Francesco	28	1	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	None	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 6	do.	Josefa	21	7	M	IN HOSPITAL Housewife	Discharged No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 7	do.	Giovanni	7	1	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Conn.	New Britain
8	Valbisa	Esteban	24	1	S	Ship Waiter	Yes	Yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	"	"	Brother Valbisa Dmitry, Libertad, B. Aires	Conn.	New Britain
9	Braunieis	Hermann	25	1	S	Mechanician	"	"	German	German	"	"		N. Y.	New York
10	Di Vita	Giuseppe	28	1	M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	None	Ill.	Chicago
11	della Porta	Pamfilio	26	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Reculskij	Ignacij	32	1	M	Mechanic	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	None	Ohio	Steubenville
13	Wimmel	Rosa	23	1	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	German	"	"	None	Pa.	Scranton
14													None	N. J.	Paterson
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Allgaier
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

13

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5th November*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$32	No			Friend, Etem Murca Broker 110, Gary, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on left arm	Turkey	Kosova (1)
2	No	"	$32	No			Friend, do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey Brown	none	do	do (1)
3	No	"	32	No			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey Brown	Scar on right wrist	do	do (1)
4	No	"	32	No			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Light Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do (1)
5	No	"	32	Yes	1903	09	Godfather, do. Saint Carino North St, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Italy	Conenzo 5
6	No	husband	—	No			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left finger	do	do
7	No	father	—	No			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	do
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Mr Tomanovich 1521 [illegible] Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Montenegro	Nalcevod 1
9	No	"	175	No			Uncle, Jorg Braunerd Baker, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on first finger right hand	Germany	Hamburg 2
10	No	"	30	Yes	06	Steubenville	Cousin, Oscar Moretti Steubenville, Ohio. Friend Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Cascalbordino 1
11	No	"	30	No			Cousin, K Mieszkowski 1837 Main Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown Grey	Scar on first finger left hand	do	do 1
12	No	"	60	No			Uncle, Jacob Meyer 516 Mohawk Ave, Ashley Heights, Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on second finger left hand	Poland Austria Germany	Scarvietowitz 2 Vienna
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

New York
5th November 1910

R Cadagan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1910,
at 154.

P Z Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

S.S. VASARI(L & H) arrived November 5, 1910., 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Aziz, Ramadan	2	4	1	lpc		3.10	Alex.							11/6 39 OPS 11									1	1	
21f	2	Barinski, Josefa and 2ch	1	11/13	3	lpc		3.	Brown			11/283 Lon 11/9 3 ch									2 49 pm 11/8 10 Lavara			3	3	3
1m		Mauriccio																								
3/12f		Nadia																								
5m	3	Mustof, Jusif	1	21	1	lpc		3.	Brow			11/7 9 Gold 11/8 2 c 3			Lanyard 11/4 10 12 30 pm										1	1	1
8m	4	Weinblatt, Moses	1	5	1	lpc		3.	Brown			11/7 92 Lon				11/9 16 Ch 1.50									4	4	4
28m	5	Elyas, Zulfo	2	3	1	lpc		3.15	Alex.							11/6 41 OPS 10.20									1	1	
30m	6	Murcel, Sacan Hassan	2	2	1	lpc		3.15	"							11/6 40 OPS 10.20									1	1	
25m	7	Ramadan, Shifit	2	1	1	lpc		3.20	"							11/6 39 OPS 10.20									1	1	
18m	8	Mule, Martino and bro	1	1/2	2	lpc	Dr Cert	3.20	Brown							11/6 72 Lon 10.15									2	2	
23m		Vito																								
28m	9	Costanzo, Francesco and son	2	5&7	2	lpc	wife in hosp.	4.	Alex.	11/7 148 Ms						11/7 84 Chace 1.50									4	4	4
7m		Giovanni																								
40f	10	Astoon, Maria	II Cabin 3	26	1	lpc	Placed in hospital.		Snider				Ret. 11/6/10 11.5 am			11/6 57 OPS 11.15											
22f	11	Costanzo, Genoveffa	wife #9/14	6	"		from hosp.	11/7/10 1 pm								Deltville 11/7 84 Chace 1.50									1		
																									67	62	67

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VASARI (L & H Line) arrived November 5, 1910, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Farris,	Eleanor (2 Cab)	4	3		1	To friend	2:50 Mrs Reginald King, 43 E. 132nd Nyc	B.	5	3rd	—	—	—
2	Bolsdom,	Anna do	4	1		1	" friend	Dr Edwin D. Browns Station Nyc	B	6	9th	1	—	1
3	Clarke,	Laura	1	2		1	" husband	Leib Lionel, 8 E. 132nd St, Nyc	B	5	3rd	—	—	—
4	Smith,	Irene A	1	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Crispean Smith, 74 W 62nd St, Nyc	B	5	1st	—	—	—
5														77
6												1	—	1
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. MINNEHAHA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEHAHA. *sailing from* LONDON, 27th Oct, 190

11—1318

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arthur	Mr A A							United States Citizen						
2	Book	R/Admiral G M							d.						
3	d.	Mrs G M							d.						
4	d.	Miss D D							d.						
5	d.	Mrs D D							d.						
6	Coburn	Mrs F E							d.						
7	d.	Miss A Landon							d.						
8	Collier	Mr Price							d.						
9	d	Mrs							d						
10	d.	Miss K							d.						
11	d.	Miss S.							d.						
12	Davis	Mr J J							d.						
13	Deane	Miss E							d.						
14	Ellis	Mr L E							d.						
15	d	Mrs L E							d.						
16	Green	Mr H B							d.						
17	Lofquist	Miss A							d.						
18	Mathieu	Miss M							d.						
19	Smith	Mr E B							d.						
20	Sterling	Mr G							d						
21	Tolhurst	Mr E A							d						
22	Vance	Mrs E R							d.						
23	d.	Miss E P							d.						
24	Ward	Mrs J P							d.						
25	d.	Miss							d.						
26	Webster	Mr [illegible]							d.						
27	Yale	[illegible]							d.						
28	Waddell														
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1318

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 - NOV 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Claret (MASTER), of the S.S. MINNEHAHA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Claret
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of 6 NOV 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. MINNEHAHA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

J McSheehy
Immigration Officer.

Arr Nov 5/10

2

232

First Cabin	27	27 10 37	—
Second Cabin			
Steerage			

Nov 15/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	27	37
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
~~SEX~~	~~F.T.X~~
~~R&R~~	~~F.T.R~~
~~R&A~~	~~F.T.A~~
R&I	F.T.I
~~MONEY~~	~~F.T.Y~~
~~R.T~~	~~F.T.T~~
~~R&O~~	~~F.T.O~~
~~R&D~~	~~F.T.D~~
[redacted]	D.T.
PSG.	F.T.
JOI	F.T.

H—4113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA." *sailing from* LONDON, 27th October, 1910.

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Mrs	47		F M	In transit	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Yucatan Mexico Cty	Mexico	Mexico Cty
2	Hall	Miss Mary P.	6		F S		✓				U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr C.H. Crosby Mex City Mex U.S. Express to 2 Rector St N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	Liardet	Mrs Evelyn	36		F M	Nil	✓		✓	English	England	London	Cousin Squire Evelyn of Boston		
4	Lorusso	Mr Pietro	31		M M	Chauffeur	✓		Italy	Italian			Friend Mr Joseph Pantia 12 Belsomb St Marylebone London		
5	d.	Mrs Alice	28		F M	Nil	✓		England	English	✓		Brother Mrs A Hennell 52 Brunswick Road Battersea		
6	Howell	Mr W	32		M S	Valet	✓		✓	✓	✓		Uncle Mr F Howell Duffern Villa Howell		
7	Mc Ewen	Mrs	54		F M	In transit	✓		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Lt F Mc Ewen RNB 436 Fulham Rd London S.W.		West Indies
8	Mylburgh	Mr	27		F M	Nil	✓		✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mrs A Mylburgh 63 Countfield Rd London S.E.		
9	Howell	Mrs F C	43		F M	In Journ.	✓		✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ Market Harboro		Wife Mrs F Howell White Lodge Market Harboro		
10	Waddell	Mrs Kate	52		F M	Nil	✓		✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr Jas Waddell W 103rd St & 5th Av	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 - NOV 1910, *190*

223

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	Husband Mr Green Mexico City.
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	9 yrs		Friend Mr Crosby Vice President U.S. Express Co. 2 Rect. St. N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N York	Husband Acc Evelyn Liardet 104 E. 25th St N. York
4	Yes	Mr Price Collier	Yes	No	—	—	with Mr Price Collier (1st Class Passenger) Yale Haven. Mass
5	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	do do
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Washington D.C.	do do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y City	No
8	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1908	N York	Mother - Mrs Morrell Mamaroneck. N.Y.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N York	Husband Mr W Waddell
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	do	do
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Manchester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Italy	Andria
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Medium	Medium	Grey	✓	England	Gravesend
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Light	Light	✓	—	Isle of Wight
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	W. Indies	Grenada
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	✓	U.S.A.	Farmington Ct.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Bedford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Grey	?	✓	—	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark (Master), of the S.S. MINNEHAHA., from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of 6- NOV 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK

J M Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the "MINNEHAHA", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

224

Nov 5 1910

16

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R. Catley, Surgeon of the S.S. MINNEHAHA, Sailing therewith, do
(Strike out between Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Catley
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103.

...ORS, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEHAHA. *sailing from* LONDON, 27th October, 1910.

15—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waugh	Frank	31		M M	Groom	Yes		England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Waugh 100 Richmond Rd Bayswater	Mass	New York
2	Owens	James	35		M S	d.	d.		Ireland	Irish	d.	Bletchley	Cousin B Haywood 7 May Lea cottages Petersham	d.	d.
3	Gibbs	Alfred	30		M M	d.	d.		England	English	d.	Windsor	Wife Mrs Gibbs 5 Albert Terrace Queens Green	d.	d.
4	Goddard	Fred	22		M M	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Goddard 20 Paisley Rd Bartsley	d.	d.
5	Jenkinson	Harold	28		M M	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	d.	Wife Mrs Jenkinson 78 Lenby Rd Birmingham	d.	d.
6	Edens	Robert	21		M S	d.	d.		Ireland	Irish	d.	d.	Mother Mrs Edens 19 Upper Charleville St Belfast	d.	d.
7	Vautier	Lucien	19		M S	Soldier	d.		France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Charles Vautier 9 Rue de Penthievre Paris	d.	d.
8	Journal	André	22		M S	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	Auxerres	Father Mr Journal Auxerres	d.	d.
9	Hall	Frederick	26		M S	Groom	d.		England	English	England	Windsor	Mother Mrs Hall 2 Alley Villas Old Windsor	d.	d.
10	Markwell	Charles	28		M S	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	Staughton	Sister Miss E Markwell 17 London St Reading	d.	d.
11	Bugden	Walter	22		M S	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	Bletchley	Mother Mrs Bugden 76 Brunswick St Maidenhead	d.	d.
12	Gravenor	Henry	41		M M	Farmer	d.		d.	d.	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Gravenor 11 Eton Sq Eton Windsor	d.	d.
13	Bucknell	James	26		M M	d.	d.		d.	d.	England	Windsor	Wife Mrs J Bucknell 17 Henevers St Slough	d.	d.
14	Hunt	Walter	21		M S	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	d.	Father Mr Hunt Brumford Framlingham Suffolk	d.	d.
15	Butterfield	George	40		M S	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	d.	Mother Mrs Butterfield Salt Hill Slough	d.	d.
16	Prung	Joseph	38		M M	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.	d.	Wife Mrs Prung Sefton Lawns Windsor	d.	d.
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 225

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5 November*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by said alien's parents, husband, or other relatives, or by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination, and if so, by whom purchased?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Kinnaird	$50	Yes	—	—	Internatl Horse Show Madison Sq					a		5	10	Sallow	Brown	Brown		England	Reading
2	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	3	Fair	/	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
3	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Tetsworth
4	do	Mr Foster	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	Downham Market
5	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	11	do	do	do		do	Altrincham
6	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	7	Sallow	do	Grey		Ireland	Belfast
7	do	Mr Vandabilt	$50	Yes	Yes	4 York Philadelphia	do							6	0	Fair	Dark	Grey		France	Paris
8	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	10	Fair	do	Grey		do	Auxerres
9	do	Mr Kinnaird	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	6	do	Brown	Brown		England	Windsor
10	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		do	Kennel
11	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	6	do	Light	Blue		do	Knaidstow
12	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	London
13	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Baschurch
14	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	9	do	do	do		do	Trimford
15	do	do	$50	Yes	—	—	do							5	7	Sallow	do	do		do	Kenworth
16	do	do	$50	Yes	Various years	Various cities in America	do							5	6	do	Black	do		do	Brockhurst
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark (MASTER), of the S. MINNEHAHA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J. M. Kellard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

35 01

Nov. 4-5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Basanese
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator